M E B D NEWSLETTER
VOL.12 1990
G. K. V. HARDWAR

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

111041

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

111041

ESTD. 1903

ISSN : 0970 1435
Annual Subscription
India Rs. 15.00
Foreign (Air Mail) $ 10.00
(Surface Mail) $ 4.00

MLBD Newsletter

A MONTHLY OF
INDOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar
Delhi 110007 (INDIA)
Phones: 2911985, 2918335
Gram: GLORYINDIA
Telex : a) (0) 31-66053 ENKY IN
b) (0) 31-65367 KKRC IN

Branches:
Motilal Banarsidass, Chowk, Varanasi 221001
Motilal Banarsidass, Ashok Rajpath, Patna 800004
Motilal Banarsidass, 24, Race Course Road, Bangalore 560001
Motilal Banarsidass, 120, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Madras 600004

पुस्तकालय
गुरु कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय
हरिद्वार

VOL. XII NO. 1 JANUARY 1990

111041

We wish our readers and patrons a very HAPPY NEW YEAR

The Madhyamakasastram of Nagarjuna
Vol. II

RAGHUNATH PANDEYA *Ed.*

The Madhyamika Philosophy formulated by Acharya Nagarjuna created a revolution in Buddhism. The *Prajnamula* or the *Mulamadhyamaka Prajnanama* is his basic text. This system developed from the time of its formulation by Nagarjuna in A.D. 150 and in course of time it was divided into Prasangika and Svatantrika schools represented by Acarya Buddhapalita and Acarya Bhavaviveka respectively. In the third period Candrakirti (early seventh century) supported Nagarjuna and Buddhapalita but criticised Bhavaviveka. Eight commentaries have been written on this *Mulamadhyamakarika* but except Candrakirti's *Prasannapada* all disappeared from original Sanskrit though these existed in Tibetan and Chinese. The present volume of the Madhyamaka is a restoration of all the three commentaries by Nagarjuna himself, Buddhapalita and Bhavaviveka. *Prasannapada* is also included in this volume for consultation and comparison.

From Vol. XII Number 1 of MLBD Newsletter we are starting a new Column 'A SELECT GUIDE TO INDOLOGICAL PERIODICAL LITERATURE'. In this we will list selected articles on various disciplines of Indology and South Asian Studies that are published from time to time in various scholarly journals and periodicals.

Patrons are requested to send their opinions suggestions on this new feature of MLBD Newsletter.

Editor

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dattilam

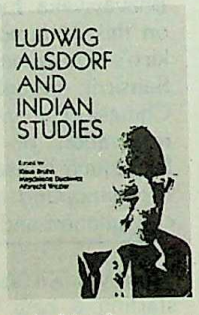
MUKUND LATH *Ed. & Tr.*

The *Dattilam* is a remarkable treatise from the earliest known period of organized, systematic writing on music in India, and has an important place in the musicological literature. It was, perhaps, composed at about the same time as the *Natyasastra*.

Dattilam is written in a fairly long and sophisticated sastric tradition of writing in Gandharva, a sacred corpus of music, derived from the still more ancient sama, sacred Vedic form.

Dr. Mukund Lath has studied the text closely, analysing and interpreting it in detail. The present work is an attempt to project and highlight *Dattilam* as a text. The text is printed in Devanagari with a revised translation facing it for ready reference. A *pathavimarsa*, discussing text-critical issues, follows. A commentary on the text has been included to facilitate its understanding, for *Dattilam* like many ancient sastric texts, is written in dense, aphoristic style.

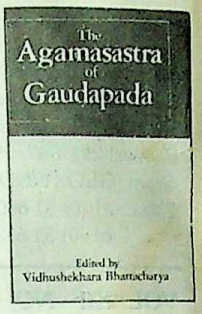
Ludwig Alsdorf and Indian Studies



KLAUS BRUHN, M. DUCKWITZ & A. WEZLER *Eds.*

Ludwig Alsdorf (1904-1978) was probably the most versatile and competent exponent of recent German Indology. His wide range of interests comprised Vedic and Classical Sanskrit texts as well as Buddhist Pali literature and Jaina Apabhramsa in which he had specialised. But he has also studied and described Indian History and Civilization as a whole. Alsdorf's researches are deeply rooted in the tradition of German scholarship but he was loath to conform to any established pattern. This booklet is meant to commemorate a great German scholar. The basic idea is to give broad information on all aspects of Ludwig Alsdorf's work, both to the learned general public and to co-specialists who had no adequate access to his own writings.

The Agamasastra of Gaudapada



VIDHUSHEKHARA BHATTACHARYA *Ed., Tr. & Comm.*

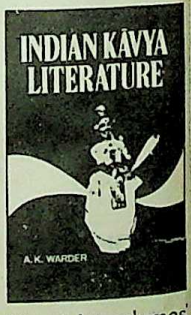
Agamasastra is the earliest, fairly systematic exposition of the Vedantavada that shows a deep and decisive influence of Buddhism in its Mahayana form.

Not being satisfied with the interpretation offered by Sankara and his followers, the author has attempted to present his own interpretation of the work and has tried to explain many an important and hitherto obscure point of the work. He endeavours to understand *Agamasastra* in a historical and philosophical fashion and the present work comes close to what by modern standards can be considered a critical one.

The author has given a new edition of the text of the *Agamasastra* based on a number of manuscripts and different editions, followed by an English translation and annotation.

The work contains a comprehensive introduction, appendixes including the text and English translation of the Mandukya Upanisad, and different indexes.

Indian Kavya Literature Vol I: Literary Criticism



A.K. WARDER

Indian Kavya Literature is planned in eight volumes with the purpose of literary criticism, evaluating the great Indian tradition of literature (Kavya) which up to now has remained practically unknown to all but a few

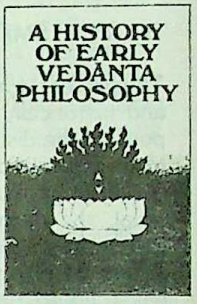
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

specialists in Sanskrit. Instead, Indian literature has been misrepresented and misjudged from a narrowly European, and therefore quite alien and unhelpful standpoint in the modern works on it widely accepted as 'Standard'. This project is intended to restore Indian literature to independence and to India. The purpose is the direct and positive enjoyment of literature.

Volume I is introductory, presenting the Indian aesthetic and critical theories and also the social milieu of the literature. It provides a general idea of what Indian writers were aiming to achieve and suggests to readers, especially Western or Westernized readers, how the literature was meant to be enjoyed.

A History of Early Vedanta Philosophy, Part One

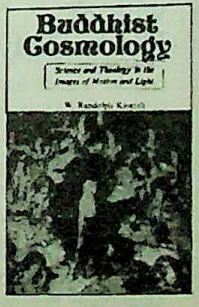


HAJIME NAKAMURA

The Vedanta tradition has a great significance in the intellectual history of India, and it is the representative philosophy which forms the principal current of thought in the country. The Vedanta Philosophy of Sankara and his successors is fairly well-known to the academic world, but pre-Sankara Vedanta has been little explored and this work aims at filling the gap.

The author has made clear the details of the pre-Sankara Vedanta Philosophy, utilizing not only Sanskrit material, but also Pali, Prakrit (Jain), as well as Tibetan and Chinese sources. For this work the author was awarded the Imperial Prize by the Academy of Japan.

Buddhist Cosmology

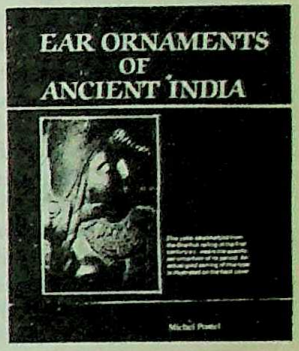


W. RANDOLPH KLOETZLI

The cosmologies of Buddhism occupy an important place in the Buddhist thought. But there are very few works on these speculations and none attempt a general interpretation of their underlying principles.

The present work is an attempt to form a coherent explanation of Buddhist Cosmology on the basis of the previous scholarship on this subject. It provides a fresh and comprehensive interpretation of Buddhist cosmology. Kloetzli synthesises and presents the entire range of Buddhist cosmological speculation and shows how Buddhist cosmology is shaped by changing definitions of the path to salvation. Close textual reading is complemented by insights from the broader context of the history of religions. The work is supplemented with a detailed bibliography and Index. A useful book for Buddhologists and anthropologists.

Ear Ornaments of Ancient India



MICHEL POSTEL

Based on an intensive study of hundreds of ear ornaments from various archaeological sites, museums as well as their depictions in sculpture and terracota figurines of the Indian subcontinent, this is the first major work on the subject.

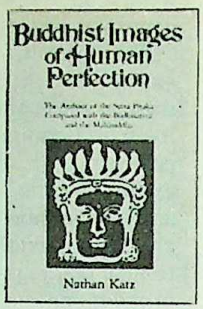
The author sees a continuity in tradition of some particular types of earring from ancient to present times and shows how earring had a definite meaning in ancient Indian culture, and the symbols depicted on them were auspicious and had to be work in order to protect the bearer. The work throws interesting sidelight on various aspects of Indian culture and art and is a significant step in the evaluation of this little known aspect of Indian Culture.

The work is complemented by attractive photographs in sumptuous colour.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Buddhist Images of Human Perfection



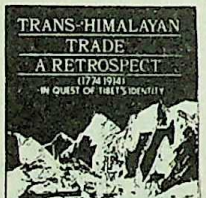
NATHAN KATZ

All forms of Buddhism—The Theravada, the Mahayana and the Vajrayana affirm the perfectibility of the person, and one finds this notion of perfection embodied in three images—the arhant, the bodhisattva, and the Mahasiddha. Yet, one finds, in scholarly treatments of Buddhism, much made of the perceived differences among these images.

The aim of the present work is to see the continuity of Buddhist tradition, which is the continuity of wisdom and compassion. By close textual analysis as well as extensive field work, Katz has attempted to reconcile this divergence and maintain the identity of goal, while at the same time maintaining the integrity of each of these three traditions.

Much of this book is a close contextual study of the arhant concept. The arhant image is then compared with the bodhisattva and the Mahasiddha and this involves pioneering discussions of Buddhist philosophy of language of hermeneutics.

Trans-Himalayan Trade: A Retrospect



PHANINDRA NATH CHAKRABARTI

A number of works have been written on different aspects of Tibet, but a survey of politico-economic relation of Tibet with India and China, is remarkably absent. The present work throws light on this aspect.

Focussing attention on the unilateral demand of China on Tibet, the author brings to light some hitherto unknown and interesting facts. The book also deals with India's commercial transaction with China through Tibet and the English East India Company's attempt to secure a commercial foothold in China through the same route. It reveals how the British government in Bengal allowed Tibet to remain isolated.

The work is supplemented with a map, glossary and a select bibliography.

Reflections on Resemblance, Ritual, and Religion

BRIAN K. SMITH

The present work is an attempt to interpret culturally and historically specific material from the vantage point of the discipline of comparative religion or the history of religions. Issues of comparative interest—the definition of religion, the nature of and purpose of ritual, the dynamics of sacrifice and substitution, change and continuity in religious traditions—are discussed in this volume. More critically, the author has tried to present the specifics of Vedism and Hinduism in such a way as to exemplify theoretical and methodological issues of general import within the larger study of religion.

The present volume is one of the first works to link Vedas and Hinduism, and to provide an overview of the Vedic religion and its broader theoretical and comparative issues. A useful book for specialists in Vedic religion, Hinduism, Indian History and culture, and for those interested in comparative religion.

Experiencing Siva: Encounters with a Hindu Deity

FRED W. CLOTHEY & J. BRUCE LONG *Eds.*

The present volume grew out of a workshop held at the University of California in 1973 with the aim of assessing the influence of Saivism on Hindu history and culture and the western world's awareness of it. Also it was planned to bring together some of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the fresh discoveries and important research being done on Saivism.

Collected under three sub-headings the first part of the book explores Saiva motifs in literature and thought, especially as these motifs focus on the Saiva religious experience. Besides elucidating the Saiva view of 'Karma' and grace, the essays examine fundamental ideas in the poetry of Manikkavacakar, the ninth-century Tamil Saiva poet. Practice, and especially worship—the second theme of this volume examines some paradigmatic rituals of religious experience. Agamas, the ritual texts of the Saiva tradition, are examined in the light of their influence in shaping the culture of South and South-East Asia.

Finally, a microcosm of the underlying concern of the whole volume, looks at Saivism "in process". Reformulation of Saivism in the context of contemporary socio-political matrix is examined in the light of the religious perceptions of a contemporary master—Swami Kunrakkuti Atikal. The last essay looks at some aspects of Saivism's interaction with Buddhism in Thailand.

Devi and the Spouse Goddess

LYNN E. GATWOOD

This anthropological study attempts to integrate the typology of Indian goddesses with the feminine principle at work in the lower and upper caste women of India.

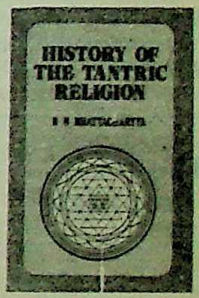
The central symbolic contrast is between the Devi and the Spouse Goddess: Devi is sexually and maritally autonomous, demonstrating unified ethical bipolarity. By contrast, the Spouse Goddess is, ideally, sexually and maritally controlled by her deity husband. Her ethical nature is characterized by separated bipolarity, she is benevolent when controlled, and malevolent when out of control. Integrating this hypothesis with data of the ethnographic dimension, which provides the basis for Part II of the research, the author perceives a rough separation by caste level between the worship of Devi and that of the Spouse Goddess. Working on the symbolic distinction based upon these archetypes the author argues that the worship of Spouse Goddess by high caste was related to their growing need to consolidate, lineage property. The upper caste woman, like the Spouse Goddess was expected to be a worshipful and dutiful mate to her husband thus consolidating the patriarchal inheritance structure. Devi's worship is generally confined among lower-caste woman, who, according to the author, "are generally strong-willed, independent, sexually and emotionally expressive and proud". The author uses elaborate data from the Indian mythology, pre-Vedic, Vedic, and classical history of illustrate her hypothesis.

The Indian Mother Goddess

N.N. BHATTACHARYYA

In this thoroughly revised and enlarged edition the cult of Indian Mother Goddess has been reviewed in a wide historic perspective with greater details about its functional role in different religious systems. The cult of Indian Mother Goddess has been correlated with similar cults found in different parts of the world. The book traces the origin, rise and development of this cult and discusses the reasons behind its popularity among the masses. The author's accent throughout is on comparative treatment and on the social basis of religious ideas. In carrying out his investigations he has deftly handled a beweildering variety of sources and avoided parochialism of all kinds.

History of the Tantric Religion



N.N. BHATTACHARYYA

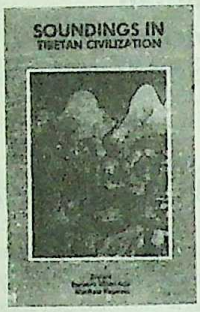
In the present volume, Dr. N.N. Bhattacharyya presents in historical outline, the genesis, developmental and structural analysis of the Tantric tradition of India. Its main purpose is to determine the exact place of Tantrism in Indian religious and philosophical systems and to find out the social and functional significance of certain Tantric ideas and their

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

derivatives which have not as yet been absolutely obscured in the efflux of time. After an introduction to the meaning of Tantra, the work outlines the various texts which comprise Tantric literature. It traces the rise and evolution of Tantricism in India. The sequence is carried forward by a study of the development of Tantric Buddhism in India and Tantric ideas and practices in medieval religious system, the 'Lokayata' tradition, and finally the emergence of sophisticated Tantras with Sakta orientation completes this study of Tantrism through the ages.

Soundings in Tibetan Civilization

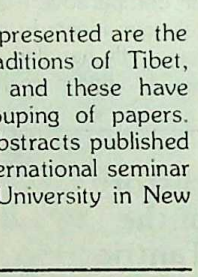


BARBARA
NIMRI AZIZ
and MATTHEW
KAPSTEIN *Eds.*

The present volume continues the recent trend of the study of lesser known Tibetan religious and philosophical traditions. The papers included in this volume represent the diverse research being undertaken in Tibetan Studies today and reflect the increasing specialization and refinement of contemporary Tibetology overall.

The main areas of research represented are the language, the arts and oral traditions of Tibet, historical studies, and religion, and these have provided the basis for the grouping of papers. Originally the 32 papers and 2 abstracts published herein were presented at the international seminar convened in 1982 at Columbia University in New York.

The Hitopadesa



V. BALASUBRAHMANYAN

The Hitopadesa, is descended from the story-collection known as the Panchatantra.

Hitopadesa consists of four sections. Each section has a "frame story" whose protagonists tell one another the stories in that section. There is "emboxment" of story within story: which sometimes makes the reader (of the Sanskrit original) lose the thread of the "frame story". In the present translation every effort has been made to present the frame-stories, stories and sub-stories in a distinct and intelligible form. In the present English version every attempt has been made to modernize, for Hitopadesa does not deal with local problems, or those of a particular time. Its subject being human nature, it is timeless. The stories almost completely exclude virtue, sincerity, honesty, and demonstrate cunning in action. The lessons derived from them are to be carefully understood remembered and profited by. A comprehensive introduction provides a critical scrutiny and assesment of the stories. A number of interesting stories from Panchatantra have been added as an appendix.

Crisis and Religious Renewal in the Brahmo Samaj (1860-84)

FRANS L.
DAMEN

It was in the 19th century Calcutta, the privileged meeting place of Eastern and Western (religious) culture, that Brahmo Samaj came into being.

The present work is an attempt to map out the religion of the Brahmo Samaj as it developed under Keshab Chandra Sen. Because the concrete design of the Brahmo Samaj is still an almost unreclaimed terrain, the author has given this study a predominately documentary character. It is offered as a basis for further research by the specialized disciplines which study religions. The book is result of extensive research and the author makes an objective analysis of the religious history of this period. The interest of this book goes far beyond the Brahmo Samaj: it also provides useful matter for the historians of 19th century Bengal and students of comparative religion.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Disciples of the Buddha

ZENNO ISHIGAMI *Ed.*

This book, a companion volume to *Shakyamuni Buddha: A Narrative Biography* relates the stories of not only the so called ten great disciples of the Buddha but also eighteen other devotees—male and female, lay and ordained. They represented all walks of life and social station, from general to courtesan, aristocrat to servant. Experiences of these disciples not only tell us about their varied approaches to religious practice but also help us understand the relationships they enjoyed with the Buddha.

The tales in this book are adopted from accounts of disciples recorded in the original Pali texts or Chinese translations of a variety of early scriptures. Glossary of the orthodox Pali and Sanskrit transliterations of major names and terms are also given.

षोडशाङ्गहृदयम् आर्यावृतबद्धमायुर्वेदविवरणात्मकम्

आचार्य प्रियव्रत शर्मा

आयुर्वेद विज्ञान भारत को पूर्ववर्ती आचार्यों की एक अद्वितीय देन है। आचार्य प्रियव्रत शर्मा द्वारा रचित **षोडशाङ्गहृदयम्** में प्राचीन तन्त्रों का तत्त्व निकालकर आर्या छन्द में आयुर्वेद के सार को सरस एवं नूतन रूप में प्रस्तुत किया गया है। इस पुस्तक में आयुर्वेद के अध्ययन को सोलह खण्डों में विभाजित किया गया है। ये हैं—मौलिक सिद्धांत, शरीर, द्रव्यगुण, भैषज्यकल्पना, रसशास्त्र, निदान, कायाचिकित्सा, स्वस्थवृत, मानस रोग, रसायन, वाजीकरण, विषविज्ञान, शल्य, शालाक्य, कौमारभृत्य और प्रसूति। औषधियों के गुणों और विभिन्न रोगों के उपचार में उनके महत्त्व का विवेचन किया गया है।

छन्दों की हिन्दी व्याख्या सरल और सुबोध है।

NEWS

Seminar on Monuments of Eastern India

The Deptt. of Ancient Indian History & Culture, Calcutta University, 51/2, Hazra Road, Calcutta-700019, is holding an Inter-University Seminar on the 8th and 9th February, 90. Further information can be had from D.R. Das, Head of the Department and Director of the Seminar.

14th Century Tripitaka Found

The original copy of the golden Buddhist Tripitaka dating back to the 14th century, valuable enough to be designated a national treasure, has recently been discovered in Seol. The Buddhist scriptures are in two rolls containing woodblock prints of Buddhist teachings. They were found in the hands of a private collector. Mr. Hwang Su-Yong, a noted Buddhist historian has concluded that the relic was made on order from King Chungson, the 26th monarch of the Koryo dynasty around 1319 A.D. It is said that the two Tripitika sets were printed one in gold and the other in silver. The historians believe that they have come upon the missing gold scripture for the first time in the modern era. There is a gold embossed Buddhist drawing at the head of the rolls, which depicts a sitting statue of Buddha in the centre surrounded by five smaller Buddha statues.

International Congress of Vedanta

International Congress of Vedanta, a conference to celebrate the 1200th anniversary of the Indian philosopher, Sankara, will be held at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, USA between April 5 and 8, 1990. A thirty member International Board of Advising Scholars including Hajime Nakamura,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sangaku Mayeda, D.P. Chattopadhyaya, K. Satchidananda Murty, Karl H. Potter, Eliot Deutsch, Ninian Smart, Frits Staal, J.N. Mohanty, Wilhelm Halbafaas, John Arapura, Katherine Young, B.K. Matilal, P.T. Raju, Raymundo Panikkar, etc. will be assisting the Congress. The Congress will include in its programme plenary presentations, panel sessions, symposium discussions and individual papers on Sankara and the Vedanta/non-Vedanta traditions, Vedanta metaphysics, religion and ethics, Vedanta in the Western world. His Excellency Dr. Karan Singh, India's Ambassador to U.S.A. will deliver the Keynote Address. Further details of the Congress may be obtained from the Congress Director: Professor S.S. Rama Rao Pappu, Department of Philosophy, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056 USA.

Stone Age Caves Found

Archaeologists have discovered a series of prehistoric rock and cave shelters at Ajitgarh near Deorala in Sikar district.

Mr. L. Chakravarty, director, archaeology and museums, Rajasthan, said that these shelters, often painted, were occupied by stone age man from time to time.

Reception to Dalai Lama

The "Peace Initiative" honoured the Dalai Lama at a public reception held in Delhi on December, 17 on his receiving the Nobel Peace Prize. The event represented the collective endeavour of 23 organisations who have come together in a common quest for peace. Among the conveners were: Gandhi Peace Foundation, Ramakrishna Mission, Maha Bodhi Society, Servants of People's Society, Guru Nanak Foundation, Bahai Faith and Delhi Citizens Forum. A "Peace Initiative" statement said today that the prize is a recognition of the Dalai Lama's commitment to non-violence and his untiring work for a happier, more humane and harmonious world.

4th World Congress Ayurveda, Yoga, Siddha, Naturopathy, Unani—Bangalore

World Federation of Societies of Yoga, Ayurveda & Traditional Medicines (Italy) had decided to hold the 4th World Congress at Bangalore in December 1990/January 1991.

The First World Congress was held in Republic of San Marino (Italy) in 1985, the second in Varanasi in 1987 and recently the third Congress was held in Villa Era (Italy) in May, 1989.

In the forthcoming Congress at Bangalore, Scientific papers from all the branches of Traditional Medicine are invited.

Sanskrit Seminar

The Sanskrit department of Delhi University, South Campus organized an All India Seminar on "Ancient India and National Unity" from 14-16 December, 1989.

Dr. Lokesh Chandra was the chief guest on the occassion.

Ayurveda Recognised in Mauritius

The Mauritian Parliament recently passed the Ayurveda Bill granting equal status as compared to the allopathic form of medicine. The Mauritian Government took this step at the behest of renowned Indian Vaid B.D. Triguna and Indian Health Ministry Adviser Vaid S.K. Mishra.

The Bill was passed on November, 21 bringing under its purview the homeopathic form of medicine also. Till now, the allopathic form of medicine was solely recognised in Mauritius but the efforts of Indian Ayurvedic specialists over the years made a remarkable impact.

OBITUARY

His Holiness Jagadguru Sri Sankaracharya of the Sringeri Sarada Pitham, 35th in the line of Adi Sankara and the guiding light of millions, attained *videha mukti* on September 21, 1989. He was 73.

Like his illustrious guru and predecessor, Sri Chandrasekhara Bharati, he shed his mortal coil during *Mahalaya Paksha*, which marks start of Dassara festivities.

The event marks the conclusion of a 35-year epoch in which His Holiness displayed an inspired vision and leadership, and above all, an immense capacity to elevate people. He was the force behind the historic summit of the four Sankaracharyas of the *Amnaya Pithas* at Sringeri on Sankara Jayanti on May 1, 1979, showing the unity of spiritual strength of the religious leaders.

Throughout his life Sri Maha Sannidhanam believed that the path of Dharma as laid down in the Vedas would alone lead to bliss. Quite often in his discourses His Holiness had stressed that devotion to God with a pure heart was a sure means to attain salvation. He set store by our Sastras which say worship the Divine, He manifests Himself to us in that form.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HIGHLIGHTED BOOKS

AZIZ, Barbara Nimri & KAPSTEIN, Mathew Ed.—**Soundings in Tibetan Civilization.** Delhi, 1985. xxix, 397p.+1 map. Abbrev., Biblio., Illus., Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, V. Tr.—**The Hitopadesa.** Calcutta, 1989. 175p. Notes. (Classics of the East Series). Rs. 100.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85299-04-8) (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

BHATTACHARYA, Vidhushekhara Ed. & Tr.—**The Agamasastra of Gaudapada.** Foreword by Christian Lindtner. Delhi, 1989. cxlvi, 308p. Abbrev., Append., Index., Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0652-2)

BHATTACHARYYA, N.N.—**History of the Tantric Religion:** A Historical Ritualistic and Philosophical Study. Delhi, 1987. xviii, 507p. Biblio., Gloss., Index., Notes, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85054-39-8) (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

BHATTACHARYYA, Narendra Nath—**The Indian Mother Goddess.** 2nd Rev. Ed. Delhi, 1977. xvi, 319p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

BRUHN, Klaus et al.—**Ludwig Alsdorf and Indian Studies.** Delhi, 1990. xii, 102p.+2 photos. Notes, Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0681-6)

CHAKRABARTI, Phanindra Nath—**Trans-Himalayan Trade;** A Retrospect (1774-1914) (In Quest of Tibet's Identity). Delhi, 1990. xvi, 139p. Biblio., Gloss., Index, Ref. Rs. 120.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85132-10-0) (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

CLOTHEY Fred W., LONG J. Bruce, Ed.—**Experiencing Siva:** Encounters with a Hindu Deity. Delhi, 1983. x, 218p. Illus., Index, Notes. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

DAMEN, Frans L.—**Crisis and Religious Renewal in the Brahmo Samaj (1860-1884);** A Documentary Study of the Emergence of the "New Dispensation" Under Keshab Chandra Sen. Leuven, 1981. xii, 368p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 90-70912-12-8) (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

GATWOOD, Lynn E.—**Devi and the Spouse Goddess;** Women Sexuality, and Marriage in India. Delhi, 1985. xiv, 206p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

ISHIGAMI, Zenno Ed.—**Disciples of the Buddha.** Tr. by Richard L. Gage and Paul McCarthy. Tokyo, 1989. 207p. Gloss., Map. (ISBN: 4-333-01423-9) (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

KATZ, Nathan—**Buddhist Images of Human Perfection:** The Arahant of the Sutta Pitaka Compared with the Boddhisattva and the Mahasiddha. Delhi, 1989. xx, 320p. Biblio., Index. Notes, Ref. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0647-6)

KLOETZLI, W. Randolph—**Buddhist Cosmology:** Science and Theology in the Images of Motion and Light. Delhi, 1989. xvi, 195p. Abbrev., Biblio., Illus., Index, Notes. Rs. 130.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0463-5)

LATH, Mukund—**Dattilam.** Delhi, 1988. xviii, 236p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Kalamulasastra Series (2). Rs 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0586-0)

NAKAMURA, Hajime.—**A History of Early Vedanta Philosophy.** Tr. by Trevor Legget, Sengakul Mayeda, Taiteiz Unno et al. Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 559p. Abbrev., Index, Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0651-4)

PANDEYA, Raghunath Ed.—**The Madhyamakasastram of Nagarjuna:** Vol. II With the Commentaries Akutobhaya of Nagarjuna, Madhyamakavrtti of Buddhapalita, Prajnapradipavrtti by Bhavaviveka and Prasannapadavrtti of Chandrakirti. Delhi, 1989. xiv, 297p. Indexes. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0555-0)

POSTEL, M.—**Ear Ornaments of Ancient India.** Bombay, 1989. xii, 323p. Append., Biblio., Illus., Photos, Ref. Rs. 2000.00 (HB) Rs. 2300 (Silk Bound) (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

शर्मा, आचार्य प्रियव्रत—**षोडशाङ्गहृदयम्: आर्यावृत्तबद्धमायुर्वेदविवरणात्मकम्।** स्वोपज्ञहिन्दीव्याख्योपेतम्। वाराणसी, १९८९। १८+२६२ पृ०। मूल्य रु० ८० (सजिल्द) (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

SMITH, BRAIN K.—**Reflections on Resemblance, Ritual and Religion.** New York. 1989. xiv, 265p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-19-505545-4) (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

WARDER, A.K.—**Indian Kavya Literature.** Vol. I. Literary Criticism Delhi, 1989. Revised Ed. xvii, 294p. Biblio., Index., Appendix. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0446-5)

EXTRACTS FROM REVIEW FILE

Dravidian Theories—*R. Swaminatha Aiyar*

....The book is a result of an excellent maturity and great scholarship... This book is certainly going to provoke thoughts of any serious scholar who is interested in discovering the historical development of Indian languages in general and Dravidian languages in particular... The book is indeed a storehouse of knowledge of Dravidian languages in their historical perspective.

V.N. Jha
Review Projector (India)
Vol. 9, Nos. 7-9

Dharmakirit's Theory of Hetu-Centricity of Anumana—*Dr. Mangala R. Chinchore*

Dr. Mangala Chinchore's book under reivew is a solitary attempt to present in sufficient detail important points of the theory of Anumana of Dharmakirti, an important Buddhist philosopher... proximity to the original sources is an important asset of the book... The authoress seems to have done a laudable work and therefore she deserves to be congratulated, notwithstanding whatever difference of opinion on the count of interpretation of certain concepts in Dharmakirti's philosophy that there may be.

M.P. Marathe
Indian Philosophical Quarterly
Vol. XVI, No. 4

Bhagavad Gita—*Richard Gotshalk*

...Gotshalk's translation is a praiseworthy achievement... commentary is refreshingly original and thought-provoking....the present work is distinctly and commendably original and all students of the Gita would be grateful to Professor Gotshalk.

G.C. Pande
The Indian Historical Review
Vol. XIII, Nos. 1-2

Hermeneutics, Holography and Indian Idealism—*Stephen Kaplan*

...Kaplan's book is a highly provocative one and, along with recent studies such as, notably Colin A. Cole's Asparsa Yoga, (Motilal Banarsidass, 1982) is an invaluable addition to the recent explorations of the most fascinating of Upanishadic texts; the Mandukya.

M. Sivaramkrishna
Review Projector (India)
Vol. 9, Nos. 7-9

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MLBD PUBLICATIONS
(A Tentative Progressive Schedule 1989-90)

RELEASED IN DECEMBER

The Agamasastra of Gaudapada—Ed. & Tr. *Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya*, cxlvi, 308p. Append. Indexs.
ISBN: 81-208-0652-2 Rs. 200

Buddhist Cosomology—*W. Randolph Kloetzli*
xvi, 195p. figs. Abbrev., Biblio., Index
ISBN: 81-208-0463-5 Rs. 130

Buddhist Images of Human Perfection—*Nathan Katz.*
xxi, 320p. Biblio., Index
ISBN: 81-208-0647-6 Rs. 125

Dattilam—*Mukund Lath*
xviii, 236p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio.
ISBN: 81-208-0586-0 Rs. 300

Ganadharavada: The Essentials of Bhagawan Mahavir's Philosophy—*Acharya Vijay Bhuvanbhanusuri* xx, 150p.
ISBN: 81-208-0677-8 (Cloth) Rs. 125
ISBN: 81-208-0678-6 (Paper) Rs. 70

A History of Early Vedanta Philosophy—*Hajime Nakamura*
xxiv, 561p. Abbrev., Index
ISBN: 81-208-0651-4 Rs. 200

Ludwig Alsdorf and Indian Studies—Eds. *Magdalene Duckwitz, Klaus Bruhn* and *Albrecht Wezler*
xii, 102p.+Plate Biblio.
ISBN: 81-208-0681-6 Rs. 150

The Madhyamakasastram of Nagarjuna Vol. II (With the commentaries—Akutobhaya by Nagarjuna, Madhyamakavrtti by Buddhapalita, Prajnapradipavrtti by Bhavaviveka and Prasannapadavrtti by Candrakirti. Text in Skt. and Comm. restored from Tibetan Texts)—*Raghunath Pandeya* xiv, 296p.
Vol. II ISBN: 81-208-0555-0 Rs. 300
(Set) ISBN: 81-208-0553-4

The Mission and Message of Ramalinga Swamy—*T. Dayanandan Francis*
x, 90p. Append., Biblio., Indexes
ISBN: 81-208-0661-1 (Cloth) Rs. 100
ISBN: 81-208-0685-9 (Paper) Rs. 60

The Sufi Message Vol. VIII: Sufi Teachings—*Hazrat Inayat Khan* 343p.
ISBN: 81-208-0683-2 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN: 81-208-0684-0 (Paper) Rs. 60

संस्कृत-हिन्दी कोश—वामन शिवराम आप्टे रू० ९८

सर्वज्ञ-कथित परम सामायिक धर्म—श्री विजयकलापूर्ण सूरि जी रू० ४०

TO BE RELEASED IN JANUARY

INDIA: Mystic, Complex and Real (An Interpretation of E.M. Forster's A Passage to India)—*Adwaita Pada Ganguly*
xxii, 392p.+10 Plates, Append., Biblio.
ISBN: 81-208-0628-x Rs. 300

Padma Purana Part III (Bhumi Khanda)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt.* Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*, xiv, 344p.
ISBN: 81-208-0624-7 Rs. 150

The Scientific Foundations of Jainism—*K.V. Mardia*
xviii, 112p.
ISBN: 81-208-0658-1 (Cloth) Rs. 140
ISBN: 81-208-0659-x (Paper) Rs. 85

Sudha (Nectar)—*Chalam.* Tr. *J.S.R.L. Narayana Moorty*, 139p.
ISBN: 81-208-0614-x Rs. 150

The Sufi Message Vol. IX: The Unity of Religious Ideals—*Hazrat Inayat Khan* 292p.
ISBN: 81-208-0688-3 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN: 81-208-0689-1 (Paper) Rs. 60

TO BE RELEASED IN FEBRUARY

Panini Re-interpreted—*Charudeva Shastri*, 208p.
ISBN: 81-208-0627-1 Rs. 160

The Sufi Message Vol. X: Sufi Mysticism—*Hazrat Inayat Khan* 281p.
ISBN: 81-208-0694-8 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN: 81-208-0695-6 (Paper) Rs. 60

TO BE RELEASED SHORTLY

Contemporary Indian Philosophy—*Margaret Chatterjee*
vii., 310p. Index
ISBN: 81-208-0385-x (Cloth) Rs. 125
ISBN: 81-208-0480-5 (Paper) Rs. 95

Panini and the Veda—*Paul Thieme*
xx, 132p.
ISBN: 81-208-0418-x Rs. 95

FORTHCOMING TITLES

The Bhardvajas in Ancient India—*Thaneswar Sarmah*

The Buddha Nature: A Study of Tathagatagarbha and Alayavijnana—*Brian E. Brown* xliv, 448p.

Buddhism Transformed: Religious Change in Sri Lanka—*Richard Gombrich, Gananath Obeyesekere*, xvi, 474p. Biblio.

Dance Dialects of India—*Ragini Devi*

The Eighty-four Hymns of Hita Harivamsa—*Rupert Snell*

Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophies Vol. V: The Philosophy of Grammarians—*H.G. Coward*

The Enlightenment of Vairocana—*Alex Wayman* and *R. Tajima*, vii, 469p.

Evolution of Stupas in Burma—Sujata Soni. 329p., Biblio., Index, Plates

Facets of Buddism—*Shotaro Ida* vii, 129p.

Gayatri—The Highest Meditation—*Sant Keshavadas* xiv, 164p.

India as seen by Varahamihira with Special reference to the Brhat-Samhita—*Ajaya Mitra Shastri* xxvi, 551p 12 Plates

Indian Kavya Literature Vol. VI—*A.K. Warder*

Inscriptions of the Sarabhapuriyas, Panduvamsins and Somavamsins (Pt. I & II)—*Ajay Mitra Sastri*, Pt I. iv, 302p. Pt. II. iv, 664p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J. Krishnamurti and Sant Kabir: A Study in Depth—*Rohit Mehta* and *Shridevi Mehta* vii, 183p.
Maya in Physics—*Nrusingh Charan Panda* 610p.
Musical Instruments in Sculpture in Karnataka—*B.C. Deva*
The Noun Phrase in Bengali—*Malaya Gangopadhyaya*
Padma Purana Part IV (Bhumi Khanda and Svarga Khanda)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt.* Tr. *N.A. Deshpande* 351p. (approx.)
Poems to Siva—The Hymns of the Tamil Saints—*Indira Viswanathan Peterson.* xvi, 366p.+Plates. Append., Biblio.
The Self and Its States: A States of Consciousness Doctrine in Vedanta—*Andrew M. Fort* xiv, 323p.
The Seven Great Untenables (Sapta-Vidha Anupapatti) —*John Grimes* 179p.
Sufi Literature and the Journey to Immortality—*A.E.I. Falconar.*
Suresvara's Vartika on Asvamedha Brahmna—*K.P. Jog & Shoun Hino* iii. 146p.
Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India—Ed. *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya*, xxxiii, 493p.
Thumri in Historical and Stylistic Perspectives—*Peter Manuel* 244p. (approx).
कर्णानन्द—हितानन्द गोस्वामी
भारतीय दर्शन: आलोचन और अनुशीलन—चन्द्रधर शर्मा
वैदिक गणित—भारती कृष्ण तीर्थ (सं० डा० वी० एस० अग्रवाल: अनु० विश्वमोहन तिवारी)
समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन—वसंतकुमार लाल

INDIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW

(Journal of the Indian Council of Historical Research)
Chairman, Board of Editors: Irfan Habib
Editor: Vivekanand Jha

The Indian Historical Review is a Half-yearly historical journal of International repute published by the Indian Council of Historical Research. Every issue of the Journal contains articles, papers, book reviews and short notices which are relevant for academic work of excellence.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION	Institutions	Individuals
	Rs. 50.00	Rs. 30.00
	$ 14.00	$ 7.50
	£ 5.00	£ 2.75
SINGLE ISSUE	Institutions	Individuals
	Rs. 30.00	Rs. 15.00
	$ 7.50	$ 4.00
	£ 2.75	£ 1.50

Subscription and all trade inquiries including advertisements in the Journal should be addressed to:—

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi 110 007 (India)

A SELECTION FROM RARE COLLECTION

Saiva Upanisads (On the Basis of the commentary of Sri Upanisad brahmayogin).—by T.R. Srinivasa Ayyangar Edited by G. Srinivasa Murti. Madras, the Adyar library, 1953. x, 309+10p. (Hard Bound) (The Adyar Library Series, No. 85)
Sarasvata Vyakaranam of Anubhuti Svarupacharya.—Edited by Nava Kishora Kara Sarma. With Subodh commentary of Chandrakriti of Prasada commentary of Vasudeva Bhatta Banares, Chowkhambha Sanskrit Series office, 1935 & 1936. 304p. (Part-I) & 342p. (Part-II) (Kashi Sanskrit Series) (Haridass Sanskrit Granthamala, No. 111) (Vyakarana Section, No. 13)
The Spirit of Ancient Hindu Culture.—by Maganlal Buch. Baroda, 1921. 246p. (Pinholed) (Hard Bound)
Srauta Sutra of Latyayana with the commentary of Agniswami.—Edited by Anandachandra Vedantavagisa. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1872. 782+120p. (Bibliotheca Indica: Collection of Oriental works. New Series, Nos. 181, 184, 185, 187, 196, 198, 202, 213 & 260) (Hard Bound)
A Study of the Bhagavata-Purana or Esoteric Hinduism.—by Purnendu Narayan Sinha. Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1950. (2nd Ed.) xx, 681p. diagrs; tables. (Hard Bound) (A Comprehensive and indepth study of the Bhagavata Purana—the most popular of all Puranas).
Study of the Mahavastu.—Bimala Churn Law, with a Note by A. Berriedale Keith. Calcutta, Thacker & Spink, 1930. x, 180p. Index. (Pin-holed) (Cloth Bound)
Stylistic Repetition in the Veda.—by J. Gonda. Amesterdam, N.V. Noord-Hollandsche Uitgevers Maatschappij, 1959. 413p. Index. (Nieuwe Reeks, Deel Lxv, No. 3) (PB)
Suddhikaumudi of Govindananda Kavikankanacaryya.—Edited by Kamalakrsna Smrtibhusana. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1905. 66+360p. (Bibliotheca, Indica: A Collection of Oriental Works, New Series, Nos. 1087, 1106, 1115, 1138) (Hard Bound)
Sure Ways for Success in Life & God-Realisation.—by Swami Sivananda Sivanandanagar, The Divine Life Society, 1970. xl, 352p. Appendix. (Slightly Pin-holed) (Hard Bound)
Sribhasye Prathamam Sutram of Ramanujacharya.—Edited with Footnotes in Sanskrit by Vasudeva Shastri Abhyankar. Poona, Vasudeva Shastri Abhyankar, 1915. 12+128p. (Hard Bound)
Srimadvaraha Caritram.—by Acalananda Giri edited & Translated by Visvanatha Singh. Jaunpur, Thakur Vansh Narain Singh, 1929. 40+124+8p. (Hard Bound)
Sri Veetraga Stotram by Hemachandra Charya with Avachurni, Vivarana, & Gujarati translation of the Original.—Tr. & Ed. by Munishri Chandraprabhasagar. Surat, Motichand Maganlal Choksi, 1949. xxi, 256p. (Sheth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar fund Series, No. 95) (Cloth Bound)

Prices are quoted on demand
For your requirements of Out of Print and Rare Books, enquire from

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Delhi Varanasi Patna Bangalore Madras

Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research

1989 Volume VI (3 issues)
Frequency: Tri-annual
Editor: D.P Chattopadhyaya
1989 Rates

	Rs.	$
Institutions	150	20
Individuals	100	15
Students/Retired/Teacher	50	10
Back Volumes (2 issues Rate/Volume) upto Vol IV		
	Rs.	$
Institutions	60	15
Individuals	40	12
Students/Retired/Teacher	20	8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING THE MONTH
December 1989

AZIZ, Barbara Nimri & KAPSTEIN, Mathew Ed.—**Soundings in Tibetan Civilization.** Delhi, 1985. xxix, 397p.+1 map. Abbrev., Biblio., Illus., Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (517)

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, V. Tr.—**The Hitopadesa.** Calcutta, 1989. 175p. Notes. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (Classics of the East Series). (ISBN: 81-85299-04-8) (5006)

BASU, Champika—**Images of India.** Photographs by Rupinder Khullar. Delhi, 144p. Rs. 750.00 (ISBN: 962-7024-11-2) (5008)

BEVERIDGE, H.—**The Akbar Nama of Abu-L-Fazl.** Delhi, 1989. Vol. I (v. 725p). Index, Notes, Ref. Vol. II (iv. 600p). Index, Notes, Ref. Vol. III (xxxiii, 1341p). Abbrev., Index., Notes, Ref. Rs. 460.00 (HB) (Set) (ISBN: 81-85395-03-9) (5001)

BEVERIDGE, Annette Susannah. Tr.—**Babur-Nama.** (Memoirs of Babur) Delhi, 1989. 2 Vols. lxi, 880p. Indexes., Notes, Ref. Rs. 175.00 (set) (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-07-1) (5001)

——— **The History of Humayun; Humayun-Nama by Gul-Badan Begam.** Translated with Intro., Notes, Illus. and Biographical Appendix and reproduced in the Persian from the only known Manuscript of the British Museum. Delhi, 1989. xii, 331+96p. (Persian Text)+ix plates. Append., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 75.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-14-4) (5001)

BHATTACHARYYA, N.N.—**History of the Tantric Religion:** A Historical, Ritualistic and Philosophical Study. Delhi, 1987. xviii, 507p. Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85054-39-8) (517)

——— **The Indian Mother Goddess.** 2nd Rev. Ed. Delhi, 1977. xvi, 319p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (517)

BHATTACHARYA, Vidhushekhara Ed. & Tr.—**The Agamaśastra of Gaudapada.** Foreword by Christian Lindtner. Delhi, 1989. cxlvi, 308p. Abbrev., Append., Index, Notes, Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0652-2) (269)

BHATKHANDE, V.N.—**A Comparative Study of Some of the Leading Music Systems of the 15th, 16th, 17th & 18th Centuries.** Delhi, 1990. v, 113p. Rs. 40.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-85-3) (5001)

BRUHN, Klaus et al.—**Ludwig Alsdorf and Indian Studies.** Delhi, 1990. xii, 102p+2 photos. Notes. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0681-6) (269)

CHAKRABARTI, Phanindra Nath.—**Trans-Himalayan Trade;** A Retrospect (1774-1914) (In Quest of Tibet's Identity). Delhi, 1990. xvi, 139p. Biblio., Gloss., Index, Ref. Rs. 120.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85132-10-0) (9536)

CHATTERJEE, Margaret.—**The Philosophy of Nikunja Vihari Banerjee.** Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 218p. Notes, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ICPR Series in Contemporary Indian Philosophy) (ISBN: 81-215-0486-9) (276)

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Kamaladevi.—**The Glory of Indian Handicrafts.** Delhi, 1985. 205p.+45 photos. Biblio. Rs. 65.00 (HB) (534)

CLOTHEY, Fred W. & Long, J. Bruce, Ed.—**Experiencing Siva:** Encounters with a Hindu Deity. Delhi, 1983. x, 218p. Illus., Index, Notes. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (517)

CUNNINGHAM, Alexander—**The Ancient Geography of India:** The Buddhist Period Including the Campaigns of Alexander, and the Travels of Hwen-Thsang. Delhi, 1989. xx, 481p.+13 maps. Append., Index, Notes. Rs. 87.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-47-0) (5001)

DAMEN, Frans L.—**Crisis and Religious Renewal in the Brahmo Samaj (1860-1884);** A Documentary Study of the Emergence of the "New Dispensation" Under Keshab Chandra Sen. Leuven, 1981. xii, 368p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 90-70192-12-8) (109)

DAY, C.R.—**The Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 181p.+17 plates. Append., Index, Notes. Rs. 54.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-24-1) (5001)

DESHPANDE, Vamanrao H.—**Between Two Tanpuras.** Tr. by Ram Deshmukh & B.R. Dhekney. Bombay, 1984. xvi, 216p.+6 plates. Gloss., Index Rs. 175.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-86132-226-6) (322)

DUNBAR, George.—**A History of India From the Earliest Times to the Present Day.** Delhi, 1990. xxi, 632p.+64 plates+16 maps. Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 130.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-76-4) (5001)

DUTT, Krishna & SHARMA Rajni.—**Ancient India.** Meerut, 1989. vi, 287p. Index. Rs. 65.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85126-30-5) (3557)

DUTT, Romesh C.—**Civilization in the Buddhist Age. B.C. 320 to A.D. 500.** Delhi, 1990. iii, 209p. Notes. Rs. 35.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-75-6) (5001)

FAUSBOLL, V.—**Indian Mythology:** According to the Indian Epics. Delhi, 1981. xxxii, 206p. Abbrev., Append., Index. Rs. 45.00 (PB) (95)

FISER, Ivo.—**Indian Erotics of the Oldest Period,** Delhi, 1980. 180p. Abbrev., Indexes, Notes. Rs.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85006-21-0) (2286)

FRANCIS, T. Dayanandan.—**The Mission and Message of Ramalingam Swamy**. Delhi, 1989. 90p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0661-1) (269)

GANDHI, Rajmohan—**Understanding the Muslim Mind.** Delhi, 1986. xiv, 359p. Biblio., Index., Notes, Ref. Rs. 60.00 (PB) (ISBN: 0-14-010780-0) (5007)

GATWOOD, Lynn E.—**Devi and the Spouse Goddess;** Women Sexuality, and Marriage in India. Delhi, 1985. xiv, 206p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (517)

GHOSH, S.K.—**Indian Women Through the Ages.** Delhi, 1989. xvi, 344p. Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7024-236-3) (3426)

GUPTA, Baldev Raj.—**Indian Linguistics:** Punjabi Tamil Phonology. Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 132p. Biblio., Fig., Indices. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85347-17-4) (2610)

GUPTA, Parmanand.—**Geography From Ancient Indian Coins & Seals.** Delhi, 1989. xix, 262p.+12 plates. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7022-248-6) (2432)

HAKUIN.—**Yasen Kanna; Health Culture in Zen.** Translated and Annotated by Chosuke Imoto. Japan, 1989. ix, 100p. Notes. Rs. 75.00 (PB) (5023)

HAVELL, E.B.—**The History of Aryan Rule in India.** (From the Earliest Times to the death of Akbar). Delhi, 1989. xxxi, 582p. Index., Illus. Rs. 575.00 (HB) (5013)

ISHIGAMI, Zenno Ed.—**Disciples of the Buddha.** Tr. by Richard L. Gage and Paul McCarthy. Tokyo, 1989. 207p. Gloss., Map (ISBN: 4-333-01423-9)

JAIN, Krishan Lal.—**Is Hindu A Superior Reality.** (Heritage of Indians). Delhi, 1989. x, 200p. Index, Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85069-10-7) (4594)

JAYAKAR, Pupul.—**The Earth Mother.** Delhi, 1989. 229p. Append., Gloss., Index, Notes. Rs. 65.00 (PB) (ISBN: 0-14-012352-0) (5007)

JOHN, Da Free.—**The Da Upanishad;** The Short Discourses on Self Renunciation, God-Realization, and the Illusion of Relatedness. Clear Lake (California), 1989. 514p. Append., Index, Notes, Photos. $ 19.95 (PB) (ISBN: 0-918801-16-8) (102)

KATZ, Nathan.—**Buddhist Images of Human Perfection:** The Arahant of the Sutta Pitaka Compared with the Bodhisattva and the Mahasiddha. Delhi, 1989. xx, 320p. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0647-6) (269)

KLOETZLI, W. Randolph.—**Buddhist Cosmology;** Science and Theology in the Images of Motion and Light. Delhi, 1989. xvi, 195p. Abbrev., Biblio., Illus., Index, Notes. Rs. 130.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0463-5) (269)

KRISHNA, Daya.—**The Art of the Conceptual:** Explorations in a Conceptual Maze Over Three Decades. Delhi, 1989. xviii, 339p. Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-215-0480-x) (276)

LATH, Mukund.—**Dattilam.** Delhi, 1988. xviii, 236p. Abbrev.,

Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 300.00 (HB) Kalamulasastra Series-2). (ISBN: 81-208-0586-0) (269)

LAW, Narendra Nath.—**Studies in Indian History and Culture.** Delhi, 1990. vii, 431p. Append., Index, Notes. Rs. 75.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-72-1) (5001)

MISHRA, Ashoka K.—**The Indian Black Wares.** (First Millenium BC). Delhi, 1989. xii, 162p.+4 maps.+17 fig. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 172.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85268-09-6) (4470)

MORELAND, W.H.—**From Akbar to Aurangzeb:** A Study in Indian Economic History. Delhi, 1990. xiii, 364p.+2 maps. Append., Index., Notes. Rs. 65.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-83-7) (5001)

MORELAND, W.H.—**India at the Death of Akbar:** An Economic Study. Delhi, 1990. xi+map, 328p.+map. Append., Index, Notes. Rs. 60.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-82-9) (5001)

MUKHERJEE, A.C.—**Hindu Fasts and Feasts.** Gurgaon (Haryana), 1989. vi, 221p. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85326-16-9) (5011)

NADKARNI, K.M. (Rev. and Enlarged by A.K. Nadkarni)—**Indian Materia Medica.** With Ayurvedic, Unani-Tibbi, Siddha, Allopathic, Homoeopathic, Naturopathic & Home Remedies, Appendices & Indexes. Foreword by Col. Sir R.N. Chopra. Bombay, 1989. Vol. I: lxxii, 1319p. Vol. II: viii, 968p., Append., Index. Rs. 550.00 (For 2 Vol.) (322)

NAKAMURA, Hajime.—**A History of Early Vedanta Philosophy**. Tr. by Trevor Legget, Sengakul Mayeda, Taiteiz Unno et al. Delhi, 1990 xxiv, 559p. Abbrev., Index, Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0651-4) (269)

NAYAR, Sobhana.—**Bhatkhande's Contribution to Music:** A Historical Perspective. Bombay, 1989. xvi, 362p. Biblio., Gloss., Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-86132-238-x) (322)

PANDEYA, Raghunath Ed.—**The Madhyamaka-sastra of Nagarjuna:** Vol. II. With the Commentaries Akutobhaya of Nagarjuna, Madhyamakavrtti of Buddhapalita, Prajnapradipavrtti by Bhavaviveka and Prasannapadavrtti of Chandrakirti. Delhi, 1989. xiv, 297p. Indexes. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0555-0) (269)

POSTEL, M.—**Ear Ornaments of Ancient India.** Bombay, 1989. xii, 323p. Append., Biblio., Illus., Photos, Ref. Rs. 2000.00 (HB) (3203)

PRASAD, Maheshwari.—**Some Aspects of the Varaha-Katha in Epics and Puranas.** Delhi, 1989. xvi, 183p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85268-11-8) (4470)

PRASAD, Rajendra.—**Karma, Causation and Retri-**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

butive Morality. Conceptual Essays in Ethics and Meta Ethics. Delhi, 1989. xiv,,426p. Append., Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ICPR Series in Contemporary Indian Philosophy) (ISBN: 81-215-0481-8) (276)

PREM LATA—**Swami Dayananda Sarasvati.** Delhi, 1990. xviii, 321p. Abbrev., Index, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (Mystic Saints of India-5) (ISBN: 81-7000-114-5) (425)

RAJAN, Chandra—**Kalidasa, The Loom of Time:** A Selection of His Plays and Poems. Delhi, 1989. 344p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Gloss., Notes, Ref. Rs. 65.00 (PB) (ISBN: 0-14-04-4538-2) (5007).

RAJENDRAN P.—**The Prehistoric Cultures and Environment:** A Case Study of Kerala. Delhi, 1989. xiii, 175p. Append., Biblio., Illus., Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7054-100-x) (2431)

RAMAN, Varadaraja V.—**Satanama; Hundred Great Names from India's Past.** Bombay, 1989. xii, 243p. Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (322)

RAMAN, Varadaraja V.—**Glimpses of Indian Heritage.** Bombay, 1989. xvi, 311p. Biblio., Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-86132-181-2) (322)

SACHU, Edward C. Ed.—**Alberuni's India;** An account of the Religion, Philosophy, Literature, Chronology, Astronomy, Customs, Laws and Astrology of India about A.D. 1030. Vol. I & II (bound in One). Delhi, 1989. Vol. I (lii, 408p.), Vol. II (431p.), Annotations, Indexes. Rs. 150.00 (set) (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-18-7) (5001)

SARAO, K.T.S.—**The Origin and Nature of Ancient Indian Buddhism.** Delhi, 1989. v. 159p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Notes. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (125)

SAREEN, S.S. Tr.—**Laghu Parashari Siddhant:** Madhya Parashari. New Delhi, 1989. 184p. Rs. 60.00 (HB) (370)

SASTRI, S. Subrahmanya. Ed.—**Melaragamalika of Mahavaidyanatha Sivan.** Revised by S. Sarada. Madras, 1989. xxxvi, 86p. Rs. 85.00 (HB) (The Adyar Library Series Vol. 16) (ISBN: 0-8356-7280-3) (7)

SASTRI; Ved Prakash—**Sanatana Dharma** (Socio-Spiritualism). Delhi, 1988. xxxii, 181p. Rs. 85.00 (HB) (79)

SETHNA, K.D.—**Ancient India in a New Light.** Delhi, 1989. xvi, 645p. Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 500.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85179-12-3) (4568)

SHAH, Chimanlal J.—**Jainism in North India 800 B.C.—A.D. 526.** Delhi, 1989. xxiv, 292p+maps+26 plates. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Notes, Ref. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (5008)

SHANKAR, Jogan—**Devadasi Cult:** A Sociological Analysis. Delhi, 1990. viii, 179p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7024-282-9) (3426)

SHRIVASTAVA G.M.L.—**Aurobindo and Patanjali.** (A Critical and Analytical Study) Delhi, 1990. xiv, 194p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 180.00 (HB) (4716)

SINGH, Patwant.—**The Golden Temple.** Delhi, 1988. 172p. Gloss., Index, Photos. Rs. 950.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85113-15-7) (4896)

SMITH, Brian K.—**Reflections on Resemblance, Ritual and Religion.** New York, 1989. xiv, 265p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-19-505545-4) (1405)

SOMAYAJI, Daivajna K.N. Ed.—**Vastuvidhana Kalpa:** A Collection of Texts Bearing on Vastu (Mandala and Prayoga). Compiled by K.P. Sankara Somayaji. Bangalore, 1989. xx, 260p. Illus. Rs. 70.00 (HB) (3399)

SPEAR, Percival—**A History of Delhi Under the Later Mughals.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 270p.+3 plates+map. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes. Rs. 48.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-02-0) (5001)

SRI SWATANTRA, Ed.—**The Future Vision of Sri Aurobindo.** Pilani, viii+1 plate, 225p. Append. Rs. 160.00 (HB) (5010)

TEATE, W.M.—**The Secret Lore of India.** Gurgaon, 1989. xviii, 345p. Abbrev., Append., Index, Notes, Vocabulary. Rs. 225.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85326-19-3) (5011)

TSOMO, Karma Lekshe—**Sakyadhita:** Daughters of the Buddha. New York, 1988. 346p. Biblio., Notes. $ 14.95 (4276)

VARMA, Pavan K.—**Ghalib:** The Man, The Times. Delhi, 1989. 224p+4 plates. Append., Gloss., Index, Notes. Rs. 195.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-670-82550-6) (5007)

VASU, Nagendra Nath.—**The Social History of Kamarupa Three Vols.** (Bound in One). Delhi, 1990. Vol. I: xvi, 250, xiiip+3 plates. Index, Notes. Vol. II: vi, 260, ixp. Append., Index, Notes. Vol. III. viii, 254p., xiip., Append., Index, Notes. Rs. 140.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-51-9) (5001)

VERMA, Rajinder Singh. Tr.—**Says Kabir;** Eternal, Haunting and Mystic Poetry of the Great Seer-Poet Kabir in a New and Sensitive Verse Translation. Delhi, xiv, 134p. Rs. 120.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85148-27-9)

VIHARI, Vijoy.—**Little Book of Thesophy.** Patna, 1989. iii, 84p. Rs. 6.00 (PB) (5012)

VINCENT, Rose Ed.—**The French in India:** From Diamond Traders to Sanskrit Scholars. Tr. by Latika Padgaonkar. Bombay, 1990. xi, 165p. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-86132-259-2) (322)

WARDER, A.K.—**Indian Kavya Literature.** Vol. I: Literary Criticism. Delhi, 1989. Revised Ed. xvii, 294p. Biblio., Index, Appendix. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0446-5) (269)

YUN, Hsing—**How to be a Fo Kuang Buddhist:** Vol. I. Taiwan, 1987. iv, 48p. Gloss. $ 5.00 (PB) (5022)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A SELECT GUIDE TO INDOLOGICAL PERIODICAL LITERATURE

Archaeology

DUTTA, PRADIP C. & DEBI, BHARATI—**Prehistoric Research in India:** Its Status and Possible role in A.D. 2000, (Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society 1987. Vol. 22 No. 2+3-July/Nov. Calcutta).

Art

GOVINDRAJAN, HEMA—**Sculptural Art of Karnataka:** A Study, (Kala Darshan, 1989. Vol. 2, No. 2 Delhi).

Buddhism

TIWARI, MAHESH—**Death to Birth and the Hereafter,** (The Buddhist Studies—Journal of the Department of Buddhist Studies, University Vol. ix).

HOUSTON, G.W.—**The Mitra System for Visualization and Incorporation of Deity,** (The Tibet Journal, 1986. Vol xiv, No. 2. Delhi).

MITTAL, K.K.—**Samsara and Nirvana,** (The Buddhist Studies—Journal of the Department of Buddhist Studies, Delhi University Vol. ix).

Hinduism

CHAUDHURI, MANTOSH—**The Origins of Saivism and the Emergence of the Trika System,** (Journal of Asiatic Society 1987. Vol. xxix, No. 3. Calcutta).

SUTHERLAND, SALLY J.—**Sita and Draupadi:** Aggressive Behaviour and Female Role Models in the Sanskrit. (University of Michigan, Ann Arbour, Journal of the American Oriental Studies, 1989. Vol. 109, No. 1 (Jan-March).

MANDAL, TARA PADA.—**The Worship of Lakshmi as a Goddess of Learning and Wisdom,** (Journal of Asiatic Society, 1987. Vol. xxix, No. 3, Calcutta).

History & Culture

CHATTERJEE, SUNITI KUMAR.—**The Indian Synthesis:** Cultural Inter-Mixture in India, (Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Culture of South and South East Asia, 1983 Jan-1985 Dec. Madras).

THAKUR, VIJAY KUMAR.—**Role of Religion in the Exploitation of Lowei Orders in Ancient India.** (Achiv Orientalni, Quarterly Journal of African, Asian and Latin American Studies, 1989. Vol. 57, No. 1. Praha, Czechoslovakia).

Philosophy

SHOKHIN, V.K.—**Samkhya and Buddhism,** (Darshna International, 1988. Vol. xxviii, No. 1 Moradabad).

Sanskrit Grammar

TIWARI, D.N.—**Concepts of Time in the Philosophy of Bhartrhari,** (Darshana International, 1988. Vol. xxviii, No. 1. Moradabad).

Sanskrit Linguistics

CONNOR, M.D.—**Semetic mgm and its Supposed Sanskrit Origins.** (University of Michigan, Ann Arbour, 1989. Vo. 109, No. 1.)

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi 110 007 (India)

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST

Editor: F. MAX MULLER

(50 Vols.)

These volumes of the Sacred Books of the East Series include translations of all the most important works of the seven non-Christian religions. That have exercised a profound influence on the civilizations of the continent of Asia. The Vedic Brahmanic System claims 21 volumes, Buddhism 10, and Jainism 2; 8 volumes comprise Sacred Books of the Parsees; 2 volumes represent Islam; and 6 the two main indigenous systems of China. Translated by twenty leading authorities in the respective fields, the volumes have been edited by the late F. Max Muller. The inception, publication and the compilation of these books cover 34 years.

[ISBN: 81-208-0101-6] 50 Vols.

Rs. 120 (per Volume): Rs. 5000 (for set)

(Available in specially designed cartons)

VOLUMES

1, 15. *The Upanisads* in 2 vols., F. Max Muller
2, 14. *The Sacred Laws of the Aryas* in 2 vols., Georg Buhler
3, 16, 27, 28, 39, 40. *The Sacred Books of China* in 6 vols., James Legge
4, 23, 31. *The Zend Avesta* in 3 vols., James Darmesteter and L.H. Mills
5, 18, 24, 37, 47. *Pahlavi Texts* in 5 vols., E.W. West
6, 9. *The Quran* in 2 vols., E.H. Palmer
7. *The Institutes of Vishnu,* Julius Jolly
8. *The Bhagavadgita* with the Sanatsujatiya and the Anugita, Kashinath Trimbak Telang
10. *The Dhammapada,* F. Max Muller, *Sutta-Nipata,* V. Fausboll
11. *Buddhist Suttas,* T.W. Rhys Davids
12. 26, 41, 43, 44. *The Satapatha Brahmana* in 5 vols., Julius Eggeling
13. 17, 20. *Vinaya Texts* in 3 vols., T.W. Rhys Davids and Herman Oldenberg
19. *The Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King,* Samuel Beal
21. *The Saddharma-Pundarika* or The Lotus of the True Law, H. Kern
22, 45. *Jaina Sutras* in 2 vols, Hermann Jacobi
25. *Manu,* Georg Buhler
29, 30. *The Grihya-Sutras* in 2 vols., Hermann Oldenberg and F. Max Muller
32, 46. *Vedic Hymns* in 2 vols., F. Max Muller and H. Oldenberg
33. *The Minor Law-Books,* Julius Jolly
34, 38. *The Vedanta-Sutras* in 2 vols., with Sankaracarya's Commentary, G. Thibaut
35, 36. *The Questions of King Milinda* in 2 vols., T.W. Rhys Davids
42. *Hymns of the Atharva-Veda,* M. Bloomfield
48. *The Vedanta-Sutras* with Ramanuja's Sribhasya, G. Thibaut
49. *Buddhist Mahayana Texts,* E.B. Cowell, F. Max Muller and J. Takakusu
50. *Index,* M. Winternitz

Licenced to post without pre-payment under U.No. U(DN-76) at N.D.P.S.O. on 17/18 January, 1990
R.No. 34500/79 MLBD Newsletter January 1990 Regd. No. D(DN) 327
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHANGE OF PRICES

Please note revised prices of the following titles w.e.f. 1-1-1990

Sl. No.	Title & Author/Editor		Revised Price in Rs.
1.	**Ancient Cities and Towns of Rajasthan:** A Study of Culture and Civilization—*Kailash Chand Jain*		225
2.	**Anthology of Kumarilabhatta's Works** —*P.S. Sharma*		70
3.	**Atharva-Veda-Samhita:** 2 Volumes.—*Tr. William Dwight Whitney Ed. Charles Rockwell Lanman.*		375
4.	**Brahma Sutras**—*Swami Sivananda*	(Cloth)	230
		(Paper)	150
5.	**A Critical Study of the Mahavastu**—*Bhikkhu Telwatte Rahula*		160
6.	**The Doctrine of the Buddha:** The Religion of Reason and Meditation—*George Grimm*		225
7.	**Early Buddhism and the Bhagavadgita** —*Kashi Nath Upadhyaya*		200
8.	**Early Madhyamika in India and China** —*Richard H. Robinson*		130
9	**The Hindu Religious Thought**—*Yakub Masih*		200
10.	**History of the Dvaita School of Vedanta and its Literature**—*B.N.K. Sharma*		325
11.	**Indian Kavya Literature Vol. 3:** The Early Medieval Period—*A.K. Warder*		200
12.	**Jayanta Bhatta's Nyaya-Manjari**—*Tr. Janaki Vallabha Bhattacharyya*		300
13.	**Knowledge, Culture and Value**—*Ed. R.C. Pandeya and S.R. Bhat*		225
14.	**Land Revenue in India:** Historical Studies —*Ram Sharan Sharma*		80
15.	**Mahayana Buddhism**—*Nalinaksha Dutt*	(Cloth)	120
		(Paper)	70
16.	**The Mystic Experience**—*Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh*		175
17.	**Nagarjuna's Letter to King Gautamiputra**—*Tr. Lozang Jamspal Ngawang Samten Chophel and Peter Della Santina*		80
18.	**The Political Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo** —*Vishwanath Prasad Varma*		180
19.	**Sacred Book of the East** —*F. Max. Muller*	(Each Volume)	120
20.	**Sacred Books of the East:** 50 Vols. —*F. Max Muller*	(For Set)	5000
21.	**The Sacrificial Ritual in the Sata-Patha Brahmana**—*Naama Drury*		85
22.	**Spanda-Karika:** The Divine Creative Pulsation —*Jaideva Singh*	(Cloth)	110
		(Paper)	60
23.	**Studies in Philosophy**—*Ed. Gopinath Bhattacharya*		225
24.	**Studies in the Geography of Ancient and Medieval India**—*D.C. Sircar*		150
25.	**The Tattva-Chintamani of Gangesa Upadhyaya:** Vol. I—*Ed. Kamakhya Nath Tarkavagisa*	(Cloth)	225
26.	**Vaiyakarana Siddhanta Kaumudi:** The Standard Sanskrit Grammar (An Analysis in English) Vol. I —*P.V. Naganatha Sastri*		130
27.	**Vedic Index of Names and Subjects:** 2 Volumes —*A.A. MacDonell and A.B. Keith*		350
28.	**Vedic Mythology**—*A.A. MacDonell*		135
29.	**The Way of Tao Part-I**—*Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh*		200
30.	**The Way of Tao Part-II**—*Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh*		175
31.	**Yoga Philosophy in Religion to Other Systems of Indian Thought**—*S.N. Dasgupta*	(Cloth)	130
		(Paper)	80
32.	**अमरकोश** (तृतीय काण्डम)—विश्वनाथ झा		20
33.	**कथा सरितसागर**—सोमदेव भट्ट	(Cloth)	250
		(Paper)	150
34	**काव्य-प्रकाश** (आचार्य श्रीमम्मट प्रणीत) प्रथमः खण्ड —रामसागर त्रिपाठी	(Cloth)	160
		(Paper)	100
35.	**काव्य-प्रकाश** (आचार्य श्रीमम्मट प्रणीत) द्वितीयः खण्ड —रामसागर त्रिपाठी	(Cloth)	175
		(Paper)	120
36.	**तर्क भाषा**—बदरीनाथ शुक्ल	(Cloth)	150
		(Paper)	90
37.	**देहधत्वाग्निविज्ञानम**—हरिदत्त शास्त्री		70
38.	**भाषा** (ब्लूमफील्ड की 'लैंग्वेज' का अनुवाद) —विश्वनाथ प्रसाद		200
39.	**व्याकरणा चन्द्रोदय** (तृतीय खण्ड) तिङन्त—चारुदेव शास्त्री		175

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

The Most Outstanding and Authentic Work on Indian History

The History and Culture of Indian People, 11 Vols.

Gen. Editor: R.C. Majumdar

Rs. 1630

Vol. I: The Vedic Age (up to 600 BC)
Vol. II: The Age of Imperial Unity (600 BC to 320 AD)
Vol. III: The Classical Age (320-750 AD)
Vol. IV: The Age of Imperial Kanauj (750-1000 AD)
Vol. V: The Struggle for Empire (1000-1300 AD)
Vol. VI: The Delhi Sultanate (1300-1526 AD)
Vol. VII: The Mughal Empire (1526-1707 AD)
Vol. VIII: The Maratha Supremacy (1707-1818 AD)
Vol. IX: The British Paramountcy and Indian Ranaissance (Part I: 1818-1905 AD)
Vol. X: The British Paramountcy and Indian Renaissance (Part II: 1818-1905 AD)
Vol. XI: The Struggle for Freedom (1905-1947)

Available At: MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

PUBLISHED BY NARENDRA PRAKASH JAIN FROM THE OFFICE OF MOTILAL BANARSIDASS, BUNGALOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR, DELHI 110007 AND PRINTED AT SHRI JAINENDRA PRESS
A-45, PHASE-I INDUSTRIAL AREA, NARAINA, NEW DELHI-110 028

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ESTD. 1903

ISSN : 0970-1435
Annual Subscription
India Rs. 15.00
Foreign (Air Mail) $ 10.00
(Surface Mail) $ 4.00

MLBD Newsletter

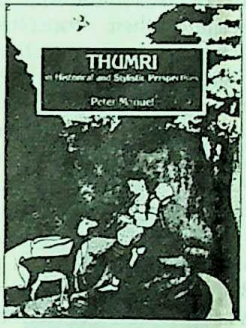
A MONTHLY OF
INDOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar
Delhi 110007 (INDIA)
Phones: 2911985, 2918335
Gram: GLORYINDIA
Telex : a) (0) 31-66053 ENKY IN
b) (0) 31-65367 KKRC IN

Branches:
Motilal Banarsidass, Chowk, Varanasi 221001
Motilal Banarsidass, Ashok Rajpath, Patna 800004
Motilal Banarsidass, 24, Race Course Road, Bangalore 560001
Motilal Banarsidass, 120, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Madras 600004

VOL. XII NO. 2 **FEBRUARY 1990**

THUMRI: In Historical and Stylistic Perspectives



PETER MANUEL

The present work endeavours to provide a coherent appraisal of *thumri*, one of the most refined fine art traditions of South Asia. Synthesizing historical and musicological analysis with an approach rooted in cultural materialism, Peter Manuel provides a detailed look at this significant musical style.

Tracing the historical evolution of *thumri*, the author shows how *thumri* underwent a dramatic change since the mid-nineteenth century. The book illustrates how the fundamental stylistic changes in *thumri* have been, to a considerable extent, functions of its transition from the courtesan's salon to the public concert hall, and at a deeper level, of the transition of the Indian urban economy from a form of feudalism to mixed capitalism.

After surveying this historical process, Manual subjects *thumri* to a detailed stylistic analysis, and, drawing on his own training as a sitarist, discusses at length the genre's development as an important instrumental style.

This book constitutes a welcome and significant contribution to the study of Hindustani music and South Asian culture in general.

The Padma Purana, Pt. III Ancient Indian Tradition and Mythology, Vol. 41

G.P. BHATT. *Ed.*

This is the third part of the *Padma Purana* translated into English and the 41st volume of the *Ancient Indian Tradition and Mythology* series. It comprises of chapters 1-90 of Bhumikhanda or the Section on the Earth which is the second of the seven sections into which the Purana is divided.

This part contains a number of well-known legends, especially those of Vena, Prthu and Yayati, and also the oft-repeated myths of the slaying of the demons Bala and Vrta, Hiranyakasipu, and Hiranyaksa, the birth of Maruts, the anecdotes of Itsvaku hunting, Diti's wailing and the like. The stories glorify virtues like devotion to parents (*Pitrbhakti*) and charity (*dana*). Devotion to Vishnu is a recurring theme, though it is also said that all the gods of the Hindu Trinity—Brahma, Vishnu and Siva, are equal.

CC-0 In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

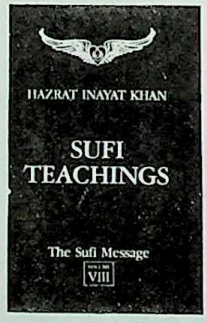
Dance Dialects of India

RAGINI DEVI

Dance Dialects of India aims at creating a deeper understanding and appreciation of the Indian dance and its cultural environment in India. The author, who made an all-India tour for writing this book, handles her subject with vision, perception, and eloquent expression. The book is addressed to the general reader, dancer and connoisseur, interested in the arts and traditions of India, where regional forms of dance rituals, dance-drama, folk dance, and classical dance forms have existed for centuries as an essential part of sacred rites and festivals, and as a classical art patronised and practised by the royalty.

The book is profusely and exquisitely illustrated with more than two hundred photographs.

Sufi Teachings: The Sufi Message Volume VIII



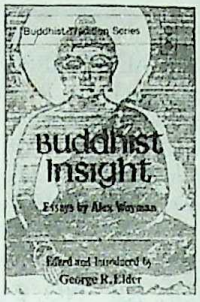
HAZRAT INAYAT KHAN

The present work comprises of lectures and discourses of Hazrat Inayat Khan given mainly in the early years of his mission in the West. It comprises of 68 papers which form an exposition of the Sufi thought, at the same time forming an introduction into some major aspects of the Sufi Message of Hazrat Inayat Khan.

The book opens with some introductory chapters on Sufism. The theme covered most frequently in the papers is Human Life. The book provides an analysis of the man's situation in life and puts forward proposals and solutions for the problems of both the individual and mankind at large. Some of the other themes dealt with in this work are: Philosophy, Religion, Inner life and Spirituality.

Since this book and other volumes of this series have not been written down by the author, every attempt has been made not to alter anything which would involve even the slightest deviation from the author's intention.

Buddhist Insight: Essays by Alex Wayman

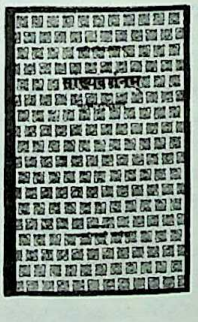


GEORGE R. ELDER *Ed.*

This book consists of 24 articles by an eminent American Orientalist, brought together here to facilitate their consultation. These articles are distributed among sections with the respective titles. There are four articles on Buddhist practice touching such standard aspects as ancient monasticism while, at the same time treating new questions like the aspects of meditation among the Theravadin and the Mahisasaka. Similarly the eight essays on Buddhist doctrine are followed by three on interpretive studies of Buddhism which discuss the various conceptions of time and the role of art, among other issues in Buddhism. Three articles discuss the texts of the Asanga school. The concluding six essays cover the comparative aspects of Hindu and Buddhist studies taking into account the conception of truth and silence in Buddhism and Hinduism, the meaning of "mantra" from the Veda down to Buddhist tantrism.

The book should prove useful to students of Hinayana and Mahayana Buddhism.

सांख्यदर्शनम् व्याख्याचतुष्टयोपेतम्



सम्पादक: जनार्दनशास्त्री पाण्डेय

भारतीय दर्शनों में सांख्यदर्शन सबसे प्राचीन दर्शन है। इसके प्रणेता महर्षि कपिल को आदिविद्वान कहा गया है। इस भारतीय

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रवाद परम्परा की पुष्टि समस्त भारतीय वाङ्मय करता है। कपिल ने जिस षष्टितंत्र की रचना की वह यही षडध्यायात्मक सूत्र ग्रंथ है। वेद, पुराण, रामायण, महाभारत आदि में जो सांख्य सिद्धांत उपलब्ध होते हैं उन सबका आदिस्रोत यही ग्रन्थ है। यह यद्यपि संक्षिप्त वृत्ति है किन्तु मूल ग्रन्थ का विवेचन करने में सक्षम है और आगे के व्याख्याकारों ने इसी को उपजीव्य माना है। दूसरी व्याख्या महादेव वेदान्ती का वृत्तिसार है। इसे व्याख्याकार ने उपर्युक्त वृत्ति का सार कहा है, परन्तु अपना स्वतन्त्र विवेचन करने में वे चूके नहीं हैं। तीसरा विज्ञान भिक्षु का सांख्य प्रवचन भाष्य है। इन्होंने सांख्य दर्शन के सारे रहस्यों को इस भाष्य में स्पष्ट किया है। और अनिरूद्ध तथा वेदान्ती के मतों की कई स्थान पर खुलकर आलोचना भी की है। ये व्याख्याएं यद्यपि भिन्न भिन्न रूप में पृथक-पृथक प्रकाशित रही हैं किन्तु चारों का एक साथ रहना सांख्यदर्शन के पिपठिसुओं के लिए अत्यन्त महत्त्वपूर्ण है। इसके विविध परिशिष्टों में श्री स्वामी देवतीर्थ कृत षडध्यायी संक्षेप रूप सांख्यतरङ्ग, सर्वोपकारिणी टीका सहित तत्त्व समासत्र, पंचशिख के उपलब्ध साख्यसूत्र आदि अत्यन्त उपयोगी सामग्री प्रस्तुत है।

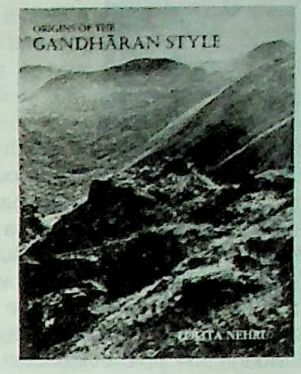
Entering the Path of Enlightenment: The Bodhicaryavatara of the Buddhist Poet Santideva

MARION L. MATICS, *Tr.*

Entering the Path of Enlightenment contains the first complete English translation of the Sanskrit Bodhicaryavatara of the Buddhist poet Santideva. It is a work which describes the Bodhisattva vow, the promise of heroic beings to strive for Nirvana. Every living creature without exception must achieve total understanding of the ultimate truth before the Bodhisattva's task is terminated.

For the sake of the student and the layman as well as the specialist and scholar, the book is divided into three parts—the guide, the translation and the appendices. The guide which precedes the translation is an effort first, to comprehend and to explain the Bodhicaryavatara, and secondly, to place it in perspective in the evolving history of Buddhist thought. Marion L. Matics renders a fine and lucid translation of the text. The appendices contain notes and references, bibliography and an extensive glossary of terms.

Origins of the Gandharan Style



LOLITA NEHRA

The origins of the Gandhara style have long been debated and divergent views have been expressed. More recently, the results of a series of excavations in northern Pakistan, Afghanistan and Soviet Central Asia as well as in Iran have been calling for a review of the situation.

The present work follows three broad structural themes. The first theme involves a systematic analysis of the interaction between Gandharan sculpture and the various stylistic traditions upon which it drew i.e. the Western Classical, the Parthian and the Indian. The second theme is the attempt to analyse the varying process of cultural intermixture between Hellenism and the indigenous traditions, in Bactrira, Parthia, India and Gandhara. The third theme, one which underpins this enquiry into the formulation of the Gandharan style, is an exposition, almost a vindication, of Foucher's incisive understanding of, and insight into, the complex process of cultural and stylistic interaction.

Visions of God: Narratives of Theophany in the Mahabharata

JAMES W. LAINE

This volume attempts to analyse the narratives of Theophany in the Mahabharata, as the subtitle indicates, taking into account not only the visions of the epic heroes but those of the seers as well. The visions analysed in this work are those of Arjuna 3.38-42, 7.57, Gita 11, Bhima 3.146-150, Yudhisthira 3.297-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

298, Asvatthaman 10.6-7; Bhisma 12.51 and, among the seers, Markandeya 3.186-187; Narada 12.326; Upamanyu 13.14-16; Uttanka 14.52-54. With a close analysis of certain motifs and themes the author has shown that every one of the twelve theophany narratives treated in this work was written with at least some awareness of some of the others. The author proceeds with the hypothesis that certain identifiable traditions of religious thought can account for the variety of theophany narratives in the Mahabharata. He develops a model for the logic of interaction between four such traditions—heroic-bardic; ascetic, devotional, and brahamanic. From this basis he examines the literary development taking place in the Mahabharata and concludes that although the epic evidences a certain unity, it has imperfectly digested all the elements present in the extant version.

H. Heras—Indological Studies

BERNARD ANDERSON AND JOHN CORREIA-AFONSO, S.J. *Ed.*

The present volume is a selection of articles, arranged in the chronological order of their themes of Father Heras, presented by the Heras Institute of Indian History and Culture to commemorate his birth centenary.

Today the terms "Prehistory" and "Proto-history" are commonly used in archaeology. In the first article in this collection Father Heras makes a distinction between the two terms. The next three articles are on the Indus Valley Civilization, which was the focus of Father Heras' attention for a score of years from 1935. In the article "A Newly Discovered Image of Buddha near Goa" he describes one of his archaeological expeditions to Goa. In the next article he makes a deep study of the terracottas representing the Mother Goddess, which were first reported in K.N. Puri's "Excavations at Rairh" published in 1942. The next six articles provide the evidence of the importance of the archival records of the Portugese and of the Jesuits for a study of the politico-socio-economic history of India. In the concluding essay he advocates the building of Catholic Churches and the painting of Christian themes in Indian style. The book concludes with an exhaustive bibliography of Father Heras' books and articles.

Ancient Indian Glass: Archaeology & Technology

RAVINDRA N. SINGH

Glass is one of the most ubiquitous materials of modern technology, but it is scarcely remembered that in order to attain this distinction, this fragile material had to go a long way through research and experimentation after its discovery.

Scientifically planned and meticulously executed, the present work is an attempt to understand, describe and interpret the origin and development of glass technology in Indian archaeology. The author has taken into account current discoveries and recent trends in interpretation against the more general background of the growing body of analytical results and statistical evaluation.

The work offers a new and a total perspective of glass technology in India to know more about a neglected aspect of archaeological study.

Hinduism: The Anthropology of a Civilization

MADELEINE BIARDEAU

Hinduism, because of its many dimensions, is often regarded as a mixture of various components. However, the archaeological monuments and literary texts discovered over the past few centuries indicate an underlying unity. In this book, Professor Biardeau uses these 'testimonies of Hindu civilization' to bring to light this very unity and to discover what constitutes the 'Hindu Way of Life'.

The most important of these testimonies are of a socio-religious nature and these are, the author says, reference points for most Hindus. This is why Hindu religion is presented here as intricately connected with the caste-system. However, Professor Biardeau

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

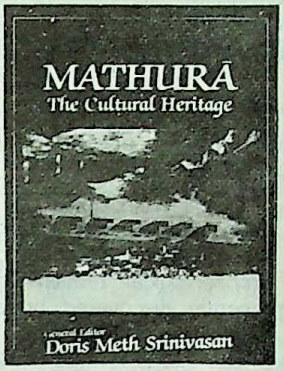
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

states that in spite of this, Hindu religion has been changing and diversifying over time and it is this which gives the religion its unmistakable and enduring character.

The book was originally published in French in 1981 and then translated into English by Richard Nice. The translation preserves the lucid and conversational style of the author.

This book is recommended to the students and teachers of Hinduism.

Mathura—The Cultural Heritage



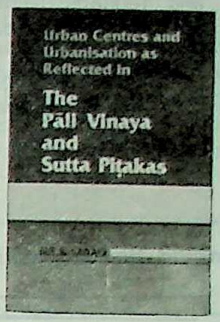
DORIS METH SRINIVASAN, *Ed.*

This is a collection of papers focussing on the major facets of life within the town of ancient Mathura from earliest times upto and including the third century A.D., the formative period of Indian culture and urban growth. Mathura became the epicentre of culture and trade during the Kusana age reaching its peak during the Gupta period. As the first inter-disciplinary attempt to focus exclusively on ancient Mathura, this volume represent a mean towards better understanding of urban processes and cultural developments in North India during the formative phase.

Thirty-six papers pertain to the following eight disciplines—Historical Background, Society and Economy, Religious sects, Numismatics, Archaeology, Language and Literature, Epigraphy, and Art and Iconography. The theme that emerges is one of brahmanical Mathura becoming cosmopolitan Mathura under waves of foreign influence.

This volume is based on the proceedings of an eight day seminar on the cultural history of ancient Mathura held in New Delhi in 1980 and sponsored by the American Institute of Indian Studies.

Urban Centres and Urbanisation as Reflected in the Pali Vinaya and Sutta Pitakas



K.T.S. SARAO

According to the author the *Pali Vinaya* and *Sutta Pitakas* are possibly the best, if not the only, textual material for the study of so-called second urbanisation, which may correctly be called the Ganga urbanisation. This book is a result of the attempts made by the author to collect textual as well as archaeological information on individual urban settlements mentioned in these two seminal texts.

The book is divided into five chapters including an introduction. Chapter two deals with the theory of urbanisation in general while the third chapter relates to the references to various urban settlements mentioned in the *Vinaya* and *Sutta Pitakas*. In chapter four the archaeological information available on various identified settlements has been gathered and analysed in summary form. The final chapter attempts to sum up and resolve the issues raised in the previous chapters of the book. The book concludes with a bibliography of the primary and the secondary sources followed by two appendices and an index.

Apabhramsa Language and Literature

H.C. BHAYANI

Apabhramsa language and literature, besides forming a link between Middle Indo-Aryan and the New Indo-Aryan periods, have their own significance and importance.

The present work traces the history and evolution of the Apabhramsa language, its linguistic character and its varieties. It shows how the high artistic

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tradition of the classical Sanskrit poetry were ably and creditably maintained by the Apabhramsa poets, their inescapable didacticism notwithstanding. Though poetic expression had become more elaborate, pedantic and fond of display, it cannot be denied that Caturmukha, Svayambhu and Pushpadanta had a stature equalling that of any famous authors of the Sanskrit Mahakavyas.

This booklet will provide the reader a succint idea of the nature and character of the Apabhramsa language as also of the wealth and importance of Apabhramsa literature.

NEWS

Two Days Sanskrit Seminar on "Sanskrit Language & Expression Through Ages"

A Seminar on "Sanskrit Language and Expression through Ages" was arranged by the Sanskrit Department of the Bombay University on 9th and 10th December, 1989, in which scholars from Ahmedabad, Pune and Bombay participated. Papers were read on different aspects of the Sanskrit language and its expression, touching the Vedic, brahmanical, Puranic, Paninian, classical and modern times. Papers also took note of the colloquial, at times un-Paninian forms and dealt with the problem of translating in Sanskrit the words from other languages.

A Rare Image of Nandiswara Discovered

A rare seven-armed image of Nandiswara belonging to the 14th century was recently recovered from partly-crumbling temple near Satara in Maharashtra. When viewed from the front, the image resembles a grotesque human figure, but when seen from the sides it is a couchant Nandi (Lord Shiva's divine mount).

Books Released

Ragini Devi's *Dance Dialects of India* was released at a special function by Shri Vijay Kapoor, Chief Secretary, on 20th January, 1990 at the Triveni Hall, New Delhi. Late Ragini Devi's daughter Mrs. Indrani Rahman, New Artistes Forum and Sahitya Kala Parishad organised Orissi and Kuchipudi performances on this occasion.

Another book, *Thumri: In Historical and Stylistic Perspectives* by Peter Manuel, was released on 3rd February, 1990 at India International Centre, New Delhi. Ms. Alice Kniskern of U.S. Library of Congress presented the first copy for release to Dr. Kalyan Mukherjee followed by a Thumri on Sarod by Dr. Mukherjee. An introduction on Thumri singing was presented by the renowned classical vocalist, Smt. Naina Devi.

Kushan Period Objects Found in Pakistan

Coins, iron objects, Kharoshti inscriptions, pottery, stucco and terracotta sculptures are among the archaeological remains of the Gandhara period recently discovered by a Japanese team during excavations at Ranighat.

The site is located at Buner-Swat mountain near Nogram village, about 100 km north-west of Islamabad.

According to Dr. Koji Nishikawa, leader of the expedition and professor in the department of architecture in the Kyoto University, fragments of stone, stucco and terracotta sculptures numbering about 3,000 were recovered from the site. About 90 coins made of copper belonging to the Kushan Hindushahi periods were also unearthed, he said.

The excavations were part of a project started by the Kyoto University to survey Gandhara Buddhist monuments to trace the origin of Buddhist culture in central Asia, East Asia and Japan.

Vedic 'Solution' to Fermat's Riddle

Dr. S.K. Kapoor, a U.P. Judge has claimed to have successfully solved Fermat's Last Theorem which had been unsolved so far since 1637.

The theorem stated by the French mathematician Pierre de Fermat in 1637 said that it was impossible to separate a cube into two cubes, or in general any power higher than the second into powers of like degree.

According to Dr. Kapoor, he has solved this problem with the help of Vedic mathematical concepts.

Using Jabali Upanishad, Dr. S.K. Kapoor has offered for the first time five solutions to this theorem.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Three solutions have already been published in the US Journal "Modern Science and Vedic Science."

Honorary Degree for Dalai Lama

The Dalai Lama was awarded the honorary degree of "Vachaspati" by the Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, at Sarnath on January 14. The Dalai Lama also gave a convocation address on the occasion.

The principal of the institute, Prof. S. Rinpoche, said that the institute was awarding this honorary degree to the Nobel laureate for his valuable academic contribution and as a scholar of Buddhism.

Conference on Religion, Nature and Survival

On November 25th the India International Centre was the venue of a unique conference of spiritual leaders and participants.

Organised by the Inter-religious Forum for Communal Harmony in conjunction with Tibet House, New Delhi, the three chief speakers were H.H. Sakya Trizin Rinpoche, supreme head of the Sakya School of Tibetan Buddhism; Swami Chidananda, head of the Divine Light Society, and Shri Sunderlal Bahuguna, founder of the Chipko movement in India, and an internationally renowned environmental activist. Speakers representing numerous other communities also participated. The purpose of the gathering was to discuss the contribution that religious organizations can make towards the protection of nature and the survival of the living environment.

Adwaitic Scholar invited for Debate

His Holiness Sri Vidyamanya Teertha Swamiji of the Sri Jagadguru Siri Madhavacharya Sansthana, Palimar Mutt, Udipi, has invited "a most distinguished scholar of Adwaita Vedanta" to participate in a *Vaada Katha* at the Vidwat Sabha to be assembled on the occasion of Madhva Navami celebrations in Udipi between Jan. 27 and Feb. 9, 1990.

According to Swamiji the sole purpose of this *Vaada Katha* is to arrive at a correct understanding of truth through friendly discussion and not to proclaim defeat or victory of any party.

The *Vaada Katha* will be held as follows: In Adwaita Vedanta, it is stated that Nirguna Brahman alone is the Reality, that the world in unreal, and that Jivatman is Brahman. The *Vaada Katha* will start with the proposition that the aforesaid Advaitic statement is not based on valid knowledge but illusion, and that it is not the true meaning of the Vedas. A distinguished scholar of Adwaita Vedanta has been invited to oppose this proposition with counter arguments. He will be presented a reward of Rs. 50,000 and an embroidered shawl at the beginning of the *Vaada Katha*, and an additional 50,000 after his full participation.

Seminar on "Indus Civilization and Shraman Culture"

In order to discuss and debate the ancient history and archaeology pertaining to Jain culture, Rsihabdev Foundation, Delhi organized a seminar on "Indus Civilization and Shraman Culture" in Delhi on 8th Nov., 1989.

Inauguration of the Karmapa International Buddhist Institute

The president of India Shri R. Venkataraman inaugurated the Karmapa International Buddhist Institute on 5th February, 1990 in New Delhi.

Prayers were offered by the Lamas, on this occasion.

TIBETAN MANDALAS
The NGor Collection

This collection of 139 Mandalas was painted in the 19th century in Eastern Tibet as a visual representation of the tantra compendium known as the *rGyuad Sde kun btus*, compiled during the same period by *bLogter dbang* Po. The artistic beauty and sophisticated design of the mandalas show the painters to have been of the highest level of skill, and themselves familiar with the tantras they were representing. The original paintings are those used by *bLo gter dbang po* when imparting the teachings and performing the rituals of the *rGyud sde kunbtus* and have since been used by the successive *mKhan Po's* of Ngor monastery.

1983, 2 vol. Set. 139 plates+339p.
Rs. 30,000 (for set)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Select Guide to Indological Periodical Literature

Art

KAUL, MANOHAR—**History of Art Series**—Painting under the Mughals. (Kala Darshan, 1989, Vol. 2., No. 2, Delhi).

Buddhism

REINENBACH, BRUCER.—**The Law of Karma and the Principle of Causation.** (Philosophy East and West, Oct. 1988, Vol. XXVIII, No. 4: The University of Hawai Press, Honolulu, Hawai).

HABITO, RUBEN L.F.—**Buddhist Philosophy as Experimental Path**: A Journey Through the Sutta Nipata. (International Philosophical Quaterly, June 1988, Vol. XXVIII, No. 2, issue No. 110. Fordham University, Bronx, New York).

SARAO, K.T.S.—**Meat-eating and Non-Violence in Early Buddhism.** (The Buddhist Studies, March 1988, Vol. XII. Department of Buddhist Studies, University of Delhi).

GALLOWAY, BRIAN—**Some Logical Issues in Madhymaka Thought.** (Journal of Indian Philosophy, March 1989, Vol. 17, No. 1, Dordrecht, The Netherlands).

MORGAN, DAISHIN—**The Lotus Scripture** (The Journal of the Order of Buddhist Contemplatives, Spring 1989, Vol. 4, No. 1, Mt. Shasta, California).

Hinduism

TIMM, JEFFREY R.—**Vallabha, Vaishnavism and the Western Hegemony of Indian Thought.** (Journal of Dharma, Jan-March 1989, Vol. XIV, No. 1, Dharma Research Association, Centre for the Study of World Religion, Dharmaram College, Bangalore).

SHARMA, ARVIND—**Philosophy and the Sociology of Knowledge**: An Investigation into the Nature of Orthodoxy (Astikya) in Hindu Thought. (Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, May-Aug., 1989, Vol. VI, No. 3, Delhi).

AKLUJKAR, VIDYUT—**In Search of the Unholy Cow.** (Religious Traditions; A Journal in the Study of Religion, 1989, Vol. 12. McGill University and University of Sydney).

NELSON, LANCE E.—**Bhakti Rasa for the Advaitin Renunciate:** Madhusūdana Saraswati's theory of Devotional Sentiment. (Religious Traditions; A Journal in the Study of Religion, 1989, Vol. 12. McGill University and University of Sydney).

FRAWLEY, DAVID—**The Image of the Occean in the Rig Veda** (Glory of India) 1984, Vol. VIII, Nos. 1-4, Delhi).

History

JHA, VIVEKANANDA—**Candala and the Origin of the Untouchability** (The Indian Historical Review, 1986, Vol. XIII No. 1-2, Delhi).

MAHADEVAN, IRAVATHAM—**What do we know about the Indus Script? Neti Neti** (not this nor that). (Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies, Sept. 1989, Vol. VII, No. 1, Madras).

Philosophy

CHAKRABORTY, ALPANA—**Mind-Body Dualism of Descartes and Samkhya:** A Comparative Study (Darshana International, Jan. 1988, Vol. XXVIII, No. 1. Moradabad).

MATILAL, BIMAL KRISHNA—**Nyaya Critique of the Buddhist Doctrine of Non-Soul.** (Journal of Indian Philosophy, March 1989, Vol. 17, No. 1. Dordrecht, The Netherlands).

HIGHLIGHTED BOOKS

ANDERSON, Bernard & AFONSO, John Correia Ed.—**Indological Studies.** Foreword by H.D. Sankalia. Delhi, 1990. xlv, 207pp. 4 Plates, Biblio, Illus; Index, Notes, Ref, Tables. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85002-11-8) (*Distributed by*:—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

BHATT, G.P. Ed—**Ancient Indian Tradition & Mythology Vol. 41. The Padma Purana—Part III.** Translated and Annotated by N.A. Deshpande. Delhi, 1990. xiv, 344pp. Abbrev. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0624-7)

BHAYANI, H.C.—**Apabhramsa Language and Literature**: A Short Introduction. Delhi, 1989. iv, 44pp. Rs. 25.00 (PB) (B.L. Series No. BLIL: 1 Serial No. 7) (*Distributed by*:—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

BIARDEAU, Madeleine—**Hinduism**: The Anthropology of a Civilization. Translated from the French by Richard Nice. Delhi, 1989. vi, 189pp. Gloss; Notes. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-19-562409-2). French Studies in South Asian Culture & Society III. (*Distributed by*:—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

ELDER, George Ed.—**Buddhist Insight:** Essays by Alex Wayman. Delhi, 1990. vii, 470pp. Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 175.00 (HB) (ISBN. 81-208-0675-1)

KHAN, Hazrat Inayat—**Sufi Message Vol. VIII. Sufi Teachings.** Delhi, 1990. 343pp. Append. Rs. 110.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0683-2)

LAINE, James W.—**Visions of God**. Narratives of Theophany in the Mahabharata. Vienna, 1989. 304pp. Abbrev; Append; Biblio; Indices. Rs. 200 (PB) (ISBN: 3-900-271-19-4)(*Distributed by*:—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

MANUEL, Peter—**Thumri in Historical and Stylistic Perspectives.** Delhi, 1989. xi, 237pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0673-5)

MATICS, Marion L.—**Entering the Path of Enlightenment**: The Bodhicaryavatara of the Buddhist poet Santideva. London, 1971. 318pp. Abbrev; Biblio; Gloss; Notes; Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-04-294072-9) (*Distributed by*:—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

NEHRU, Lolita—**Origins of the Gandharan Style**: A Study of Contributory Influences. Delhi, 1989. xxii, 230pp. Biblio, Index, Maps, Notes, Plates. Rs. 700.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-19-562472-6) (*Distributed by*:—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

पाण्डेय, जनार्दनशास्त्री, सं०—**महर्षिकपिलप्रणीतं "सांख्यदर्शनम्"** दिल्ली, १९८९। xix, ३९२ पृ०। मूल्य रू० १२५.०० (सजिल्द)।

RAGINI DEVI—**Dance Dialects of India.** 2nd Rev. Ed. Delhi, 1990. 234pp. Abbrev; Append; Biblio; Gloss; Index, Map, Photos. Rs. 650.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0674-3)

SARAO, K.T.S.—**Urban Centres and Urbanisation as Reflected in the Pali Vinaya and Sutta Pitakas.** Delhi, 1990. xviii, 233pp.+1 Map. Abbrev; Append; Biblio; Index, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (*Distributed by*:—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

SINGH, Ravindra N.—**Ancient Indian Glass;** Archaeology and Technology. Delhi, 1989. xviii, 238pp.+xxxvii plates. Biblio; Fig; Index, Ref; Tables. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7110-090-2) (*Distributed by*:—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

SRINIVASA, Doris Meth—**Mathura:** The Cultural Heritage. Delhi, 1989. xv, 405p+36 plates+2 Maps+1 Chart. Abbrev; Append; Figs; Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 500.00 (ISBN: 81-85054-37-1) (*Distributed by*:—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST

Editor: F. MAX MULLER

(50 Vols.)

These volumes of the Sacred Books of the East Series include translations of all the most important works of the seven non-Christian religions. That have exercised a profound influence on the civilizations of the continent of Asia. The Vedic Brahmanic System claims 21 volumes, Buddhism 10, and Jainism 2; 8 volumes comprise Sacred Books of the Parsees; 2 volumes represent Islam; and 6 the two main indigenous systems of China. Translated by twenty leading authorities in the respective fields, the volumes have been edited by the late F. Max Muller. The inception, publication and the compilation of these books cover 34 years.

[ISBN: 81-208-0101-6] 50 Vols.
Rs. 120 (per Volume): Rs. 5000 (for set)
(Available in specially designed cartons)

VOLUMES

1, 15. *The Upanisads* in 2 vols., F. Max Muller
2, 14. *The Sacred Laws of the Aryas* in 2 vols., Georg Buhler
3, 16, 27, 28, 39, 40. *The Sacred Books of China* in 6 vols., James Legge
4, 23, 31. *The Zend Avesta* in 3 vols., James Darmesteter and L.H. Mills
5, 18, 24, 37, 47. *Pahlavi Texts* in 5 vols., E.W. West
6, 9. *The Quran* in 2 vols., E.H. Palmer
7. *The Institutes of Vishnu*, Julius Jolly
8. *The Bhagavadgita* with the Sanatsujatiya and the Anugita, Kashinath Trimbak Telang
10. *The Dhammapada*, F. Max Muller, *Sutta-Nipata*, V. Fausboll
11. *Buddhist Suttas*, T.W. Rhys Davids
12. 26, 41, 43, 44. *The Satapatha Brahmana* in 5 vols., Julius Eggeling
13. 17, 20. *Vinaya Texts* in 3 vols., T.W. Rhys Davids and Herman Oldenberg
19. *The Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King*, Samuel Beal
21. *The Saddharma-Pundarika* or The Lotus of the True Law, H. Kern
22, 45. *Jaina Sutras* in 2 vols, Hermann Jacobi
25. *Manu*, Georg Buhler
29, 30. *The Grihya-Sutras* in 2 vols., Hermann Oldenberg and F. Max Muller
32, 46. *Vedic Hymns* in 2 vols., F. Max Muller and H. Oldenberg
33. *The Minor Law-Books*, Julius Jolly
34, 38. *The Vedanta-Sutras* in 2 vols., with Sankaracarya's Commentary, G. Thibaut
35, 36. *The Questions of King Milinda* in 2 vols., T.W. Rhys Davids
42. *Hymns of the Atharva-Veda*, M. Bloomfield
48. *The Vedanta-Sutras* with Ramanuja's Sribhasya, G. Thibaut
49. *Buddhist Mahayana Texts*, E.B. Cowell, F. Max Muller and J. Takakusu
50. *Index*, M. Winternitz

AVAILABLE AGAIN

Buddhist Sanskrit Text Series (in Devanagari) published by Mithila Institute, Darbanga (Limited Stocks)

	Text & Editor	Price in Rs.
I.	NAVADHARMA	
2.	Samadhiriajasutram *P.L. Vaidya*	100
3.	Lankavatharasutram *P.L. Vaidya*	85
4.	Ashtasahastrika Prajnaparamita Alokvyakhyaya Sahita—*P.L. Vaidya*	175
5.	Gandavyuhasutram *P.L. Vaidya*	120
6	Sadharmapundarikasutram—*P.L. Vaidya*	100
7.	Dashabhumikasutram—*P.L. Vaidya*	85
8.	Suvarnaprabhasasutram—*S. Bagchi*	110
II.	MADHYAMIKAMATE	
11.	Shikshasamuchchyah Shantidevavirachitah —*P.L. Vaidya*	100
III.	YOGACHARAMATE	
13.	Sutralankarah Acharya Sangavirachitah —*S. Bagchi*	130
IV.	VINAYAH	
14.	Mahavastu-Lokottaravadinam Vinayah —*S. Bagchi*	160
16.	Mulasarvastivadinam Vinayah. (Gilgit Mss.) 2 Vols—*S. Bagchi*	300
V.	MAHAYANASUTRASANGRAH	
17	Prathamah Khandah: Suvikrantavikrami prajnaparmita, Vajrachhedika, Shalistamba sutram, Sukhavativyuh, Karandavyuha, Praityasamutpadasutram, Bhaishajyaguru viduryaprabhasutram, Rashtrapalapari praccha, Arthavinishchyasutram, Ratna gunasanchyah—*P.L. Vaidya*	115
18	Dvitiyah Khandah: Aryamanjushrimula kalpah—*P.L. Vaidya*	130
VI.	AVADANSANGRAH	
22- 23.	Avadanakalpalata Kshemendravirachita —*P.L. Vaidya*	180

Available with:
MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar Delhi-110007

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MLBD PUBLICATIONS
(A Tentative Progressive Schedule 1990)

RELEASED IN JANUARY

Buddhist Insight: Essays—*Alex Wayman* Ed & Introd. *George Elder*
vii, 470p. Index
ISBN: 81-208-0675-1 Rs. 175

Dance Dialects of India—*Ragini Devi*
xiv, 234p. Illus., Figs. Map, plates, Append., Biblio., Gloss., Index.
ISBN: 81-208-0674-3 Rs. 650

A History of Sanskrit Literature—*Arthur A. Macdonell*
vii, 406p. Append., Biblio., Index.
ISBN: 81-208-0035-4 (Cloth) Rs. 100
ISBN: 81-208-0095-8 (Paper) Rs. 60

Padma Purana Part III (Bhumi Khanda) (AITM Vol. 41)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt.* Tr. *N.A. Deshpande,*
xiv, 344p.
ISBN: 81-208-0624-7 Rs. 150

The Sufi Message Vol. IX: The Unity of Religious Ideals—*Hazrat Inayat Khan* 292p.
ISBN: 81-208-0688-3 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN: 81-208-0689-1 (Paper) Rs. 60

प्राचीन भारत—रमेशचन्द्र मजूमदार
(सजिल्द) रु० ११५ (अजिल्द) रु० ६५

सांख्यदर्शनम् (महर्षिकपिलप्रणीतं)—सं० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय
(सजिल्द) रु० १२५ (अजिल्द) रु० ९५

सचित्र ज्योतिष-शिक्षा (भाग ६) मुहूर्त खण्ड
—वी० एल० ठाकुर रु० ६०

ज्ञान सरोवर रु० ४५

TO BE RELEASED IN FEBRUARY

Gayatri—The Highest Meditation—*Sant Keshavadas*
xiv, 164p.
ISBN: 81-208-0697-2 Rs. 30

INDIA: Mystic, Complex and Real (An Interpretation of E.M. Forster's A Passage to India)—*Adwaita Pada Ganguly*
xxii, 392p.+10 Plates, Append., Biblio.
ISBN: 81-208-0628-x Rs. 300

Padma Purana Part IV (Bhumi Khanda and Svarga Khanda) (AITM Vol. 42)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt.* Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*
351p. (approx.)
ISBN: 81-208-0663-8 Rs. 150

Panini Re-interpreted—*Charudeva Shastri*, 208p.
ISBN: 81-208-0627-1 Rs. 160

The Scientific Foundations of Jainism—*K.V. Mardia*
xviii, 112p.
ISBN: 81-208-0658-1 (Cloth) Rs. 140
ISBN: 81-208-0659-x (Paper) Rs. 85

Sudha (Nectar)—*Chalam.* Tr. *J.S.R.L. Narayana Moorty*, 139p.
ISBN: 81-208-0614-x Rs. 150

The Sufi Message Vol. X: Sufi Mysticism—*Hazrat Inayat Khan* 281p.
ISBN: 81-208-0694-8 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN: 81-208-0695-6 (Paper) Rs. 60

Suresvara's Vartika on Asvamedha Brahmna—*Jog & Shoun Hino* iii. 146p.
ISBN: 81-208-0643-3 Rs.

Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India—Ed. *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya*, xxxiii, 493p.
ISBN: 81-208-0696-4 Rs.

THUMRI: In Historical and Stylistic Perspectives—*Peter Manuel*
x, 238p. Musical Scores Biblio., Index
ISBN: 81-208-0673-5 Rs.

TO BE RELEASED SHORTLY

Contemporary Indian Philosophy—*Margaret Chatte*
vii., 310p. Index
ISBN: 81-208-0385-x (Cloth) Rs.
ISBN: 81-208-0480-5 (Paper) Rs.

Panini and the Veda—*Paul Thieme*
xx, 132p.
ISBN: 81-208-0418-x Rs

FORTHCOMING TITLES

The Bhardvajas in Ancient India—*Thaneswar Sarm*

The Buddha Nature: A Study of Tathagatagarbha a Alayavijnana—*Brian E. Brown* xliv, 448p.

Buddhism Transformed: Religious Change in Sri Lank *Richard Gombrich, Gananath Obeyesekere*, xvi, 47 Biblio.

The Buddhist Tantras: Light on Indo-Tibetan Esoteric —*Alex Wayman* xviii, 251p.

The Eighty-four Hymns of Hita Harivamsa—*Rup Snell*

Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophies Vol. V: T Philosophy of Grammarians—*H.G. Coward*

The Enlightenment of Vairocana—*Alex Wayman* and *Tajima*, vii, 469p.

Evolution of Stupas in Burma—Sujata Soni. 32 Biblio., Index, Plates

Facets of Buddhism—*Shotaro Ida* vii, 129p.

The Gatakamala—*J.S. Speyer* xxvii, 350p.

India as seen by Varahamihira with Special refere to the Brhat-Samhita—*Ajaya Mitra Shastri* xxvi, 551p Plates

Indian Kavya Literature Vol. VI—*A.K. Warder*

Inscriptions of the Sarabhapuriyas, Panduvams and Somavamsins (Pt. I & II)—*Ajay Mitra Sastri*, Pt I 302p. Pt. II: iv, 664p.

J. Krishnamurti and Sant Kabir: A Study in Dept *Rohit Mehta* and *Shridevi Mehta* vii, 183p.

The Kapalikas and Kalamukhas: Two Post Sai Sects—*David N. Lorenzen*

Maya in Physics—*Nrusingh Charan Panda* 610p.

Musical Instruments in Sculpture in Karnataka—*Deva*

Nagarjunkrt Madhyamak Sastra aur Vigraha vartani (in Hindi)—*Yashdev Shalya*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Noun Phrase in Bengali—*Malaya Gangopadhyaya*
Padma Purana Part V (AITM Vol. 43)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt.* Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*
Poems to Siva—The Hymns of the Tamil Saints—*Indira Viswanathan Peterson.* xvi, 366p.+Plates. Append., Biblio.
Principles of Composition in Hindu Sculpture: Cave Temple Period—*Alice Boner* xviii, 260p.
The Self and Its States: A States of Consciousness Doctrine in Vedanta—*Andrew M. Fort* xiv, 323p.
The Seven Great Untenables (Sapta-Vidha Anupapatti) —*John Grimes* 179p.
Sufi Literature and the Journey to Immortality—*A.E.I. Falconar.*
Sulabh Technology to Abolish Scavanging: Road to Freedom—*Bindheshwar Pathak*
कर्णानन्द—हितानन्द गोस्वामी
भारतीय दर्शन: आलोचन और अनुशीलन—चन्द्रधर शर्मा
वैदिक गणित—भारती कृष्ण तीर्थ (सं० डा० वी० एस० अग्रवाल: अनु० विश्वमोहन तिवारी)
समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन—वसंतकुमार लाल

PUBLICATIONS OF BHARTIYA VIDYA BHAWAN

Title & Author/Editor	*Price*
The Bhagavad Gita as a Philosophy of God-Realisation—*R.D. Ranade*	35.00
Mahabharata—*C. Rajagoplachari*	20.00
Ramayana—*C. Rajagoplachari*	20.00
A History of Hindi Language and Literature —*R.L. Handa*	100.00
Mahabharata—*Kamala Subramaniam*	150.00
Srimad Bhagavatam—*Kamala Subramaniam*	150.00
Ramayana—*Kamala Subramaniam*	150.00
The History and Culture of the Indian People —*Ed. R.C. Majumdar*	125.00
Volume II—The Age of Imperial Unity (600 B.C. to 320 A.D.)	
The Age of Imperial Kanauj: Vol. IV (750-1000 A.D.)	125.00
The Struggle for Empire: Vol. V (1000-1300 A.D.)	100.00
The Delhi Sultanate: Vol. VI (1300-1526 A.D.)	120.00
The Mughul Empire: Vol. VII (1526-1707 A.D.)	160.00
The Maratha Supremacy: Vol. VIII (1707-1818 A.D.)	90.00
British Paramountcy and Indian Renaissance (Part-II): Vol. X (1818-1905 A.D.)	125.00
Struggle for Freedom. Vol. XI (1905-1947)	120.00
The History and Culture of the Indian people: Ed. *R.C. Majumdar* Vol. I: The Vedic Age (upto 600 B.C.)	150.00
Vol. III. The Classical Age. (320-750 A.D.)	160.00
Vol. IX British Paramountcy and Indian Renaissance (Part I) 1818-1905 A.D.)	225.00
A Constructive Survey of Upanishadic Philosophy—*R.D. Rande*	80.00

Available at
MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

A SELELCTION FROM RARE COLLECTION

Ancient Indian Colonies in the Far East Vol. II: Suvarnadvipa. Part I—Political History.—By Dr. R.C. Majumdar. Dacca, Asoke Kumar Majumdar, 1937. xviii, 436+16pp. Index. (HB)

The Sacred Books of the Hindus. Vol. XIII: Sukraniti—Translated by Benoy Kumar Sarkar with an Index by Narendranath Law. Allahabad, Panini Office, Bhuvaneswari Asrama, 1923. ii, 270+xxiii+iip. (Pinholed) (Hard Bound)

Shrividya-Ratnakarah with Shrisaparya-Mantra-bhashya-Wanchhakalpalata-Laksharchana and Allied Subjects—By Swamishrihariharanandsaraswati. Ed. Shrisitaramkaviraj. Calcutta, Bhaktisudha Sahitya Parishad, 1962 A.D. xvi, 470pp. (Cloth Bound)

Smriti Kaustubha (Tithi-Sanivatsar & Ashaucha-Didhitis). II-Edition—By Anant Deva & Edited by Wasudev Laxman Sastri Pansikar. Bombay, Pandurang Jawaji, 1931. 596pp. (Hard Bound)

Sricihnakavyam—By Krisnalilasuka with the commentary of Durgaprasadayati. Editor and Publishers K. Raghavan Pillai, Kerala, Oriental Research Institute & Mss. Library, 1971. 620pp. (Trivendrum Sanskrit Series—No. 235) (Paper Bound)

Sri Haimalinganusasana of Kalikalasarvajnacharya Sri Hemchandra Suri with Vallabhachakiya Durgapadaprabodhavritti and a Parisista Saptaka by the Editor—Edited by Acarya Vijayaksamabhadra Suri. Bombay, Shah Hiralal Somchand, 1940. xxiv, xxiv+164+68pp. (Sri Ami-Soma Jaina Granthamala No. 2) (HB)

Sri Prakrit Vijyan Pathmala—By Vijaykastura Suri & Edited by Sri Chandrodayovijayji Gani. Ahmedabad, Girdharilal Shah, 1972. vi, 448pp. (Sri Nami-Vijyan-Granthamala-Ratan-1) (HB)

Srisiddhantavijayagrantha—Kolhapur, Mahadeva Ganesa Dongre, 1906. 221+150pp. (Hard Bound)

Suktarthamuktavali: Being a new commentary on Rgveda VI. 53—Hari Babaji Puranik and Annaji Ramachandra Bhayalikar with the assistance of M.V. Upadhyaya Shastri; Foreword by B. Bhattacharyya. Baroda, Amaji Ramachandra Bhayalikar, 1933. xxxv, 40pp. (PB)

Summaries of Papers Submitted to the 12th Session of the All-India Oriental Conference, Benaras Hindu University, 1943-44. Edited by A.S. Altekar. Benaras, The Editor, 1943. 155pp. (HB)

Prices are quoted on demand
For your requirements of Out of Print and Rare Books, enquire from

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Delhi Varanasi Patna Bangalore Madras

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING THE MONTH
January 1990

ANDERSON, Bernard & AFONSO, John Correia Ed.—**Indological Studies.** Foreword by H.D. Sankalia. Delhi, 1990. xlv, 207pp.+4 plates. Biblio; Index, Notes, Ref; Tables. Rs.250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85002-11-8) (2372)

ARYAN, K.C.—**Encyclopedia of Indian Art, References, Symbols, Evolution of Devanagari Script.** Delhi, 1989. 159pp. Biblio; Drawings, Photos. Rs.200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-900003-4-9) (2682)

ARYAN, K.C. & ARYAN, Subhashini—**Rural Art of the Western Himalaya.** Delhi, 1985. 99pp. Biblio, Photos. Rs.275.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-900003-2-2) (2682)

ANANTHACHAR, C.—**Sanskrit Vyakarana Kaumudi.** Bangalore, 1989.vii, 288pp. Rs.25.00 (PB) (5028)

BAKSHY 'ABODH', V.B.N.—**Geeta: The Philosophy of Practical Life. Vol. I.** Bombay, 1988. xvi, 103pp. Biblio. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7039-188-8) (413)

BANERJI, N.R.—**Museum and Cultural Heritage in India.** Delhi, 1990. vii, 202pp. Index. Rs.450.00 (HB) (10)

BANERJI, Sures Chandra—**The Castaway of Indian Society;** history of prostitution in India since Vedic times, based on Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and Bengali sources. Calcutta, 1989. xiv, 264pp. Append; Biblio; Gloss; Index. Rs.300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85094-25-x) (340)

BARTH, A.—**The Religions of India.** Tr. by J. Wood. Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 309pp. Index, Notes, Ref. Rs.55.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85418-02-0) (5001).

BASU, Champika—**Images of India.** Photographs by Rupinder Khullar. Delhi, 1989. 144pp. Rs. 750.00 (HB) (ISBN: 962-7024-11-2) (5008)

BENTLEY, John—**Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy** from the Earliest Dawn of that Science in India to the Present Time. In Two Parts. Part I: **The Ancient Astronomy.** Part II: **The Modern Astronomy.** Haridwar, 1990. xxxviii, 282pp. 9 plates. Append; Notes, Tables. Rs.200.00 (HB) (5025)

BHATT, G.P. Ed.—**Ancient Indian Tradition & Mythology. Vol. 41.** The Padma Purana—Part III. Translated and Annotated by N.A. Deshpande. Delhi, 1990. xiv, 344pp. Abbrev. Rs.150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0624-7) (269)

BHATTACHARYA, Ram Shankar—**Purana:** Vasanta Panchami Number. (Half-Yearly Bulletin of the Purana Deptt. Vol. xxxi, No. 1, February). Varanasi, 1989. 14+321pp. Rs. 100.00 (501)

BHAYANI, H.C.—**Apabhramsa Language and Literature:** A Short Introduction. Delhi, 1989. iv, 44pp. Rs. 25.00 (PB) (B.L. Series No. BLIL: 1 Serial No. 7) (834)

BIARDEAU, Madeleine—**Hinduism: The Anthropology of a Civilization.** Translated from the French by Richard Nice. Delhi, 1989. vi, 189pp. Gloss; Notes. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-19-562409-2) (French Studies in South Asian Culture & Society III). (310)

BIST, Umrao Singh—**The Concept of Language.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 159pp. Abbrev; Biblio; Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-217-0067-1) (57)

BLOFELD, John—**City of Lingering Splendour;** A Frank Account of Old Peking's Exotic Pleasures. Boston, 1989. 255pp.+28 illus, Gloss. $14.95 (PB) (ISBN: 0-87773-506-9) (4553)

BOBDE, P.V.—**At Thy Feet.** With a foreword by H.V. Pataskar. Bombay, 1989. xvi, 36pp. Rs. 12.00 (PB) (62)

BONDURANT, Joan V.—**Conquest of Violence—The Gandhian Philosophy of Conflict.** (New Revised Edition). New Jersey (U.S.A.), 1988. xiii, 281pp. Notes, Biblio; Gloss; Index. $16.95 (PB) (497)

BOTHARA, Surendra Ed.—**The Yogashastra of Hemachandracarya.** (A 12th Century Guide to Jain Yoga). Tr. by A.S. Gopani. Jaipur, 1989. xi, 278pp. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (4517)

BUDDHARAKKHITA, Acharya—**An Unforgettable Inheritance:** Stories of Dhammapada. Part IV. Bangalore, 1989. 142pp. Rs. 30.00 (PB) (5040)

———— **Dhammapada: A Practical Guide to Right Living.** Bangalore, 1986. xvi, 193 pp. Index. Rs. 10.00 (PB) (5040)

———— **Dhammapada: A Practical Guide to Right Living.** Bangalore, 1986. xx, 192 pp. Index. Rs. 15.00 (PB) (5040)

CHOUDHURI, Manmohan—**Exploring Gandhi.** New Delhi, 1989. xviii, 254p. Biblio; Abbrev; Index. Rs. 190.00 (HB) (5043)

CLEARY, Thomas Tr. & Ed.—**Zen Essence:** The Science of Freedom. Boston, 1989. xviii, 117pp. $11.95 (PB) (ISBN: 0-87773-498-4) (4553)

COLLINS, Charles Dillard—**The Iconography and Ritual of Siva at Elephanta.** Albany, 1988. xvi, 331pp. Notes, Biblio; Fig; Index. $59.50 (PB) (3273)

DAS, H.C. Ed.—**Sri Chaitanya in the Religious Life of India.** Calcutta, 1989. xiii, 211pp+13 Plates. Ref. Rs. 400.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85094-22-5) (340)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAS, R.K.—**Temples of Vrindaban.** Delhi, 1990. xii, 292pp.+16 plates+1 map. Append; Biblio; Index. Rs. 600.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85067-47-3) (4513)

DATTA, Amaresh Ed.—**Encyclopaedia of Indian Literature.** Delhi, 1987. 3 Vols. xlvii, 2924pp. Abbrev; Biblio; Map. Rs. 400.00 (HB) (372)

DE, Sushil Kumar Ed.—**The Padyavali:** An Anthology of Vaisnava Verses in Sanskrit. Compiled by Rupa Gosvamin. Delhi, 1990. cliv, 296pp. Biblio, Indices, Notes, Ref. Rs. 325.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7013-035-2) (3296)

_____ **The Krsnakarnamrta of Lilasuka.** With the Commentaries of Gopalbhatta, Caitanyadasa and Krsnadasakaviraja. Delhi, 1990. ciii, 384pp. Abbrev; Append; Index, Notes. Rs. 325 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7013-036-0) (3296)

DEVA, Krishna—**Khajuraho.** Photographs by Darshan Lall. Delhi, 1986. 207pp. Gloss, Photos. Rs. 395.00 (HB) (5042)

DHAKY, M.A. & JAIN, Sagarmal Ed.—**Aspects of Jainology: Vol. II.** Pt. Bechardas Doshi Commemoration Volume. Varanasi, 1987. xiii, 491pp.+ 70 photos. Abbrev; Illus; Notes, Ref; Tables. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (1507)

DHAMIJA, Ram Ed.—**Sixty Years of Writing on Art & Crafts in India** (from Roopa—Lekha 1928-1988). New Delhi, 1988. 190pp.+47 plates. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-207-08040) (424)

DIWAKAR, R.R. Ed.—**Nehru: And His Contributions to World Peace.** New Delhi, 1989. 166pp. Index. Rs. 110.00 (5043)

_____ **My Encounter with Gandhi.** New Delhi, 1989. xii, 82pp. Index. Rs. 75.00 (HB) (5043)

DUTTA, Monoranjan—**Sculpture of Assam.** Delhi, 1990. 173pp.+138 plates. Abbrev; Biblio; Gloss, Index, Ref. Rs. 600.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7186-001-x) (10)

ELDER, George Ed.—**Buddhist Insight:** Essays by Alex Wayman. Delhi, 1990. vii, 470pp. Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 175.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0675-1) (269)

FRIFELT, Karen & SORENSEN, Per Ed.—**South Asian Archaeology 1985:** Papers from the Eighth International Conference of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe, held at Moesgaard Museum, Denmark, 1-5 July, 1985. London, 1989. xiii, 496pp. Figs; Ref; Rs. 750.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-7007-02008). Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies. Occasional Paper 4. (5037)

FYZEE-RAHAMIN, Atiya Begum—**The Music of India.** Delhi, 1990. 95pp. +15 plates+1 table. Append; Diagrams. Rs. 40.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85418-05-5) (5001)

GAUR, Vibha—**The Navya-Nyaya Logic.** (With Special Reference to Raghunath and Mathuranatha). Delhi, 1990. xiv, 120pp. Biblio; Gloss; Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-217-0066-3) (57)

GRAY, Basil Ed.—**The Arts of India.** Oxford, 1981. 244pp. Biblio; Gloss; Index, Maps, Photos. Rs. 495.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-7148-2150-0) (5048).

JAIN, Prem Suman & LODHA, Raj Mal—**Medieval Jainism: Culture and Environment.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 178pp. Append; Illus; Index, Ref; Tables. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7024-272-x) (3426)

JAGANATHAN, M.—**Sakunthalam.** Tamil Nadu, 1988. 87pp. Rs. 11.00 (PB) (ISBN: 81-900015-5-8) (3235)

JOSHI, Kunj Vihari—**Sridamakavyam.** Beawar (Rajasthan), 1989. 66pp. Index. Rs. 50.00 (HB). Pandit Rampratap Shastri Publication Series No. 12. (5050)

KAMESWARAN, S.—**Kanakadhara Stotra** (A hymn for a shower of gold) of Sri Samkaracarya. Bombay, 1989. vi, 33pp. Abbvrev. Rs. 9.00 (PB) (5047)

KANGA, M.F.—**Avesta Reader.** Text Translations and Explanatory Notes with Sanskrit Cognatis. Pune, 1988. xix, 315pp. Abbrev; Vocabulary. Rs. 49.00 (HB) (4897)

KAUR, Gurnam—**Reason and Revelation in Sikhism.** Delhi, 1990. vii, 267pp. Biblio, Index, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (95)

KETKAR, S.V.—**History of Caste in India.** (Evidence of the Laws of Manu on the Social Conditions in India during the 3rd century A.D. Interpreted and Examined). Delhi, 1990. xv, 192pp. Append; Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 40.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-92-6) (5001)

KHAN, Hazrat Inayat—**Sufi Message Vol. VIII.** Sufi Teachings. Delhi, 1990. 343pp. Append. Rs. 110.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0683-2) (269)

KHAN, Mobarak Hossain—**Music and its study.** New Delhi, 1988. viii, 116p. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-207-0764-8) (424)

KINJWADEKAR, Vaidya Pandit Ramcandrasastri Ed.—**Astanga Sangraha of Sri Vegbhttavirchit Sarirasthanam.** English Introduction by Vaidya Bhagwan Dash. Delhi, 1990. xlii, 149p+24 plates. Append; Notes, Tables. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7030-215-3) Indian Medical Science Series No. 10. (2101).

_____ **Astanga Sangraha of Sri Vaghbhatta Virchit Swasthavritam (Hygiene).** English Introduction by Vaidya Bhagwan Dash. Delhi, 1990. xlv, 253p.+23 plates. Append; Digrams, Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7030-216-2) Indian Medical Series No. 11 (2101).

_____ **Astanga Sangraha of Sri Vaghbhatta-virchit Nidanasthanam.** With Introduction in English by Vaidya Bhawan Dash. Delhi, 1990. xl, 180pp. Append, Diagms. Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7030-217-x) Indian Medical Science Series No. 12. (2101)

KLOSTERMAIR, Klaus K.—**A Survey of Hinduism.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Albany, 1989. xv, 649pp. Notes, Gloss; Biblio; Index. $18.95 (ISBN: 0-88706-809-x) (3273)

KRIYANANDA, Goswami—**The Spiritual Science of Kriya Yoga.** Chicago, 1985. xii, 344pp. Index. $16.95 (ISBN: 0-9613099-1-1) (5024)

KUPPUSWAMY, G. & HARIHARAN, M.—**Musical Works of Maharaja Swati Tirunal.** xxix, 358pp. Abbrev; Biblio; Rs. 700.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85067-24-4) (4513)

KUPPURAM, G. & KUMUDAMANI, K. Ed.—**Researches in Indian History, Archaeology, Art and Religion. 2 Vols.** (Prof. Upendra Thakur Felicitation Volume) Delhi, 1990, 2 Vols. (lxviii, 677pp.+75 plates) Notes, Ref. Rs. 2500.00 (set) (HB) (ISBN: 81-85067-50-3) (4513)

LAKSHAMMA, G.—**The Impact of Ramanuja's Teaching on Life and Conditions in Society.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 252pp. Append; Biblio; Gloss; Index, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85067-46-5) (4513)

LEHMANN, Thomas—**A Grammar of Modern Tamil.** Pondicherry, 1989. xxi, 387pp. Abbrev; Index, Ref; Tables. Rs. 200.00 (PB) (5049)

LIANG, Zhuge & JI, Liu—**Mastering the Art of War.** Tr. & Ed. by Thomas clearly. Boston, 1989. xi, 134pp. $9.95 (ISBN: 0-87773-513-1) (4553)

LUTZ, Mark & DIWAN, Romesh Ed.—Essays in Gandhian Economics. New Delhi, 1985. xxv, 243pp. Biblio. Rs. 130.00 (HB) (5043)

MAHAJAN, Jagmohan—**The Eternal Ganga.** Photographs by Aditya Arya. Delhi, 1989. 102pp. Photos. Rs. 350.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85215-04-9) (5028)

MAHAPATRA, Jayanta—**Orissa.** Photographs by Jean-Louis Nous. Delhi, 1987, 40+62 plates. Rs. 225.00 (HB) (4696)

MANUEL, C. Peter—**Thumri in Historical and Stylistic Perspectives.** Delhi, 1989. xi, 237pp. Biblio; Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0673-5) (269)

MARETT, Paul—**Jainism Explained.** (General Editor by Dr. Natubhaik Shah). Leicester, 1985. 96pp. £2.00 (PB) (5045)

MARGLIN, Frederique Apffel—**Wives of the God—King: The Rituals of the Devadasis of Puri.** Delhi, 1989. xv, 388p.+21Plates. Biblio; Gloss; Index, Maps, Notes. Rs. 220.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-19-561731-2) (370)

MATICS, Marion L.—**Entering the Path of Enlightenment:**The Bodhicaryavatara of the Buddhist poet Santideva. London, 1971. 318pp. Abbrev; Biblio; Gloss; Notes, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-04-294072-9) (137)

MEHER, Harekrishna—**Philosophical Reflections in the Naisadhacarita.** Calcutta, 1989. xv, 344pp. Biblio; Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85094-21-7) (340)

MEHENDALE, K.C. Ed.—**Tarka Sangraha.** (Text with Sanskrit Commentary Dipika, English Translation, Critical Intro., Explanatory Notes & Append.). Delhi, 1990. xxxi, 196pp. Append, Notes, Rs. 80.00 (HB) (46)

MEHTA, J.L.—**Philosophy and Religion: Essays in Interpretation.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 292pp. Notes, Ref. Rs. 175.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-215-0487-7). JCPR Series in Contemporary Indian Philosophy. (276)

MISRA, Susheela—**Some Immortals of Hindustani Music.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 267pp.+35 photos. Biblio; Gloss; Index. Rs. 400.00 (HB) ISBN: 81-85151-14-8) (4550)

MUKUNDAN, Monisha—**Taj Mahal and Mughal Agra.** Photographs by Rupinder Khullar. Delhi, 1989. 80pp. Photos. Rs. 225.00 (HB) (5008)

MUKUND, S.—**Sangeetha Laalithya Lahari** (The Waves of Elegance in Music). Bangalore, 1989. xxiv, 299pp. Rs. 90.00 (PB) (5035)

NANDAGOPAL, Choodamani—**Dance and Music in the Temple Architecture.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 180pp.+55 Fig.+175 plates. Abbrev; Biblio; Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 900.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7186-001-1) (10)

NARAIN, L.A.—**Khajuraho, Temples of Ecstasy.** Photographs by Aditya Arya & D.N. Dube. Delhi, 1986. 32pp+52 plates. Notes. Rs. 225.00 (HB) (4696)

NEHRU, Lolita—**Origins of the Gandharan Style:** A Study of Contributory Influences. Delhi, 1989. xxii, 230pp. Biblio; Index; Maps, Notes, Plates. Rs. 700.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-19-562472-6) (310)

OSTERGAARD, Geoffrey—**Nonviolent Revolution in India.** New Delhi, 1985. xxiii, 419pp. Notes, Gloss; Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (5043)

PANCHAMUKHI, V.R.—**Badarayana's Brahma Sutras:** Essentials of Madhawa Philosophy. Delhi, 1989. vii, 120pp. Rs. 55.00 (PB) (5044)

PANOLI, V.—**Gita in Sankara's Own Words:** Chapters One to Eight. With the Bhashya in the Original Sanskrit, English Translation & exhaustive explanatory notes. Foreword by Sh. B.D. Jatti. Calicut, 1989. xxi, 438pp. Biblio, Notes. Rs. 96.00 (PB) (5038)

PANSE, Ujjwala—**A Reconstruction of the Third School of Purvamimamsa.** Delhi, xiv, 210pp. Abbrev; Biblio; Index, Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7030-209-9) (Sri Garib Dass Oriental Series No. 90) (2101)

PANT, Pushpesh—**Ganga: Origin and Descent of the Eternal River.** Photographs by Ashok Dilwali. Foreword by Dr. Karan Singh. Delhi, 1987. 28pp+74 photos. Biblio. Rs. 285.00 (HB) (2629)

PAUL, Pramode Lal—**The Early History of Eastern India.** From the Earliest Times to the Muslim Conquest) 2 Vols. in one. With a Foreword by Dr. R.C. Majumdar. Delhi, 1990. Vol. I: xx, 154pp.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Append; Notes, Ref. Vol. II: xii, 159pp+Map, Append; Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85320-10-1) (4488)

OPLEY, H.A.—**The Music of India.** Delhi, 1990. x, 187pp. Append; Biblio; Gloss; Index. Rs. 40.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85418-06-3) (5001)

RASAD, Nageshwar—**Hind Swaraj:** A Fresh Look. Delhi, 1985. iv, 254pp. Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (5043)

AGINI DEVI—**Dance Dialects of India.** 2nd Rev. Ed. Delhi, 1990. 234pp. Abbrev; Append; Biblio; Gloss; Index, Map, Photos. Rs. 650.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0674-3) (269)

OSENTHAL, Ethel—**The Story of Indian Music and its Instruments:** A Study of the Present & a Record of the Past. Delhi, 1990. xxvii, 200pp.+19 plates. Biblio; Index. Rs. 40.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-8548-06-3) (5001)

ARAO, K.T.S.—**Urban Centres and Urbanisation as Reflected in the Pali Vinaya and Sutta Pitakas.** Delhi, 1990. xviii, 233pp.+1 map. Abbrev; Append; Biblio; Index, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (5034)

HARMA, R.K. Ed.—**Studies in the Shell Script.** Delhi, 1990. 150p.+50 plates, Biblio. Rs. 500.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7186-002-8) (10)

NGH, Khushwant, et al.—**Delhi, Agra, Jaipur.** Photographs by Gopi Gajwani. Delhi, 1990. 144pp. Gloss; Rs. 750.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7002-041-7) (3657)

INGH, Ravindra N.—**Ancient Indian Glass: Archaeology and Technology.** Delhi, 1989. xviii,, 238pp.+xxxvii plates. Biblio; Fig; Index, Ref; Tables. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7110-090-2) (2167)

INGH, S.B.—**Fairs and Festivals in Rural India: A Geospatial Study of Belief Systems.** Varanasi, 1989. 142p.+3 plates. Append; Fig; Index, Ref; Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85403-37-6) Cultural Traditions of India, Pub. 2 Association of Pilgrimage Studies. (4287)

MITH, David—**Ratnakara's Haravijaya:** An Introduction to the Sanskrit Court Epic. Delhi, 1985. vii, 322pp. Biblio; Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 19-561727-4) (310)

RIMATI, Kamala—**Mahatma Gandhi an American Profile.** New Delhi, 1989. xii, 160p. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (5043)

RINIVASAN, Doris Meth—**Mathura:** The Cultural Heritage, Delhi, 1989. xv, 405p.+36 plates+2 Maps+1 chart. Abbrev; Append; Figs; Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 500.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85054-37-1) (517)

RINIVASAN, G.—**Philosophical Perspectives:** East and West, Mysore, 1988. viii, 344p. Biblio; Notes, Ref. Rs. 180.00 (HB) (5039)

TRANGWAYS, A.H.—**Features, Principles and Technique of Indian Music.** Delhi, 1989. x, 364p+14 plates+2 tables. Append; Biblio; Fig; Gloss; Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (4646).

TAGORE, Sourindro Mohan—**Hindu Music.** Two Parts Bound in One. Delhi, 1990. xxi, 423p.+8 plates. Diagrams, Gloss; Tables, Rs. 75.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-86-1) (5001)

TILAK, Sunanda K.—**Cultural Gleanings from the Brahmana Literature.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 223p. Abbrev., Index, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (5046)

TORWESTEN, Hans—**Ramakrishna:** Ein Leben in Ekstase. Gottingen, 1986. 308p. Biblio; Gloss; Photo. DM 30.00 (PB) (ISBN: 3-925248-14-5) (5036)

TRIPATHI, B.D.—**Abhinavdarshan.** (The New Vision). Varanasi, 1989. xlii, 43p. Rs. 50.00 (1878).

VAIDYA, R.V. & RAMAN, B.V.—**Nirayana Tables of Houses;** (From 0° to 60° North Latitudes). Bangalore, 1989. xvi, 474p. Rs. 60.00 (PB) Ancient Lore Series-1). (5029)

अग्रवाल, वीणा—**विष्णु-धर्मोत्तर-पुराण में चित्रकला-विधान।** दिल्ली, १९८९। x, ११५ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० १९० (सजिल्द) (४५१३)

डा० कृष्णलाल—**वैदिक चिन्तन।** दिल्ली, १९९०। vi, ३२२ पृ०। संदर्भ-ग्रंथ-सूची। मूल्य: रु० १५० (सजिल्द) (२१६७)

गोस्वामी, महाप्रभुलाल—**योगवसिष्ठ:** हिन्दी भाषा अनुवाद सहित-तृतीयो भाग:। वाराणसी, १९८९। ७०+५१० पृ०। मूल्य: रु० १२० (सजिल्द) (प्राच्यभारती ग्रंथमाला-२६)। (४२८७)

गिरि:, गोस्वामी प्रहलाद—**दुर्गासप्तशती: सप्तशती-यानुष्ठान पद्धति-नवचण्डी-शतचण्डी-सहस्रचण्डी पल्लव-भोजनाविधि-स्तोत्रादिसहिता।** वाराणसी, १९८९। ७+२०८ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० १५ (अजिल्द) (किशोर ग्रंथमाला-३८) (२६४८)

जैन, विजय लक्ष्मी—**संगीत-दर्शन।** जोधपुर, १९८९। viii, १४६ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ८० (सजिल्द) (२७६६)

ठाकुर, बी० एल०—**सचित्र ज्योतिष-शिक्षा** (भाग-६) मुहूर्त खण्ड। दिल्ली, १९९०। ८+२४१ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ६० (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

तिवारी, रामनरेश—**वाल्मीकि की बिम्ब-योजना।** इलाहाबाद, १९९०। २५३ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ७५ (सजिल्द)। (४१९६)

द्विवेदी, आचार्य मुकुन्दीलाल, सं०—**आयुर्वेदीय पचंकर्म-चिकित्सा।** दिल्ली, १९९०। ४४+११५६ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० २०० (सजिल्द)। (व्रजजीवन आयुर्विज्ञान ग्रंथमाला-१०) (१३८१)

पाण्डेय: रामचन्द्र—**बृहद् अवकहडाचक्रम्** (ज्योतिषप्रवेशिका) हिन्दी भाषानुवाद सहितम्। वाराणसी, १९८९। iii, ९५ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ४.५० (अजिल्द)। (कृष्णदास संस्कृत सीरीज-११७) (२६४८)

पणशीकर, श्रीवासुदेव लक्ष्मण, सं०—**श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता 'शङ्करानन्दी' व्याख्यासहिता।** वाराणसी, १९९०।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Licenced to post without pre-payment under U.No. U(DN-76) at N.D.P.S.O. on 15/16 February, 1990
R.No. 34500/79
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Regd. No. D(DN) 3

xxxiv, ५०१+११ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (चौखम्बा सुरभारती ग्रंथमाला-१५०) (८०)

बन्सल, श्री उत्तम प्रकाश—**श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता विवेचनी: मूल श्लोक, हिन्दी भाष्य**; विवेचनार्थ सहित। दिल्ली, १९८९। xiv, ४८३ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ७५ (सजिल्द)। (५०३१)

भोजपुरी, बनारसीदास—**भारतीय संत एवं धर्माचार्य।** वाराणसी, १९९०। x, १६८ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (ISBN: 81-217-0071-x) (५७)

भाटी, नारायणसिंह—**राजस्थान के ऐतिहासिक ग्रंथों का सर्वेक्षण-३ खण्ड:।** जोधपुर, १९८९। भाग-१: xxx, ३३२ पृ०। भाग-२: xxxiii, २८७ पृ०। भाग-३: xx, २४७ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ४०० (सजिल्द)। (२७६६)

मजूमदार, रमेशचन्द्र—**प्राचीन भारत।** दिल्ली, १९९०। xviii, ४८० पृ०+xix फ्लैट, अनुक्रमाणिका। मूल्य: रु० ११५ (सजिल्द)। (२६९)

लोकमणिदाहाल:—**व्याकरणशास्त्रेतिहास:।** दिल्ली, १९८९। च+३२४ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ७० (सजिल्द)। (५७)

लोदा, कन्हैयालाल—**दु:ख मुक्ति: सुख प्राप्ति।** (वीतराग योग)। जयपुर, १९८९। xiii, १२६ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ३० (सजिल्द)। (४५१७)

शेखावत, कल्याण सिंह—**राजस्थानी भाषा: साहित्य संस्कृति।** जोधपुर, १९८९। v, ३९२ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (२७६६)

शुक्ल, रमादत्त, सं०—**श्री शंकराचार्य विरचित 'श्री भगवती-मानस-पूजा-स्तोत्रम्':** हिन्दी टीका सहित। इलाहाबाद, १९८८। ३२ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ४ (अजिल्द)। (२०८३)

शुक्ल, पं० देवीदत्त—**'दीपावली' की पूजा—विधि,।** इलाहाबाद, १९८९। ६४ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ८ (अजिल्द)। (२०८३)

शुक्ल, देवीदत्त अनु०—**विज्ञान-योग** (अन्तराग्निहोत्र) सहित। इलाहाबाद, १९८८। ४० पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ४ (अजिल्द) (२०८३)

_____ **श्री भैरवोपदेश: राजयोग** (सरल गुजराती भाषा एवं हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)। इलाहाबाद, १९८८। ३२ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ४ (२०८३)

_____ **हठ-योग।** इलाहाबाद, १९८८। ४० पृ० मूल्य: रु० ४ (अजिल्द)। (२०८३)

शुक्ल, पं० रमादत्त, सं०—**पूजा-रहस्य** (हिन्दुओं की पूजा विवरण)। प्रयाग, १९८८। vii, १०० पृ०। मू रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (२०८३)

_____ **बाबा श्री चरितामृत।** (एक सिद्ध शाक्त, योगी राज, तंत्र-सिद्ध, तत्वदर्शी, कुलाचारी, परमउदार, दया एवं व्यवहार-कुशल महात्मा का जीवन-चरित)। प्रया viii, १८४ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ३० (२०८३)

_____ **श्री चण्डी-पुराणम्** (हिन्दी-अर्थ सहित) इलाहाबाद, १९८९। १६+८० पृ०। मूल्य: रु० (अजिल्द)। (२०८३)

_____ **श्री भुवनेश्वरी-स्तव-मञ्जरी** (भाग-४ (सविधि दश-महाविद्या स्तोत्र-संग्रह)। प्रयाग, १९८ ७६ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० १२ (अजिल्द)। (२०८३)

शुक्ल, श्रीप्रकाश—**पाणिनीय व्याकरण एवं आग्निपुराण निरूपित व्याकरण।** दिल्ली, १९९०। xvi, २५१ पृ० संदर्भ-ग्रंथ-सूची। मूल्य: रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (५०३

शर्मा, चन्द्रदत्त—**गणरत्नावली: पाणिनिमुनेर्गरणपाठ दुर्लभा महत्वपूर्ण व्याख्या ('शब्द-सूच्या समलंकृता)** कलकत्ता, १९८९। १६+३०६+८ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० (सजिल्द)। (३३६४)

शर्मा, झाबरमल्ल—**राजस्थान में स्वामी विवेकानन्द खण्ड १।** दिल्ली, १९८९। xv, २१६ पृ०।+२० चित्र। मूल्य रु० ७५ (सजिल्द)। (५०३२)

शर्मा, श्री ऋतुशील एवं शुक्ल, रमादत्त—**बिहार में शक्ति साधना (पूर्वार्द्ध खण्ड) इतिहास एवं प्रेरणा-दायक व्यक्तित्व।** प्रयाग, १९८७। viii, १२० पृ०। मूल्य रु० ८ (अजिल्द)। (२०८३)

शर्मा, श्री ऋतुशील, सं०—**महर्षि वेद-व्यास कृत श्रीमद्-देवी भागवत में निहित सप्तशती का मूल-पाठ।** प्रयाग १९८८। ३३ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ४ (२०८३)

OUR DISTRIBUTORS

NORTH AMERICA (For MLBD Books Only)
SOUTH ASIA BOOKS
P.O. Box 502 Columbia MO 65205 U.S.A.
Phone: (314) 449-1359

U.K.
M/s. MOTILAL BOOKS (U.K.) LTD.
52, Crown Road Wheatley Oxford OX9 IUL
Telephone: Wheatley (08677) 3478
Telex: 83147 "VIA-OR" ATTN. RON HILSDON

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS (NIPPON) BORDER LTD.
2-23-1-520 Yoyogi Shibuya Tokyo Japan
Phone & Fax 0-375-3285 CABLE "BORDER"

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

PUBLISHED BY NARENDRA PRAKASH JAIN FROM THE OFFICE OF MOTILAL BANARSIDASS, BUNGALOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR, DELHI-110007 AND PRINTED AT SHRI JAINENDRA PRESS A-45, PHASE I INDUSTRIAL AREA, NARAINA, NEW DELHI-110028

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ESTD. 1903

ISSN : 0970-1435
Annual Subscription
India Rs. 15.00
Foreign (Air Mail) $ 10.00
(Surface Mail) $ 4.00

MLBD Newsletter

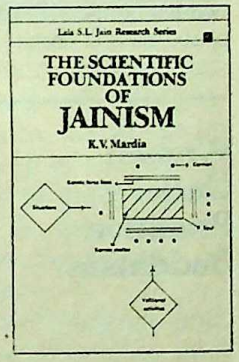
A MONTHLY OF
INDOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar
Delhi 110007 (INDIA)
Phones: 2911985, 2918335
Gram: GLORYINDIA
Telex : a) (0) 31-66053 ENKY IN
b) (0) 31-65367 KKRC IN

Branches:
Motilal Banarsidass, Chowk, Varanasi 221001
Motilal Banarsidass, Ashok Rajpath, Patna 800004
Motilal Banarsidass, 24, Race Course Road, Bangalore 560001
Motilal Banarsidass, 120, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Madras 600004

VOL. XII NO. 3 MARCH 1990

The Scientific Foundations of Jainism



K.V. MARDIA

This book, as the title indicates, is an attempt to draw together the most fundamental aspects of modern physics and the scientific theories of the Jain writers.

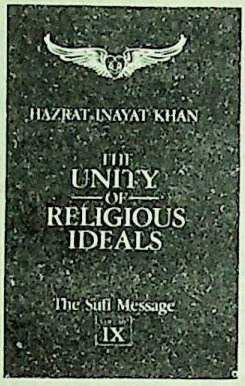
The book is divided into three parts. In the first chapter the author explains the basic ideas of the soul, *karma*, living beings and non-living matter, and brings these together in the Jain explanation of life and death and the universe. In the second Part—from chapter two to seven—moving from the general to the particular, the author introduces the four Axioms and discusses their plausibility in a modern context. The practice of self-conquest and the path of the individual soul towards purification is elaborated upon. The last part—chapter eight to ten—places Jain logic in its position as a valid and acceptable system and shows how Jainism and modern science are related.

The Scientific Foundations of Jainism gives Jaina logic together with present trends in scientific thinking and indicates how Jainism and modern science are related. Wherever possible, a sharper scientific pictorial representation has been made, and very few original terms have been used in the text to maintain the flow of argument. It will be of value to Jains living in the modern world who often find it difficult to discern the relevance of the writings of the long-dead authors to the world today. It will also appeal to the non-Jains, particularly those who approach the study of a little known religion in a spirit of rational inquiry.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Unity of Religious Ideals: The Sufi Message Vol. IX



HAZRAT INAYAT KHAN

In the present work Hazrat Inayat Khan discusses one of the principal tenets of Sufism viz. all religions are essentially one. He shows how it is through the understanding and respect for one another's religious ideals and ideas, in trying to look for resemblance and unity rather than for the countless differences and distinctions, that the remedy for many of the world's ills is to be found.

In six parts the whole field of religion is covered from the point of view of a mystic, dwelling upon the philosophy of religion, the concept of God and the God ideal, the spirit of guidance and the spiritual hierarchy, followed by a discussion on various religions and their messengers. Part VI is the culmination of the book in which, first, the essentials of the divine message are presented followed by an exposition of the role of universal Sufism, and what contribution it can make to the development of the individual and of humanity at large.

The book is a comprehensive survey of the religious aspects of Sufism; it may serve as a guide for those who, being interested in Sufism, wish to know more about Sufi's attitude towards his own or other religions.

Musical Instruments in Sculpture in Karnataka

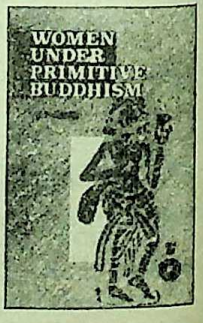
B. CHAITANYA DEVA

The present work provides a bird's eye view of musical instruments as depicted in sculptures in Karnataka. The period covered is the Kadamba, Chalukya, Hoysala and the Vijayanagara empires.

The book affords a full description of musical instruments as regards their origins, status, purpose or use, context and professional relations. The source primarily relied on is visual representation, particularly sculptures. But other sources such as folklore, epigraphic records etc. are also briefly discussed so that the methodology is cleared of baseless hypotheses and the scope of each field is made evident.

Adequately illustrated, the book should be of interest to students of Indian musicology, architecture and cultural history. The subject covered by the work is interesting but intricate one. It has revealed a number of interesting problems and facts particularly about musical ensembles.

Women Under Primitive Buddhism



I.B. HORNER

The life of women as nuns, so far back as the sixth century B.C., is worthy of more than a passing attention, which, with a few notable exceptions, is the most that it has ever been accorded in the treatises on Buddhism.

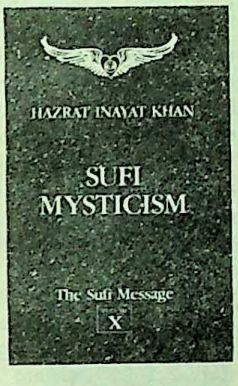
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

This book is an attempt to present the position of the lay-women and the alms-women in historical focus. The material for the study of the lay-women has been gathered from the Canonical literature, and also from the (later) Commentaries, the Jataka books and the Milindapanha. For the account of the alms-women, the material has been drawn from Vinaya Pitaka, particularly those portions of it known as the Bhikkhuni-Khandhaka and the Bhikkhuni-Vibhanga. Other references to alms-women, scattered throughout Pali literature, have also contributed to the present account.

The study reveals the spiritual experiences of some of the lay- and alms-women. It throws light on various social conditions prevailing during the life-time of Buddha and shortly thereafter.

Sufi Mysticism: The Sufi Message Vol. X



HAZRAT INAYAT KHAN

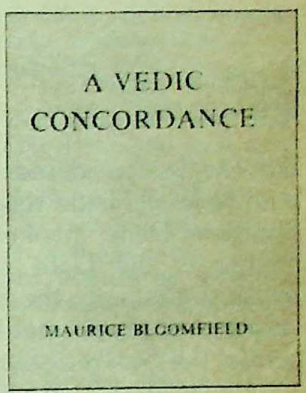
The present volume contains lectures on Sufi Mysticism, delivered on various occasions, in which Hazrat Inayat Khan tries to explain the essence of mysticism, and also to give a glimpse of the life, work and influence of some of the great Sufis of the past, illustrating the significance of mysticism and discipleship.

The chapter, *The Path of Initiation and Discipleship* is a collection of lectures and papers in which different stages and aspects of initiation and discipleship are set forth in a comprehensive form.

It has become commonplace to see art as distinct from religion and as a spontaneous form of human expression. In the chapter *Art: Yesterday Today and Tomorrow*, Hazrat Inayat Khan approaches the subject of art as a mystic, whose principal aim in this case is to place art in its proper perspective, not so much as an achievement of man but as a manifestation of God through man.

The last part, *The Problem of the Day*, contains some of his thoughts about society and the individual problems, possible developments and solutions.

A Vedic Concordance



MAURICE BLOOMFIELD

A Vedic Concordance is a monumental work by the famous American Sanskritist Maurice Bloomfield planned, prepared and published during the years 1892-1906. It affords primarily, an easy and ready means of ascertaining the following things: First, where a given mantra occurs, if it occurs but once; second, whether it occurs elsewhere, either with or without variants, and in what places, and third, if it occurs with variants, what those variants are.

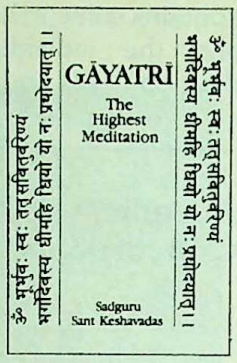
One hundred and nineteen texts in all have been drawn upon for contributions to the *Concordance* comprising the following ten classes: 1. Samhitas; 2. Brahmanas; 3. Aranyakas; 4. Upanisads; 5. Srauta-sutras; 6. Grhya-sutras, Mantra and Pathas and related texts; 7. Dharma-sutras, Dharma-Sastras and Smrtis; 8. Vidhana texts; 9. Ancillary texts of the Vedas; 10. Four miscellaneous texts.

The author has endeavoured to embody in the *Concordance* with absolute completeness the following: All the stanzas and all the prose passages of formulaic character contained in the Samhitas, Brahmanas, Aranyakas, older Upanisads, Srauta-sutras, and Grhya-sutras. In the case of later Upanisads or of the metrical Dharma-sastras and Smrtis, or of such a text as Rg-vidhana, he has adopted a selective method. The *Concordance* also includes a very considerable amount of material not yet published.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GAYATRI: The Highest Meditation



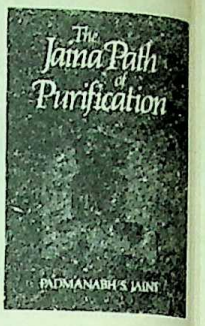
SADGURU SANT KESHAVADAS

Gayatri is considered to be the highest mantra in all Hindu religious writings. The Supreme Deity invoked by the *Gayatri* mantra is the Light symbolised by the physical luminary, the Sun. The ineffable, resplendent Supreme Reality, the Light behind the Sun is a source of unsurpassed spiritual energy upon which by repetition of *Gayatri* mantra mankind can draw for stimulation and intellect.

This book explains the central meaning and significance of the *Gayatri* mantra in all its fullness. It also describes such practical things as the use of purificatory water rites and the techniques of this *japa:* posture of sitting, proper breath control, the use of rosary etc. The author also discusses the hidden meanings of the *Pranava* and the *Vyahrti* portions of the mantra. There is a chart at the end which indicates the seven-fold Symbolsim of *Vyahrti* and relates and integrates it with the seven-fold aspect of the macrocosm and the microcosm and the aspects of life.

If the *Gayatri* mantra is understood, repeated and meditated upon in the manner so completely described and explained in this rare and unusual volume, it will be productive of the highest bliss, unparalleled intellect and creativity and manifold mastery and success in the world.

The Jaina Path of Purification



PADMANABH S. JAINI

This work provides an introduction to Jainism, not only as a religion, but also as a literary and socio-historical tradition, to those with only a general knowledge of India and its major faiths.

Drawing extensively on canonical and commentarial material, the author provides a comprehensive introduction to the Jaina experience. He begins with an account of Mahavira's life and a brief introduction to the foundations of the Jaina faith and to the two traditions through which this faith has manifested itself. The author elucidates the essentials of Jaina cosmology and philosophy as well of the "path of purification" through which the soul may escape from its *Karmic* defilements and be free of either bondage or movement, for all eternity. In particular, the author has examined the cardinal doctrine of *ahimsa*, both in its impact on Jain religious consciousness and as a standard in applying its sacred principles to the conduct of everyday life.

The Indian Historical Quarterly: A Cumulative Index

R.P. SOOD et al. *Comp.*

The Indian Historical Quarterly was a journal of high esteem during its period of existence (1925-63). Advanced students, who specially deal with ancient and medieval periods of Indian history, cannot do without a collection of this journal.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A comprehensive cumulative index to the volumes was long overdue. The present work aims at providing at one place a bibliographical source indexing the articles, notes, reviews etc. for ready reference. It is an endeavour to lighten the work of scholars engaged in research work. The vast treasure compiled in the thirtynine volumes of the *Indian Historical Quarterly* has been indexed in a systematic way to facilitate the scholars pinpoint the article of their choice, reference relevant to their study and the topic of their interest.

The Cumulative Index consists of Author Part, Subject Part and Reviewer Part. The index will be of help to historians, archaeologists and sociologists engaged in research and teaching.

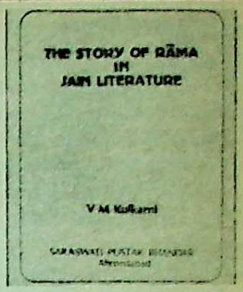
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts (15 Volumes)

RAJA RAJENDRALALA MITRA & M.M. HARAPRASADA SASTRI

It is well-known that only a small portion of the vast Sanskrit literature has so far been published while the major part of the literature still lies in manuscripts, written in various scripts and on various types of material. Some of the collections are preserved in India and abroad, many more are in private collections.

The *Notices* record all the necessary details about each manuscript listed, viz. the title, the author, the substance, size, lines in a page, character, date, name of the scribe, the place of deposit and condition. Besides, long extracts from the beginning and the end of the manuscript have been recorded. The *Notices* cover almost all branches of Sanskrit learning, right from the Vedas to the Dharmasastra, poetry, grammar and lexicons, philosophies, rituals, astronomy and astrology, mathematics, stotras, commentaries, glosses, etc. The work also brings out the trends in the Sanskrit studies during the classical and medieval ages, in Eastern India.

The Story of Rama in Jain Literature



V.M. KULKARNI

No work of Indian literature has perhaps enjoyed a greater popularity down to date than the *Ramayana* of Valmiki. There are various Hindu versions of the story of Rama. In Jain mythology too, it occupies a very prominent place.

The present work makes a critical and comparative study of the Jain forms of the Rama story available in Sanskrit, Prakrit and Apabhramsa, and makes an investigation of their interrelation and of the origin and development of the Jain forms of the story of Rama. The author has set forth the nature of Jain mythology and its salient features as a proper background for the study. Every one of the original Jain Ramayanas is studied thoroughly and critically along with a comparative study of the two representative versions with the *Ramayana* of Valmiki.

Attention is especially drawn in the footnotes to the information of cultural value offered in the work such as references to the customs, beliefs etc. and to motifs of stories, striking subhasitas and stylistic merit of the work.

The Gandhari Dharmapada

JOHN BROUGH

The famous birch-bark manuscript in the Kharosthi script, which contains a recension of the Dhammapada, was written in the first or second century A.D. It is the only Buddhist text from the earlier period which has survived in any Indian language other than Pali and Sanskrit. It may well be the only remainder of a much more extensive Buddhist literature, possibly a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

complete canon, belonging to one of the numerous schools of the Lesser Vehicle whose names have come down to us.

The dislocated portions of the Gandhari *Dharmapada* hitherto published did not provide sufficient evidence to disclose the structure of the text as a whole, and further work was undoubtedly inhibited by the knowledge that, in addition to the 'Ms. Dutreuil de Rhins' published by Senart in 1898, another part of the same manuscript remained unpublished in Leningrad. Now almost seventy years after the discovery of the manuscript, it is possible for the first time to place before scholars an edition of the whole of extant material, together with complete facsimiles.

Chinese Religion Through Hindu Eyes

BENOY KUMAR SARKAR

The present work makes a comparative study of religions of the people of China and India from the Pre-Confucian China and Pre-Sakyan India (B.C. 700) to the 13th century A.D. By making a comparative study of religions, philosophy, history, literature and art of both the countries, the author shows that the pluralistic and polytheistic faiths of Buddhist China and of Hindu India are but divergent streams descended from the same source. According to the author, the trend of religious evolution in India, the so-called land of mystics, and China, known to be the land of non-religious human beings, has been since the pre-historic times more or less along the same times. The author believes that the importation of Buddhism into the land of Confucious from India did not create, but simply accelerated the already existing cultural and socio-political affinity between the two peoples.

A useful book for students of Sociology, Comparative Religion and Indian and Chinese civilizations.

Sadguru Dattatreya

SANT KESHAVADAS

Dattatreya is one of the great primordial symbolizations of the One Supreme Holy Truth and Reality. He is one of the ultimate manifestations of Godhead appearing to humanity in a tripartite form, a divine trinity, the Being with three 'faces' representing Creation, Sustenance and Withdrawal. All these profound symbolisms and the meanings are explained by Sri Keshavdas in the present work. His discussions include the twenty-four gurus of Dattatreya, the special mantras, the liturgies and worship practices and special prayers. Sri Keshavdas has also translated from the Sanskrit two spiritual texts attributed to Dattatreya, the *Avadhuta Gita* and the *Jeevanmukta Gita* in addition to the verses of the *Guru Gita* attributed to Lord Shiva.

Aesthetic Theories of India (Vol. III)

PADMA SUDHI

In the second volume of this series the author had enumerated the theories of aesthetics which were derived from a critical study of the medieval poets culminating in the works of Kalidasa. In this volume after examining the Sanskrit-texts and Vernacular literature, the author sums up that every aesthetic theory has been entwined in the Yoga-activity by accepting its spiritual depths and psychological insights.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Divided into five chapters, this volume begins with the thesis of Yoga-activity as the fountain-head of Indian Aesthetics. The first chapter examines the theories of *'Karma'* and *'Vasana'* in the Yogic tradition along with their counterparts in the Western tradition and examines their role in the epistemology of aesthetics. Comparative analysis is also made of the aesthetic concepts of the Vedanta system and the Samkhya. The second chapter examines the different gradations of aesthetic experience in the Yoga-activity while the third attempts to expound the relation between Reason and Beauty. The fourth chapter examines the dream theories of the Yogic tradition and those of the West while devoting attention to *Shabda*-yoga and *Nada*-yoga in the context. The book concludes with an account of the *Tantra*-yoga and its import on Indian aesthetics.

राजस्थानी रागमाला चित्र-परम्परा

महेन्द्र कुमार
शर्मा 'सुमहेन्द'

प्रस्तुत ग्रन्थ में दृश्य संगीत और श्रव्य संगीत की मध्ययुगीन परम्परा के आपसी तालमेल का कलाकार की दृष्टि से विशद् अध्ययन किया गया है। नैसर्गिक, लोक, देसी और शास्त्रीय संगीत पर आधारित चित्र निर्माण परम्परा के आरम्भ से अवसान तक का सांगोपांग विवेचन है।

रागमाला चित्रों के विषय, प्रतीक आदि के विषय में मत-मतान्तरों का अध्ययन उससे उत्पन्न भ्रान्तियों, चित्रों पर उनका उल्लेख आदि का सोदाहरण विवेचन कर लेखक ने भ्रान्तियों को दूर करने की सफल चेष्टा की है। अलग-अलग शैलियों का तुलनात्मक विवेचन कर विषय एवं समय वैभिन्य उजागर करके लेखक ने सिद्ध किया है कि जो भी भ्रान्तियाँ हैं वे संगीतकारों में मत-भिन्नता के कारण रही हैं और यही मत-वैभिन्य कला की नवीनता का द्योतक है।

लेखक की मान्यता है कि भारतीय रागमाला चित्र-परम्परा अमूर्त को मूर्त रूप देने, अव्यक्त को व्यक्त करने की कोशिश है पर आधुनिक कलाकार अमूर्त संगीत को अमूर्त दृष्टि से ही चित्रित कर अनुचित कर रहे हैं। इस प्रकार बहुचर्चित, बहुप्रशंसित और बहु आलोच्य इस विषय पर यह तर्कसंगत और औचित्यपूर्ण अध्ययन की प्रस्तुति है।

Lord Ganesha

SANT
KESHAVADAS

Among the limitless stories and hymns of Lord Ganesha, Sant Keshavdas has chosen a few in this book which have great symbolic significance. He shows how philosophy, mysticism and mythology are all interrelated. The stories of God's divine pastimes look like ordinary stories but they have profound meanings.

The book also contains a section on Ganesha puja. Puja is the heart of ritual life and a pre-eminent well-spring of spiritual inspiration for all Hindus. Sant Keshavdas delineates the Vaishnavite Ganesha puja, with translation of the mantras into English and a description of all the Kriyas (action) of the ritual in order to make clear the meaning behind puja. Those who wish to perform Ganesha puja will be able to use this section as an actual manual for performance.

जिन-भक्ति

भद्रंकर विजयजी
गणि—सं० व अनुवादक

प्रस्तुत पुस्तक में श्री अरिहन्त परमात्मा के गुणों के स्वरूप, उनका अचिन्त्य प्रभाव, समस्त विश्व पर उनके असंख्य उपकार, उनके साथ हमारे सम्बन्ध तथा उनकी स्तुति, वन्दना, अर्चना स्वरूप भक्ति फल आदि का संग्रह है, तथा साथ ही साथ इसे सुगम बनाने के लिए उनका हिन्दी अनुवाद भी दिया गया है। इसका एकाग्रता से गान, अर्थ-चिन्तन आदि करने से हमारे हृदय में श्री अरिहन्त परमात्मा के प्रति प्रेम का प्रवाह तीव्रता से प्रवाहित होने लगता है और हमारी चित्त-वृत्तियाँ निर्मल, शान्त

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

एवं स्थिर बनती है।

सांसारिक पदार्थों को हृदय में स्थान, मान एवं भाव देने में हमारी आत्मा का अपमान होता है। आत्मा का वास्तविक उत्थान श्री जिनेश्वर की निष्काम आराधना एवं उपासना करने से होता है।

श्री भद्रंकर विजयजी महाराज ने भक्ति-रसिक पुण्यात्माओं के भक्ति-रस में वृद्धि हो, उसकी पुष्टि हो, इस शुभ उद्देश्य से भक्ति-वर्द्धक प्राचीन स्तोत्रों का गुजराती अनुवाद सहित सुन्दर संकलन प्रकाशित किया था, जिसका यहाँ हिन्दी अनुवाद प्रस्तुत किया गया है।

NEWS

Honour for Prof. B.K. Matilal and Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan

Prof. Bimal Krishna Matilal, a distinguished scholar of Sanskrit and presently Professor at All Souls College, Oxford, has been awarded the Padma Bhushan in recognition of his significant work in the field of education and philosophy.

Another eminent scholar, Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan has been honoured with the Padmashri for her contribution in the promotion of arts. She is presently the member secretary of the Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts.

Dr. B.M. Barua Birth Centenary Commemoration Volume Released

In presence of a distinguished gathering of eminent scholars and academicians, the Birth Centenary Commemoration Volume of Dr. B.M. Barua, a celebrity in the field of Indology and Buddhism, was released by Dr. Pratap Chandra Chunder, ex-Education Minister of India on 5 February, 1990 at Asutosh Centenary Auditorium of Indian Museum, Calcutta.

This Volume is enriched with many valuable writings contributed by the eminent scholars of India and foreign countries most of whom happened to be either Dr. Barua's students or contemporaries or admirers. It also contains some precious writings of Dr. Barua. This Volume patronised and partly subsidised by the Indian Council of Historical Research is edited by Hemendu B. Chowdhury.

All India Council for Sanskrit

A meeting of the Tamil Nadu Branch of the All India Council for Sanskrit (AICS) was held at Vidyalayam, Madurai, under the Chairmanship of Dr. B.M. Chaturvedi, Professor of Sanskrit, Delhi University, and President of AICS on 31st January, 1990. Many scholars from different parts of India attended the meeting.

After a serious and indepth consideration of various issues it was resolved to bring the following points to the notice of the Government of India, the President, the Vice-President and the Prime Minister of India:

1. Provision must be made to include Sanskrit at the Primary, Secondary and Higher Secondary levels of education under the three language formula.
2. The Council implores that Sanskrit be included as it is in the Central Schools.
3. A Committee at the National level be constituted to find out how far the recommendations of the Sanskrit Commission constituted by the Government of India in 1956-57 are implemented and what still remains to be implemented.
4. A review of the working of the various institutions, both Government and aided, on which Government incurs substantial expenditure, be made in an objective way.
5. A determined effort should be made in the direction to preserve and promote our national pride which is stationed in Sanskrit.

Vedic Concordance: A Supplement

M. Bloomfield published his Vedic Concordance in 1906. Since then numerous Vedic texts have been published during the last eight decades. Out of these, some have seen the light of the day for the first time, while the others, although published earlier, have undergone a number of modifications in the subsequent editions. The Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Pune, has undertaken a project of preparing a supplement to the Vedic Concordance, which would include an index of the *Padas* of the *mantras* occurring in such Vedic texts.

CC-0. Haridwar. Dharma Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prof. C.G. Kashikar, a wellk-nown Vedic Scholar is the General Editor of this project. An Editorial Board consisting of Dr. S.S. Bahulkar, Principal, Balmukund Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, T.M.V., and Dr. G.U. Thite, (Poona University), Dr. P.D. Navathe (Curator, Bhandarkar Institute) will look after the project-work from time to time. Eminent Vedic Scholars in India and abroad will also be requested to collaborate on this project.

Free New Age Listings Sought for Comprehensive Directory

First Editions is actively seeking listings for the Second Edition of their Marketing Opportunities directory, due out Spring 1990. National and international categories include metaphysical retailers of books, tapes, videos, New Age music and/or crystals; mail order catalogues and visionary art galleries. Book, periodical, audio and video publishers, consultants, reviewers, media connections, mailing list sources, wholesalers and distributors, and even producers pertinent to the New Age/metaphysical/ inner traditions market are all welcome to inquire. For inclusion, simply request a free questionnaire for this widely-used, well-received trade directory in the appropriate categories from First Editions, P.O. Box 2578, Sedona, AZ 86336. USA. 602/282/9574. No charge is made for these listings because the directory seeks to be as comprehensive as possible.

Old Temple moved to a new site

The exquisite 9th to 13th century Kudavelli Sangameshwara temple has been dismantled, transported and rebuilt some 600 metres away from its original site in Alampur district of Mehboobnagar, Andhra Pradesh, in what is considered an archaeological feat.

The project of shifting the ancient temple with all its "murtis" (statues) and sikharas intact began in April 1979 after the "kalakarsahna" ceremony.

New light thrown on Orissa history

Onomastics or the study of place names has thrown new light on the controversial missing chapters of Orissa's history from first century. A.D. to fifth century A.D., a research study claims. Until recently the history of Orissa after King Kharvela's reign has remained shrouded in mystery with most historians unable to determine as to who actually ruled the State during the time.

Research on "the cultural and linguistic study of Orissan place names" by Dr. Josabanta Narayan Dhar has revealed that after Kharvela, the Sakas or the Scythians ruled Orissa till the end of fourth century A.D. According to Dr. Dhar, an important word of Saka origin is still found in a place name called "Naharkanta" near Bhubaneswar, the capital city of Orissa.

12 Ayurveda experts honoured

Twelve Ayurveda experts have been honoured for "distinctive contribution" to their field of speciality in the system of medicine.

Instituted by the All-India Ayurvedic Specialists Conference, the experts were presented a plaque at a two-day seventh All-India Ayurvedic Specialists Conference held in New Delhi on 16-17 the February, 1990.

The experts who were honoured are: Vaidya S.K. Mishra, Adviser (Indian Systems of Medicine), Union Health Ministry, Vaidya H. K. Patel (Gujarat), Vaidya S.B. Ranade (Pune), Vaidya M.H. Paranjpe (Pune), Vaidya T.L. Devraj (Mysore), Vaidya Dharmavir (New Delhi), Vaidya V.N. Pandey (Director, Central Council of Research in Ayurveda and Siddha), Vaidya Raj Kumar Jain (Central Council of Indian Medicine), Vaidya V.M. Shastri (Gwalior), Vaidya M.G. Sharma (Jaipur), Vaidya Bhagbanadash (Delhi), Vaidya Prakash Narayan (Bangalore).

Indus Valley excavation starts

The Archaeological Survey of India (ASI) has started excavations at Dholavira in the West Gujarat border district of Kutch, the site of the second largest Indus Valley civilization settlement in India.

Survey work at Dholavira has revealed a large fortified settlement with a unique rectangular layout, an almost perfect example of linear Harappan town planning.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HIGHLIGHTED BOOKS

BLOOMFIELD, Maunce—**A Vedic Concordance**; Being an Alphabetic Index to Every Stanza of the Published Vedic Literature and to the Liturgical Formulas thereof, that is an Index to the Vedic Mantras, Together with an Account of their Variation in the Different Vedic Books. Delhi, 1990. xxii, 1078p. Abbrev. Rs. 850.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0654-9).

DEVA, B. Chaitanya—**Musical Instruments in Sculpture in Karnataka.** Delhi, 1989. viii, 77p. Biblio., Illus., Notes, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0641-7).

HORNER, I.B.—**Women Under Primitive Buddhism.** Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 391p.+6 plates. Abbrev., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0664-6).

JAINI, Padmanabh S.—**The Jaina Path of Purification.** Delhi, 1979. xv, 374p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Illus., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0700-6).

KHAN, Hazrat Inayat—**The Sufi Message Vol. IX. The Unity of Religious Ideals.** Delhi, 1990. 291p. Append. Rs. 60.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0689-1).

——— **The Sufi Message—Vol. X. Sufi Mysticism.** Delhi, 1990. 281p. Append. Rs. 60.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0695-6).

KULKARNI, V.M.—**The Story of Rama in Jain Literature.** (As Presented by the Svetambara and Digambara Poets in the Prakrit, Sanskrit and Apabhramsa Languages). Ahmedabad, 1990. xv, 258p. Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (Sarasswati Oriental Studies No. 3). (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

MARDIA, K.V.—**The Scientific Foundations of Jainism.** Delhi, 1990. xix, 121p. Append., Biblio., Fig., Index, Notes, Tables. Rs. 140.00 (HB). (Lala Sunderlal Jain Research Series Vol. V). (ISBN: 81-208-0658-1).

MITRA, Raja Rajendralala & SHASTRI, M.M. Haraprasada—**Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts. 15 Vols.** Delhi, 1990. Vol. I: x, 352p. Index, Tables. Vol. II: iv, 413p.+5 plates, Index. Vol. III: v, 410p.+13 plates. Append., Index. Vol. IV: ii, 334p. Index. Vol. V: ii, 363p.+5 plates. Append., Index. Vol. VI: ii, 340p.+1 plate. Index. Vol. VII: ii, 337p. Index. Vol. VIII: ii, 353p. Index. Vol. IX: ii, 372p. Index. Vol. X: ii,406p. Index. Vol. XI: ii, 143p. Append. Vol. XII: xl, 432p. Index. Vol. XIII: xxii, 238p. Index. Vol. XIV: xliv, 258p. Index. Vol. XV: xxxvi, 276p. Index. Rs. 4200.00 (HB). (Sharada Onental Series No. 1: I to XV). (ISBN: 81-85320-11-x). (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

SANT KESHAVADAS—**Gayatri;** The Highest Meditation. Delhi, 1990. xii, 144p. Rs. 30.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0697-2)

——— **Lord Ganesha.** Oakland, 1988. xi, 186p. (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

——— **Sadguru Sant Dattatreya.** Oakland, 1988. xiv, 279p. Rs. 150.00 (PB). (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

SARKAR, Benoy Kumar—**Chinese Religion through Hindu Eyes:** A Study in the Tendencies of Asiatic Mentality. Delhi, 1987. xxxii, 331p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85163-01-4). (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

शर्मा, महेन्द्र कुमार—**राजस्थानी रागमाला चित्र-परम्परा।** जयपुर, १९९०। xii, १६८ पृ०। चित्र, संदर्भ-सूचि। मूल्य: रू० ६७५ (सजिल्द)। (ISBN: 81-85263-61-2)

SOOD, R.P. et al.—**Indian Historical Quarterly:** A Cumulative Index. Thirty-nine years of Historical Writing. Delhi, 1987. xx, 312p. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85163-00-6). (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

SUDHI, Padma—**Aesthetic Theories of India Vol. III.** Delhi, 1990. xxxii, 252p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Illus., Rs. 350.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7076-024-0). (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

BROUGH, John Ed.—**The Gandhari Dharmapada.** London, 1962. xxv, 319p+24 plates. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. £ 14.00 (HB). (London Oriental Series Vol. 7). (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

भद्रंकर विजयजी गणि सं०—**जिन-भक्ति** (हिन्दी अनुवाद एवं महिमा सहित), जयपुर, प्राकृत भारती अकादमी, जैन श्वे० नाकोड़ा पार्श्वनाथ तीर्थ (मेवानगर) मोतीलाल बनारसीदास (दिल्ली), १९८९. xi, १२३ पृ०. मूल्य रू० ३० (अजिल्द) (प्राकृत भारती पुष्प—६४).

EXTRACTS FROM REVIEW FILE

Studies in Indian Literature and Philosophy—*Ludo Rocher*

...the publication bringing together the results of researchers of a mastermind on several important topics of Indology is the most welcome to the world of scholars. The printing and presentation with a photo of a great savant are attractive and inspiring.

P. Sriramamurti
Review Projector (India)
Vol. 9, Nos. 10-12

Yoga of the Guhyasamajatantra—*Alex Wayman*

...Prof. Wayman deserves our full admiration for bringing out this research work which is a significant contribution to the field of Buddhist Studies.

S.S. Bahulkar
Annals Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Vol. LXIX

Suffering: Indian Perspectives—*(Dr.) Kapil N. Tiwari*

...the editor deserves to be commended for honest and sincere effort of making available to the concerned readers a volume in which an expository account of some prominent Indian perspectives concerning suffering is given.

M.P. Marathe
Annals Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Vol. LXIX

An Evaluation of the Vedantic Critique of Buddhism—*Gregory J. Darling*

...this book...should be welcomed for the stimulation it provides to modern scholarship to look more closely into the dialectical brush between two great systems of Indian thought.

M.P. Pandit
Triveni
Vol. 58, No. 4

Astadhyayi of Panini—*Sumitra M. Katre*

...The most important feature of this book is the accurate transliteration in the modern style based on the needs of the students of language.... the work deserves a warm welcome particularly when the full translation of Panini is not available. It will be useful to the beginners and foreigners.

Satyapal Narang
Review Projector (India)
Vol. 9, Nos. 10-12

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Select Guide to Indological Periodical Literature

Art

EICHENBAUM Karetzky, Patricia—**Hellenistic Influences On Scenes of the Life of the Buddha in Gandhara.** (Oriental Art, Autumn 1989, Vol. XXXV, No. 3, Surrey, England)

PRABHAKAR, M.N.—**Auttareya Dravida—The Temple Perspective** (Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies, Sept. 1989, Vol. VII, No. 1, Thiruvanmiyur, Madras).

Buddhism

DeSILVA, Lily—**The Buddhist Attitude Towards Animal and Plant Life.** (Voice of Buddhism, Dec. 1988, Vol. 26, No. 3, Buddhist Missionary Society, Kualalampur).

KALANSURIA, A.D.P.—**The Dhamma and the Notion of "Perception":** A Conceptual Technique made Explicit. (Indian Philosophical Quarterly, July 1989, Vol. XVI, No. 3, Poona University, Poona).

METTAM, Michael—**The Arhant and the Boddhisattva.** (The Middle Way—Journal of the Buddhist Society, May 1989, Vol. 64, No. 1, London).

Yu, Anthony C.—**The Quest of Brother Amor: Buddhist Intimations in** *The Story of the Stone.* (Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies, 1989, Vol. 49, No. 1, Harvard Yenching Institute, Massachusetts).

Classical Indian Sciences

SHEKHAWAT, Vijendra—**Alternative Models of Scientific Rationality: Theorisation in Classical Indian Sciences.** (Diogenes—A Quarterly Publication of the International Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies, 1988, No. 144, Firenze, (Italy).

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Debi Prasad—**Uddalaka Aruni:** The Pioneer of Science. (The Indian Historical Review, July 1986 & Jan 1987, Vol. XIII, Nos. 1 & 2, Delhi).

Philosophy

Chinchore, Mangala R.—**Post-Udayana Nyaya Reactions to Dharmakirti's Vadanyaya:** An Evaluation. (Indian Philosophical Quarterly, Jan. 1990, Vol. XVII, No. 1, Poona University, Poona).

RAMBACHAN, Anantanand—**The value of the Word as the Mystery of God.** (Journal of Dharma, July-Sept. 1989, Vol. XIV No. 3, Dharma Research Association, Dharmaram College, Bangalore).

KAPSTEIN, Mathew—**Santaraksita on the Fallacies of Personalistic Vitalism,** (Journal of Indian Philosophy, March 1989, Vol. 17, No. 1).

VAN BIJLERT, Victor. A.—**The Way to the Self according to the Mandukya Upanishad.** (Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Oct. 1989, Vol. XL No. 10, Calcutta).

COWARD, Harold—**Sankara and Derrida on the Philosophy of Language.** (Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research May-August 1989, Vol. VI., No. 3, Delhi).

Vedic Studies

GHILDIAL Sharma, Vineet and Sharma, R.C.—**Himalayan Wildlife in the Vedas.** (Archiv Orientalni, 1989, Vol. 57, No. 3, Praha, Czechoslovakia).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Buddhist Tradition Series

Edited by ALEX WAYMAN

[ISBN: 81-208-0287-x]

Buddhist traditions are represented by a wealth of treatises in Western languages. The series, proposes to include works combining both insight and scholarly excellence, that guide the reader to other seminal treatises, and are trustworthy in their own expositions of Buddhist traditions.

Vol. 1. **Indian Buddhism: A Survey with Bibliographical Notes**—by *Hajime Nakamura.* [ISBN: 81-208-0272-1]

Vol. 2. **Nagarjuniana:** Studies in the writings and Philosophy of Nagarjuna—by *Chr. Lindtner* [ISBN: 81-208-0288-8]

Vol. 3. **Chinese Monks in India**—by *Latika Lahiri* [ISBN: 81-208-0062-1]

Vol. 4. **Buddhism in Central Asia**—by *B.N. Puri* [ISBN: 81-208-0372-8]

Vol. 5. **Dharmakirti's Theory of Hetu-Centricity of Anumana**—by *Mangala R. Chinchore* [ISBN: 81-208-0623-9]

Vol. 6. **The Legend of King Asoka:** A Study and Translation of Asokavadana—by *John S. Strong* [ISBN: 81-208-0616-6]

Vol. 7. **Buddhist Insight**—by *George R. Elder* [ISBN: 81-208-0675-1]

Vol. 8. **Buddhism Transformed; Religious Change in Sri Lanka**—by *Richard Gombrich & Gananath Obeyesekere* [ISBN: 81-208-0702-2]

Vol. 9. **The Buddhist Tantras:** (Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism) —by *Alex Wayman* [ISBN: 81-208-0699-9]

Forthcoming

The Lions Road of Queen Srimala—*Alex & Hideko Wayman*
The Buddha Nature: Study of the Tathagatagarbha and Alayavijnana—*Brian E. Brown*
Buddhist Art of Nagarjunakonda—by *Elizabeth S. Rosen*
The Enlightenment of Vairocana: Study of Vairocanabhisambodhitantra and Mahavairocana-sutra—by *Alex Wayman & Ryujan Tajima*
Untying the Knots in Buddhism: Selected Essays—by *Alex Wayman*
The Chinese Madhyama Agama and the Pali Majjhima Nikaya: A Comparative Study—by *Bhiksu Thich Minh Chau*
A Study of the Buddhapalita Mulamadhyamakavrtti—by *Akira Saito*
Evolution of Stupas in Burma (Pagan Period 11th to 13th Centuries AD)—by *Sujata Soni*
Atman Brahman in Ancient Buddhism—by *Kamaleshwar Bhattacharya*
Nagarjunas Refutation of Logic—Vadalyaprakarma—by *Fernando Tola*
The Debate of King Milinda—by *Bhikkhu Pesala*
Buddhist Parables—by *Eugene Watson Burlingame*
The Skills in Means Sutra—by *Hans Henrich Hock*

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Delhi Varanasi Patna Bangalore Madras

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MLBD PUBLICATIONS
(A Tentative Progressive Schedule 1990)

RELEASED IN FEBRUARY

Gayatri—The Highest Meditation—*Sadguru Sant Keshavadas* xii, 144p.
ISBN: 81-208-0697-2 Rs. 30

The Jaina Path of Purification—*Padmanabh S. Jaini.*
xv, 374p. illus., Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index.
ISBN: 81-208-0700-6 Rs. 150

Musical Instruments in Sculpture in Karnataka—*B.C. Deva* 77p. Illus., Plates, Biblio., Notes, Ref.
ISBN: 81-208-0641-7 Rs. 100

The Scientific Foundations of Jainism—*K.V. Mardia*
xix, 121p. illus., Charts, Diagrs, Fig. Append., Biblio., Index
ISBN: 81-208-0658-1 (Cloth) Rs. 140
ISBN: 81-208-0659-x (Paper) Rs. 85

The Sufi Message Vol. X: Sufi Mysticism—*Hazrat Inayat Khan* 281p.
ISBN: 81-208-0694-8 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN: 81-208-0695-6 (Paper) Rs. 60

THUMRI: In Historical and Stylistic Perspectives—*Peter Manuel*
x, 238p. Musical Scores, Biblio., Index
ISBN: 81-208-0673-5 Rs. 300

A Vedic Concordance: Being an Alphabetic Index to Every Line of Every stanza to the Published Vedic Literature and to the Liturgical Formulas thereof, that is An Index to the Vedic Mantras together with an Account of their Variations in the Different Vedic Books—*Maurice Bloomfield*
xxii, 1078p.
ISBN: 81-208-0654-9 Rs. 850

Women Under Primitive Buddhism: Lay-women and Alms-women—*I.B. Horner*
xxiv, 391p. illus., Plates, Abbrev., Index
ISBN: 81-208-0664-6 Rs. 150

TO BE RELEASED IN MARCH

Buddhism Transformed: Religious Change in Sri Lanka—*Richard Gombrich, Gananath Obeyesekere,*
xviii, 484p. Biblio.
ISBN: 81-208-0702-2 Rs. 275

INDIA: Mystic, Complex and Real (An Interpretation of E.M. Forster's A Passage to India)—*Adwaita Pada Ganguly*
xxii, 392p.+10 Plates, Append., Biblio.
ISBN: 81-208-0628-x Rs. 300

Padma Purana Part IV (Bhumi Khanda and Svarga Khanda) (AITM Vol. 42)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt.* Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*
351p. (approx.)
ISBN: 81-208-0663-8 Rs. 150

Panini Re-interpreted—*Charudeva Shastri*, 208p.
ISBN: 81-208-0627-1 Rs. 160

The Self and Its States: A States of Consciousness Doctrine in Vedanta—*Andrew M. Fort* xiv, 323p.
ISBN: 81-208-0633-6 Rs. 225

Sudha (Nectar)—*Chalam.* Tr. *J.S.R.L. Narayana Moorty,*
xx, 116p.
ISBN: 81-208-0614-x Rs. 150

Suresvara's Vartika on Asvamedha Brahmana—*K.P. Jog & Shoun Hino*
xviii, 110p.
ISBN: 81-208-0643-3 Rs. 100

Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India—Ed. *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya*, xxxiii, 493p.
ISBN: 81-208-0696-4 Rs. 180

कर्णानन्द: प्रभुपाद श्रीकृष्णचन्द्र गोस्वामी-प्रणीत—हितानन्द गोस्वामी

(सजिल्द) रु० १४०; (अजिल्द) रु० ९०

TO BE RELEASED SHORTLY

The Buddhist Tantras: Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism—*Alex Wayman* xviii, 251p.

Contemporary Indian Philosophy—*Margaret Chatterjee*
vii., 310p. Index
ISBN: 81-208-0385-x (Cloth) Rs. 125
ISBN: 81-208-0480-5 (Paper) Rs. 95

Panini and the Veda—*Paul Thieme*
xx, 132p.
ISBN: 81-208-0418-x Rs. 95

FORTHCOMING TITLES

The Bhardvajas in Ancient India—*Thaneswar Sarmah*

The Buddha Nature: A Study of Tathagatagarbha and Alayavijnana—*Brian E. Brown* xliv, 448p.

The Eighty-four Hymns of Hita Harivamsa—*Rupert Snell*

Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophies Vol. V: The Philosophy of Grammarians—*H.G. Coward*

The Enlightenment of Vairocana—*Alex Wayman* and *R. Tajima*, vii, 469p.

Evolution of Stupas in Burma—Sujata Soni. 329p., Biblio., Index, Plates

Facets of Buddhism—*Shotaro Ida* vii, 129p.

Foundations of Indian Culture Vol. I **Spiritual Vision and Symbolic Forms in Ancient India.** Vol. II **Dimensions of Ancient Indian Social History.**—*G.C. Pande*

The Gatakamala—*J.S. Speyer* xxvii, 350p.

Hindu Theology: Themes, Texts and Structures—*Jose Pereira.* iv, 558p.

India as seen by Varahamihira with Special reference to the Brhat-Samhita—*Ajaya Mitra Shastri* xxvi, 551p. 12 Plates

Indian Kavya Literature Vol. VI—*A.K. Warder*

Inscriptions of the Sarabhapuriyas, Panduvamsins

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and Somavamsins (Pt. I & II)—*Ajay Mitra Sastri*, Pt I. iv, 302p. Pt. II: iv, 664p.

J. Krishnamurti and Sant Kabir: A Study in Depth—*Rohit Mehta* and *Shridevi Mehta* vii, 183p.

The Kapalikas and Kalamukhas: Two Lost Saivite Sects—*David N. Lorenzen*

Maya in Physics—*Nrusingh Charan Panda* 610p.

Myths and Symbols in Indian Art and Civilization—*Heinrich Zimmer* Ed. *Joseph Campbell*

Nagarjunkrt Madhyamak Sastra aur Vigrahavgavartani (in Hindi)—*Yashdev Shalya*

The Noun Phrase in Bengali—*Malaya Gangopadhyaya*

Padma Purana Part V (AITM Vol. 43)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt*. Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*

Poems to Siva—The Hymns of the Tamil Saints—*Indira Viswanathan Peterson*. xvi, 366p.+Plates. Append., Biblio.

Principles of Composition in Hindu Sculpture: Cave Temple Period—*Alice Boner* xviii, 260p.

The Seven Great Untenables (Sapta-Vidha Anupapatti) —*John Grimes* 179p.

Sufi Literature and the Journey to Immortality—*A.E.I. Falconar*.

The Sufi Message Vol. XI: Philosophy Psychology and Mysticism—*Hazrat Inayat Khan*

Sulabh Technology to Abolish Scavanging: Road to Freedom—*Bindheshwar Pathak*

भारतीय दर्शन: आलोचन और अनुशीलन—चन्द्रधर शर्मा

वैदिक गणित—भारती कृष्ण तीर्थ (सं० डा० वी० एस० अग्रवाल: अनु० विश्वमोहन तिवारी)

समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन—वसंतकुमार लाल

PUBLICATIONS OF BHOGILAL LEHERCHAND INSTITUTE OF INDOLOGY

Studies in Sanskrit Sahitya Sastra: V.M. Kulkarni, (ed.), ii+201, Patna, 1983; Rs. 60

Pancasutrakam of Cirantanacarya: Muni Shri Jambhuvijayaji (ed.), viii+46+113; Delhi, 1986; Rs. 120

Jaina Bhasa Darsana: Sagarmal Jain, ii+109, Delhi 1986; Rs. 50

Some Aspects of the Rasa Theory: V.M. Kulkarni, (ed). viii+120, Delhi, 1986; Rs. 120

The Gahakosa of Hala, Part-II: V.M. Patwardhan, (ed). xvi+248, Delhi, 1988; Rs. 250

Prakrit Verses in Sanskrit Works on Poetics: V.M. Kulkarni, (ed). Vol. I xii+771, Delhi, 1988; Rs. 159

Apabhramsa Language and Literature: H.C. Bhayani, vi+44, Delhi, 1989; Rs. 25

Distributed by

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

A SELECTION FROM RARE COLLECTION

On the Sources of the Dharma-Sastras of Manu and Yajnavalkya. By George Burnham Beaman. Leipzig, University of Leipzig, 1895. iv, 47p. Biblio.

Shivaji and His Times; Second Edition Revised and enlarged. By Jadunath Sarkar. Calcutta, M.C. Sarkar & Sons, 1920. xvi, 459p. Biblio.

A Study of the Vedanta. Saroj Kumar Das. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1937. (Sreegopal Basumallik Fellowship Lectures, 1929). xxi+408p. Index. (Slightly Pin holed). (Paper Bound).

Supplement for the Years 1968-70 to the Catalogue of Government of India Civil Publications (Suject-Wise Arranged) Corrected upto 31st December, 1959. New Delhi, Department of Publications, 1976. xix, 457p. (Paper Bound).

Sushrutasamhita of Sushruta with the Nibandhsangraha Commentary of Shree Dalhanacharya (Sutra, Nidan, Sharir, Chikitsa, Kalpasthan and Uttaratantra Sthan). Edited by Vaidya Jadavji Trikamji Acharya, Editor of Ayurvediya-Granthamala; Revised Second Edition. Bombay, Pandurang Jawaji, 1931. 764p. (Hard Bound).

Susruta-Samhita. Susrutacarya with Commentary by Dalianacarya. II parts. Edited by Nrpendranatha Sengupta and Balayicandra Sengupta. Calcutta, C.K. Sen & Co., 1937. Part I: 995 pages. Part II: 997-1542p. (Hard Bound).

Svapnavasavadatta of Bhasa. Edited with an exhaustive Introduction, a Sanskrit Commentary, a literal English Translation, critical and copies Notes and useful Appendices. By M.R. Kale, Bombay, Booksellers Publishing Co., 1969. 192p. (Hard Bound).

The Svapnavasavadatt of Bhasa Edited with Comm. by T. Ganapati Sastri. Trivandrum, Sridhara Power Press, 1924. 22+149p. (Pinholed) (Cloth Bound).

Svarajyasiddhi. Swami-Bhaskarananda. 1902. 228p. (Pinholed) (Title page missing) (Hard Bound).

Syadwadamanjari by Mallisena. With a Commentary of Hemchandra. Edited by Damodar Lal Goswami. Banaras, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900. 233p. (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series No. 32). (Cloth Bound).

Syadvadamanjari. Mallisena Suri. Translated by Jagadisacandra. Bombay, Manitala, Revasankara Jagajivana Jauhari, 1935. 34+447+50p. (In Hindi Translation). (Slightly Pinholed). (Hard Bound).

Syadvadasiddhih. of Singhasuri. Edited by Darbarilal. Bombay, Digambar Jain Granthamala Samiti, 1950. 26+32+34+80p. (With detailed Hindi Introduction). (Paper Bound).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING THE MONTH
February 1990

ABBOTT, Justin E.—**Bhikshugita; The Medicant's Song** (The Story of a Converted Miser). A Translation of the 23rd Chapter of the Eknathi Bhagwata. Madras, 1989. xxxviii, 127p. Append. Rs. 45.00 (HB). (374).

ALFORD, Clem—**The Sitar Books;** A Practical Guide to Playing the Sitar. London, 1989. 62p. Biblio., Audiography. Rs. 110.00 (HB). (ISBN: 1871625-009). (2454).

ALLAN, John—**Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient India.** Patna, 1989. clxvii, 318p.+46 plates. Abbrev., Indexes, Tables. Rs. 170.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85204-28-4). (125).

ALLIONE, Tsultrim—**Women of Wisdom.** London, 1986. xxxviii, 282p. Notes, Gloss., Biblio., Index. £6.99 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-019072-4). (318).

Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 9, 1953. Delhi, 1972. 249p+cxxii plates. Figs., Ref. Rs. 40.00 (PB). (1201).

Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India Nos. 10+11, 1954 & 55. Delhi, 1973. 193p.+lxxviii plates. Figs., Maps., Tables. Rs. 45 (HB). (1201).

Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 8, 1952. Delhi, 1972. 98p.+29 plates. Figs., Tables. Rs. 22.50 (PB). (1201).

Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 7, Jan. 1951. Delhi, 1970. 85p.+33 plates. Figs., Maps, Tables. Rs. 16.00 (PB). (1201).

Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 3, Jan., 1947. Delhi, 1970. 150p.+xii+1 plates, Table, Append., Figs., Notes. Rs. 25.00 (PB). (1201).

Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 1, Jan., 1946. Delhi, 1970. 82p.+20 plates. Append., Biblio., Figs., Rs. 14.00 (PB). (1201).

Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 2, July, 1946. Delhi, 1970. 137p.+xli plates. Append., Figs., Rs. 21.00 (PB). (1201).

Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 6, Jan., 1950. Delhi, 1970. 107p.+30 plates. Figs., Maps., Tables. Rs. 18.00 (PB). (1201).

ANDERSON, Mary M.—**The Festival of Nepal.** Delhi, 1988. 288p.+21 plates. Biblio., Index. Rs. 75.00 (PB). (2520).

BANNERJEE, Shyamal Kumar—**Economic Life in the Great Epic:** Some Aspects. Calcutta, 1990. xxiii, 282p+1 Map. Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 325.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85094-26-8). (340).

BANERJEE, Nikunja Vihari—**The Dhammapada.** With a foreword by Dr. Margaret Chatterjee. Delhi, 1989. xii, 165p. Index. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0476-1). (276).

BASHAM, A.L.—**The Wonder that Was India.** Delhi, 1989. xvii, 572p.+48 plates., Append., Biblio., Ref., Index. Rs. 100.00 (PB). (2520).

BHARADWAJA, Acharya E.—**Sree Guru Charita.** Ongole, 1987. xxiv, 344p+2 plates. Rs. 35.00 (PB). (5062).

BISHOP, Peter—**The Myth of Shangri-La:** Tibet, Travel writing and the Western Creation of Sacred Landscape. London, 1989. x, 308p. Biblio., Index, Maps, Notes, $32.50 (HB). (ISBN: 0-485-11369-4). (5054).

BLOOMFIELD, Maurice—**A Vedic Concordance;** Being an Alphabetic Index to Every Stanza of the Published Vedic Literature and to the Liturgical Formulas thereof, that is an Index to the Vedic Mantras, Together with an Account of their Variation in the Different Vedic Books. Delhi, 1990. xxii, 1078p. Abbrev., Rs. 850.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0654-9). (269).

BROUGH, John Ed.—**The Gandhari Dharmpada.** London, 1962. xxv, 319p.+24 plates., Abbrev., Biblio., Index. £14.00 (HB). (London Oriental Series Vol. 7). (1403).

——— **Poems from the Sanskrit.** London, 1987. 151p. Ref. £2.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-044198-0). (318).

BROWN, Kerry, Ed.—**The Essential Teachings of Hinduism.** London, 1988. xxxix, 286p. Biblio. £7.50 (PB). (ISBN: 0-7126-1674-8). (360).

CHATTOPADHYAY, Rita—**Mahamahopadhyaya Haridasa Siddhantavagisa:** An Appraisal. Calcutta, 1989. xviii, 214p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index. Ref. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (4336).

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K.—**The Indian Craftsman.** With a foreword by Alvin C. Moore. Jr. Delhi, 1989. xiv, 95p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0102-8). (276).

CRAVEN, Roy C.—**Indian Art:** A Concise History. With 200 illus., 30 in colour. London, 1987. 252p. Biblio., Illus., Index, Map. £5.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-500-20146-3). (438).

DAVIES, Philip—**The Penguin Guide to the Monuments of India.** Vol. II. Islamic, Rajput, European. London, 1989. 606p. Biblio., Gloss., Illus., Index, Maps. £20.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-670-80847-4). (5007).

DEVA, B. Chaitanya—**Musical Instruments in**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sculpture in Karnataka. Delhi, 1989. viii, 77p. Biblio., Illus., Notes, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0641-7). (269).

DIMOCK, Edward C.—**The Sound of Silent Guns and other Essays.** Delhi, 1989. xiii, 200p. Index. Notes, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 019-562308-8). (310).

DONIGER O'FLACHERTY, Wendy—**Hindy Myths:** A Sourcebook Translated from the Sanskrit. London, 1975. 358p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index. £2.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-044306-1). (318).

DOWSON, John—**A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History and Literature.** Delhi, 1989. xix, 411p. Index. Rs. 40.00 (PB). (2520).

GANE, Douglas M.—**The Economy of Human Life.** Madras, 1989. xxi, 119p. Rs. 40.00 (HB). (374).

GEDEN, A.S.—**Fundamentals Philosophy of Upanishads.** Delhi, 1989. xii, 429p. Index, Ref. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (4651).

GHOSH, A.—**The City in Early Historical India.** New Delhi, 1990. 98p. Index. Rs. 80.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0489-3). (276).

GHOSH, Ranjit—**The Idea of a Person.** (Some Problems Relating to Body, Mind, Identity and Death). Calcutta, 1990. ix, 138p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85094-28-4). (340).

GOLEMAN, Daniel—**The Meditative Mind, the Varieties of Meditative Experience.** Foreword by Ram Dass. Northamptonshire, 1989. xxiv, 214p. Biblio., Index. £2.95 (PB). (ISBN: 1-85274-055-8). (2453).

GOVINDA, Lama Anagarika—**Foundations of Tibetan Mysticism;** The Esoteric Teachings of Tibetan Buddhism. London, 1987. 311p. Append., Biblio., Illus., Index. £6.50 (PB). (ISBN: 0-7126-1771-x). (5051).

HAMAKER-ZONDAG, Karen—**Psychological Astrology:** Astrological Symbolism and the Human Psyche. Northamptonshire, 1989. 224p. Biblio., Figs. £2.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-85030-870-4). (2452).

HARMAN, William P.—**The Sacred Marriage of a Hindu Goddess.** Blooming, 1989. xv, 232p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Illus., Notes. $27.50 (HB). (Religion in Asia and Africa Series.) (ISBN: 0-253-35040-9). (1033).

HORNER, I.B.—**Women Under Primitive Buddhism.** Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 391p+6 plates. Abbrev., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0664-6). (269).

JABLANCZY, Laszlo—**Music—Its Beneficial and Harmful Effects. Vol. I.** A Psycho—Physical Survey of Music Evolution. Hamilton, 1990. xxi, 204p. Append., Illus., Index. $10.95 (PB). (5058).

JAINI, Padmanabh S.—**The Jaina Path of Purification.** Delhi, 1979. xv, 374p. Abbrev., Gloss., Illus., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0700-6). (269).

JASH, Pranabananda—**Some Aspects of Jainism in Eastern India.** New Delhi, 1989. xi, 140p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0451-6). (276).

JEVONS, Frank Byron—**The History of Religion.** Delhi, 443p. Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (301).

——— **Comparative Religion: A Study of Man's attitude towards God in the Religions of the World.** Delhi, 1985. vii, 154p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (301).

JHAVERI, Kalavati & DEVI, Kalavati—**Manipuri Tala Prakasa.** With an Introduction by Guru Bipin Singh. Varanasi, 1990. xix, 288p+10 plates. Abbrev., Append., Biblio. Rs. 75.00 (HB). (Chaukhamba Oriental Research Studies No. 30). (79).

JOANNE, O' Brien & BROWN, Kerry ed.—**The Essential Teachings of Buddhism.** London, 1989. 302p. Ref. £8.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-7126-1952-6). (360).

KENNEDY, Alex—**The Buddhist Vision:** An Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Buddhism. London, 1985. 211p. Biblio., Illus., Index. £6.95. (ISBN: 0-7126-1084-7). (360).

KESHAVTILAK, Sunanda—**Cultural Gleanings from the Brahmana Literature.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 223p. Abbrev., Index, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (5046).

KHAN, HAZRAT INAYAT—**The Sufi Message-Vol. IX. The Unity of Religious Ideals.** Delhi, 1990. 291p. Append. Rs. 60.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0689-1). (269).

——— **The Sufi Message-Vol. X: Sufi Mysticism.** Delhi, 1990. 281p. Append. Rs. 60.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0695-6). (269).

KOTHARI, Sunil—**Kathak; Indian Classical Dance Art.** Delhi, 1989. xviii, 234p. Gloss., Illus., Index. Rs. 800.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7017-223-3). (1).

KRITZMAN, Lawrence D. Ed.—**Michel Foucault: Politics, Philosophy, Culture.** Translated by Alan Sheridan et al. London, 1988. xxv, 330p. Notes, Ref. £19.95 (HB). (ISBN: 0-415-90082-4). (511).

KULKARNI, V.M. Ed.—**Prakrit Verses in Sanskrit Works on Poetics.** Vol. I: Text. (In two Vols). Delhi, 1988. xi, 771p. Abbrev., Append., Index. Rs. 159.00 (HB). (B.L. Series No. 6). (1071).

——— **The Story of Rama in Jain Literature.** (As presented by the Svetambara and Digambara Poets in the Prakrit, Sanskrit and Apabhramsa Languages). Ahmedabad, 1990. xv, 258p. Biblio., Index, Notes Rs. 200.00 (HB). (Saraswati Oriental Studies No. 3) (2561).

LEVINE, Stephen—**A Gradual Awakening: A Practical Introduction to meditation.** London, 1989. xvi, 232p. Biblio., Index. £5.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-7126-1565-2). (5051).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Licenced to post without pre-payment under U.No. U(DN-76) at N.D.P.S.O. on 15/16 March, 1990
R.No. 34500/79 MLBD Newsletter March 1990 Regd. No. D(DN) 327
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIU, Xinru—**Ancient India and Ancient China: Trade and Religious Exchange AD 1-600.** Delhi, 1990. xxi, 231p.+7Maps+7 Figs. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 175.00 (HB). (ISBN: 19-562050-x). (310).

LUK, Charles—**Ch'an and Zen Teaching. Second Series.** London, 1987. £6.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-7126-1716-7). (5051).

_____ **Ch'an and Zen Teaching. First Series.** London, 1987. £6.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-7126-1711-6). (5051).

_____ **Ch'an and Zen Teaching. Third Series.** London, 1987. £6.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-7126-1721-3). (5051).

MACAULIFFE, Max Arthur—**The Sikh Religion; Its Gurus, Sacred Writings and Authors.** Delhi, 1990. Vol. I+II: Lxxxviii, 383p.; 349p. Vol. III+IV: 444p+3plates; 419p+1plate. Vol. V+VI: 315p+2plates; iv, 453p. Index. Rs. 440.00 (Set) (HB). (ISBN: 81-85395-94-2). (5001).

MARDIA, K.V.—**The Scientific Foundations of Jainism.** Delhi, 1990. xix, 121p. Append., Biblio., Fig., Index, Notes, Tables. Rs. 140.00 (HB). (Lala Sunderlal Jain Research Series Vol. V). (269).

MASSEY, Jamila & REGINALD—**The Dances of India; A General Survey and Dancer's Guide.** London, 1989. xix, 164p. Gloss., Biblio., Photo Plates, Index. Rs. 225.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0948725-04-4). (2451).

FORM IV
(See Rule 8)

1.	Place of Publication	Delhi
2.	Periodicity of its Publication	Monthly
3.	Printer's Name	N.P. Jain
	Whether citizen of India?	Yes
	Address	Motilal Banarsidass Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007
4.	Publisher's Name	N.P. Jain
	Whether citizen of India?	Yes
	Address	As above
5.	Editor's Name	N.P.Jain
	Whether citizen of India?	Yes
	Address	As above
6.	Names and Addresses of Individuals who own the newspaper and partners or share holders holding more than one per cent of the total capital	N.P.Jain Motilal Banarsidass Bungalow Road Jawahar Nagar Delhi-110007.

I, **N.P. Jain** hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sd/-
N.P.Jain

Dated **March 1, 1990** Signature of Publisher

MAXMULLER, F. Ed.—**The Sacred Books of the East: Vol. 48. The Vedanta-Sutras. Part III.** With the Commentary by Ramanuja. Tr. by George Thibaut. Delhi, 1990. xi, 800p. Index, Tables. Rs. 120.00 (per Vol.) (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-149-0). (269).

MAXMULLER, F. and WENZEL, H. Ed.—**Buddhist Technical Terms: An ancient Buddhist text ascribed to Nagarjuna.** Annotated by Kenjiu Kasawara. Delhi, 1984. ii, 80p. Index. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (301).

MEHTA, R.C. Ed.—**On Music: A Collection of Essays.** Baroda, 1989. v, 107p. Rs. 85.00 (HB). (504).

MICHELL, George—**The Penguin Guide to the Monuments of India Vol. I. Buddhist, Jain, Hindu.** London, 1989. 519p. Gloss., Illus., Index, Maps. £20.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-670-80696-x). (5007)

MITRA, Raja Rajendralal & SHASTRI, M.M. Hara prasada—**Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts. 15 Vols.** Delhi, 1990. Vol. I: x, 352p. Index, Tables. Vol. II: iv, 413p+5 plates. Index. Vol. III: v, 410p+13 plates. Append., Index. Vol. IV: ii, 334p. Index. Vol. V: ii, 363p.+5 plates. Append., Index. Vol. VI: ii, 340p.+1 plate. Index. Vol. VII: ii, 337p. Index. Vol. VIII: 353p. Index. Vol. IX: ii, 372p. Index.Vol. X: ii, 406p. Index.Vol. XI: ii, 143p.Append. Vol. XII: xL, 432p. Index.Vol. XIII; xxii, 238p. Index.Vol. XIV: xLiv, 258p. Index.Vol. XV, xxxvi, 276p. Index. Rs. 4200.00 (HB). (Sharada Oriental Series No. 1:I to XV). (ISBN: 81-85320-11-x). (set). (5052).

MITTWEDE, Martin—**Textkritische Bermerkungen Zur Kathaka-Samhita.** Sttutgart, 1989. v, 160p. DM 38.00 (PB). (4542).

MOOKERJEE, Ajit—**Kali, The Feminine Force** London, 1988. 112p. Biblio., Illus., Index. Notes Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-500-27505-x). (438).

MOOKERJEE, Ajit & KHANNA, Madhu—**The Tantric Way: Art, Science, Ritual.** London 1989. 208p. Biblio., Gloss., Illus., Index, Notes £8.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-500-27088-0). (438).

NARAYAN, S. Ed.—**Buddhism and World Peace** Delhi, 1989. 136p. Index, Tables. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-210-0251-6). (165).

OAK, P.N.—**Taj Mahal—The True Story; Tale o a Temple Vandalized.** Houston, 1969. xxii, 314p Biblio., $10.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-9611614-4-2). (5059

OMCHERRY, Leela & OMCHERY BHALLA Deepti, Ed.—**Studies in Indian Music and Allie Arts** (In 5 Volumes). Delhi, 1990. Vol. I: xiii, 195p Illus., Notes, Ref. Vol. II: xiii, 232p. Diagrams, Illus Tables. Vol. III; xiii, 237p. Notes., Ref., Tables. Vo IV: xiv, 149p. Vol. V: xiv, 172p. Ref. Table Rs. 1800.00 (Set) (HB). (ISBN: 81-85067-60-8) (Set (427).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
PUBLISHED BY NARENDRA PRAKASH JAIN FROM THE OFFICE OF MOTILAL BANARSIDASS, BUNGALOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR, DELHI 110007 AND PRINTED AT SHRI JAINENDRA PRESS A-45, PHASE I INDUSTRIAL AREA, NARAINA, NEW DELHI 110028

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ESTD. 1903

ISSN : 0970-1435
Annual Subscription
India Rs. 15.00
Foreign (Air Mail) $ 10.00
(Surface Mail) $ 4.00

MLBD Newsletter

A MONTHLY OF
INDOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar
Delhi 110007 (INDIA)
Phones: 2911985, 2918335
Gram: GLORYINDIA
Telex : a) (0) 31-66053 ENKY IN
b) (0) 31-65367 KKRC IN

Branches:
Motilal Banarsidass, Chowk, Varanasi 221001
Motilal Banarsidass, Ashok Rajpath, Patna 800004
Motilal Banarsidass, 24, Race Course Road, Bangalore 560001
Motilal Banarsidass, 120, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Madras 600004

VOL. XII NO. 4

APRIL 1990

Panini: Re-Interpreted

CHARU DEVA SHASTRI

Panini: Re-interpreted is an English version of a part of Prof. Charu Deva Shastri's *magnum opus*, the *Vyakaranachandrodya*. It presents in a facile style an exposition of Panini's Sutras in simple English.

In the extant texts on grammar, illustrations from the Vedic or early classical Sanskrit literature are sparse. This was a desideratum which the present work seeks to fulfil. The rules of Panini are explained at length and hundreds of apt illustrations are culled from works both Vedic and Classical.

While explaining the Sutras care has been exercised in following the traditional interpretation unlike some of the interpreters of Panini who allowed themselves to drift away from it. The author avoids any needless dilation or digression. The work attempts an exhaustive treatment after Panini of the Karakas and Samasas, the two most essential ingredients of Sanskrit Syntax.

The author has ventured into areas little noticed by others. He has, for the first time, drawn the attention of the scholarly community to the type of compound in such commonplace forms as *gurupadah, acarya-caranath, aryamisrah* etc. He has questioned as to why there should be two prepositions in the name *Sampradana (Sam* and *pra)*. The work also attempts to notice, for the first time, such words which Panini has not explained.

This book is a significant endeavour to delve into the intricacies of Paninian grammar, to unravel them, and to lead to its better understanding. The present work is the last one by the learned savant and is being published posthumously.

Sudha (Nectar)

CHALAM

Sudha (Nectar), written in the last days of his life, culminates Chalam's spiritual quest, representing his personal, mystical experiences. It is still in the mainstream of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

his writing, reflecting both his spiritual endeavors and his emphasis on love as a means of spiritual liberation. While Chalam of the earlier writings rebels against society and its moral codes, asking questions concerning the meaning of existence, Chalam in *Sudha* has answers to these questions.

Like all Chalam's writings, the style of *Sudha* is direct and poignant. Chalam's poetry in *Sudha* is not bound by rules of grammar, meter, and rhyme. It has a heavy, ponderous yet recitable quality to it. This is achieved by an extensive use of Sanskrit vocabulary. Each poem starts with a series of highly Sanskritic compound words *(Samasas)* and abruptly drops down toward the end of the poem into a few, light Telugu words, giving a sense of relief from the heaviness of the poem.

Consisting of 108 poems, *Sudha* chronicles Chalam's spiritual enlightenment. One finds in it his usual railings against hypocrisy and false seekers of truth. It begins with his physical awakening, as the rising sun illuminates the sacred mountain of Arunacala; it ends with his spiritual awakening, as the universal divine light infuses his soul. *Sudha* reveals Chalam's later view that the mind is what prevents us from knowing the answers to the questions it raises. When the mind is quiet, the answers become evident.

प्रभुपाद
श्री कृष्णचन्द्र
गोस्वामी-प्रणीतः
कर्णानन्दः

हितानन्द गोस्वामी

तैत्तिरीय श्रुति में पुरतत्त्व को रस कहा गया हैं। राधा-माधव इस रस के मूर्त एवं उपासनीय रूप हैं। राधा-कृष्णात्मक युगल की उपासना करने वाले सभी वैष्णव सम्प्रदायों में आराध्य तत्त्व के रूप में श्रीकृष्ण ही प्रतिष्ठित हैं। श्रीराधा की स्वीकृति उनके सर्वश्रेष्ठ उपासक एवं प्रेमास्पद के रूप में की गई है। राधावल्लभ सम्प्रदाय किंवा हित-धर्म के प्रवर्तक श्रीमन्महाप्रभु हितहरिवंश चन्द्र गोस्वामीपाद ने रस की बंकिमता को एक विलक्षण आयाम प्रदान करते हुए राधा-रति किम्वा राधाप्राधान्य का मार्ग प्रशस्त कर दिया है।

कर्णानन्द के प्रणेता प्रभुपाद श्रीकृष्णचन्द्र गोस्वामी का जन्म इसी परम्परा में हुआ था। वे संस्कृत के उदभट् विद्वान और काव्य-रस-मर्मज्ञ थे। **कर्णानन्द** मुक्तक काव्य ग्रन्थ है। कुछ लोग इसे छन्द-ग्रन्थ भी कहते हैं; किन्तु इसमें छन्दों के लक्षण नहीं दिए गए हैं। राधा-माधव की रसमयी लीलाओं और उनके श्रीचरणों में अपनी निष्ठा का सुन्दर चित्रण इसमें सर्वत्र दृष्टिगोचर होता है। यह रचना श्री कृष्णचन्द्र गोस्वामी के अनेक संस्कृत-भक्ति-काव्यों में सर्वाधिक प्रसिद्ध है और प्रसन्न-गंभीर-रचना-शैली, प्रेम-केलि का विशद और संयत वर्णन तथा ओजपूर्ण निष्ठा-कथन के कारण रसिक भक्तों का कण्ठाभरण बनी हुई है। संस्कृत के भक्ति-साहित्य की निस्सन्देह इस ग्रंथ के द्वारा श्रीवृद्धि हुई है।

The Yogasutra of Patanjali

BANGALI BABA

The *Yogasutra of Patanjali* constitutes one of the six Darsanas of Ancient Indian Philosophy, the sole aim of which is to unravel the mysteries of yoga, give insights into its practices and lead the aspirant to the path of final emancipation.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The *Yogasutra of Patanjali* is divided into four chapters. It comprises aphorisms on the system of Yoga. The aphorisms relate to the subject of Spiritual Absorption (*Samadhi*), Means of Practice (*Sadhana*), Accomplishments (*Vibhuti*), and Emancipation (*Kaivalya*). Chapter I explains the grades of spiritual action for the restraint of the exhibitive operations of the mind. Chapter II deals with the process of material action which can attenuate the gross impurities that have entered into the mind. Chapter III pertains to the dissolutionary change of the worldly life by means of *Samyana*. Chapter IV explains the working of threefold action: the present action, the stored-up action and the regulated fruitive action. It teaches how the Individual Self attains release from the bondage of actions and is merged into Brahman.

The present work comprises the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, the commentary of Vyasa, and English translation of both the Text and the Commentary.

The Paintings of Siva in Indian Art (2 Volumes)

CHITRALEKHA SINGH

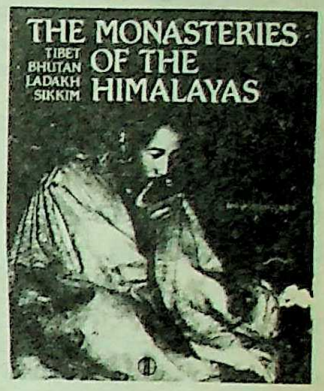
The present book gives a broad survey of Siva worship in India through paintings of different schools and periods all over India. It deals with the metaphysical aspects of Siva depicted in these paintings.

The first chapter deals with Siva in the context of cultural and artistic aspect, importance of Siva based on the Vedas and Puranas, Upanisads, various cults of saivism etc. The second chapter describes the dress personality and decorative articles of Siva. Chapter three deals with the family and family life of Siva. Chapter four describes the various manifestations of Siva. Peaceful forms of Siva and the agitated forms of Siva have been lucidly depicted, Siva's dance, music and classical significance have been described in detail in chapter five. A thorough study of paintings — Mughal, Rajasthani, Pahari etc. — pertaining to Siva has been made in the sixth chapter. The procedure of Siva worship and its significance have been vividly described in chapter seven. The last chapter contains the conclusion of the text.

This profusely illustrated text will be useful to students of Indian religion, mythology and art.

The Monasteries of the Himalayas

Tibet, Bhutan, Ladakh & Sikkim

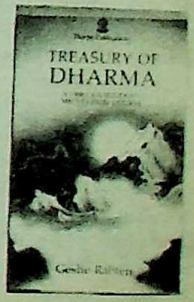


SUZANNE HELD

The present work is a rigorous photographic account of the Himalayan monasteries of Bhutan, Tibet, Ladakh and Sikkim. Suzanna Held—a professional photographer—travelled these places as a solitary pioneer, penetrating the most forbidden monasteries.

This album captures the heart of the landscapes and the spirit of the places; vividly portraying their monastic life, the art and architecture, rites and rituals and colourful religious dances and festivals. The photographs are exquisite and in sumptuous colour, and their power is such that it seems to be possible to smell the incense burning in front of the altar and to hear the prayers of the devotees. Brief descriptive paragraphs about the photographs are appended at the end of the album.

Treasury of Dharma: A Tibetan Buddhist Meditation Course



GESHE RABTEN

Treasury of Dharma is an edited transcript of a month long meditation course given by Geshe Rabten in Switzerland in 1974 to a group of Western students.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

In the course of the book, Geshe Rabten covers the entire Buddhist path to enlightenment. He clearly explains the mental roots of happiness and suffering and introduces different meditative techniques for effectively counteracting our misconceptions and negative emotions. He discusses the way in which the cycle of birth and death functions and the Buddhist vision of liberation. Yet he qualifies the meaning of such liberation by emphasizing the responsibility we have to the world by adopting the altruistic values of the bodhisattva—one solely motivated to attain full enlightenment for the benefit of others. The book concludes with a detailed analysis of emptiness, the ultimate nature of reality, an understanding of which lies at the very heart of Buddhist practice.

The Sivasutravimarsini of Ksemaraja

JAGADISHA CHANDRA CHATTERJI *Ed.*

The *Sivasutra* of Vasugupta is an aphoristic Agamic text of Kashmir Saivism, known as *Trika*. The tradition records that the Sutras were revealed to Vasugupta by Lord Siva himself through an inscription on a rock which is still found in Kashmir. The Sutras form the basic text of the school and they have come down in at least two recensions. They had been interpreted by a number of Acaryas, naturally in different ways, without interfering with the basic tenets of the school. Most of the interpretations are now lost, owing to the influence of Abhinavagupta. It is believed on reasonable ground that Abhinavagupta's interpretation of the *Sivasutras* have been preserved in the Commentary called *Vimarsini* by Ksemaraja, a direct disciple of the former.

The present volume which is a reprint of the first volume of the Kashmir series of texts and studies, contains the well-edited texts of both the sutras and the commentary, the latter based on five manuscripts. The value of the edition has been further enhanced by several useful appendices and indexes. The reprint edition includes an exhaustive introduction in Sanskrit outlining the history of Kashmir Saivism and its texts, by a renowned scholar of Indian philosophy.

The Eternal Legacy

SANGHARAKSHITA

An understanding of Buddhism cannot be divorced from a knowledge of the Buddhist texts. The written records of the Buddha's teaching—known as Buddhavacana or the Word of the Buddha—constitute the largest body of the sacred writings in the world, yet there is no work devoted exclusively to it. This is a poineering work which meets this vital need.

The book provides a straight-forward and comprehensive account of the Buddhist canonical literature as a whole. Covering all major sacred texts—from the early Pali canon to the Mahayana Sutras—the author concisely summarizes their essential teachings and places them in both doctrinal and historical context. Opening with a discussion on what constitutes Buddhism's authentic canonical literature and the oral tradition that preceded it, the book provides an invaluable guide to its vast extent and endless variety.

The book will be of use to students of Buddhism, as well as to students of Religion and Literature.

The Story of the Buddha

This slim volume tells, in simple language, the life story of the Buddha. Twenty inspiring episodes from the life of the Buddha are narrated. Each episode is accompanied by a picture, the originals of which adorn the walls of the shrine room of the Maha Bodhi Society, Bangalore.

This book meets a long-felt need for a book for children about the life and times of the Buddha. The stories are not only educative but also have all the right ingredients (Kings, princesses, chariots and the like) which will appeal to the imagination of children.

Even though the stories are meant for children, they will also interest adults.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Culture and Power in Banaras

SANDRIA B. FREITAG

Banaras is not only one of the premier pilgrimage sites in the subcontinent, it is also one of the largest urban centres in the eastern Gangetic plain.

This volume focusses on cultural activities in Banaras in order to reveal power relations there and to show how these have changed over time. The essays are organized around three related foci. In part I the essays focus on performances that would have drawn audiences from throughout the city. Occurring in public places, attracting citywide patronage, the performances express an essential characteristic of Banarasi public life and reveal important aspects of the Banarsis' belief systems and world views. Part II turns to the more localized constituents of identity in an urban space—those of neighbourhood, leisure, and work—to examine the processes by which urban residents use a sense of identity to make sense of life and to organize activity. Part III links these experiences within Banaras to the larger world.

It is a collection that will interest scholars and students of South Asia as well as anyone interested in comparative discussions of popular culture.

Buddhahood

P.D. MEHTA

The present work is a collection of various essays and interviews that Phiroz Mehta contributed over a period of more than thirty years to *The Middle Way*, the quarterly journal of the Buddhist society.

One thing that is unique about these essays is their freedom from all sectarianism and divisiveness. Phiroz Mehta is equally at home and sympathetic to Veda, Upanishad and Sutta. He does not boil everything down to a common broth but fully appreciates and even celebrates the singularity of the great teachers of different religions and faiths.

In an age which extols speed and quick results, Phiroz Mehta in these essays offers timely warnings against attempting to force the pace of spiritual progress. He also discusses holistic consciousness, the importance of freedom in the living of the *brahmacharya* and many other vital aspects of religious practice.

The Supreme Yoga

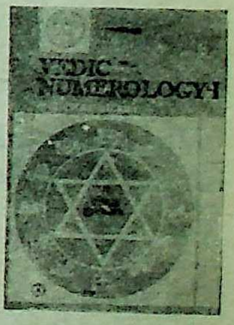
SWAMI VENKATESANANDA

The Supreme Yoga is a translation in English accompanied by brief expositions, of the well-known Vedanta treatise in Sanskrit, the *Yoga Vasistha*.

Most of the scriptures were narrated by God to his devotees, but the *Yoga Vasistha* was narrated to God Himself. These teachings were imparted to Lord Rama by the sage Vasistha. Its main message is that everything is Consciousness, including the material world, and that the world is as you see it. The special appeal of the *Yoga Vasistha* lies in its practical mysticism and thoroughly rational approach. It is this philosophy of comprehensible spirituality, rational and practical, that is needed by man in the modern age to rescue himself from the stagnation of worldliness.

Swami Venkatesananda has rendered a lucid translation of this monumental work, making every effort to make its philosophy easily understandable to ordinary people.

Vedic Numerology-I



G.V. CHAUDHARY

The object of this book is to give a clear and concise view of the principal results of astrology, and of the revolution which they have effected in Modern Thought.

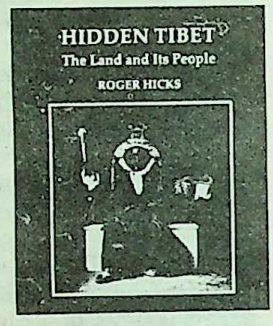
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

It begins with an account of the antiquity of the science of astrology. A separate chapter contains observations on movements of the Sun, the Moon and the Earth. A number of tables pertaining to dates, latitudes, longitudes etc. provide necessary information on the parameters to be used in astrological calculations. The author examines numerous horoscopes to prove the authenticity of his predictions regarding death and marriage. An appendix giving further information to help the calculations has been given separately.

The book will stimulate fresh thinking on old theories and will open new vistas for further studies on this interesting subject.

Hidden Tibet: The Land and Its People



ROGER HICKS

The present work is a pictorial book on Tibet with an accompanying text that re-tells the story of the tragedy and suffering of the Tibetan people. It conveys the incredible warmth, friendliness, and coherence of Tibetan culture, and shows how the Tibetan way of life has survived the most terrible assaults and even when in exile.

The work is mainly concerned with the continuity of Tibetan spirit. Divided into four parts, the book covers the origins of Tibetan culture and religion, the "old" Tibet, occupied Tibet and the struggles of the Tibetan people against the Chinese invasion. The fourth part deals with the life of the Tibetans in exile.

Many of the pictures in this book have never before been published. They capture the flavour and mood of the country and its people, and show them in all their grandeur, variety, and adversity.

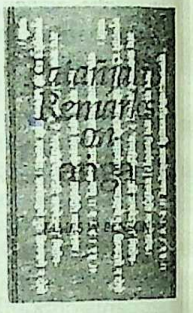
Dhammapada (Text and Translation)

ACHARYA BUDDHARAKKHITA

The Dhammapada, an anthology of four hundred and twenty-three verses, belongs to the Khuddaka Nikaya of the sacred Buddhist scripture, the Tipitaka. It is the best known scripture of Theravada Buddhism and one of the most loved spiritual classics of all times. Insights that flashed into the heart of the Buddha have crystallised into these luminous verses of pure wisdom. A profound expression of practical sympathy, each verse is a guideline to right living. Buddha unambiguously pointed out that whoever earnestly practises the verses of the Dhammapada would taste the bliss of emancipation.

The present volume contains both the text and English translation of the Dhammapada. The translator renders a lucid translation of the original text without being too free or too pedantic. Every attempt has been made to transmit the spirit as well as the language and style of the original teachings. A separate volume containing only the English translation of Dhammapada is also available.

Patanjali's Remarks on Anga



JAMES W. BENSON

The present work is a study of certain aspects of Indian morphological theory. The basis of the work is an analysis of Patanjali's remarks in the *Mahabhasya* on Panini's definition and employment of the technical term *anga* in the *Astadhyayi*. It denotes the segment of a word which begins with the form to which a suffix has been added and extends as far as, but does not include, the suffix. The name applies only after a suffix is added and serves the sole purpose of limiting subsequent operations. An examination of how effectively Panini uses the term to limit these operations forms the subject matter of the *Mahabhasya* passages quoted here.

Throughout the *Mahabhasya* it is Patanjali's concern to investigate both the adequacy and the necessity of Panini's rules. The present work consists of a translation and an analysis of all or most of Patanjali's remarks on six rules. These include the three rules in which Panini defines and employs the term *anga*. The remaining three include two of the rules which precede rule 1.1.63, namely 1.1.61 *adarsanam lopah* and 1.1.62 *Pratyayalope pratyaya lakshanam*.

CC-0 In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Sivasutravarttika of Bhatta Bhaskaracarya

JAGADISHA CHANDRA CHATTERJI, *Ed.*

The *Siva Sutras* of Vasugupta is an aphoristic Agamic text of Kashmir Saivism, known as *Trika*. Most of the earlier interpretations are now lost. One of the important interpretations of the Sutras which has survived is Bhaskaracharya's *Sivasutravarttika*. Bhaskara claims to have received it in a direct line of spiritual and intellectual inheritance from Vasugupta. Therefore, the *Varttika*, though not much elaborate is supposed to contain an earlier interpretation, and hence, is of immense historical importance.

The present volume which is a reprint of volumes IV and V of Kashmir series of texts and studies contains the Sutras, the *Varttika* and an anonymous gloss called the *Vritti*. The *Varttika* is in verse whereas the *Vritti* is in terse prose.

NEWS

The Aroor Srinivasa Rao Endowment Lectures on "Dvaita Vedanta" of Jagadguru Sriman Madhvacarya

The inaugural series of three lectures on Dvaita Philosophy as expounded by Jagadguru Sriman Madhvacarya under a permanent Endowment for an annual lecturership on the subject made by the discerning patron of learning from Madras—Shri Aroor Srinivasa Rao—at the University of Madras, came off on the 15th, 16th and 17th February, 1990.

The octogenarian veteran scholar and writer on Madhava Philosophy, Dr. B.K. Sharma delivered three lectures on Dvaita Vedanta. The first lecture dealt with the place of the Dvaita School in Vedanta Sastra. The second lecture highlighted the rationale of the logic, metaphysics and doctrine of Moksha in Dvaita Philosophy. The third lecture was devoted to Madhva's contribution to Indian thought as a whole and to the problem of Vedanta.

Professor T.N. Madan Honoured

Professor T.N. Madan, former Member-Secretary of the Indian Council of Social Science Research has been elected to Honorary Fellowship of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. It is a rare honour as not more than 50 eminent scholars in Anthropology are elected as Fellows at any one time in recognition of their contribution to the subject.

Indian Publishing Hall of Fame Honours Seven Inductees

Seven individuals have been selected, two of them posthumously for induction into the Indian Publishing Hall of Fame this year. Induction into the Hall of Fame is an honour conferred annually on those who have made most valuable contributions to the promotion of publishing and book culture in India. Among the recipients of the honour are the Late Lala Shyam Lal Gupta and the Late Sh. Om Prakash who will be inducted into the Hall of Fame posthumously.

Seminar on the Translation of Classical Works

Under the auspices of the department of Translation, Tamil University, a two-day seminar on the translation of classical literature including Cankam works was held in the language faculty building of the New Campus, at Vallam Road on the 8th and 9th February, 1990.

Some important papers submitted in the Seminar included—"Tolkappian—English rendition", "Problems in translating Cankam literature", "Evaluation of the English version of Sumati Chatakama Telugu hymn", "Translation of Tirukkovaiyar"

Three day Seminar on Lokayat Philosophy

A three day seminar on "Contribution of Lokayat

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Philosophy to Indian Thought" was held at the Delhi University from 12th to 14th March, 1990.

Scholars from all over India participated in the seminar. It was for the first time that a seminar on Lokayat Philosophy was organized.

Gupta period Images Discovered in Sarnath

Rare Buddhist and Gupta period Images were discovered during excavations at Chaukhari Stupa at Sarnath. Around 2,500 years ago a Buddhist monastery was established by Lord Buddha at this place.

Third International Congress on Traditional Asian Medicine

Third International Congress on Traditional Asian Medicine was held from 4th to 7th January, 1990 at Bombay. The scientific sessions included presentation of papers, posters presentations, symposia and keynote address.

Topics discussed included "Theory and practice of health care in antiquity and middle ages", "Professionalization of Asian Medicine in the 20th century", "Social and cultural research on traditional medicine" and various others.

Delegates from all over the world participated in the conference.

Shri Raj Krishan Jain Memorial Lectures

Department of Buddhist Studies, University, of Delhi, organized Shri Raj Krishan Jain Memorial lectures on Feb. 22 and 23, 1990. Siromani Sahityakara in Sanskrit, Prof. Jagan Nath Agrawal delivered lectures on the subject "Jain Contribution to Secular Sanskrit Literature and its Significance." The lectures on Jainism emphasised the fact that in ancient India Religion was never a divisive force but brought about harmony amongst the people belonging to different religious systems of thought.

Venerable Muni Acharaya Sushil Kumar was also present on the occasion.

VIIIth World Sanskrit Conference

The VIIIth World Sanskrit Conference will take place in Vienna, Austria from 27th Aug. to 2nd Sept. 1990, and will be organized by the Department of Indology of the University of Vienna. Those interested to participate in this conference may contact the following address: VIIIth World Sanskrit Conference, Universitat Wien, Institut fur Indologie, Universitatsstra Be 7, A-1010 Wien, Austria. Deadline for abstracts—March 31st, 1990, Deadline for booking—July 15th, 1990.

Sanskrit Awards

On 26th Feb. 1990, Lt. Governor Arjan Singh gave away Annual Awards of the Delhi Sanskrit Academy to four eminent literatures of Sanskrit for their outstanding contribution in the promotion of the language and literature. The awards were given amidst chanting of Vedic mantras. Each award carries a cash prize of Rs. 11,000, a shawl and commendation certificate. The recipients are: Dr. Sita Ram Sehgal, Mr. T. Parmeshwara Iyyer, Mr. Kalyan Datt Sharma and Mr. Gopa Nand Jha. Dr. Sehgal wanted his award money to be used for propagation of Sanskrit.

New Caves Found

Indian archaeologists have discovered 28 new caves in Ellora (Maharashtra), raising the total number of the magnificent rock-cut caves to 62.

The discovery of the nearly 1100-year-old caves was made by a team of the Archaeological Survey of India, headed by Mr. P.N. Kamble. The findings have been described as extremely important in recent times. The newly-discovered caves, located and identified near Ellora in Aurangabad district, are in five groups and contain "good sculptures" ranging from the 9th to the13th century A.D. period. Most sculptures bear traces of painted lime plaster on them. In some cases, preserved bright paintings of later periods can also be seen. The new find was in the same tradition as the rock-cut cave-temples of Ellora, representing three different faiths—Buddhist, Brahmanical and Jain—Marking the culmination of cave-temple architecture in western India.

Archaeological finds near Mirzapur

Two archaeologists of the Banaras Hindu University have discovered a series of stone quarries presumably belonging to the Maurya and subsequent periods from a site near the Chunar railway station in Mirzapur district.

The archaeologists, Prof. P.C. Pant and Dr. Vidula

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jayaswal of the Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, said hundreds of massive pillar like blocks of stones are still lying in and around these quarries and their surroundings. The evidence available from these ancient quarries suggested that after massive blocks of stones were quarried, they were carefully chiselled further at the quarry itself to give them a round pillar like shape. Chunar sandstones continued to be used for various sculptures during the Maurya period and post-Gupta periods. The actual source of the raw material and the means of its transportation has been an enigma for archaeologists as well as art historians so far.

Ayurvedic meet in Mauritius

The first three-day International Ayurvedic Conference was held in Mauritius from March 17 to 19, 1990.

A high-level delegation of Indian Ayurvedic physicians was led by Pandit Jagdish Prashad Sharma, president of the International Institute of Ayurvedic Sciences (India). The three-day conference aimed at making the world aware about the Ayurvedic remedies of diseases generally believed to be incurable.

An exhibition of herbs and their preparations was also organized.

The conference was opened by Mr. Aneroodh Jugnauth, Prime Minister of Mauritius.

Ayurvedic Centre in Moscow

An Ayurvedic centre with an outpatient dispensary will be set up in Moscow by this summer.

The decision to set up the centre with the provision of an ambulance, besides a library, was taken following an agreement between the institute and the Directorate of Soviet-American Foundation Cultural Initiative. It was also proposed to publish books on Ayurveda in Russian. Experienced physicians would be sent to Moscow to run the centre.

OBITUARY

Swami Yogeswarananda Maharaj (90), former President of Advaitha Ashram of the Sri Ramakrishna Mission in Himalayas, and founder President of Sri Saradha Brahma Vidya Kendra near Coonoor in Nilgiris district of Tamil Nadu, died at his Coonoor ashram on 14th Feb., 1990.

HIGHLIGHTED BOOKS

ACHARYA BUDDHARAKKHITA—**Dhammapada:** A Practical Guide to Right Living. Bangalore, 1986. xvi, 93p. Index, Notes. Rs. 15.00 (PB). *(Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

———**Dhammapada:** A Practical Guide to Right Living. (Text with Translation). Bangalore, 1986. xxi, 192p. Index, Notes. Rs. 25.00 (PB). *(Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

BABA, Bangali—**Yogasutra of Patanjali with the Commentary of Vyasa.** Translated from Sanskrit into English with Copious Notes. Delhi, 1990. vii, 115p+1 Chart. Append., Notes. Rs. 40.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0155-5).

BENSON, James W.—**Patanjali's Remarks on anga.** Delhi, 1990. vii, 251p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-19-562022-4). *(Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

CHALAM—**Sudha** (Nectar). Tr. by J.S.R.L. Narayana Moorty et.al. Delhi, 1989. xx, 113p. Notes, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0614-x).

CHATTERJI, Jagadisha Chandra, Ed.—**The Sivasutravarttika of Bhatta Bhaskaracarya:** Being a Verse Commentary on the Sivasutra of Vasugupta. Appended with the Anonymous Sivasutravrtti and the Spandakarikas with the Commentary by Kallata. With an Introduction in Sanskrit by Satkari Mukhopadhyaya. Delhi, 1990. xxxi, 189p. Rs. 175.00 (HB). *(Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

——— **The Sivasutravimarsini of Ksemaraja.** Delhi, 1990. xviii, 210p. Append. Rs. 200.00 (HB). *(Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

CHAUDHARY, G.V.—**Vedic Numerology—Part I.** With a foreword by Dr. N.N. Godbole. Bombay, 1968. viii, 365p. Gloss., Illus., Tables. Rs. 200.00 (HB). *(Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

FREITAG, Sandria B., Ed.—**Culture and Power in Banaras:** Community Performance and Environment, 1800-1980. Delhi, 1989. xviii, 290p. Abbrev., Biblio., Illus., Index, Maps., Tables. Rs. 225.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-19-562488-2). *(Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

गोस्वामी, हितानन्द अनु०—**प्रभुपाद श्री कृष्णचन्द्र गोस्वामी-प्रणीत: कर्णानन्द:।** (ग्रन्थकारकृत अर्थकौमदी-टीका सयुक्त:)। दिल्ली, मोतीलाल बनारसीदास, १९९०। xx, ११७ पृ०। (सजिल्द) रु० १६०.

HELD, Suzanne—**The Monasteries of the Himalayas:** Tibet, Bhutan, Ladakh, Sikkim. Tr. by D.D. Tubbs. Foreword by Jean Chalon, Milan, 1988. 149p. Illus., Map. Rs. 480.00 (HB). (ISBN: 2-88001-231-7). (The Way of the Gods Series). *(Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

HICKS, Roger—**Hidden Tibet:** The Land and its People, Dorset, 1988. xii, 148p. Gloss., Illus., £ 9.95 (PB). (ISBN: 1-85230-030-2). *(Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

MEHTA, Phiroz—**Buddhahood.** Edited and Introduced by John Snelling. Dorset, 1988. xiv, 187p. Index. £ 7.95 (PB). (ISBN: 1-85230-055-8). *(Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

RABTEN, Geshe—**Treasury of Dharma:** A Tibetan Buddhist Meditation Course. Edited by Brian Grabia based on an oral translation by Gonsar Rinpoche. London, 1988. 225p. Biblio., Gloss., Index, £ 7.25 (PB). (ISBN: 0-948006-04-8). *(Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

SANGHARAKSHITA—**The Eternal Legacy:** An Introduction to the Canonical Literature of Buddhism. London, 1985. xv, 317p. Biblio., Index. £ 7.50 (PB). (ISBN: 0-948006-02-1). *(Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

SHASTRI, Charu Deva—**Panini: Re-Interpreted.** Delhi, 1990. xv, 218p. Abbrev., Index. Rs. 160.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0627-1).

SINGH, Chitralekha—**The Paintings of Siva in Indian Art** (in 2 Vols.). Delhi, 1990. (2 Vols.) 232p.+389 plates. Rs. 8000.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(HB) (ISBN: 81-85067-53-8) (Set). (*Distributed by*:—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

SWAMI VENKATESANANDA, Tr.—**The Supreme Yoga:** Yoga Vasistha. With Foreword by Swami Ranganathananda, Swami Muktananda Paramhansa and Sri S. Ramgoolam. South Fremantle, 1984, xi, 382p. Index. Rs. 140.00 (PB). (ISBN: 0-9590690-0-3). (*Distributed by*:—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

The Story of the Buddha. Bangalore, 1988. 46p. Illus. Rs. 25.00 (PB). (*Distributed by*:—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007).

EXTRACT FROM OUR REVIEW FILE

The Publication of a book by Motilal Banarsidass is always an important event in oriental culture. Not only are they one of India's leading publishers, but they are also one of India's largest exporters of books on oriental art, philosophy, history, religion and culture. Their commitment to Indian spiritual values, and the pains which they take to disseminate them, are almost exemplary.

Their relentless pursuit of perfection in printing and designing their books has been unwavering. Although he is among the most internationally known of the Indian publishers, Shantilal Jain, the chairman, does not allow himself to be swept away on the crest of popularity. His selections of volumes for publication, popular or scholarly, are cold appraisals, made with the unerring instinct of a publisher-connoisseur and the detachment of a judge, albeit, perhaps, a business-like judge.

Tulasidasa's *Shri Ramacharitamanasa*, which has had many translators, is one of Shantilal Jain's prestigious publications. The latest of the translators, R.C. Prasad, already known for his revision and edition of F.S. Growse's translation of the Hindi *Ramayana*, has made use of all the existing translations, retaining both their literary charm and the essential meaning of their interpretations. The volume under review is principally concerned with popularising the liberal devotional teaching of Tulasidasa, the greatest of all the *bhakta* poets of India. Translations of the *Lava-Kusha Kanda*, though an interpolation, and of *Hanumanachalisa* are included in addition to three more appendices, one of which contains some of the most perceptive evaluations of the epic by Indian and European writers, and an exhaustive glossary. What is remarkable about the new first-rate prose translation is its attempt to offer, as far as possible, an authentic text—*chaupais*, *dohas*, and *chhandas*—and its authentic readable rendition in both Hindi and English under each verse. Whereas all the previous translators lump a number of verses together and give their English rendering, Dr. Prasad gives both the Hindi and English meaning under each separate verse. In ascertaining the accuracy of the text or its meaning, he does not accept everything he has been told, but applies critical measures of his own. For example, he is properly sceptical of the use of *bayas* in place of *payas* (*Balakanda*, IV, I); he finds *payas* more appropriate and meaningful in the context. The basic text for the first seven books is the Kashi Raj edition of the *Ramacharitamanasa*, edited by Vishwanath Prasad Mishra. In some instances he has also used the Gita Press edition of the epic, but where no available sources yielded a satisfactory meaning, he has followed one or more of the popular versions or has adopted a reconstructed text, especially in the eighth canto, which by no means was written by Tulasidasa himself.

What Makes the translation of the *Ramacharitamanasa* relevant to our times is the poet's ability to blaze out in our midst like a lamp of divine guidance, to lead us out of the shadows of ignorance into knowledge and perfection. He gathers, observes Dr. Prasad, our scattered beliefs into the shelter of a unifying and universal epic, so that our benighted souls become spiritually enlightened and we are delivered out of our wretchedness, indigence and bondage, and achieve a supreme degree of happiness and peace. To those who find themselves wandering in the wasteland of defilement and sin, Tulsi has been a clear, sacred spring of perfection, a strong citadel of faith, and an impregnable sanctuary of love and peace for the sorely distressed. If Gandhi was drawn towards the *Ramayana*, it was because Tulsi's Ramarajya stands for justice, for kindness to the entire population, and for making life peaceful and happy for all mankind.

* *Shri Ramacharitamanasa of Tulsidasa: Edited and Translated by Dr. R.C. Prasad (Motilal Banarsidass) The Times of India, 4 March 1990*

A Select Guide to Indological Periodical Literature

Art and Architecture

Joshi, M.C.—**Aspects of Mauryan and Early Post Mauryan Art.** (Journal of Indian Society of Oriental Art—New Series, 1987-89, Vol. xvi and xvii, Calcutta).

Reddy, G. Venkataramana—**Temple Architecture in India.** Prabuddha Bharata or Awakened India, Jan. 1990, vol. 95, Calcutta).

Buddhism

Peerboom, R.P.—**Buddhist Process Ethics:** Dissolving the Dilemmas of Substantial Metaphysics. (Indian Philosophical Quarterly, July 1989, vol. xvi, No. 3, Deptt. of Philosophy, Poona University, Poona).

Sinha, Braj M.—**Identity, Temporality and Nirvana:** A Buddhist Response to Identity Theory of Religion. (Religious Tradition: A Journal in Study of Religion, 1988, Vol. 11, the Faculty of Religious Studies, McGill University).

Sumedho, Ajahn—**The fourth Noble Truth.** (The Middle Way: Journal of the Buddhist Society, May 1989, Vol. 64, London).

Classical Music

Simon, Robert L.—**Tyagaraja and the South Indian Bhajan Sampradaya.** (Asian Music, Fall/Winter 1988-89, Vol. xx-i, Society for Asian Music, Deptt. of Asian Studies, Cornell University, New York).

Hinduism

Gopal, K.K. & Gopal, Lallanji—**The Pulastyasmriti—A Critical Evaluation.** (East and West, Dec. 1987, Vol. 37 (Nos. 1-4), Rome).

Kalidos, Raju—**Are there Criminal Gods in Hindu Pantheon?:** A Case Study of the Kala-Bhairava Image of Pratisthanpura. (Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies, March 1989, Vol. vi, No. 2, Madras).

Minkowski, C.Z.—**Janamejaya's Sattra and Ritual Structure.** (Journal of the American Oriental Society

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

July-Sept. 1989, Vol. 109, No. 3, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor).

Swain, Braj Kishore—**Smarta-Varnasrama and the Law of Welfare.** (Journal of Dharma, July-Sept. 1989, Vol. xiv, No. 3, Dharmaram College, Bangalore).

White, David Gordon—**Dogs Die (An article on the Catur-askasvan Sacrifice).** (History of Religions: An International Journal for Comparative Historical Studies, May 1989, Vol. 28, No. 4, University of Chicago Press).

History

Kalyanaraman, S.—**Indus Script and Indus Currency.** (Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies, March 1989, Vol. VI, No. 2, Madras).

Sharma, Rakesh—**Sovereignty in Mauryan Period.** (The Vedic Path, Sept. 1989, Vol. lii, No 2, Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, (Haridwar).

Jainism

Carrithers, M.—**Naked Ascetics in Southern Digambar Jainism.** (The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, June 1989, Vol. 24, No. 2, Letchworth, Herts, U.K.).

PUBLICATIONS OF BHARTIYA VIDYA BHAWAN

Title & Author/Editor	Price
The Bhagavad Gita as a Philosophy of God-Realisation—*R.D. Ranade*	35.00
Mahabharata—*C. Rajagoplachari*	20.00
Ramayana—*C. Rajagoplachari*	20.00
A History of Hindi Language and Literature—*R.L. Handa*	100.00
Mahabharata—*Kamala Subramaniam*	150.00
Srimad Bhagavatam—*Kamala Subramaniam*	150.00
Ramayana—*Kamala Subramaniam*	150.00
The History and Culture of the Indian People—*Ed. R.C. Majumdar*	125.00
Volume II—The Age of Imperial Unity (600 B.C. to 320 A.D.)	
The Age of Imperial Kanauj: Vol. IV (750-1000 A.D.)	125.00
The Struggle for Empire: Vol. V (1000-1300 A.D.)	100.00
The Delhi Sultanate: Vol. VI (1300-1526 A.D.)	120.00
The Mughul Empire: Vol. VII (1526-1707 A.D.)	160.00
The Maratha Supremacy: Vol. VIII (1707-1818 A.D.)	90.00
British Paramountcy and Indian Renaissance (Part-II): Vol. X (1818-1905 A.D.)	125.00
Struggle for Freedom. Vol. XI (1905-1947)	120.00
The History and Culture of the Indian people: Ed. *R C. Majumdar* Vol. I: The Vedic Age (upto 600 B.C.)	150.00
Vol. III. The Classical Age. (320-750 A.D.)	160.00
Vol. IX British Paramountcy and Indian Renaissance (Part I) 1818-1905 A.D.)	225.00
A Constructive Survey of Upanishadic Philosophy—*R.D. Rande*	80.00

Available at

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

Buddhist Tradition Series

Edited by ALEX WAYMAN

[ISBN: 81-208-0287-x]

Buddhist traditions are represented by a wealth of treatises in Western languages. The series, proposes to include works combining both insight and scholarly excellence, that guide the reader to other seminal treatises, and are trustworthy in their own expositions of Buddhist traditions.

Vol. 1. **Indian Buddhism: A Survey with Bibliographical Notes**—by *Hajime Nakamura.* [ISBN: 81-208-0272-1]

Vol. 2. **Nagarjuniana:** Studies in the writings and Philosophy of Nagarjuna—by *Chr. Lindtner* [ISBN: 81-208-0288-8]

Vol. 3. **Chinese Monks in India**—by *Latika Lahiri* [ISBN: 81-208-0062-1]

Vol. 4. **Buddhism in Central Asia**—by *B.N. Puri* [ISBN: 81-208-0372-8]

Vol. 5. **Dharmakirti's Theory of Hetu-Centricity of Anumana**—by *Mangala R. Chinchore* [ISBN: 81-208-0623-9]

Vol. 6. **The Legend of King Asoka:** A Study and Translation of, Asokavadana—by *John S. Strong* [ISBN: 81-208-0616-6]

Vol. 7. **Buddhist Insight**—by *George R. Elder* [ISBN: 81-208-0675-1]

Vol. 8. **Buddhism Transformed; Religious Change in Sri Lanka**—by *Richard Gombrich & Gananath Obeyesekere* [ISBN: 81-208-0702-2]

Vol. 9. **The Buddhist Tantras:** (Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism) —by *Alex Wayman* [ISBN: 81-208-0699-9]

Vol. 10 **The Lions Road of Queen Srimala**—*Alex & Hideko Wayman* [ISBN: 81-208-0731-6]

Forthcoming

The Buddha Nature: Study of the Tathagatagarbha and Alayavijnana—*Brian E. Brown*

Buddhist Art of Nagarjunakonda—by *Elizabeth S. Rosen*

The Enlightenment of Vairocana: Study of Vairocanabhisambodhitantra and Mahavairocana-sutra—by *Alex Wayman & Ryujan Tajima*

Untying the Knots in Buddhism: Selected Essays—by *Alex Wayman*

The Chinese Madhyama Agama and the Pali Majjhima Nikaya: A Comparative Study—by *Bhiksu Thich Minh Chau*

A Study of the Buddhapalita Mulamadhyamakavrtti—by *Akira Saito*

Evolution of Stupas in Burma (Pagan Period 11th to 13th Centuries AD)—by *Sujata Soni*

Atman Brahman in Ancient Buddhism—by *Kamaleshwar Bhattacharya*

Nagarjunas Refutation of Logic—Vaidalyaprakarma—by *Fernando Tola*

The Debate of King Milinda—by *Bhikkhu Pesala*

Buddhist Parables—by *Eugene Watson Burlingame*

The Skills in Means Sutra—by *Hans Henrich Hock*

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

Delhi Varanasi Patna Bangalore Madras

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MLBD PUBLICATIONS
(A Tentative Progressive Schedule 1990)

RELEASED IN MARCH

Buddhism Transformed: Religious Change in Sri Lanka—*Richard Gombrich, Gananath Obeyesekere,*
xviii, 484p. Biblio. Index.
ISBN: 81-208-0702-2 Rs. 275

Hermeneutics and Language in Purvamimamsa
—*Othmar Gachter.*
x, 164p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index.
ISBN: 81-208-0692-1 Rs. 100

The Hymns of Sankara—*T.M.P. Mahadevan*
xii, 188p., Illus., Plates, Append.,
ISBN: 81-208-0094-x (Cloth) Rs. 95
ISBN: 81-208-0097-4 (Paper) Rs. 55

Panini Re-interpreted—*Charu Deva Shastri,*
xvi, 218p. Abbrev., Append., Index.
ISBN: 81-208-0627-1 Rs. 160

Sudha (Nectar) Contemporary Telugu Poetry
—*Chalam.* Tr. *J.S.R.L. Narayana Moorty,* and Others
xx, 116p. Notes, Ref.
ISBN: 81-208-0614-x Rs. 150

The Yoga Sutra of Patanjali: With the Comm. of Vyasa (Translated from Sanskrit into English with Copious Notes)—*Bangali Baba.*
115p. Chart. Append.,
ISBN: 81-208-0154-7 (Cloth) Rs. 80
ISBN: 81-208-0155-5 (Paper) Rs. 40

उडुदाय-प्रदीपः लघुपाराशरी-इत्यपरसंज्ञ (हिन्दी टीका)
—मुकुन्द वल्लभ शर्मा रू० १८

ऋगवेदभाष्यभूमिका—अनु० रामअवध पाण्डेय और रविनाथ मिश्र रू० २२

कर्णानन्दः प्रभुपाद श्रीकृष्णचन्द्र गोस्वामी-प्रणीत
—हितानन्द गोस्वामी (सजिल्द) रू० १४०; (अजिल्द) रू० ९०

जिन-भक्ति (हिन्दी अनुवाद एवं महिमा सहित) पूर्वाचार्यो द्वारा रचित ज्ञान, वैराग्य एवं भक्ति रस से परिपूर्ण नवस्त्रोत्रों का संकलन—अनु० प्रशान्त मूर्ति पं० प्र० भद्रंकर विजयजी गणि रू० ३०

ज्योतिष तत्वप्रकाश (हिन्दी टीका सहित)—लक्ष्मीकान्त कन्याल (सजिल्द) रू० १२०; (अजिल्द) रू० ९०

स्वप्नवासवदत्तम् (श्री महाकवि भासविरचितं) (संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)—जगदीश लाल शास्त्री रू० १२

सोत्तरा-प्रश्नावली: सिद्धांत कौमुदी तत्वप्रकाश (द्वितीय खण्ड)
—रामगोविन्द शक्ल रू० १५

TO BE RELEASED IN APRIL

The Buddhist Tantras: Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism—*Alex Wayman* xviii, 251p.
ISBN: 81-208-0699-9 Rs. 125

INDIA: Mystic, Complex and Real (An Interpretation of E.M. Forster's A Passage to India)—*Adwaita Pada Ganguly*
xxii, 392p.+10 Plates, Append., Biblio.
ISBN: 81-208-0628-x Rs. 300

The Jataka or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births—*E.B. Cowell* 6 Vols. in 3 pts.
ISBN: 81-208-0725-1 (Set) Rs. 650

Padma Purana Part IV (Bhumi Khanda and Svarga Khanda) (AITM Vol. 42)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt.* Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*
351p. (approx.)
ISBN: 81-208-0663-8 Rs. 150

The Self and Its States: A States of Consciousness Doctrine in Vedanta—*Andrew M. Fort* xx, 226p.
ISBN: 81-208-0633-6 Rs. 225

Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India—Ed. *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya,* xxxiii, 493p.
ISBN: 81-208-0696-4 Rs. 180

नागार्जुनकृत मध्यमकशास्त्र और विग्रहव्यावर्तनी—यशदेव शल्य
ISBN: 81-208-0703-0 Rs. 80

TO BE RELEASED SHORTLY

Panini and the Veda—*Paul Thieme*
xx, 132p.
ISBN: 81-208-0418-x Rs. 95

Suresvara's Vartika on Asva and Asvamedha Brahmana—*Tr. K.P. Jog & Shoun Hino*
xviii, 110p.
ISBN: 81-208-0643-3 Rs. 100

भारतीय दर्शन: आलोचन और अनुशीलन—चन्द्रधर शर्मा
(सजिल्द) रू० ७०; (अजिल्द) रू० ४०

FORTHCOMING TITLES

The Bhardvajas in Ancient India—*Thaneswar Sarmah*
The Buddha Nature: A Study of Tathagatagarbha and Alayavijnana—*Brian E. Brown* xliv, 448p.
Contemporary Indian Philosophy—*Margaret Chatterjee* vii., 310p. Index
The Eighty-four Hymns of Hita Harivamsa—*Rupert Snell*
Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophies Vol. V: The Philosophy of Grammarians—*H.G. Coward*
The Enlightenment of Vairocana—*Alex Wayman* and *R. Tajima,* vii, 469p.
Evolution of Stupas in Burma—Sujata Soni. 329p., Biblio., Index, Plates
Facets of Buddhism—*Shotaro Ida* vii, 129p.
Foundations of Indian Culture Vol. I **Spiritual Vision and Symbolic Forms in Ancient India.** Vol. II **Dimensions of Ancient Indian Social History.**—*G.C. Pande*
Hindu Theology: Themes, Texts and Structures—*Jose Pereira.* iv, 558p.
India and Europe: An Essay in Philosophical Understanding—*Wilhelm Halbfass.* xvii, 604p.
India as seen by Varahamihira with Special reference to the Brhat-Samhita—*Ajaya Mitra Shastri* xxvi, 551p. 12 Plates
Indian Kavya Literature Vol. VI—*A.K. Warder*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Inscriptions of the Sarabhapuriyas, Panduvamsins and Somavamsins (Pt. I & II)—*Ajay Mitra Sastri*, Pt I. iv, 302p. Pt. II: iv, 664p.

J. Krishnamurti and Sant Kabir: A Study in Depth—*Rohit Mehta* and *Shridevi Mehta* vii, 183p.

The Kapalikas and Kalamukhas: Two Lost Saivite Sects—*David N. Lorenzen*

The Lion's Roar of Queen Srimala—*Alex Wayman* and *Hideko Wayman*. xviii, 142p.

Maya in Physics—*Nrusingh Charan Panda* 610p.

Myths and Symbols in Indian Art and Civilization—*Heinrich Zimmer* Ed. *Joseph Campbell*

The Noun Phrase in Bengali—*Malaya Gangopadhyaya*

Padma Purana Part V (AITM Vol. 43)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt*. Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*

Philosophies of India—*Heinrich Zimmer*, Ed. *Joseph Campbell*. xx, 687p.

Poems to Siva—The Hymns of the Tamil Saints—*Indira Viswanathan Peterson*. xvi, 366p.+Plates. Append., Biblio.

Principles of Composition in Hindu Sculpture: Cave Temple Period—*Alice Boner* xviii, 260p.

Religion Philosophy Yoga—*Jean Filliozat*. xx, 622p.

The Seven Great Untenables (Sapta-Vidha Anupapatti) —*John Grimes* 179p.

Sufi Literature and the Journey to Immortality—*A.E.I. Falconar*.

The Sufi Message Vol. XI: Philosophy Psychology and Mysticism—*Hazrat Inayat Khan*

Sulabh Technology to Abolish Scavanging: Road to Freedom—*Bindheshwar Pathak*

वैदिक गणित—भारती कृष्ण तीर्थ (सं० डा० वी० एस० अग्रवाल: अनु० विश्वमोहन तिवारी)

समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन—वसंतकुमार लाल

A SELECTION FROM RARE COLLECTION

Sekoddesatika of Nadapada (Naropa) Being a commentary of the Sekoddesa Section of the Kalacakra Tantra, Sanskrit Text edited with an introduction in English by Mario E. Carelli. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1941. 76 pages. (Gaekwada's Oriental Series. Edited by B. Bhattacharyya. No. 90). (Pin holded). (PB).

Selections from Brahmanas and Upanisads. Edited by H.D. Velankar. Bombay, University of Bombay, 1948. 63 pages. (Pin holded).

Select Specimens of the theatre of the Hindus. Translated from the Original Sanskrit by Horace Hayman Wilson. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1827. Vol. I. xi+204 pages. (Hard Bound).

Sri Sukta. Jivarama Kalidasa. Gondal, Rasakala Ausadh-ashram, 1945. 104 pages. (Paper Bound).

Srisvadharmamrit Sindhuh. 392 pages. (Paper Bound).

Sri Vidya Khangamala. Edited by Harmanisankar Sharma. Ahmedabad, The Editor, 1935. 54+20+12 pages. (Hard Bound).

Prices are quoted on demand

For your requirements of Out of Print and Rare Books, enquire from

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

Delhi Varanasi Patna Bangalore Madras

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST

Editor: F. MAX MULLER

(50 Vols.)

These volumes of the Sacred Books of the East Series include translations of all the most important works of the seven non-Christian religions. That have exercised a profound influence on the civilizations of the continent of Asia. The Vedic Brahmanic System claims 21 volumes, Buddhism 10, and Jainism 2; 8 volumes comprise Sacred Books of the Parsees; 2 volumes represent Islam; and 6 the two main indigenous systems of China. Translated by twenty leading authorities in the respective fields, the volumes have been edited by the late F. Max Muller. The inception, publication and the compilation of these books cover 34 years.

[ISBN: 81-208-0101-6] 50 Vols.

(Available in specially designed cartons)

VOLUMES

1, 15. *The Upanisads* in 2 vols., F. Max Muller

2, 14. *The Sacred Laws of the Aryas* in 2 vols., Georg Buhler

3, 16, 27, 28, 39, 40. *The Sacred Books of China* in 6 vols., James Legge

4, 23, 31. *The Zend Avesta* in 3 vols., James Darmesteter and L.H. Mills

5, 18, 24, 37, 47. *Pahlavi Texts* in 5 vols., E.W. West

6, 9. *The Quran* in 2 vols., E.H. Palmer

7. *The Institutes of Vishnu*, Julius Jolly

8. *The Bhagavadgita* with the Sanatsujatiya and the Anugita, Kashinath Trimbak Telang

10. *The Dhammapada*, F. Max Muller, *Sutta-Nipata*, V. Fausboll

11. *Buddhist Suttas*, T.W. Rhys Davids

12. 26, 41, 43, 44. *The Satapatha Brahmana* in 5 vols., Julius Eggeling

13. 17, 20. *Vinaya Texts* in 3 vols., T.W. Rhys Davids and Herman Oldenberg

19. *The Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King*, Samuel Beal

21. *The Saddharma-Pundarika* or The Lotus of the True Law, H. Kern

22, 45. *Jaina Sutras* in 2 vols, Hermann Jacobi

25. *Manu*, Georg Buhler

29, 30. *The Grihya-Sutras* in 2 vols., Hermann Oldenberg and F. Max Muller

32, 46. *Vedic Hymns* in 2 vols., F. Max Muller and H. Oldenberg

33. *The Minor Law-Books*, Julius Jolly

34, 38. *The Vedanta-Sutras* in 2 vols., with Sankaracarya's Commentary, G. Thibaut

35, 36. *The Questions of King Milinda* in 2 vols., T.W. Rhys Davids

42. *Hymns of the Atharva-Veda*, M. Bloomfield

48. *The Vedanta-Sutras* with Ramanuja's Sribhasya, G. Thibaut

49. *Buddhist Mahayana Texts*, E.B. Cowell, F. Max Muller and J. Takakusu

50. *Index*, M. Winternitz

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING THE MONTH
March 1990

ACHARYA BUDDHARAKKHITA—**Dhammapada: A Practical Guide to Right Living.** Bangalore, 1986. xvi, 93p. Index, Notes. Rs. 15.00 (PB). (5040).

——— **Dhammapada: A Practical Guide to Right Living.** (Text with Translation). Bangalore, 1986. xx, 192p. Index, Notes. Rs. 25.00 (PB). (5040).

AGRAWAL, K.M.—**Kautilya on Crime and Punishment.** Almora, 1990. xxiii, 250p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (3872).

AHMED, S. Maqbul, Tr.—**Arabic Classical Accounts of India and China.** BK I. Al-Masalik Wa'L—Mamalik; Roads and Kingdoms by Ibn Khudradhbih dc A.H. 300/ A.D. 912. BK II: Akhbar Al-Sin Wa'L—Hind; An Account of China and India by Sulayman Al—Tajir El Al. Compiled in A.D. 851. Shimla, 1989. xv, 87p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Rs. 75.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85292-04-3). (2308).

BABA, Bangali—**Yogasutra of Patanjali with the Commentary of Vyasa. Translated from Sanskrit into English With Copious Notes.** Delhi, 1990. vii, 115p.+1 Chart. Append., Notes. Rs. 40.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0155-5). (269).

BANDYOPADHYAY, Pranab—**Shankaracharya.** Calcutta, 1990. 92p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 50.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85328-09-9). (2565).

BARTHEL, Horst—**Synthetic Repertory:** Psychic and General Symptoms of the Homoeopathic Materia Medica. Vol. II: General Symptoms. Delhi, 1988. xxxvi, 774, x.p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 500.00 (HB). (ISBN: 3-7760-0926-8). (2828).

——— **Synthetic Repertory: Psychic and General Symptoms of the Homoeopathic Materia Medica.** Vol. I: Psychic Symptoms. Delhi, 1988. xxxvi, 1102, viiip. Biblio., Index. Rs. 500.00 (HB). (ISBN: 3-7760-0892-x).(2828).

BENSON, James W.—**Patanjali's Remarks on anga.** Delhi, 1990. vii, 251p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-19-562022-4). (310).

BHATTA, V.P., Tr.—**Vyutpattivada:** Theory of the Analysis of Sentence Meaning Vol. I, Containing First and Second Karakas. Delhi, 1990. xxi, 329p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 85133-19-0). (125).

BOSE, M.L.—**A Social and Cultural History of Ancient India.** Delhi, 1990. ix, 163p. Biblio., Illus., Index, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7022-287-7). (2432).

CHALAM—**Sudha (Nectar).** Tr. by J.S.R.L. Narayana Moorty et.al. Delhi, 1989. xx, 113p. Notes, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0614-x). (269).

CHAMKE, B.M.—**Mystic Vision on Virashaivism.** Barshi, 1990. 230p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 100.00 (HB).

CHATTERJI, Jagadisha Chandra, Ed.—**The Sivasutravarttika of Bhatta Bhaskaracarya:** Being a Verse Commentary on the Sivasutra of Vasugupta. Delhi, 1990. xxxi, 189p. Rs. 175.00 (HB). (2844).

——— **The Sivasutravimarsini of Ksemaraja.** Being a Commentary on the Sivasutra of Vasugupta. Delhi, 1990. xviii, 210p. Append., Rs. 200.00 (HB). (2844).

CHATTERJEE, Asoke—**Studies in Kautilya—Vocabulary.** Delhi, 1990. xiii, 232p. Biblio., Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7110-089-9). (2167).

CHATTOPADHYAYA, D.P. & GANGOPADHYAYA, Mrinal Kanti, Ed.—**Carvaka/Lokayata: An Anthology of Source Materials and Some Recent Studies.** Delhi, 1990. xv, 543p. Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85292-05-1). (2308).

CHAUDHARY, G.V.—**Vedic Numerology—Part I.** With a foreword by Dr. N.N. Godbole. Bombay, 1968. viii, 365p. Gloss., Illus., Tables. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (62).

CHOUDHURY, Hemendu Bikash, Ed.—**Dr. B.M. Barua Birth Centenary Commemoration Vol.** Calcutta, 1989. xii, 247p+19 plates. Notes, Ref. Rs. 130.00 (HB). (2830).

CHOUDHURY, Paramesh—**Indian Origin of the Chinese Nation:** A Challenging, Unconventional Theory of the Origin of the Chinese. Calcutta. 1990. 296p. Index, Ref. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (2435).

CHOUSALKAR, Ashok S.—**A Comparative Study of Theory of Rebellion in Kautilya and Aristotle.** Delhi, 1990. Rs. 125.00 (HB). vii, 86p. Notes, Ref. (176).

DANDEKAR, R.N.—**The Mahabharata Revisited.** New Delhi, 1990. vii, 306p. Rs. 75.00 (HB). (372).

DASH, Bhagwan—**Fundamentals of Ayurvedic Medicine.** Delhi, 1989. xxiii, 228p. Abbrev., Index, Tables. Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-220-0117-3). (4540).

DESHPANDE, Uma—**The Glimpses of Indological Heritage.** Baroda, 1989. xvi, 199p. Abbrev., Index. Rs. 45.00 (HB). (931).

DEVA, Krishna & ROY, Gopen Ed.—**Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art.** New Series Vol. XVI & XVII. Calcutta, 1989. 2 Vols. (iv, 73p+20 plates: vii, 51 plates. some coloured). Rs. 150.00 (HB). (1056).

FREITAG, Sandria B. Ed.—**Culture and Power in Banaras: Community Performance, and Environment, 1800-1980.** Delhi, 1989. xviii, 290p. Abbrev., Biblio., Illus., Index, Maps, Tables. Rs. 225.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-19-562488-2). (310).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GANDHI, Kishore, Ed.—**The Odyssey of Science, Culture and Consciousness.** Delhi, 1990. xv, 244p. Index, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7017-269-1) (1).

GANDHI, M.K.—**Diet and Diet Reform.** Ahmedabad, 1987. xi, 174p. Gloss., Index. Rs. 25.00 (HB). (1345).

GHAI, O.P.—**The Bhagvad Gita: A Clear simple Guide to Understanding the true values of life and Achieving Supreme Happiness and Peace of Mind.** With a foreword by M.P. Pandit. Delhi, 1990. 116p. Biblio., Gloss., Rs. 75.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-207-1168-8). (2829).

GIBB, H.A.R., Tr.—**Ibn Battuta:** Travels in Asia and Africa 1325-1354. Delhi, 1990. v, 398p+4 plates+4 maps. Index. Notes. Rs. 450.00 (HB). (2832).

GUPTA, M.G.—**Contemporary Social and Political Theories.** Agra, 1989. xv, 334p. Index, Notes. Rs. 275 (HB). (2833).

HALL, F.E., Ed.—**Dasarupam of Dhananjaya.** With Dhanika's Commentary. Calcutta, 1989. xxxix, 241p. Rs. 60.00 (HB). (35).

HELD, Suzanne—**The Monasteries of the Himalayas:** Tibet, Bhutan, Ladakh, Sikkim. Tr. by D.D. Tubbs. Foreword by Jean Chalon. Milan, 1988. 149p. Illus., Map. Rs. 480.00 (HB). (ISBN: 2-88001-231-7). (The Way of the Gods Series). (2845).

HICKS, Roger—**Hidden Tibet:** The Land and its People. Dorset, 1988. xii, 148p. Gloss., Illus., £9.95 (PB). (ISBN: 1-85230-030-2). (4562).

HIKOSAKA, Shu—**Buddhism in Tamil Nadu:** A New Perspective. Madras, 1989. xiv, 255p. Biblio., Illus., Index, Maps. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (1069).

HOERNLE, A.F. Rudolf—**The Uvasagadasao or the Religious in Ten Lectures Being the Seventh Anga of the Jainas.** Translated from the Original Prakrit with Copious Notes. Calcutta, 1989. xv, 264p. Abbrev., Append., Index, Notes. Rs. 60.00 (HB). (35).

HUME, Robert Ernest—**The World's Living Religions:** With special Reference to their Sacred Scriptures and in Comparison with Christianity. Edinburg, 1959. xii, 335p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. £12.95 (4733).

JASH, Pranabananda—**Some Aspects of Jainism in Eastern India.** Delhi, 1989. xi, 140p.+24 plates+1 map. Append., Biblio., Index. Ref. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0451-6). (276).

JOLLY, Julius, Ed.—**Manutikasamgraha:** Being a Series of Copious Extracts from Six Unpublished Commentaries of the Code of Manu. Calcutta, 1986. xi, 306p. Rs. 80.00 (HB). (35).

JOSHI, Maheshwar P.—**Morphogenesis of Kunindas.** (cir. 200 B.C.—cir. A.D. 300). A Numismatic Overview. Almora, 1989. xxii, 190p.+ 10 plates. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 340.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-900086-0-9). (3879).

KLUNKER, Will—**Synthetic Repertory:** Psychic and General Symptoms of the Homoeopathic Materia Medica. Vol. III: Sleep, Dreams, Sexulaity. Delhi, 1988. xxxvi, 611p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 3-7760-0927-6). (2828).

KRISHNAMURTHY, K.—**Buddhism in South Asia.** Delhi, 1990. viii, 69p.+9 plates. Biblio., Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7045-110-7). (2431).

KUPPUSWAMY, B.—**Elements of Ancient Indian Psychology.** Delhi, 1990. xiii, 305p. Index, Ref. Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-220-0167-x). (4540).

LUTYENS, Mary—**The Life and Death of Krishnamurti.** London. 1990. xvi, 235p.+25 plates. Index. Notes. £16.95 (HB). (ISBN: 0-7195-4749-0). (1123).

MAXMULLER, F., Ed.—**The Sacred Books of the East.** Vol. 13. Vinaya Texts. Part I. The Patinwkkha, The Mahavagga I-IV. Translated from the Pali by T.W. Rhys David and Hermann Oldenberg. Delhi, 1990. xxxvii, 360p. Notes, Ref. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (Per vol.). (ISBN: 81-208-0114-8). (269).

METHA, Phiroz—**Buddhahood.** Edited and Introduced by John Snelling. Dorset, 1988. xiv, 187p. Index. £7.95 (PB). (ISBN: 1-85230-055-8). (4562).

MITRA, Arati—**Origin and Development of Sanskrit Metrics.** Calcutta, 1989. xvi, 365p. Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 90.00 (35).

OBERHAMMER, G., Ed.—**Wiener Zeitschrift fur Die Kunde Sundasiens und. Archiv Fur Indische Philosophie.** Leiden, 1989. 235p. Notes, Ref. Rs. 320.00 (PB). (ISBN: 3-90002-71011). (1713).

ORGAN, Troy Wilson—**Radhakrishnan and the Ways of Oneness of East and West.** Athens, 1989. v, 137p. Biblio., Notes. $22.95 (ISBN: 0-8214-0936-0). (298).

PANDYA, Shveni P.—**A Study of Abhinaya in Relation to Sanskrit Drama.** Bombay, 1990. xii, 287p. Append., Biblio., Illus., Ref. Rs. 112.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7039-187-3). (413).

PANCHAMUKHI, R.S.—**Sri Madhwacharya's Brahma Sutra Bhashya—An Introduction.** Delhi, 1989. v, 58p. Rs. 25.00 (PB). (5044).

PANCHAMUKHI, V.R.—**Sri Badari Nath Yatra:** A Profile. Delhi, 1989. v, 74p. Append., Rs. 20.00 (PB). (5044).

PRASAD, Rajendra—**Regularity, Normality and Rules of Language and other Essays in Philosophical Analysis.** Pune, 1989. xi, 307p. Append., Index. Rs. 100.00 (PB). (3067).

PATEL, C.B.—**Dynastic History of Nalas; History and Culture of Central Eastern India, Orissa—Madhya Pradesh Under the Nalas (C. 300-1000 A.D.).** Calcutta, 1990. xxiii, 298p.+58 plates+1 map. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 400.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85094-27-6). (340).

RABTEN, Geshe—**Treasury of Dharma:** A Tibetan Buddhist Meditation Course. Edited by Brian

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Licenced to post without pre-payment under U.No. U(DN-76) at N.D.P.S.O. on 15/16 April, 1990
R.No. 34500/79 *MLBD Newsletter* April 1990 Regd. No. D(DN) 327
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rinpoche. London, 1988. 255p. Biblio., Gloss., Index. £7.25 (PB). (ISBN: 0-948006-04-8). (4313).

RAJ, Joseph Jaswant—**Grace in the Saiva Siddhantham and in St. Paul: a Contribution in Inter-Faith Cross-Cultural Understanding.** Madras, 1989. 2 Vols. xxix, 743p.+2 plates., Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Charts, Gloss., Index, Tables. (ISBN: 81-90092-0-6). (2835).

RAMANUJAN, A.K. Tr.—**Speaking of Siva.** London, 1973. 199p. Append., Notes. £2.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-044270-7). (318).

RANCHAN, Som P. & GUPTA, K.D.—**Sri Aurobindo as a Political Thinker:** An Interdisciplinary Study. Delhi, 1988. xi, 103p. Index, Notes. Rs. 75.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-200-0111-4). (4540).

RANCHAN, Som P.—**Devi:** A Tantric Poem of Kahadi Vidya. Delhi, 1988. viii, 85p. Rs. 95.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-220-0075-4). (4540).

RANGACHARYA, M.—**The Hindu Philosophy of Conduct; Lectures on the Bhagvadgita. Vol. II.** Delhi, 1989. x, 400p. Index. Rs. 275.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0478-8). (276).

RANI, Varsha—**Of Visions and Dreams: Agra-Khajuraho-Varanasi. Photographs by Rupinder Khullar.** Delhi, 1989. 112p. Rs. 395.00 (HB). (5056).

RANKING, George S.A., Tr.—**A History of India;** Muntakhabu-T Tawarikh by Abdul-Qadir Ibn-l Mulk Shah Known as Al Badaoni. (3 Vols.). Delhi, 1990. Vol. I: xx, 637, clxiiip. Index, Ref. Vol. II: xlvii, 506p. Index, Notes, Ref., Tables. Vol. III: xxiv, 570p. Index, Ref. Rs. 1800.00 (Set). (2832).

RAWSON, Philip—**Tantra; The Indian Cult of Ecstasy.** London, 1987. 128p. Illus. £5.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-500-81001-x). (438).

RAY, Amita, MUKHERJEE, Samir, Eds.—**Historical Archaeology of India: A Dialogue Between Archaeologists and Historians.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 376p.+49 plates. Biblio., Maps, Notes, Ref. Rs. 800.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85016-27-5). (4697).

SACHDEVA, I.P.—**Complex Free Personality.** (With Reference to Mental Health). Meerut, 1989. 146p. (ISBN: 81-85126-26-7). Rs. 80.00 (HB). (3557).

SAMUEL, G. John, Gen. Ed.—**The Unsung Melodies:** The Story of Palavecan Cervaikkaran. With Translation in English Verse. Tr. by V. Murugan. Madras, 1989. lxviii, 149p. Biblio. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (1069).

SANGHARAKSHITA—**The Eternal Legacy:** An Introduction to the Canonical Literature of Buddhism. London, 1985. xv, 317p. Biblio., Index. £7.50 (PB). (ISBN: 0-948006-02-1). (4313).

——— **The History of My Going for Refuge:** Reflections on the Occasion of the Twentieth Anniversary of the Western Buddhist Order. Glasgow, 1988. 130p. Notes. £4.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-904766-33-0). (4666).

SANT KESHAVADAS—**Gayatri;** The Highest Meditation. Delhi, 1990. xii, 144p. Rs. 30.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0697-2). (269).

——— **Lord Ganesha.** Oakland, 1988. xi, 186p. (5053).

——— **Sadguru Dattatreya.** Oakland, 1988. xiv, 279p. Rs. 150.00 (PB). (5053).

SARKAR, Amal—**A Study of the Ramayanas.** Calcutta, 1987. vi, 138p. Append., Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 80.00 (HB). (2308).

SARKAR, Benoy Kumar—**Chinese Reiligion through Hindu Eyes:** A Study in the Tendencies of Asiatic Mentality. Delhi, 1987. xxxii, 331p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85163-01-4). (4730).

SCHERMAN, P.N.—**Numerological Almance 1990.** Kanpur, 1990. 47p. Rs. 16.00 (PB). (5064).

SENGUPTA, Kalyan, & Roy, Krishna, Ed.—**Language, Knowledge and Ontology;** A Collection of Essays by Prof. K.K Banerjee. Delhi, 1988. xvi, 374p. Notes, Ref. Rs. 180.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85292-01-9). (2308).

SHARMA, H. Tr.—**Karunakariyam Upadesamrtam.** Commentary by S. Hemraj. Ranchi, 1987. iv, 160p. Append., Notes, Rs. 50.00 (PB). (5060).

SHARMA, H.L.—**Indian Aesthetics and Aesthetic Perspectives.** Meerut, 1990. xvi, 256p. Index, Notes. Rs. 180.00 (HB). (2834).

SHARMA, L.P.—**History of Ancient India.** (Pre-Historic Age to 1200 A.D.). Delhi, 1989. xi, 419p. Biblio., Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-220-0041-x). (4540).

SHASTRI, Asoke Chatterjee—**Deities and Deification in the Brahmapurana.** Varanasi, 1989. iv, 84p. Biblio., Rs. 50.00 (PB). (501).

SHASTRINA, Vishwanarayan—**Kamakya-Tantra.** Delhi, 1990. xxi, 61p. Append., Index Rs. 75.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-217-0055-8). (57).

SHASTRI, Charu Deva—**Panini: Re-Interpreted.** Delhi, 1990. xv, 218p. Abbrev., Index. Rs. 160.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0627-1). (269).

SHASTRI, Haraprasad, Ed.—**Six Buddhist Nyaya Tracts in Sanskrit.** Calcutta, 1989. viii, 114p. Rs. 35.00 (HB). Bibliotheca Indica: A Collection of Oriental Works—New Series, No. 1226). (35).

SHASTRI, J.L., Ed. & Tr.—**Ancient Indian Tradition & Mythology Vol. 5. The Linga Purana Part I.** Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 512p. Abbrev., Notes. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0340-x). (269).

——— **Ancient Indian Tradition & Mythology Vol. 12. The Garuda Purana Part I.** Delhi, 1990. xxxv, 423p. Abbrev., Notes. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0344-2). (269).

PUBLISHED BY NARENDRA PRAKASH JAIN FROM THE OFFICE OF MOTILAL BANARSIDASS, BUNGALOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR, DELHI 110007 AND PRINTED AT SHIVAM NEW AGE PRESS A-45, PHASE-I INDUSTRIAL AREA, NARAINA, NEW DELHI 110028
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ESTD 1903

ISSN : 0970-1435
Annual Subscription
India Rs. 15.00
Foreign (Air Mail) $ 10.00
(Surface Mail) $ 4.00

MLBD Newsletter

A MONTHLY OF
INDOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar
Delhi 110007 (INDIA)
Phones: 2911985, 2918335
Gram: GLORYINDIA
Telex : a) (0) 31-66053 ENKY IN
b) (0) 31-65367 KKRC IN

Branches:
Motilal Banarsidass, Chowk, Varanasi 221001
Motilal Banarsidass, Ashok Rajpath, Patna 800004
Motilal Banarsidass, 24, Race Course Road, Bangalore 560001
Motilal Banarsidass, 120, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Madras 600004

VOL. XII NO. 5 MAY 1990

INDIA:
Mystic, Complex and Real
An Interpretation of E.M. Forster's *A Passage of India*

ADWAITA P. GANGULY

Most studies of E.M. Forster's work have been written from a Western view point. The present work is significant since it studies E.M. Forster's works from an Indian point of view. Beginning from the Indian questions that haunt the novel the author shows what happens if one reads the novel with them at its centre.

The author has established that the novel is inextricably interlinked with Forster's personal experiences during his two visits in India: one in 1912-13, and the other in 1921, and the various aspects of Indian civilization explored by him between 1906-24.

***A Passage* is a difficult and complex work, and this is partly due to Forster's subtle and suggestive use in the novel of many different aspects of Indian life and culture. The mystery at the heart of *A Passage to India* has been a challenge for many critics, and has given Forster a paradoxical status as the author of a novel which has been valued without being understood. The present multidimensional study of this twentieth century classic seeks to explore the full significance of the novel with the help of Forster's own works as they directly or indirectly influenced the process of creation. It indicates at greater length some of the larger contexts within which Forster was working and so points the ways towards further understanding of his achievement.**

The comprehensive introduction explores the subtle, difficult and complex problems of *A Passage to India*, and the investigative methods used to solve them are discussed after tracing the novel's sources. As the novel is based on Forster's direct experiences in India, the method of the present investigation also includes (in appendices) physical verification of the places represented in the novel.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Buddhism Transformed: Religious Change in Sri Lanaka

RICHARD GOMBRICH & GANANATH OBEYESEKERE

In this study a social and cultural anthropologist and a specialist in the study of religion have pooled in their talents to examine recent changes in popular religion in Sri Lanka. As the Sinhalase themselves perceive it, Buddhism proper has always shared the religious arena with a spirit religion. The present work describes and analyzes the changes that have profoundly altered the character of Sinhala religion in both areas.

This book is divided into four parts. Part I summarizes the main features of Sinhala Buddhism as traditionally practised and shows how they relate to the doctrine of the scriptures. Part II is devoted to the spirit religion, especially in and around Colombo. The focus is on the loss of community and the development of surrogate kin groups which are labelled "cult groups" and on the legitimation of changes in the spirit religion at Kataragama, the great pilgrimage centre at the southeast corner of the island.

Part III deals with the recent evolution of Buddhism. It begins with the religious reform movement of the late nineteenth century which the author calls "Protestant Buddhism". This new strain of Buddhism is illustrated through the ideas of its first great Sinhala protagonist, Anagarika Dharmpala.

The last part of the book presents cases in which changes in Sinhala spirit religion have also affected Buddhism. It shows contemporary examples of practitioners of meditation, spirit possession, and how *pujas* are performed by priests for their clients.

नागार्जुनकृत मध्यमकशास्त्र और विग्रहव्यावर्तनी: युक्ति-परीक्षा और सिद्धांत-विमर्श

यशदेव शल्य

आधुनिक युग में देश और विदेश के अनेक विद्वान बौद्ध दर्शन के अध्ययन की ओर आकृष्ट हुए हैं और परिणामतः प्रमुखतम बौद्ध दार्शनिकों में अग्रगण्य नागार्जुन पर भी बहुत सा लेखन हुआ है। परन्तु जबकि अन्य सब लेखन सामान्य सैद्धान्तिक निर्वचन और व्याख्या के रूप में हुआ है श्री शल्य ने एक दार्शनिक की भूमि से नागार्जुन की दार्शनिक युक्तियों की परीक्षा की है।

नागार्जुन की "विग्रहव्यावर्तनी" और "मध्यमक-शास्त्र" कृतियों का भारतीय दर्शन-परम्परा में अप्रतिम स्थान है, क्योंकि ये एकमात्र ऐसे ग्रंथ हैं जिनमें अवधारणाओं का शुद्ध तार्किक विश्लेषण किया गया है। कहा जाता है कि कोई दर्शन-व्यवस्था शुद्ध तार्किक विश्लेषण के आधार पर नहीं स्थापित की जाती, तर्क का दार्शनिक प्रतिभा की पुष्टि के लिए ही प्रयोग किया जाता है। किन्तु यह बात नागार्जुन के सम्बन्ध में सही प्रतीत नहीं होती। नागार्जुन ने प्रतीत्यसमुत्पाद और शून्यता की अवधारणाओं का शुद्ध तर्कात्मक युक्तियों में रूपान्तरण किया है।

श्री शल्य ने इस पुस्तक में नागार्जुन को निरपेक्ष अभाववादी के रूप में, उनके 'शून्य' को वास्तविक शून्य के रूप में ही देखा है और दिखाया है कि किस प्रकार कोई इसके साथ भी निराशावादी की बजाय धार्मिक हो सकता है। इस सबसे महत्वपूर्ण है उनके द्वारा नागार्जुन द्वारा उद्भावित विरोधाभासों के आधार में निहित प्रतिज्ञाओं को प्रकट कर उनकी परीक्षा और परिहार करना जो इस पुस्तक को अन्य से सर्वथा भिन्न और महत्वपूर्ण बनाता है।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A History of Indian Literature (Vol. I)

MAURICE WINTERNITZ

In content Indian Literature comprises everything which is included in the word "literature" in the broadest sense of the term: religious and mundane; epic and lyric; dramatic and didactic, poetry as well as narrative and scientific prose.

The present edition of the first volume of Winternitz's *History of Indian Literature* has been translated and revised in the light of Mrs. Ketkar's translation and further researches on the subject by different scholars in India and elsewhere.

The volume is divided into two sections. Section I relates to Veda (the four Samhitas), Brahmanas, Aranyakas, Upanisads, Vedangas and the literature of the Ritual.

Section II relates to the study of the two great Epics of India: The *Ramayana* and the *Mahabharata*. It carries out a general survey of the Puranic literature, and provides ample information about the Tantras too. The book presents a history of ancient culture of the Vedas, the philosophical thought of the Upanisads, the ethos of the epics and Puranas, and the spiritual and material contents of the Tantra literature.

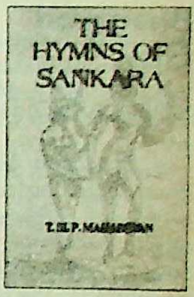
Hermeneutics and Language in Purvamimamsa: A Study in Sabara Bhasya

OTHMAR GACHTER

As an outstanding compendium of sacrificial lore Sabara Bhasya is a source of knowledge, especially in the field of text interpretation, which in modern terminology forms part of the discipline known as hermeneutics.

In the present work hermeneutics and language in Purva Mimamsa are placed within a wider context. Sabara's view of reality and language are then investigated with strict textual reference to his Bhasya. Thus the foundation is laid for the consequences of understanding meaning and its validity. These consequences are worked out with regard to hermeneutics as grounded in the Bhasya itself. Early Purva Mimamsa shows, how man participates in *satyam* (truth) through hermeneutics and language. Man's search for *satyam* is part of the vitality and authenticity of a meaningful life. It is hermeneutics and language, which provides a key in search of meaning even today.

The Hymns of Sankara



T.M.P. MAHADEVAN

In connection with Sri Sankara Jayanti celebrations at Sankara Vihara, Ayanavaram, Madras, every year it has been a regular practice to bring out some small publication based on the works of the Great Master as also works about him under the head 'Jayanti Series'. The present work comes under that category.

Besides writing his well-known commentaries and Advaita manuals, Adi Sankara composed a vast number of moving hymns filled with ardent devotion. Were this fact better known, the charge levelled against Sankara's Advaita, viz. that there is no place for *bhakti* in the path of *jnana* would not have been made. The text is given in Devanagari script with transliteration, English translation and commentary.

Vallabhacarya on the Love Games of Krsna

JAMES D. REDINGTON

The divine dalliances of Krishna with the Gopis have constituted an inexhaustible source of wonder, of charm and of inquiry for all who have read

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

them with attention and concern.

This volume presents, for the first time in a western language, a full translation from the Sanskrit of an important traditional commentary on the six chapters of Book X of the Bhagavata Purana (Chapters 29-33, and 35) which narrate Krishna's love-games with the Gopis. The Commentary is the *Subodhini* of the Founder/saint Vallabhacarya. The extensively foot-noted translation is preceded by a detailed and comprehensive introduction which endeavours to explain Vallabhacarya's fundamental view point on Krishna's love-games.

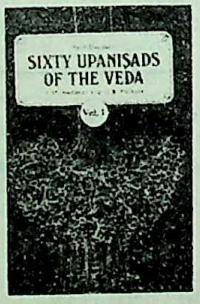
Shrimad Bhagavad Gita

EDWIN ARNOLD *Tr.*

The Bhagavad Gita, the Song of the Lord, is a high watermark of religious and ethical thinking in the ancient India. The *Gita* is exquisite literature, a discourse on the Hindu philosophy of life and a text full of wisdom and rare psychological insight into the process of human development on the right path.

The Sanskrit original is written in the Anushtubh metre, which cannot be successfully reproduced for Western ears. The translator has, therefore, cast it into flexible blank verse, changing into lyrical measures where the text itself similarly breaks. Every attempt has been made to faithfully preserve the sense, dignity and grace of the original.

Sixty Upanisads of the Veda (2 Vols.)



Tr. by
PAUL DEUSSEN
V.M. BEDEKAR AND
G.B. PALSULE

The Upanisads are the fountainhead of Indian Philosophy. Ever since Sans krit was discovered by the West, more than one Western scholar has been attracted to the Upanisads, no less by their poetical beauty than by the vigour, freshness and richness of their thought.

The present book in two volumes is the English translation of the widely acclaimed German work by Paul Deussen *Sechzig Upanisad's des Veda*. He is one of the foremost Western scholars who have devoted their lives to understand and interpret the philosophy of the Upanisads.

Each Upanisad along with its sections is preceded by an introduction where the attempt is made to clear up the literary composition of the several sectors, in order to render possible, on the one hand, the full philosophical understanding of those sections and on the other, to present the data of their interdependence on one another and thus of their relative period of composition.

The Sechzig Upanisads has remained for a long time inaccessible to the common Indian reader owing to its German language. It has been made available for the first time in English translation by late Professor V.M. Bedekar and Dr. G.B. Palsule.

Homoeopathic Guide to Family Health

R.K. TANDON &
V.R. BAJAJ

The Homoeopathic system of medicine is one of the finest systems of cure available to mankind. The present work is an attempt to present this system of medicine in an easy-to-understand and quick-to-refer format. In one compact volume the authors have tried to introduce the reader to the system of homoeopathic healing, how it originated, what are the scientific theories underlying it and its advantages in terms of cure and reduced cost of treatment. A brief biographical sketch of the life of Dr. Samuel Hahnemann, who propounded the theories of homoeopathy, has also been given in the book.

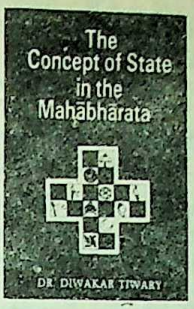
The chapters dealing with the selection of remedy have been arranged according to parts of the body. Further there are chapters on the skin, fever, problems of children etc. In the part on materia medica a number of carefully chosen drugs have been discussed in detail.

The book is accompanied by a small booklet *Homoeopathic Quick Prescription Guide* in which twenty-six homoeopathic medicines for a portable medicine kit have been short-listed. It also suggests treatments for eighty-six problems which occur frequently in day-to-day life.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Concept of State in the Mahabharata



DIWAKAR TIWARY

The present work is primarily based on the *saptanga* theory of state as reflected in the original epic. It simultaneously examines relevant references from Kautilya's *Arthasastra* and *Manusmrti*. At some for the stability of the present body politic. The discussion shows that the state was not a tax-collecting machine but welfare and protection of *Janapada*, both of people and territory, was always there. It aimed at resolving conflicts and tensions and the compositions of *Santi* and *Anusasana Parvas* after the great Battle was to ensure peace, prosperity and love.

places archaeological, numismatic and epigraphic evidences have also been tapped in passing.

The book discusses the importance of studying the Science of Chastisement (*Dandaniti*) and in this context, its meaning, origin, subject matter as well as its scope has been critically examined. It also studies the socio-economic and political cultures in the past and indirectly reflects the decay of the same (in the future) at the arrival of iron age (*Kaliyuga*) and simultaneously prescribes some suitable injunctions

Buddhist Iconography

Buddhist iconography holds a unique position in the spiritual and cultural life and tradition of the Tibetan people. At least half of the Icons in the world have their origin in Buddhist tradition. The study of Buddhist iconography is one of the best ways of understanding Buddhism.

The present volume contains papers presented at the International Seminar on Buddhist iconography organized by the Tibet House. Many distinguished scholars and experts have contributed to this volume. It meets the need to focus attention on the iconographic aspect of Buddhism and promote a comprehensive survey of the history, significance, philosophy, symbolism, variety and impact of Buddhist iconography.

The present collection will help the students of Buddhism understand the objects and the motivations, the meaning and the contents of the different elements in the principles and perspectives of Buddhist Iconography.

NEWS

Data Bank on Art to be Set up at IGNCA

A computerised central information system and Data Bank on Art and Humanities is being set up at Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts (IGNCA) in New Delhi. The centre has evolved several data bases providing invaluable information relating to art and humanities. There are over 1,500 catalogues of manuscripts all over India, besides lakhs of other manuscripts, published and unpublished. There are also collection of Indian manuscripts in foreign libraries. IGNCA has undertaken a unique scheme of making micro-films of manuscripts of Indian collections, as also acquiring micro-films of manuscripts from foreign countries. On special themes, particular manuscripts relating to a single work have been scanned and information on them is available in a systematic manner. The 'Meghaduta' known to India in 20 scripts and 2,000 manuscripts a data base has been evolved to facilitate further study of 'Meghaduta', its text, its script variations, its translations, imitations and commentaries. The same has been done for 'Gita Govinda".

Sushil Muni Honoured

Eminent Jain saint, Acharya Sushil Muni, is among the 25 distinguished personalities selected for the National Citizens' award for 1989. The award is conferred by the Citizens' Club in different fields to eminent citizens of the country. Acharya Sushil Muni has been selected in recognition of his seifless pursuit

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of national integration.

Buddhist Congress

Col. G. Ranatunga of Sri Lanka has been unanimously elected as the first president of Asian Buddhist Congress, a newly formed organisation at a conference held at Colombo from March 22 to 25, 1990. The Indian Buddhist leader, Mr. Dadasaheb Rupwate, has been elected as deputy president.

3rd Condensed Course for Publishing Professionals (New Delhi, Aug. 20-27, 1990)

The Institute of Book Publishing is organising its 3rd Condensed Course for Publishing Professionals from 20-27 August, 1990, in New Delhi.

Further details can be had from:
Secretary-General
Institute of Book Publishing
Sterling House
L-10, Green Park Extension
New Delhi-110016 (India)

Professor Ernest Bender Felicitation Volume

The Journal of the American Oriental Society has dedicated Volume 109.4 (1989) to Professor Ernest Bender in appreciation of his twenty-four years' service as its Chief Editor and thirty years as Editor for Traditional India and South Asia. This Special Issue, co-edited by Professor Theodore Riccardi, Jr., of Columbia University and Professor Stanley Insler of Yale University, comprises articles by scholars from the United States, as well as from abroad, representing Professor Bender's contribution to the furtherance of international Indological studies. Contributors include G.M. Bongard-Levin, Richard J. Cohen, M.B. Emeneau, Peter Gaeffke, Edwin Gerow, Robert Goldman, Wilhelm Halbfass, Henry M. Hoenigswald, Daniel H.H. Ingalls, Stanley Insler, Paul W. Kroll, Siegfried Lienhard, John F. Mosteller, Sheldon Pollock, Theodore Riccardi, Jr., Ludo Rocher, Rosane Rocher, R.K. Sharma, Norman Zine and Vishvajit Pandya.

Sri Hombiya Jaina Matha Endowment Seminar

Department of Studies in Jainology and Prakrits, University of Mysore, Organised Sri Hombiya Jaina Matha Endowment Seminar on Grihastha Dharma and Shravakachara Work" on 28th and 29th March 1990. The seminar was inaugurated by Dr. Amalorpavadass. Dr. Robert J. Zydenbos was the Chief Guest on the Occasion.

Seminar on Ecology and Ancient India

Institute for Oriental Studies, Thane organised a seminar on "Ecology and Ancient India" on 28th April, 1990 at Thane.

"Ecology and Ancient India", "Ecology in Puranas", "Ecological Aspects of charak samhita", "Forestry in Ancient India" were among the thought-provoking papers read at the seminar.

World meet on Ramayana

The sixth international Ramayana conference will be held in Mauritius from August 6 to 9, 1990. Scholars from more than 20 countries will discuss such themes as the impact of the Ramayana—a world perspective, philosophical and religious contributions in the Ramayana, the Ramayana and world literature and a comparison between the ancient Indian and the ancient Greek epic traditions.

International Symposium on Pilgrimage Traditions

For the first time in Asia, an international symposium is planned to cover all aspects of pilgrimage along with tourism. This symposium, jointly sponsored by the Vraj Academy (Vrindavan), Chaitanya Prema Sansthan (Vrindavan) and the Society of Pilgrimage Studies (Allahabad), will be held between October 14-16, 1990 at the Vraj Academy.

Medieval Period Ornaments Discovered

Ornaments, belonging to the middle ages, have been found in Kharkhari village in Delhi. The ornaments, weighing around half a kilogram, were discovered in a field. Among the ornaments are two gold plated gloves which are believed to have been worn by soldiers during war.

OBITUARY

Dr. P.K. Narayana Pillai, eminent Sanskrit and Malayalam scholar, died on March, 20. Dr. Pillai had

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

worked as the curator of the Kerala University Manuscript Library and had also been head of the Malayalam department of the Kerala University. He is credited with the publication of a well-acclaimed book on the basis of an ancient work "Rama Charitam".

EXTRACTS FROM REVIEW FILE

Way of Life—*T.N. Madan*

The very fact that this book has gone into a third printing within a short span of five years serves as proof for the amount of scholarship that has gone into the making of this book....Surely a worthy addition to anthropological studies.

M.P. Pandit
Triveni
Vol. 58, No. 3

The Kautiliya Artha Sastra—*R.P. Kangle*

Prof. Kangle's edition....is the first comprehensive critical edition covering the text in Part I, an English translation in Part II and a critical study and assessment in Part III. It is something to be thankful for that the well known 'Oriental' publishers, Motilal Banarsidass, have brought out the edition.

Prof. S. Ramaswamy
The Mountain Path
Vol. 26, Nos. 3 & 4

The Religion of the Veda—*Hermann Oldenberg:* Translated by *S.B. Shirotri*

Oldenberg is one of the most painstaking and respectful of the foreign scholars who have handled India's ancient sacred literature.

Prof. S. Ramaswamy
The Mountain Path
Vol. 26, Nos. 3 & 4

A Study of Patanjali—*Surendranath Dasgupta*

This book is essential for college and university libraries and can be effectively used as a text for student.

Harold Coward

Materials for the Study of Navya-Nyaya Logic—*Daniel H.H. Ingalls*

It is a volume which should be in any philosophical library and we are indebted to Motilal Banarsidass for making it available to those who missed it the first time around.

Russell T. Blackwood

Elements of Poetry in the Mahabharata—*Ram Karan Sharma*

This book is especially interesting for those working in Epic studies and also for those working in the field of wider Sanskrit literary aesthetics as it provides numerous examples of the various figures of speech isolated in the Epic. Perhaps the greatest value of Dr. Sharma's work is that it instills in the reader a desire to go to the text itself in order to savor the rasa of the Mahabharata in context.

J. Robert Phillips

The Presence of Siva—*Stella Kramrisch*

....the author has done full justice to the matter and brought out the full philosophical significance regarding almost all the myths connected with Lord Siva. She really deserves congratulations for giving such a dissertation of high quality which is a result of deep strenuous studies.

M.M. Pathak
Journal of the Oriental Institute
Vol. 38, No. 3 & 4

Rationality and Mind in Early Buddhism—*Frank J. Hoffman*

Rationality and Mind in Early Buddhism is an insightfull book by Frank J. Hoffman which investigates the "Buddhism of the five Nikayas," the earliest (Pali) source of material for studying Buddhism.

Mary Bockover
Philosophy East and West
Vol. 39, No. 2

HIGHLIGHTED BOOKS

ARNOLD, Edwin—**The Song Celestial:** The Gita as Rendered into Blank Verse and Lyrical Measures. Bombay, 1989. 136p. Rs. 49.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-900085-1-x). (Distributed by: M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110 007).

Buddhist Iconography. Delhi, 1989. xiii, 249p.+73 plates. Biblio., Notes. Rs. 225.00 (PB). (Sambhota Series II). (Distributed by: M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110 007).

DEUSSEN, Paul—**Sixty Upanisads of the Veda. 2 Vols.** Translated by V.M. Bedekar and G.B. Palsule. Delhi, 1990. 2 Vols. (xxxv, 995p.). Index. Rs. 325.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0430-9 (set).

GACHTER, Othmar—**Hermeneutics and Language in Purva Mimamsa:** A Study in Sabara Bhasya. Delhi, 1990. x, 164p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0692-1).

GANGULY, Adwaita P.—**India: Mystic, Complex and Real.** A detailed study of E.M. Forster's *A Passage to India*: His treatment of India's Landscape, History, Social Anthropology, Religion, Philosophy, Music and Art. Delhi, 1990. xx+4 maps+6 plates. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0628-x).

GOMBRICH, Richard and OBEYESEKERE, Gananath—**Buddhism Transformed:** Religious Change in Sri Lanka. xvi, 484p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 275.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0702-2).

MAHADEVAN, T.M.P.—**The Hymns of Sankara.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 188p.+4plates. Append., Gloss. Rs. 95.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0094-x).

REDINGTON, James D.—**Vallabhacarya on the Love Games of Krsna.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 491p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0657-3).

शल्य, यशदेव—**नागार्जुनकृत मध्यमकशास्त्र और विग्रहव्यावर्तनी: युक्ति-परीक्षा और सिद्धांत-विमर्श,** दिल्ली, १९९०। १२४ पृ०। रु० ८०.०० (सजिल्द)। (ISBN: 81-208-0703-0).

TANDON, R.K. & BAJAJ, V.R.—**Homoeopathic Guide to Family Health.** Bombay, 1989. 501p. Biblio, Gloss., Illus., Index. Rs. 459.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-900085-0-1). (Distributed by: M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110 007).

TIWARY, Diwakar—**The Concept of State in the Mahabharata.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 303p.+1map. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Rs. 170.00 (HB). (Distributed by: M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110 007).

WINTERNITZ, Maurice—**A History of Indian Literature Vol. I.** Introduction, Veda, Epics, Puranas and Tantras. A New Authoritative Translation from Original German by V. Srinivasa Sarma. Delhi, 1990. xvi, 603p. Abbrev., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0264-0).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MLBD PUBLICATIONS
(A Tentative Progressive Schedule 1990)

RELEASED IN APRIL

A History of Indian Literature Vol. I: Introduction, Veda, Epics, Puranas and Tantras (A New Authoritative Tr. from original German by *V. Srinivas Sarma*)—*Maurice Winternitz*, xvi, 602p. Abbrev., Index, Notes, Ref.
ISBN: 81-208-0264-0 Rs. 150

INDIA: Mystic, Complex and Real (A Detailed Study of E.M. Forster's A Passage to India; his treatment of India's Landscape, History, Social Anthropology, Religion, Philosophy, Music and Art)—*Adwaita Pada Ganguly*, Foreword by *John Beer*
xvii, 392p.+Plates, Illus., Maps., Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0628-x Rs. 300

Reflections on the Tantras—*Sudhakar Chattopadhyaya*
vi, 106p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index
ISBN: 81-208-0691-3 Rs. 70

Sixty Upanisads of the Veda—*Paul Deussen* Tr. *V.M. Bedekar* and *G.B. Palsule*
2 Vols. (xxxii, 995p.) Index, Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0430-9 (Set) Rs. 325

Vallabhacarya on the Love Games of Krsna—*James D. Redington*
x, 491p., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0657-3 Rs. 200

नागार्जुनकृत मध्यमकशास्त्र और विग्रहव्यावर्तनी (युक्ति परीक्षा और सिद्धांत विमर्श)—यशदेव शल्य
ISBN: 81-208-0703-0 रु० ८०

ब्रह्मसूत्रम: शंङ्करभाष्योपेतम् (श्रीशंकराचार्य ग्रंथावली तृतीयोभाग:) (सजिल्द) रु० ९० (अजिल्द) ५०

TO BE RELEASED IN MAY

Arjuna in the Mahabharata: Where Krishna Is, There Is Victory—*Ruth Cecily Katz* 349p
ISBN: 81-208-0744-8 Rs. 175

The Buddhist Tantras: Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism —*Alex Wayman* xviii, 251p.
ISBN: 81-208-0699-9 Rs. 125

The Jataka or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births—*E.B. Cowell* 6 Vols. in 3 pts.
ISBN: 81-208-0725-1 (Set) Rs. 650

The Lion's Roar of Queen Srimala—*Alex Wayman* and *Hideko Wayman*,
xvii, 142p
ISBN: 81-208-0731-6 Rs. 125

Padma Purana Part IV (Bhumi Khanda and Svarga Khanda) (AITM Vol. 42)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt.* Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*
351p. (approx.)
ISBN: 81-208-0663-8 Rs. 150

Philosophies of India—*Heinrich Zimmer*, Ed. *Joseph Compbell*
xx, 687p.
ISBN: 81-208-0735-9 (Cloth) Rs. 250
ISBN: 81-208-0739-1 (Paper) Rs. 175

The Self and Its States: A States of Consciousness Doctrine in Vedanta—*Andrew M. Fort* xx, 226p.
ISBN: 81-208-0633-6 Rs. 225

The Sufi Message Vol. XI: Philosophy Psychology and Mysticism—*Hazrat Inayat Khan* 272p.
ISBN: 81-208-0713-8 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN: 81-208-0714-6 (Paper) Rs. 60

Suresvara's Vartika on Asva and Asvamedha Brahmana—*Tr. K.P. Jog & Shoun Hino*
xviii. 110p.
ISBN: 81-208-0643-3 Rs. 100

Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India—Ed. *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya*, xxxiii, 493p.
ISBN: 81-208-0696-4 Rs. 180

TO BE RELEASED SHORTLY

India and Europe: An Essay in Philosophical Understanding —*Wilhelm Halbfass.* xvii, 604p.
ISBN: 81-208-0736-7 Rs. 225

Myths and Symbols in Indian Art and Civilization—*Heinrich Zimmer* Ed. *Joseph Cambell*
xiv, 250p+32 plates
ISBN: 81-208-0716-2 (Cloth) Rs. 150
ISBN: 81-208-0751-0 (Paper) Rs. 90

भारतीय दर्शन: आलोचन और अनुशीलन—चन्द्रधर शर्मा
(सजिल्द) रु० ७०; (अजिल्द) रु० ४०

FORTHCOMING TITLES

Bana's Kadambari (Purva Bhaga)—*M.R. Kale* 952p.
The Bhardvajas in Ancient India—*Thaneswar Sarmah*
The Buddha Nature: A Study of Tathagatagarbha and Alayavijnana—*Brian E. Brown* xliv, 448p.
A Comparative Study of Religions—*Y. Masih* 394p.
Contemporary Indian Philosophy—*Margaret Chatterjee* vii, 310p. Index.
The Eighty-four Hymns of Hita Harivamsa—*Rupert Snell*
Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophies Vol. V: The Philosophy of Grammarians—*H.G. Coward*
The Enlightenment of Vairocana—*Alex Wayman* and *R. Tajima*, vii, 469p.
Evolution of Stupas in Burma—Sujata Soni. 329p., Biblio., Index, Plates
Facets of Buddhism—*Shotaro Iida* vii, 129p.
Foundations of Indian Culture Vol. I **Spiritual Vision and Symbolic Forms in Ancient India.** Vol. II **Dimensions of Ancient Indian Social History.**—*G.C. Pande*
Hindu Theology: Themes, Texts and Structures—*Jose Pereira.* iv, 558p.
Indian Kavya Literature Vol. VI—*A.K. Warder*
Inscriptions of the Sarabhapuriyas, Panduvamsins and Somavamsins (Pt. I & II)—*Ajay Mitra Sastri*, Pt I. iv, 302p. Pt. II: iv, 664p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J. Krishnamurti and Sant Kabir: A Study in Depth—*Rohit Mehta* and *Shridevi Mehta* vii, 183p.
The Kapalikas and Kalamukhas: Two Lost Saivite Sects—*David N. Lorenzen*
Maya in Physics—*Nrusingh Charan Panda* 610r
The Noun Phrase in Bengali—*Malaya Gangopadhyaya*
Padma Purana Part V (AITM Vol. 43)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt.* Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*
Padma Purana Part VI (AITM Vol. 44)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt.* Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*
Poems to Siva—The Hymns of the Tamil Saints—*Indira Viswanathan Peterson.* xvi, 366p.+Plates. Append., Biblio.
Principles of Composition in Hindu Sculpture: Cave Temple Period—*Alice Boner* xviii, 260p.
Religion Philosopy Yoga—*Jean Filliozat*, xx, 622p.
The Seven Great Untenables (Sapta-Vidha Anupapatti) —*John Grimes* 179p.
Sufi Literature and the Journey to Immortality—*A.E.I. Falconar.*
Sulabh Technology to Abolish Scavanging: Road to Freedom—*Bindheshwar Pathak*
Understanding Mantras—*Ed. Harvey P. Alper* 530p.
वैदिक गणित—भारती कृष्ण तीर्थ (सं० डा० वी० एस० अग्रवाल: अनु० विश्वमोहन तिवारी)
समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन—बसंतकुमार लाल

THE SUFI MESSAGE
(14 Vols.)
Hazrat Inayat Khan

Fourteen volumes in this series contain lectures, discourses and other teachings of Sufi master Hazrat Inayat Khan. Great care has been taken to maintain the flow of his mystical inspiration and poetical expression. The present edition profits from recent research having been done in archives.

Details of Volumes.
Volume I. **The Way of Illumination**
Volume II. **The Mysticism of Music, Sound and Word**
Volume III. **The Art of Personality**
Volume IV. **Mental Purification and Healing**
Volume V. **Spiritual Liberty**
Volume VI. **The Alchemy of Happiness**
Volume VII. **In an Eastern Rose Garden**
Volume VIII. **Sufi Teachings**
Volume IX. **The Unity of Religious Ideals**
Volume X. **Sufi Mysticism**
Volume XI. **Philosophy, Psychology, Mysticism**
Volume XII. **The Divinity of the Human Soul**
Volume XIII. **Sacred Readings: The Gatha's**
Volume XIV. **Index of Volumes I-XIII**

This volume is published for the first time. It will be of great interest for the student of Sufism.

Vol. I to XIII **Rs. 95** (HB); **Rs. 50** (PC)
Vol. XIV **Rs. 190** (HB); **Rs. 100** (PC)

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Delhi Varanasi Patna Bangalore Madras

A SELECTION FROM RARE COLLECTION

Purnananda's Sritattvacintamani (Chapters I-XIX). Critically Edited with commentary by Bhuvanmohan Sankhyatirtha and (Chapters XIX-XXVI) with notes by Chintamani Bhattacharya. With an Introduction by Prabodhchandra Bagchi. Calcutta, Metropolitan Printing & Publishing House, 1936. vi, 880p. (Calcutta Sanskrit Series No. XIX). (HB).

Srutabodhaschandogranthah. Kalidasa. Benaras, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1923. 56 pages. (Kashi Sanskrit Series Granthamala. 15). (Paper Bound).

Story of Satara. B.D. Basu. Edited by Ramanda Chatterjee. Calcutta, Modern Review Office, 1922. xxxii+542 pages. (Bittle paper) (Cloth Bound).

Syadvadamanjari of Mallisena. with the Anyayoga. Vyavaccheda-Dvatrimsika of Hemacandra. Edited with Introduction, Notes and Appendices by A.B. Dhurva. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1933. (First Edition). cxxv, 180+379p.+74+18 Index. (Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series No. Lxxxiii). (Hard Bound).

Tales from Hindu Drama—Being stories of Sanskrit Plays. J.A. Yates and P.T. Srinivas Iyengar. Bombay, Longmans, Green & Co., 1927. 134 pages (Longman's Indian Classics). (Board Bound). (Slightly Pin-holed).

A Talmudic Miscellany or a thousand and one extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim and the Kabbalah. Compiled and Translated by Paul Isaac Hershon. With a preface by F.W. Farrar. London, Trubner & Co., 1880. xxvii+361 pages (Cloth Bound).

Tantra: the Supreme Understanding. By Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh. Compiled by Swami Amrit Pathik & Edited by Ma Yoga Anurag. Poona, A Rajneesh Foundation Publication,1975. x, 253 pages. (Hard Bound).

Torkasangraha. With the Commentaries—Nyayabodhini, Vakya-vritti, Nirukti and Pattabhiramatipkani, Tarka Sangrahadipika, Nilakanthaprakasika, Ramarudriya, Nrisimhaprakasika, and Paatabhiramaprakasika. A New Edition mainly based on the various readings prevalent in southern India, Critically examined by Pandits. Edited by S. Chandrasekhar Sastri gal Madras, 1920. 436 pages. (Sri Balamanorama Series No. 4). (Board Bound).

Tantra Vidya. Wissenschaft Des Tantra. (In German). By O.M. Hinze. Zurich, Theseus Verlag, 1976. 214p. (PB).

An Introduction to Tantric Buddhism. By Shashi Bhusan Dasgupta. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1950. xii, 235p. Biblio., Index (HB). (Pin holed).

Tara-Bhakti-Sudharnava with English Introduction. Edited by Panchanana Bhattacgarta. Calcutta, Sanskrit Book Depot, 1940. 26+441p. (Paper bound) (Tantrik Texts Vol. XXI).

Tarkabhasa Part II. Kesavamisra. An Introduction & Notes (Explanatory & Critical) by A.B. Gajendragadkar and R.D. Karmarkar. Poona, R.D. Karmarkar, 1934. ix+123-239p. Index. (Paper bound).

Tarkamrita. Jagadis Tarkalankara. With the Tarangini Commentary of Mukund Bhatta. Edited by Mangesh Ramakrishan Telang. Bombay, Gujarati News Press, 1925. 43+5p. (HB).

Tarka-Sangraha of Annambhatta with Critical Notes. By K.C. Mehendale. Revised and Enlarged with Introduction and New Commentary by D.J. Dalvi & Pt. Bhavanishankar Shastri. Bombay, Mrs. Radha bai. Atmaram Sagoon, 1908. ii, xvi, v, 122p. (HB).

Tarkasamgrahacandrika. Madan Bhatta. Edited by Mukund Sharma. Bombay, 1912. iv, 88p. (HB).

Prices are quoted on demand
For your requirements of Out of Print and Rare Books, enquire from

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Delhi Varanasi Patna Bangalore Madras

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Select Guide to Indological Periodical Literature

Art and Architecture

Aggrawal, Prithvi K.—**The Kumbhanda Figures in Sanchi Sculpture.** (East and West, Dec. 1987, Vol. 37, Nos. 1-4, Rome).

Astronomy

Sarma, Sreeramula Rajeswara—**Astronomical Instruments in Brahmagupta Brahmasphutasiddhanta.** (The Indian Historical Review, July 1986-Jan 1987, Vol. XIII Nos. 1 & 2, Indian Council of Historical Research, Delhi).

Buddhism

Gyatso, Geshey Lobsang—**Reflections on the Essence of Shantideva's Message.** (Buddhist for Peace, 1989, Vol. 11, No. 3, Ulan Bator, Mangolla).

Gyatso, Tenzin (H.H. the 14th Dalai Lama)—**Buddha-Dharma and Society.** (Avaloka: A Journal of Traditional Religion and Culture, win 1989—Summer 1990, Vol. IV Nos. 1 & 2, Grand Rapids, U.S.A.).

Krishnamurti, K.—**Buddhist Sangha.** (The Tibet Journal, Autumn 1989, Vol. XIV No. 3).

Classical Sciences

Bazaron, E.G.—**Tibetan Medicine: History, Research and Outlook.** (Buddhist for Peace, 1989, Vol. 11 No. 3, Ulan Bator, Mangolia).

Hinduism

Chandola, Anoop—**On Practical Hinduism: The Puja as Human Contact.** (The Mankind Quarterly, Summer 1989, Vol. XXIX No. 4, Washington D.C.).

Kapp, Dietes B.—**The "Alu Kurumba Ramayana:** The story of Ramayana as Narrated by a South Indian Tribe. (Asian Folklore Studies, 1989, Vol. XLVIII, Naznan University, Japan).

History

Bechert, Heinz—**The Problem of the Determination of the Date of Historical Buddha.** Wiener Zeitschrift Fur die Kunde Sudasiens und Archiv Fur Indischa Philosophie, 1989, Vol. XXXIII, Institute for Indology, University of Vienna).

Chatterjee, Asim Kumar—**Date of Bhasa.** (Journal of the Oriental Institute, March-June 1988, Vol. XXXVII, No. 3-4, M.S. University of Baroda).

Misra, B.N.—**Sakraditya: The First Historical Patron of Nalanda.** (Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art—New Series, 1987-89, Vol. XVI & XVII, Calcutta).

Nadiem, Ihsan, H.—**A Fresh Kharoshthi Inscription from Takht-i-Bahi.** (Journal of Central Asia, July 1989, Vol. XII No. 1, Quid-i-Azam University, Islamabad).

Obeyeskere, Gananath—**The Conscience of Parricide: A Study in Buddhist History.** (The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, June 1989, Vol. 24, No. 2, Letchworth, U.K.).

Literary Criticism

Daalen, Leendert A. Van—**Is Valmiki Sanskrit a Specimen of Vernacular Sanskrit.** (Wiener Zeitschrift Fur die Kunde Sudasiens und Archiv Fur Indische Philosophie, 1989, Vol. XXXII, Institute for Indology, University of Vienna).

Gupta, Bharat—**Druva Songs in Sanskrit Drama.** (Journal of the Oriental Institute, March-June 1988, Vol. XXXVII, No. 3-4, M. S. University of Baroda).

Mishra, Prafulla K.—**A Search for Supramental Consciousness in the Plays of Kalidasa.**(Vanijyotih, 1987, Vol. 11, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar).

Sarma, M.V. Rama—**The Mahabharata and Paradise Lost: Epics of Revelation.** (Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies, March 1989, Vol. VI, No. 2, Madras).

Vyas, R.T.—**Indian Society as Reflected in the Kavyas of Asvaghosha and Kalidas.** (Journal of Oriental Institute, March-June 1988, Vol. XXXVII, No. 3-4, M.S. University of Baroda).

Wezler, Albrecht—**'Bhrngara' in Sanskrit Literature.** (Aligarh Journal of Oriental Studies, 1987, Vol. IV No. 2, Aligarh).

Philosophy

Ananthu, T.S.—**Relativity and Ahimsa: The Invisible Connection** (The Mountain Path, Dec. 1989, Vol. 26 No. 3 & 4., Sri Ramkrishnashrama, Tiruvannamalai).

Bhattacharya, Sibajivan—**Indian Intellectual Tradition: Modern Challenges.** (Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Oct. 1989, Vol. XI, No. 10, Calcutta).

Krishna, Daya—**Yajna and the Doctrine of Karma: A Contradiction in Indian Thought about Action.** (Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, Jan-April 1989, Vol. VI No. 2, Delhi).

Sharma, Rajendranath—**Apurva in Mimamsa.** (The Vedic Path, Sept. 1989, Vol. Lii, No. 2, Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar).

Swami Tapasyananda—**The Philosophy of Divine Incarnation as Revealed in the Life of Sri Ramakrishna.** (Prabuddha Bharata: A Journal of Ramakrishna Order, Jan 1990, Vol. 95, Calcutta).

Torella, Raffaele—**Examples of the Influence of the Sanskrit Grammar on Indian Philosophy.** (East and West, Dec. 1987, Vol. 37, Nos. 1-4, Rome).

Sanskrit Linguistics

Sarangi, A.C.—**Implications of the use of 'iti' in Panini's *Ashtadhyayi.*** (Vanijyotih—A Research Journal on Indology, 1987, Vol. 11, Utkal Univ., Bhubaneswar).

Vedic Studies

Iyengar, G.S. Sampath—**Astronomy in Rigveda.** (Journal of the Oriental Institute, March-June 1989, Vol. XXXVII, No. 3-4, M.S. Univ. of Baroda).

Sarmah, Thaneswar—**Bharadvaja(s) in the Rigveda.** (Glory of India 1984, Vol. VIII Nos. 1-4, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING THE MONTH
April 1990

ACHARYA, Tanaji—**Relevance of Indian Philosophy to Modern Society.** Latur, 1990. xvi, 287p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index. Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (2846)

AGRAWAL, K.M.—**Kautilya on Crime and Punishment.** Almora, 1990. xxiii, 250p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (3872).

ARNOLD, Edwin—**The Song Celestial:** The Gita as Rendered into Blank Verse and Lyrical Measures. Bombay, 1989. 136p. Rs. 49.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-900085-1-x). (448).

BAKER, Sophie—**Caste:** At Home in Hindu India. London, 1990. viii, 183p.+37 plates (in colour). Biblio., Map. £7.95 (HB). (ISBN: 0-224-02459-0). (2202).

BAKSHI, G.D.—**Mahabharata:** A Military Analysis. Delhi, 1990. xxvi+97p. Biblio., Figs., Index. Rs. 95.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7062-094-5). (2651).

BANDYOPADHYAY, Pranab—**Mirza Ghalib.** Calcutta, 1990. 64p. Biblio., Index, Rs. 50.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85328-07-2). (2565).

———— **Ramakrishna and the Divine Mother.** Calcutta, 1990. 87p. Index. Rs. 50.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85328-08-0). (2565).

———— **Shankaracharya.** Calcutta, 1990. 92p. Biblio., Index. Rs 50.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85328-09-9). (2565).

BELL, Charles—**Tibet: Past and Present.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 326p.+71 plates+2 maps. Append., Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0488-5). (276).

BONER, Georgette & FISCHER, Eberhard Ed.—**Alice Boner:** Artist and Scholar. Varanasi, 1990. xvi, 131p. Biblio., Illus., (Some in colour). (HB). (2140).

BOSE, M.L.—**A Social and Cultural History of Ancient India.** Delhi, 1990. ix, 163p. Biblio., Illus., Index, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7022-287-7). (2432).

Buddhist Iconography. Delhi, 1989. xiii, 249p.+73 plates. Biblio., Notes. Rs. 225.00 (PB). Sambhota Series-II. (1816).

BURCKHARDT, Titus—**An Introduction to Sufism.** Tr. by D.M. Matheson. Northamptonshire, 1990. 126p. Gloss., Notes., £2.99 (PB). (ISBN: 1-85274-070-1). (2453).

CHAKRAVARTI, Nemichandra Siddhanta—**The Sacred Books of the Jaina's Vol. V: Gommatsara Jiva-Kanda.** (The Soul). Ed. With Introduction, Translation and Commentary by Rai Bahadur J.L. Jaini. Delhi, 1990. xiv, 357p. Append; Index. (ISBN: 81-7019-357-5) Rs. 600.00 (HB) (2690)

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Sudhakar—**Reflections on the Tantras.** Delhi, 1990. viii, 106p. Abbrev; Append; Biblio; Index. Rs. 70.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0691-3). (HB). (269)

COOPER, J.C.—**Taoism: The Way of the Mystic.** Northamptonshire, 1990. 141p. Figs; Index, Ref. £2.99 (ISBN: 1-85274-071-x) (PB). (2453).

DE SOUZA, Teotonio R. ed.—**Essays in Goan History.** Delhi, 1989. xv, 219p. Index, Ref. Rs. 140.00 (ISBN: 81-7022-263-x) (HB). (2432).

DEUSSEN, Paul—**Sixty Upanisads of the Veda.** 2 vols. Translated by V.M. Bedekar and G.B. Palsule. Delhi, 1990. 2 vols. (xxxv, 995p.). Index. Rs. 325.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0430-9) (set). (HB). (269)

DEVI, Konduri Sarojini—**Religion in Vijayanagara Empire.** Delhi, 1990. xii, 336p. Biblio; Index, Ref. Rs. 300.00 (ISBN: 81-207-1167-x) (HB). (424).

DHARAMPALA, Anagarika—**The Arya Dharma of Sakya Muni, Gautama Buddha, or the Ethics of Self Discipline.** Calcutta, 1989. vii, 232p. Append., Rs. 45.00 (HB). (1244).

GACHTER, Othmar—**Hermeneutics and Language in Purva Mimamsa:** A Study in Sabara Bhasya. Delhi, 1990. x, 164p. Abbrev., Append; Biblio; Index. Ref. Rs. 100.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0692-1). (HB). (269).

GANDHI, Maneka & SINGH, Yasmin—**Brahma's Hair.** Delhi, 1989. 188p. Illus. Rs. 30.00 (ISBN: 81-7167-005-9). (PB). (2520).

GANGULY, Adwaita P.—**India; Mystic, Complex and Real;** A detailed study of E.M. Forster's *A Passage to India:* His treatment of India's Landscape, History, Social Anthropology, Religion, Philosophy, Music and Art. Delhi, 1990. xx,+4 maps+6 plates. Abbrev; Append; Biblio; Index, Notes. (ISBN: 81-208-0628-x). Rs. 300.00 (HB). (269).

GOLEMAN, Daniel—**The Meditative Mind:** The Varieties of Meditative Experience. With a Foreword by Ram Dass. Northamptonshire, 1988. xxiv, 214p. Biblio; Figs; Index. Rs. 2.95 (ISBN: 1-85274-055-8). (HB). (2453).

GOMBRICH, Richard & OBEYESEKERE, Gananath—**Buddhism Transformed: Religious change in Srilanka.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 484p. Append; Biblio; Index. Rs. 275.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0702-2). (HB). (269).

GRIERSON, George A. Ed.—**Siva-Parinayah:** A Poem in the Kashmiri Language by Krsna Rajanaka. Calcutta, 1989. xvii, 619p. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (35).

GULERI, Vidyadhar Sharma—**Female Deities in**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vedic and Epic Literature. Delhi, 1990. xv, 211p. Biblio; Ref. Rs. 90.00 (ISBN: 81-7081-209-7). (HB). (281).

GUPTA, Parmanand—**Geography from Ancient Indian Coins and Seals.** Delhi, 1989. xix, 262p.+12 plates. Append; Biblio; Index, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (ISBN: 81-7022-248-6). (HB). (2432).

JIVAKA, Sramanera—**Growing up into Buddhism.** Calcutta, 1986. viii, 128p.+6 plates. Rs. 20.00 (PB) (1244).

KAUL, Sahib—**The Devinamavilasa.** Ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri. Delhi, 1989. xv, 383p. Append; Ref. Rs. 275 (ISBN: 81-7013-064-6) (HB). (3296).

KAUL, Madhu Sudan, Ed.—**The Naresvara-pariksa of Sadyojyotiah.** With the Pakasa commentary of Ramakantha. Delhi, 1989.

KAVIRAJ, Gopinath—**Shakti Ka Jagran Aur Kundalini.** Varanasi, 1990. vii, 208p. Rs. 60.00 (ISBN: 81-7124-047-x). (HB). (2379).

LU K'UAN YU, Tr.—**The Surangama Sutra. (Len Yen Ching).** Chinese Rendering by Master Paramiti. Commentary by Ch'an Master Han Shan. Delhi, 1989. xxiii, 262p. Gloss., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 42.00 (64).

MABEY, Richard, et al.—**The Complete New Herbal:** A practical guide to herbal living. London, 1989. 288p. Gloss., Illus., Index, Ref. Rs. 389.00 (ISBN: 0241-12439-5). (HB).

MAHADEVAN, T.M.P.—**The Hymns of Sankara.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 188p.+4pl. Append., Gloss. Rs. 95.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0094-x). (HB). (269).

MISHRA, Pradip Kumar—**Uvvatkrit-Matra-bhashya Mahidharkrit—Vedadipa Samvalita Ishaavaasyapanishad.** Allahabad, 1986. 64p. Rs. 15.00 (PB). (2847).

NARANG, Bhim Sain—**Concept of Stridhana in Ancient India.** Delhi, 1990. xxiii, 314p. Abbrev., Biblio. Rs. 160.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7110-092-9). (2167).

PINGREE, David—**The Astronomical Works of Dasbala.** Aligarh, 1988, iv, 60p. Ref. Rs. 50.00 (PB). (480).

REDINGTON, James D.—**Vallabhacarya on the Love Games of Krsna.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 491p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 300.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0657-3). (HB). (269).

ROBINSON, Francis—**The Cambridge Encyclopedia of India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Srilanka, Nepal, Bhutan and the Maldives.** Cambridge, 1989. 520p. Abbrev., Append., Gloss, Illus., Index, Maps, Tables. £30. (ISBN: 0-521-33451-9). (HB). (75).

SARMA, S. Srinivasa & Anantaraman, C.R. Ed. & Tr.—**Kalividambanam and Sabharanjana Satakam of Sri Nilakantha Diksita:** The Centuples on Social Satire and Civic Enlightenment. Madras office, 1990. x, 78p. Rs. 10.00 (PB). (2848).

SASTRI, Gauri Nath, Ed.—**Nyayasiddhantamanjari.** With Nilakantha Diksita's Dipikatarkaprakasa. Foreword by V.N. Jha. Delhi, 1990. v, 353p. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (2101).

SEN, Jayanarayan—**Panchakarma Samgraha:** An Ayurvedic compendium and Reference book. Calcutta, 1989. xvi, 259p. Append., Biblio. Rs. 125.00 (HB). (2849).

SHAH, Chimanlal J.—**Jainism in North India. 800 B.C.—A.D. 526.** With a foreword by the Rev. H. Heras, S.J. Delhi, 1989. xxiv, 292p.+26 plates+2 Maps, Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (2850).

SHARMA, Tej Ram—**A Political History of the Imperial Guptas:** From Gupta to Skandagupta. Delhi, 1989. xvi, 213p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (ISBN: 81-7022-251-6). (HB). (2432).

SHASTRI, Swami Dwarikadas, Ed. & Tr.—**Milindapanha Pali.** (Questions of Milind). With Hindi Translation. Varanasi, 1990. xxxviii, 644p. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (Bauddha Bharati Series-13). (42).

SHUKLA, N.S.—**Cultural trends in Kashmir and Ksemendra.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 376p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85184-1-86). (3978).

SINGH, Chitralekha—**The Paintings of Siva in Indian Art (in 2 Volumes).** Delhi, 1990. (2 Vols): 232p+389 plates. Rs. 8000.00 (Set). (HB) (ISBN: 81-85067-53-8) (427)

SINGH, Purushottam & TANDON, O.P.—**Archaeological Studies.** (Papers Presented at the Annual conference of the Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quternary Studies and the Indian Archaeological Society Held at Bharat Kala Bhawan, B.H.U., Dec. 23-25, 1986). Varanasi, 1988. viii, 109p+21 plates. Ref., Tables. Rs. 125.00 (PB). (3057).

SINGH, Satya Prakash—**Philosophy of Dirghatamas.** Delhi, 1989. 192p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (2688).

SINGH, Mahendranath—**Bauddha tatha Jain Dharma.** Varanasi, 1990. xxiii, 260p. Biblio., Ref. Rs. 110.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7124-036-4). (2379).

SNELLING, John—**The Buddhist Handbook;** A Complete Guide to Buddhist Teaching, Practice, History and Schools. London, 1987. x, 373p. Append., Biblio., Illus., Index., Notes. £6.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-7126-1544-7). (5051).

SNODGASS, Adrian—**Architecture, Time and Eternity:** Studies in the Steller and Temporal Symbolism of Traditional Buildings. 2 vols. Delhi, 1990. (2 vols.) (xxiv, 622p). Abbrev., Biblio; Figs; Tables. Rs. 1000.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85179-30-1) (set) (Sata-Pitaka Series: Indo-Asian Literatures volume 356 & 357) (4568).

SOLE-LERIS, Amadeo—**Tranquillity and Insight:** An Introduction to the Oldest Form of Buddhist

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Meditation. London, 1986. 176p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes. £4.50 (PB). (ISBN: 0-7126-1138-x). (360).

SOOD, R.P. et al.—**Indian Historical Quarterly:** A Cumulative Index. Thirty-nine years of Historical Writing. Delhi, 1987. xx, 312p. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85163-00-6). (4730).

SPEAR, Percival—**A History of India**—Vol. II, London, 1978. 298p. Biblio., Index. £2.25 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-020770-8). (318).

SRIVASTAVA, Lalit Kishore Lal—**Advaitic Concept of Jivanmukti**. Delhi, 1990. ix, 303p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-217-0065-5). (57).

SRIVASTAVA, M.P.—**Astrology in Aid of Heart Trouble and Blood Pressure.** Delhi, 1990. viii, 142p. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (4818).

SUDHI, Padma—**Aesthetic Theories of India Vol. III.** Delhi, 1990. xxxii, 252p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Illus., Rs. 350.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7076-024-0). (2109).

SURI, Amrita Chandra—**The Sacred Books of the Jainas Vol. IV. Purushartha-Siddhyupaya.** (Jaina-Pravachana-Rahasya-Kosha). Delhi, 1990. ix, 93p. Illus., Index. Rs. 125.00 (ISBN: 81-7019-359-1). (J.L. Jaini Memorial Series No. VI. (HB). (2690).

SUZUKI, Daisetz Teitaro—**An Introduction to Zen Buddhism.** Ed. by Christmas Humphreys. With a Foreword by C.G. Jung. London, 1988. 136p. Index. £3.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-09-151121-6). (360).

SWAMI VENKATESANANDA, Tr.—**The Supreme Yoga:** South Fremantle, 1984. xi, 382p. Index. Rs. 140.00 (PB). (ISBN: 0-9590690-0-3). (3242).

The Story of the Buddha. Bangalore, 1988. 46p. Illus. Rs. 25.00 (PB). (5040).

TANDON, R.K. & BAJAJ, V.R.—**Homoeopathic Guide to Family Health** Bombay, 1989. 501p. Biblio., Gloss; Illus; Index. Rs. 459.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-900085-0-1). (2831).

TENNYSON, Alfred—**Lalitha Madhavam (Gareth and Lynette).** Tr. by K.A.P. Dixit. xii, 146p. (PB). Rs. 25.00.

THADANI, N.V. Tr.—**The Bhagavadgita.** Delhi, 1990. xxi, 142p. Append., Index, Notes. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0492-3). (276).

THAKUR, Upendra—**Studies in Indian History.** Varanasi, 1989. vi, 358p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (Chaukhamba Oriental Research Studies No. 35). (79).

THAPAR, Romila—**A History of India Vol. I.** London, 1966. 381p. Biblio., Drawings, Gloss., Index, Maps, Table. £2.25 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-020764-4). (318).

TILLOTSON, G.H.R.—**Mughal India.** London, 1990. x, 150p. Biblio; Gloss; Illus; Index. Map. £10.95 (HB) (ISBN: 0-670-82642-1). (2731).

TIWARY, Diwakar—**The Concept of State in the Mahabharata.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 303p.+1map. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Rs. 170.00 (HB). (5034).

TRIPATHI, Ram Sagar—**The Concise Sanskrit Dictionary.** (Sanskrit-Hindi-English). Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 255p. Rs. 95.00 (HB) (256).

VIDYARATNA, Ramanarayana, Ed.—**The Srauta Sutra of Aswalayana.** Calcutta, 1989. 892p. Rs. 175.00 (HB) (35). (Bibliotheca Indica; A Collection of Oriental Works-49).

VYAS, R.N.—**Ethical Philosophy of Nuclear Age.** Delhi, 1989. xii, 215p. Append; Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85067-09-3) (4894).

WALKER, Benjamin—**Hindu World;** An Encyclopedic Survey of Hinduism. Vol. I A-L. Delhi, 1983. xiii, 609p. Rs. 750.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-215-0140-0) (For Set) (276).

———— **Hindu World:** An Encyclopedic Survey of Hinduism. Vol. II M-Z. Delhi, 1983. xi, 696p. Index. Rs. 750.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0140-0) (Set). (276).

WARD, Edith—**The Buddha and His Teachings.** With a Foreword by Mrs. Annie Besant. Delhi, 1986. viii, 117p. Rs. 95.00 (HB). (301).

WILKINS, W.J.—**Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Puranic.** Delhi, 1989. xviii, 499p. Illus., Index. Rs. 40.00 (PB). (2520).

WINTERNITZ, Maurice—**A History of Indian Literature Vol. I;** Introduction Veda, Epics, Puranas and Tantras. Delhi, 1990. xvi, 603p. Abbrev; Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 150 (ISBN: 81-208-0264-0). (HB). (269).

YAMAMOTO, Chikyo—**Introduction to Buddhist Studies.** Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 359p.+2 maps. Biblio; Figs; Index. Rs. 750.00 (ISBN: 81-85179-44-1). (HB). (4568).

YAMAMOTO, Chikyo, Tr.—**Mahavairocana-Sutra.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 210p. Rs. 450.00 (ISBN: 81-85179-46-8). (Sata-Pitaka Series: Indo-Asian Literatures Vol. 359). (HB). (4568).

YAMAMOTO, Chikyo—**Introduction to Buddhist Studies.** Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 359p.+2 maps. Biblio., Figs; Index. Rs. 750.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85179-44-1). (4568).

———— **Tr.—Mahavairocana-Sutra.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 210p. Rs. 450.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85179-46-8). (Sata-Pitaka Series: Indo-Asian Literatures vol. 359). (4568).

YULE, Henry & BURNELL, A.C.—**Hobson-Jobson;** A Glossary of Colloquial Anglo-Indian Words and Phrases, and of Kindred Terms, Etymological, Historical, Geographical and Discursive. Delhi, 1989. xlvii, 1021p. Gloss., Rs. 95.00 (PB). (2520).

ZAIDI, Shamshad—**Studies in Urdu Linguistics.** Patiala, 1989. vi, 162p. Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (5057).

अग्रवाल, विद्यारानी—स्तुतिकुसुमांजलि का दार्शनिक एवं काव्य-शास्त्रीय अनुशीलन। अल्मोड़ा, १९९०। ढ+२३९ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० १५० (सजिल्द) (३८७२)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उपाध्याय, नागेन्द्रनाथ—**बौद्ध अपभ्रंश कवि कृष्णपाद।** (तांत्रिक बौद्ध परिप्रेक्ष्य में)। वाराणसी, १९८६। xxi, १५३ पृ०। संकेताक्षर, संदर्भ, सहायक ग्रंथ सूची। मूल्यः रु० ६० (अजिल्द)। (२५५०)

कवि, श्यामसुन्दर व चौबे, अलोपीप्रसाद—**चित्रकाव्यम्।** भागलपुर, १९८९। xvi, ८० पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ४०० (सजिल्द) (२८४०)

कविराज, गोपीनाथ—**शक्ति का जागरण और कुण्डलिनी।** वाराणसी, १९९०। २०८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ६० (सजिल्द) (२३७९)

कन्याल, लक्ष्मीकान्त—**ज्योतिषतत्त्व प्रकाश** (हिन्दी टीका सहित)। दिल्ली, १९९०। xlix, ७६० पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १२० (सजिल्द)। (२६९)

कुमार, वागीश—**भारतीय दर्शनों में अन्तर्निहित समरूपता।** दिल्ली, १९९०। xvi, १६८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १०० (सजिल्द) (२१६७)

जगन्नाथो, वेदालङ्कार—**सत्कथाः।** पुदुच्चेरी, श्री अरविंदाश्रम १९८९। ५८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १० (अजिल्द)। (४२४०)

जैन, राजाराम एवं जैन, विद्यावती—**आचार्य संघतिकसूरि प्रणीत 'आरामसोहाकहा (आराम शोभा कथा)।** आरा, १९८९। xxii, ७६ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १६ (अजिल्द)। (४२२८)

झा, किशोर नाथ—**न्यायवृष्टया-आत्मवादामुचित्तम्।** दिल्ली, १९९०। xviii, २४८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ३९ (सजिल्द) (२८१)

दवे, कैलाशचन्द्र, सं०—**स्मार्त्त-यज्ञदीपिका।** वाराणसी, १९८९। xvi, २२४ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ४० (काशी संस्कृत ग्रंथमाला-२७१) (५२१)

पाण्डेय, आचार्य हरिहर—**हमारा ज्योतिष और धर्मशास्त्र (समीक्षा)।** लखनऊ, १९८९। १९+४३१ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ११० (सजिल्द)। (३९५०)

पाण्डेय, रामअवध—**ऋग्वेदभाष्यभूमिका** (श्री सायणाचार्य विरचिता) (हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)। दिल्ली, १९९०। vi १२४ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० २२ (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

पण्डा, गंगाधर—**पुराणेषु इन्द्रचरितम्।** दिल्ली, १९९०। xx, २०० पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ५७ (सजिल्द)। (२८१)

प्रसाद, दिनेश्वर व गोस्वामी, श्रवणकुमार, सं०—**डा० बुल्के स्मृति ग्रंथ।** रांची, १९८७। xii, ४४७ पृ०+११४ चित्र, संदर्भ। मूल्यः रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (२८४२)

बापट, अनु०—**'ईश उपनिषद्'।** पांडिचेरी, श्री अरविंद आश्रम, १९८९। १६० पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (४२४०)

भूरामल—**जयोदय-महाकाव्य (उत्तरांश)।** जबलपुर, १९८९। xli ५३० पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ७० (अजिल्द)। (२८३९)

मनुदेव बन्धु—**बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद्-एक अध्ययन।** दिल्ली, १९९०। xv, २२६ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १८०। (१२५)

मिश्र, आजाद—**संस्कृत के प्रत्ययों का भाषाशास्त्रीय पर्यालोचन।** इलाहाबाद, १९८९। xviii, ५७२ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १६५ (सजिल्द)। (२८४७)

मिश्रः श्री अग्निनारायण—**श्री वायुनन्दन मिश्र रचितः** "प्रतिष्ठामहोदविः"। वाराणसी, १९८६। ३८० पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ७५ (अजिल्द)। (१२६९)

मिश्र, राजदेव, सं०—**श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता 'श्रीधराचार्य प्रणीतया' 'सुबोधिनी'-व्याख्या विभूषिता।** वाराणसी, १९९०। viii, १९४ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ६४ (सजिल्द)। (३७८)

योहन, फ़ाइस—**भारतीय दर्शन के संदर्भ में ईशदर्शन ईसाई दृष्टिकोण से।** रांची, १९८८। ix, २९२ पृ०। अनुक्रमाणिका। मूल्यः रु० ५० (अजिल्द)। (३६२९)

द्विवेदी, शिवबालक—**महाकवि भवभूति के नाटकों में ध्वनितत्त्व।** कानपुर, १९९०। २८८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (२२४०)

राकेश बाला—**मध्ययुगीन वैष्णव सम्प्रदायों में संगीत।** नई दिल्ली, १९९०। xxi, ४६१ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ३००। (४७७६)

वाजपेयी, कृष्ण अवतार—**अनुगीता का दार्शनिक विवेचन।** दिल्ली, १९९०। vi १७४ पृ०। परिशिष्ट, संदर्भ। मूल्यः रु० ९० (सजिल्द)। (२१६७)

शुक्ल, अलका—**पाराशर-स्मृति।** (सामाजिक, धार्मिक एवं सांस्कृतिक विश्लेषण। दिल्ली, १९९०। viii, २२० पृ०। सांकेतिक शब्द सूची, संदर्भ सूची, परिशिष्ट। मूल्यः रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (२१६७)

शुक्ल, श्री कुबेरनाथ—**वाल्मीकिरचनामृत (द्वितीय भाग)।** वाराणसी, १९८७। घ+१६० पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ४५ (सजिल्द)। (३७८)

शर्मा, कृष्णलाल—**नीहारिका (प्रथम खण्ड)।** सहारनपुर, १९८८। ६४ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ५० (सजिल्द)। (२८४१)

शर्मा, कृष्णलाल 'सूदन'—**वैदिक एवं संस्कृत साहित्य में शकुन एवं अद्भुत घटनाएं।** सहारनपुर, १९८९। xxxviii, ३५४ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ३०० (सजिल्द) (२८४१)

शर्मा, रामनिवास—**सहस्त्रयोगम्** (मूल संस्कृत एवं मलयालम-हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)। हैदराबाद, १९८९। x, ३१८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १६० (सजिल्द)। (२८३८)

शर्मा, पं० रामावतार—**मारूति-शतकम्।** पटना, १९८९। च+५१ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ७० (अजिल्द)। (२८४३)

शर्मा, लक्ष्मी नारायण—**"शतक मार्तण्ड"** (ज्योतिषियों के लिए अमूल्य ग्रंथ)। नई दिल्ली, १९८४। २८८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १५१ (अजिल्द)। (२८३६)

शास्त्री, जगदीशलाल—**स्वप्नवासवदत्तम्।** दिल्ली, १९९०। १४३ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १२ (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

शास्त्री, रामदयालु—**प्रथम दिल्ली, संस्कृतज्ञ निदेर्शिका** (सहस्त्राधिक संस्कृतज्ञों तथा दिल्ली का समस्त संस्कृत विवरण)। नई दिल्ली, १९८९। ५६२ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० २२० (अजिल्द)। (४७६२)

शास्त्री, लक्ष्मीचन्द्र—**संस्कृत-काव्यशास्त्र में रीति, वृति और**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रवृत्तियां। गाजियाबाद, १९८९। xv, २०४ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। मूल्यः रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (३७००)

शास्त्री, श्री रामनारायणदत्त जी—**सचित्र श्री दुर्गासप्तशती** (हिन्दी-अनुवाद तथा पाठ विधि सहित-सटीका)। गोरखपुर, १९९०। २३९ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ५ (अजिल्द)। (२८३७)

शास्त्री, चारूदेव—**महाभारतवचनोमृतम्**। (उपदेशसाहस्त्री)। दिल्ली, १९८९। vi, १५५ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। मूल्यः रु० ७० (सजिल्द)। (परिमल संस्कृत ग्रन्थमाला-९)। (२१६७)

शास्त्री, श्री नृसिंहदेव—**श्री विश्वनाथपञ्चानन भट्टाचार्य प्रणीता 'न्यायसिद्धांत मुक्तावली'**। वाराणसी, १९९०। २४+४५८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १२५ (सजिल्द) (२७७८)

सिंह, महेन्द्रनाथ—**बौद्ध तथा जैन धर्म**। (धम्पद और उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र के परिप्रेक्ष्य में तुलनात्मक अध्ययन)। वाराणसी, १९९०। २०+२६० पृ०। ग्रंथ-सूची। मूल्यः रु० ११० (सजिल्द) (२३७९)

'सूदन', चूनीलाल—**काश्मीर विहरणम्**। सहारनपुर, १९९०। viii, ६१ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ३० (सजिल्द)। (२८४१)

_____ **शाकम्भरी-चमत्कारं** (शक्ति-तत्त्व)। सहारनपुर, १९७४। xii, १२६ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ३० (अजिल्द) (२८४१)

_____ **षोडश संस्कार** (प्रथम एवं द्वितीय भाग)। सहारनपुर, १९९०। xxi, ३२८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ६० (२८४१)

श्री रूपगोस्वामी प्रभुपाद—**प्रयुक्ताख्यात-मञ्जरी**। मथुरा, १९९०। ४८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ५ (अजिल्द)। (१६२७)

लुलभसंस्कृतम्। पुदुच्चेरी १९८८। ६४ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ७ (अजिल्द)। (४२४०)

यशोविजयजी—उणादिप्रयोग यशस्विनी मञ्जूषा। बड़ोदा, १९८७। lvi, १७९ पृ०। (श्री मुक्ति कमल जैन मोहनमाला पुष्प-८९)। मूल्यः रु० २० (सजिल्द)। (४३८३)

त्रिपाठी, हरिशंकर—**संस्कृत ध्वनि ग्राम**। इलाहाबाद, १९८९। १०८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ३५ (सजिल्द) (३७५४)

_____ **संस्कृत ध्वनि-विज्ञान** इलाहाबाद, १९८९। xiv, १०८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ३० (सजिल्द) (३७५४)

त्रिपाठी, उमाशंकर—**कूर्ममहापुराणविषयानुक्रमकोषः** (पूर्वार्द्धः)। वाराणसी, १९९०। ७११ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १३२ (सजिल्द)। (३७८)

त्रिपाठी, श्री रामप्रसाद, सं०—**सिद्धांतचिन्तामणिः**। वाराणसी, १९८७। vi, १४५ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ६४। (३७८)

त्रिपाठी, हरिचन्द्र मणि, सं०—**निपातार्थनिर्णयः**। वाराणसी, १९८८। iv, ३१६ पृ०। परिशिष्टम्। मूल्यः रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (सरस्वती भवन अध्ययनमाला-३०) (३७८)

हिरियन्ना, एस०—**भारतीय दर्शन की रूपरेखा**। नई दिल्ली, १९८७। ४२० पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका, मूल्यः रु० ७५ (सजिल्द)। (३४५)

आचार्य, हरिराम—**महाकवि हाल रचित** (१९ सौ वर्ष का श्रृंगार का अपूर्व ग्रंथ) गाथा सप्तशती। जयपुर, १९८९। xxxviii, २८० पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (प्राकृत भारती पुष्पः ६१) (४५१७)

गैरोला, वाचस्पति—**भारतीय चित्रकला**। दिल्ली, १९९०। १७+३४२ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ८०० (सजिल्द) (व्रजजीवन प्राच्यभारती ग्रंथमाला-४०)। (१३८१)

गुप्त, शिव नारायण—**भारत में जनांकिकीय प्रक्रियाः एक क्षत्र-स्थानिक विश्लेषण**। वाराणसी, १९८९। xvi, २४५ पृ०। मूल्य रु०१८० (सजिल्द)। (५०६१)

तिवारी, डा० रामचन्द्र—**कालिदास की तिथि-संशुद्धि**। दिल्ली, १९८९। xxvii, ६३१ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ३०० (१२५)

ध्यानी, शिवचरण—**रोग विनिश्चय (रोग निदान—विकृति विज्ञान)**। दिल्ली, १९९०। ix, २०९ पृ०। (विद्या विलास आयुर्वेद ग्रंथमाला-७) मूल्यः रु० ६५। (७९)

पाण्डेय, सुधाकर सं०—**हिन्दी विश्व साहित्य कोश खण्ड-१ ('अंक' से 'कामदी' तक)**। वाराणसी, १९८९। iv ४७२ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १७५ (सजिल्द)। (५०५५)

पाण्डेय, श्रीकान्त—**व्याकरणशास्त्रदृष्टया सम्बन्धस्वरूप पर्यालोचनम्**। दिल्ली, १९९०। ७२+१६६ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १३० (सजिल्द)। (५०३४)

पाठक, बनेश्वर—**यीशुचरितम्** (बाइबिल-न्यूटेस्टामेंट-संस्कृत पद्यानुवादः)। रांची, १९८९। ४५३ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ५०। (५०६०)

भद्रंकर विजयजी गणि, सं०—**जिन-भक्ति** (हिन्दी अनुवाद एवं महिमा सहित) जयपुर १९८९ xi १२३ पृ० मूल्य रु० ३० (अजिल्द) (प्राकृत भारती पुष्प-६४) (२६९)

मिश्र, पं० राधाकृष्ण—**पार्वणश्राद्धपद्धति**। बंबई, १९८९। ५६ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ५ (अजिल्द)। (४३२९)

मिश्र, रमाशंकर—**विष्णुदत्त त्रिपाठी विरचितं 'अनसूयाचरितं'-नाटकम्**। वाराणसी, १९८७। १४४ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १५ (अजिल्द) (चौखम्बा सुरभारती ग्रंथमाला-१२९)। (८०)

वर्मा, ठाकुर प्रसाद सं०—**'युग-युगीन' व्रज**। वाराणसी, १९८८। २७८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० २५० (सजिल्द)। (४४४४)

वर्मा, मुकुन्द स्वरूप—**नवीन शल्य सिद्धांत कौमुदी (सर्जरी के मौलिक सिद्धांत) सचित्र—प्रथम खण्ड**। दिल्ली, १९९०। १६+६०५ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (जयकृष्णदास आयुर्वेद ग्रंथमाला-६५)। (७९)

विजय, मुनि मुनिचन्द्र—**सिरि. सुभवद्धणगाणी विरइयं दस-सावयचरियम्**। अहमदाबाद, १९८९। १६+७९ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० २०। (२५६१)

व्यास, शिवकुमार—**द्रव्य गुण-शास्त्र के क्षेत्र में डहाण का योगदान**। वाराणसी, १९८९। ३६८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० २०० (सजिल्द)। (३३९७)

शुक्ल, आचार्य बाबूलाल—**कुलपूजनचन्द्रिका सा च इदम्ग्रथ-मतया भूमिका परिशिष्टादिभिः समलङ्कृत्य**। दिल्ली,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Licenced to post without pre-payment under U.No. U(DN-76) at N.D.P.S.O. on 15/16 May, 1990

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

१९८९। xiii, २८ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ४०। (५७)

शर्मा, महेन्द्र कुमार—**राजस्थानी रागमाला चित्र परम्परा**। जयपुर, १९९०। १६८ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ६७५ (सजिल्द)। (२१७०)

शर्मभिः, मुकुन्दवल्लभ—**उडुदाय-प्रदीपः लघुपाराशरी इत्यपरसंज्ञः**। दिल्ली, १९९०। अ+११७ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० १८ (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

शास्त्री, रघुनाथ—**श्री शिवशिवासंवादोपनिबद्धं 'मेरूतंत्रम'**। बम्बई, १९८९। viii, ८२१ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० १२५ (सजिल्द)। (११७३)

साध्वी सज्जनश्री जी—**देवेन्द्र चौवीसी सानुवाद (श्रीमद्देव-चन्द्रोपाध्याय रचित स्वोपज्ञ राजस्थानी बालावबोध का हिन्दी रूपान्तर)**। जयपुर, १९८९। viii, २५५ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (४५१७)

सुरीश्वर, श्रीमद्विजयकर्पूर—**निर्युक्ति-सङ्ग्रहः**। शांतिपुरी, १९८९। xx, ६०० पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (३३४३)

सहजानन्दघन, मुनि—**श्रीआनन्दघन चौबीसी** (१७ स्तवनों का संक्षिप्त भावार्थ अवशिष्ट स्तवन मूल)। जयपुर, १९८९। liii, १७२ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ३० (अजिल्द)। (४५१७)

श्री कन्हैयालाल जी 'कमल', सं०—**चरणानुयोग (प्रथम खण्ड) (जैन आगमों में आचार धर्म-विषयक सामग्री का प्रामाणिक संकलन)**। अहमदाबाद, १९८९। viii, ७५० पृ०। मूल्य: रु० २०० (सजिल्द)। (३६०२)

श्री कन्हैयालाल 'कमल' सं०—**गणितानुयोग**। अहमदाबाद, १९८६। ८४८ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० २०० (सजिल्द)। (३६०२)

श्री कृष्णतातातार्य, ना०ए०—**श्री भाष्यपरिष्कारः**। वाराणसी, १९८९। xiii, ३६ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ६ (अजिल्द)। (३७८)

श्रीवास्तव, आभा—**अभिनवगुप्त के साहित्य-सिद्धांत**। वाराणसी, १९८७। vi, २२४ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (५०६३)

त्रिपाठी, पं० रामप्रसाद—**सिद्धांतचिन्तामणिः (विविध सिद्धांत प्रकाशाभिधः)**। वाराणसी, १९८८। xii २१३ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (३४२३)

त्रिपाठी, श्यामसुन्दर लाल—**कर्मविपाकसंहिता** (नक्षत्रचरण जातफलदर्शिका) हिन्दी टीका समेता। बम्बई १९९०। २२२ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ३०। (४३२९)

त्रिपाठी, श्री रामप्रसाद—**महर्षियाज्ञवल्क्यादिविरचितः 'शिक्षा-संग्रहः'**। वाराणसी, १९८९। iv श+३९८ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (३७८)

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DE NOBILI RESEARCH LIBRARY

1. GEORGE CHEMPARATHY: **An Indian Rational Theology, Introduction to Udayana's Nyayakusumanjali.** 200
2. **Offenbarung, geistige Realitat des Menschen, Arbeitsdokumentation eines Symposiums zum Offenbarungsbegriff in Indien, herausgegeben von** GERHARD OBERHAMMER. 200
3. **Vasudevasrama, Yatidharmaprakasa.** A Treatise on World Renunciation, critically edited with introduction, annotated translation and appendices by PATRICK OLIVELLE, Part I: Text. 200
4. **Vasudevasrama, Yatidharmaprakasa.** A Treatise on World Renunciation, critically edited with introduction, annotated translation and appendices by PATRICK OLIVELLE, Part II: Translation. 200
5. Transzendenzerfahrung, Vollzugshorizont des Heils. Das Problem in indischer und christlicher Tradition. Arbeitsdokumentation eines Symposiums, herausgegeben von GERHARD OBERHAMMER. 200
6. TILMANN VETTER: **Studien zur Lehre and Entwicklung Sankaras.** 200
7. FRANCIS X. D'SA: **Sabdapramanyam in Sabara and Kumarila. Towards a Study of the Mimamsa Experience of Language.** 200
8. RICHARD F. YOUNG: **Resistant Hinduism. Sanskrit Sources on Anti-Christian Apologetics in Early Nineteenth-Century India.** 200
9. **Epiphanie des Heils. Zur Heilsgegenwart in indischer und christlicher Religion. Arbeitsdokumentation eines Symposiums, herausgegeben von** GERHARD OBERHAMMER. 200
10. GUDRUN BUHNEMANN: **Budha-Kausika's Ramaraksastotra. A Contribution to the Study of Sanskrit Devotional Poetry.** 175
11. ANAND AMALADASS: **Philosophical Implications of Dhvani. Experience of Symbol Language in Indian Aesthetics.** 200
12. PAUL HACKER: **Grundlagen indischer Dichtung und indischen Denkens,** herausgegeben von KLAUS RUPING. 200
13. PATRICK OLIVELLE: **Renunciation in Hinduism. A Medieval Debate. Vol. 1 The Debate and the Advaita Argument.** 200
14. PATRICK OLIVELLE: **Renunciation in Hinduism. A Medieval Debate.** Vol. 2 **The Visistadvaita Argument.** 200
Vol. 13 and 14, available only jointly.
15. GUDRUN BUHNEMANN: **Puja. A Study in Smarta Ritual.** 400

Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research
1990 Volume VII (3 issues)
Frequency: Tri-annual
Editor: D.P. Chattopadhyaya
1989 Rates

	Rs.	$
Institutions	150	20
Individuals	100	15
Students/Retired/Teacher	50	10
Back Volumes (2 issues Rate/Volume) upto Vol IV		$
	Rs.	
Institutions	60	15
Individuals	40	12
Students/Retired/Teacher	20	8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
PUBLISHED BY NARENDRA PRAKASH JAIN FROM THE OFFICE OF MOTILAL BANARSIDASS, BUNGALOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR, DELHI-110007 AND PRINTED AT SHRI JAINENDRA PRESS A-45, PHASE-I INDUSTRIAL AREA, NARAINA, NEW DELHI-110 028

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ESTD 1903

ISSN : 0970 1435
Annual Subscription
India Rs. 15.00
Foreign (Air Mail) $ 10.00
(Surface Mail) $ 4.00

MLBD Newsletter

A MONTHLY OF
INDOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

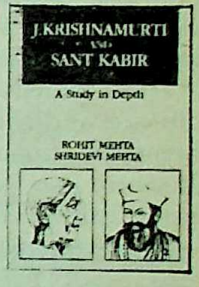
MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar
Delhi 110007 (INDIA)
Phones: 2911985, 2918335
Gram: GLORYINDIA
Telex : a) (0) 31-66053 ENKY IN
b) (0) 31-65367 KKRC IN

Branches:
Motilal Banarsidass, Chowk, Varanasi 221001
Motilal Banarsidass, Ashok Rajpath, Patna 800004
Motilal Banarsidass, 24, Race Course Road, Bangalore 560001
Motilal Banarsidass, 120, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Madras 600004

VOL. XII NO. 6 JUNE 1990

J. Krishnamurti and Sant Kabir

ROHIT MEHTA
SHRIDEVI MEHTA



Sant Kabir and J. Krishnamurti, two outstanding thinkers were separated from each other by the time-span of over five centuries. They lived in two completely different worlds—with no comparison between them. But in the two streams of thought represented by them, there is a fascinating parallelism.

Kabir and Krishnamurti are not identical. They follow their own line of thinking and thus differ from each other in many respects. And yet, moving along their respective and independent line of thinking their approaches constantly interest. Thinking independently they come to common meeting points and move along their own distinctive ways, until they meet again. It is these intersections, that the author is interested in. The points where they meet and intersect are discussed and analysed in this book.

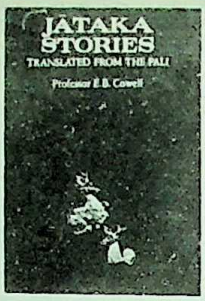
Both Kabir and Krishnamurti are truly revolutionary in their approach. Unfortunately with the passage of time, the followers of Kabir have made his teachings imprisoned in creeds dogmas and sects. That this should not happen is the most essential thing for keeping his teachings pure and unsullied. This requires putting his teachings in proper perspective. The author has tried to give this perspective to that Kabir is seen in a perspective of Krishnamurti and the latter in that of the former. It is this perspective that imparts to the teachings vitality and a liveliness.

The book also presents the intersections between the writings and sayings of Kabir and Krishnamurti.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jataka Stories: Translated from the Pali (Six Volumes in three Parts)



E.B. COWELL, *Ed.*

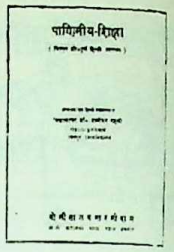
In India recollection of previous lives is a common feature in the histories of the saints and heroes of the sacred tradition. Thus it is not surprising that Buddhist literature from the earliest times has always included the ages of the past as an authentic background to the founder's historical life as Gautama.

The Jataka stories or birth-legends were widely known in the third century B.C. The stories themselves are of course interesting as specimens of Buddhist literature, but their foremost interest consists in their relation to folklore and the light which they often throw on those popular stories which illustrate so vividly the ideas and superstitions of the early times.

The Pali work, entitled "The Jataka" contains 537 Jatakas or birth stories, which are arranged in 22 *nipatas* or books. Each story opens with a preface called the *paccuppannavathu* or "story of the present" which relates the particular circumstances in the Buddha's life which led him to tell the birth-story and thus reveal some event in the long series of his existence as a *bodhisattva* or a being destined to attain Buddhaship. At the end there is always given a short summary, where the Buddha identifies the different actors in the story in their present births.

The famous translations of the Jataka Stories from Pali edited by Prof. E.B. Cowell are now once again being made available in six volumes in three parts.

पाणिनीय-शिक्षा



दामोदर महतो सं० व व्या०

पाणिनीय शिक्षा ध्वनि विज्ञान की प्राचीनतम पुस्तक है। इसमें ध्वनियों का स्थान करण और प्रयत्न के आधार पर विश्लेषण और वर्गीकरण किया गया है। पाणिनी शिक्षा में शुद्ध व्याकरण की महत्ता निरूपित की गई है।

ऐसी मान्यता है कि आदि गुरू शंकर ने अपने चतुर्दश सूत्रों द्वारा पाणिनि को इन ध्वनियों का रहस्य बताया। फिर पाणिनि ने उसके आधार पर यह शिक्षा बनाई और शेष सारी शिक्षाएं इसके आधार पर बनीं।

आज जिसे ध्वनि विज्ञान कहा जाता है उसी के लिए प्राचीन समय में "शिक्षा" शब्द का प्रयोग होता था। विद्वान पाणिनीय शिक्षा को "गो" अर्थात वाणी का धाम या स्थान कहते हैं। ध्वनि विज्ञान का यह मूल शास्त्र है जिसमें मनुष्य की उच्चरित ध्वनि का विविध पक्ष उजागर किया गया है। संस्कृत में ध्वनि विज्ञान से ही पश्चिम के भाषा वैज्ञानिकों ने अपने यहाँ के ध्वनि विज्ञान के बहुत से पारिभाषिक शब्द तथा विभाग-निर्धारण लिए हैं।

पाणिनि मुख्य रूप से ध्वनिशास्त्री हैं, इसलिए उन्होंने वर्णों के सम्यक् उच्चारण पर बल दिया है। हमें दूषित-प्रयोग से होने वाली हानि का सामना न करना पड़े, इसके लिए भी पाणिनी ने इस शिक्षा में विविधोपाय सुझाये हैं।

"पाणिनीय शिक्षा" की हिन्दी व्याख्या सरल और सुबोध है। भाषा विज्ञान के विद्यार्थियों की समस्याओं का समाधान करने का यह एक प्रशंसनीय प्रयास है।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Ganges of the Mind
A Journey on the river of dreams

STEVEN DARIAN

The goal of Alexander. The dream of Columbus. The life source of Akbar. The great Ganga which has inspired Indians and enticed foreigners, generation after generation through the centuries. From Raja Bhagirath to Jawaharlal Nehru—'Ganga is the river of India,...a symbol of India's age-long culture and civilization, ever changing, ever flowing, and yet ever the same Ganga.' From Alexander the Great to Steven Darian, who chose Ganga, as the thread to help bind together the rended fabric of East and West: of acceptance and striving—being and becoming, as he writes in his book *A Ganges of the Mind*. A book as vivacious, as enigmatic, as absorbing as the mighty River herself.

Printed on art paper, in a large size, the book has more than forty plates in colour and black and white.

Steven Darian, scholar, teacher, but in his own words 'a student of the Ganga', records his experiences, his questions and dilemmas, as he travels down the river. The prose is effortless. It flows with the flow of Ganga. The imagery has a touch of magic and mysticism. Like the legends of Ganga, the text has a warmth and frankness. As endearing as the children of Ganga.

"His is not a simple traveller's tale...but is interspersed with musings of Hindu religion and philosophy, legends of the birth of the river.... Darian is as good with the camera as he is with his pen. ...several excellent photographs, lyrical descriptions..."

—Khushwant Singh
(Hindustan Times)

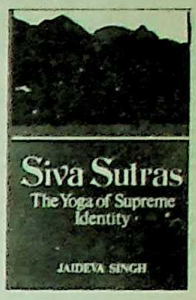
"An eminently readable book—sheer poetry.... It has some unusual visuals. Characters and places come alive—painted with humour and compassion."

—Statesman

"Not a run-of-the-mill glossy.... There couldn't have been a better tribute to the mighty Ganges."

Times of India

SIVA SUTRAS:
The Yoga of Supreme Identity



JAIDEVA SINGH

The *Siva Sutras* is a treatise of Kashmir Saivism. It is considered to have been revealed to counter the effects of dualism. Generally known as Sivopanisat-sangraha, it is a compendium containing the secret doctrine revealed by Siva to Vasugupta.

The present volume provides an English translation of the sutras together with the commentary of Ksemraja. Each *sutra* is given both in Devanagari and Roman script. Then the meaning of every word of the *sutra* is given in English followed by a translation of the whole *sutra*. This is followed by the *Vimarsini* commentary in Sanskrit and its English translation, copious notes on important and technical words and a running exposition of the main ideas of the sutra.

A detailed introduction has been given at the beginning. This is followed by an abstract of each *sutra*. At the end of the book, a glossary of all the technical terms and Index have been appended.

Saundaryalahari of Sankaracarya

V.K. SUBRAMANIAN, *Tr.*

Saundaryalahari is a rare Tantric work whose authorship is attributed to Sankaracarya. It is a long poem of one hundred verses; a hymn in praise to the Divine Mother; an invocation and a prayer that awakens man from stupor to a state of effulgent energy and creativity.

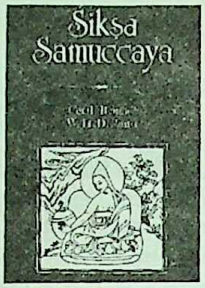
In this monograph the original Sanskrit text of each verse is presented in Devanagari script accompanied with its Roman transliteration. English rendering of the verses and explanatory notes are provided with an eye to modern readership. Inclusion of yantras in their pictorial symbols focus attention on underlying potencies of each verse. The possibility of attainment of power and success by single-minded recitation of the verses is stressed on

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The monograph will be of special interest to mother worshippers of all denominations. Students of religion and philosophy will find it appealing. The general reader with a love for poetry and literature will also like it.

Siksa Samuccaya



CECIL BENDALL
W.H.D. ROUSE *Trs.*

This is the first Indian edition of the English translation of *Siksasamuccaya*—a Mahayana Buddhist treatise edited by Dr. Bendall from a single Nepalese manuscript for the Russian Bibliotheca Buddhica.

The book is a compendium of Buddhist Doctrine preserved in the schools of the Great Vehicle—Mahayana. It presents, as its subject matter, the code of righteous conduct for the enlightenment of the aspirant. It embodies instructions for the accumulation of six Perfections, viz. Liberality, Morality, Patience, Manliness, Meditation and Wisdom.

The book is divided into nineteen chapters. The first eight chapters emphasise the avoidance of Evil and Self-purification. Chapter IX-XV deal with the Perfection of Patience, Strength, Contemplation and Religious Actions. Chapters XVI-XIX read a lesson in the increase of Good Conduct, Holiness, Recollection of three Jewels and the Praise of Worship.

The translation is authentic and authoritative. There is also an alphabetical index of quoted works and a general index.

Buddhist Formal Logic Part I

R.S.Y. CHI

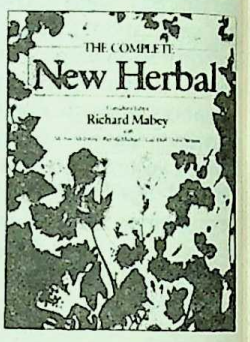
The present work is primarily an interpretation of Indian logic preserved in China. The material is mainly drawn from K'uei Chi's *Great Commentary* on the *Nyayapraversa*. The scope of the work is mainly confined to formal logic. The author's aim is to solve problems which have not yet been settled and to interpret theories which have not hitherto been clearly interpreted.

In the present work, much more attention is paid to the fundamental principles but less attention is paid to the list of fallacies in particular. The over elaborated part of the list of fallacies is reduced to a set of symbolic formulae. Through this new way of treatment, the list of fallacies becomes something simple and easy; it becomes evident even if no explanation is given.

Besides interpretation of Indian theories, one chapter is devoted to a discussion of possible consequences on Western logic after Indian theories have been introduced and absorbed.

Regarding symbolic notation, the author generally follows that of the *Principia Mathematica*. One of the exceptions is the use of dots.

The Complete New Herbal



RICHARD MABEY

The Complete New Herbal draws together for the first time the new evidence on the properties and value of herbs, marrying traditional wisdom with the best of contemporary science. Introduced with an exploration of the importance of plants in our lives, it features an extensive photographic glossary giving the uses, constituents, actions, and scientific authentication of well over 200 herbs. The practical sections then cover all aspects of the new herbalist's art, from household care, hygiene, beauty and relaxation to nutrition and healing. The use of herbs to balance the body systems in medical herbalism is presented with clear ailment-by-ailment and first-aid sections. The herb gardening section gives useful advice on growing your own herbs by organic and symbiotic cultivation.

This authoritative, up-to-date, and lavishly illustrated book will be the new bible for herb users.

Reflections on the Tantras

SUDHAKAR
CHATTOPADHYAYA

Tantricism has been a topic of much speculation among scholars and it has often been misinterpreted as being a vulgar and a crude cult. The present work is an attempt to debunk such popular conceptions

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

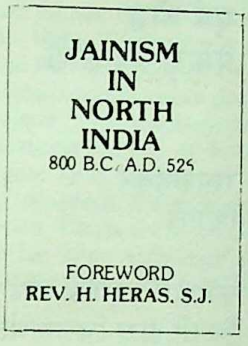
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

regarding Tantricism.

The book presents a brief outline of the system from the point of view of the Tantrics themselves. It touches upon all the principal precepts of Tantra, especially the esoteric practices. An account of the Sakta *pithas* has also been given in the background of the ethnological divisions of India. New light has been thrown on the origin of *bija*, mantra and *gayatri* occurring in Tantric works.

This work may be regarded as a pioneering one, since scientific discussion of Tantricism has not yet progressed so far satisfactorily, especially from the point of view of the Tantrics themselves.

Jainism in North India

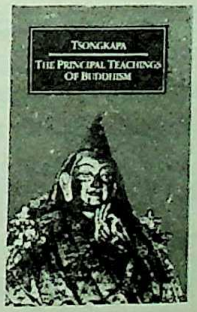


CHIMANLAL J. SHAH

The present work discloses whatever is historical and legendary in the early history of Jainism the doctrines of its founder, the divisions among his disciples, the spreading of the new faith and the continuous struggle with its sister-faith, Buddhism, which it has survived in the country that witnessed the birth of both of them. The book also makes a brief but comprehensive survey of Jaina contribution to the religious, ethical, poetical and scientific literature of ancient India, and discusses their contributions in the realm of art and architecture.

The author has studied the various sources, has criticised opinions, has discussed controversial opinions and has thus finally elucidated one of the most obscure periods in the history of India.

Tsongkapa: The Principal Teachings of Buddhism



GESHE LOBSANG THARCHIN *Tr.*

Tsongkapa (1357-1419), also known as Je Rinponche Lobsang Drakpa, is the single greatest commentator in the 2,500 year history of Buddhism. The 18 volumes of Tsongkapa's collected works contain eloquent and incisive commentaries on virtually every major classic of ancient Buddhism, as well as his famed treatises on the "Steps of the Path to Buddhahood". He undertook the challenge of compressing all this knowledge into a single poem. The result was his famous *Three Principal Paths*, fourteen verses written for a favoured student in a faraway land.

Tsonkapa's masterpiece appears here with a commentary by the illustrious Pabongka Rinpoche (1878-1941), generally regarded as the foremost Tibetan teacher of Buddhism during the last century. The work has been translated by Geshe Lobsang Tharchin, one of the last Buddhist masters of old Tibet, and Michael Roach.

Alice Boner: Artist and Scholar

GEORGETTE BONER AND EBERHARD FISCHER *Eds.*

Alice Boner, sculptor, painter and art historian was unique as an individual and towering as a creative artist and critical scholar.

The present work was brought out by the Alice Boner Foundation, to be released on the occasion of the formal opening of the gallery of Alice Boner's works housed in the Bharat Kala Bhavan. This commemoration volume evinces Alice Boner's significance for the history of art in India today. It shows the individual areas of work by Alice Boner: her life is sketched by herself, and also by an article by Dr. Georgette Boner. The artistic Oeuvre (drawings, sculpture and above all her oil paintings done in India) is, as a whole, honoured here for the first time with illustrations, a few passages from her diary and by an introductory text. Alice Boner's aesthetic insights are presented in important articles, addresses or forewords to her monographs, some unpublished and some of which until now have been published only in German or Italian. These are supplemented by the reviews of her comprenensive and pioneering books on Indian aesthetics.

The present volume is a fitting tribute to this great artist and scholar.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Health and Harmony through the Balance in Pulse Rhythms

TSEWANG
DOLKAR
KHANGKAR

One of the most fascinating and extraordinary weapons in the armoury of the Tibetan doctor is the method of diagnosis by feeling the pulse of the patient. Pulse diagnosis is the most difficult branch of Tibetan medical art to master. It is considered the most important aspect of the medical consultation by those practising Tibetan medicine.

In the present work Dr. Dolkar, the younger daughter of the celebrated Dr. Dolma of Tibet, outlines a systematic and intriguing method of diagnosis through the reading of the pulse rhythms. Though the topic is the analysis of pulse rhythms as a means of diagnosis, Dr. Dolkar also gives the reader a glimpse of her great mother whose infinite expertise and undiscriminating compassion endeared her to millions during her lifetime.

चित्रकाव्यम्

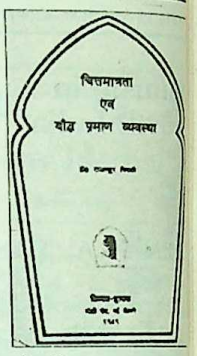
पं कवि श्यामसुन्दर

यह हस्तलिखित "चित्रकाव्यम्" पण्डित श्यामसुन्दर कवि विरचित और पंडित अलोपी प्रसाद चौबे द्वारा प्रस्तुत अपूर्व एवं दर्शनीय चित्रकाव्य है।

प्रस्तुत रचना को स्फुट रचना के रूप में अंगीकृत किया जा सकता है। ग्रंथ के प्रारम्भ से अंत तक कवि ने विविध बंधों एवं सुललित पदों द्वारा इस काव्य की रचना की है। ग्रंथ के आरम्भ में अनेक देवी-देवताओं की अर्चना की गई है। अपने परिवार के अनेक कवियों की चित्रावली एवं उनके काव्य की विशिष्टता दिखलाई गई है। इससे ऐसा प्रतीत होता है कि कवि श्यामसुन्दर चित्रकाव्य लिखने में अद्वितीय हैं। ग्र के अंत में पण्डित अलोपी प्रसाद चौबे द्वारा लिखि वक्तव्य भी काव्य की विशिष्टता एवं कवि व परिचय प्राप्त कराता है। प्रस्तुत काव्य में वैयाकरण के लिए एक अनुपम भेंट है--वह है "व्याकरण वृक्ष जो विद्वानों के लिए ध्यातव्य है।

प्रस्तुत "चित्रकाव्यम्" ग्रंथ एक अनुपम ग्रंथ जिसमें कवि और चित्रकार दोनों ही अतिश प्रशंसनीय हैं।

चित्तमात्रता एवं बौद्ध प्रमाण व्यवस्था



रामशङ्कर
त्रिपाठी

क्रमशः १९८७ और १९८८ में तिब्बत हाउस दिल्ली द्वारा चित्तमात्रता और बौद्ध प्रमाण व्यवस्था पर दो गोष्ठियाँ आयोजित की गईं। प्रस्तुत ग्रन्थ उक्त दोनों गोष्ठियों में पठित हिन्दी निबन्धों का संकल है।

प्रस्तुत ग्रन्थ में दो भाग हैं। "चित्तमात्रता" नाम प्रथम भाग में कुल पाँच निबन्ध हैं, जिन चित्तमात्रता के स्वरूप, उसकी परम्परा, उसके दर्श तथा उसके उद्भव और विकास पर प्रामाणि विद्वानों के गम्भीर निबन्ध हैं। "बौद्ध प्रमाण-व्यवस्था नामक दूसरे भाग में कुल दस निबन्ध हैं। बौद्ध न्या शास्त्र वैसे भी भारतवर्ष में अल्प परिचित है। उस परिचय प्राप्त करने के लिए प्रस्तुत ग्रन्थ में पर्याप्त सामग्री है। प्रमाण, प्रमेय प्रमाण-भेद, प्रामाण्य आ प्रायः सभी न्यायशास्त्रीय बिन्दुओं पर इस विचारपूर्ण निबन्ध संगृहीत हैं। न्यायशास्त्र में साध और प्रसङ्ग दोनों विधाओं पर विचार किया जाता है परवादी से विचार-विमर्श करते समय प्रसङ्ग-वि का अत्याधिक महत्त्व होता है। बौद्ध न्यायशास्त्र इस पर पर्याप्त विचार हुआ है और पर्याप्त सामग्र उपलब्ध होती है। प्रस्तुत संग्रह में 'प्रसङ्ग मीमांस नामक एक स्वतंत्र एवं विस्तृत निबन्ध भी है।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEWS

Harappan Culture: New Light from Rare Finds

The excavations of exquisitely carved "four-member" pillar, micro-drill bits of hard stone and a huge walled middle town from the ancient site of Dholavira in Kutch have added a new dimension to the Indus Valley Civilisation and its expanse from Mohenjodaro in the North to Saurashtra in the South. The finds rated as the first of its kind ever excavated from any of the existing sites of the Indus Valley Civilisation are expected to throw new light on the Harappan culture, the mysteries of which are being currently unravelled at Dholavira in Kutch, Gujarat. The excavations conducted by the Archaeological Survey of India (ASI), from Jan. 24 this year have opened up a "magnificent Harappan city" of unique planning and also of enormous accumulation. This find may prove more important than what has been excavated at Mohenjodaro, Harappa and Kalibangan. The excavations are still in progress.

Athirathra Yajna

Athirathra Yajna, an ancient ritual to propitiate the gods for universal good, was performed in Kundur, a small village in Trichur district with the invocation of the divine powers by Vedic pundits in the presence of thousands of devotees and religious and scientific observers.

A large number of scientists including Dr. F.S. Stall, of the California University South-East Asian Studies Department, attended the yajna to study its impact on plants, animals, humans and atmosphere with ultra-modern scientific gadgets.

Aryans Originated in India: Study

According to Dr. K.R. Alur, a veterinary surgeon turned archaeologist, India was the original abode of the Aryans. Dr. Alur's name features prominently in the world directory of archaeo-zoologists along with nine others. He has developed a unique laboratory technique for archaeo-zoological study of the faunal remains. According to him, the inferences derived from the animal bones give a more exact picture of the climate, the food, temperature and the nature of rainfall of the period. Dr. Alur's technique sheds new light on Indian history, especially in respect of the original home of the Aryans. According to Dr. Alur the inferences drawn from the pottery and coins excavated show that the Aryans migrated from India and not vice-versa.

A New Buddhist Art Gallery Inaugurated

The Japanese Prime Minister Toshiki Kaifu inaugurated the newly set up 'Buddhist Art Gallery' within the National Museum building complex on 30th April, 1990.

The Buddhist Art Gallery at the National Museum encompasses many an art object from the three principal Buddhist sects—Hinayana, Mahayana and Vajrayana. These choicest stone sculptures, terracotta figures, painted thankas and ritualistic objects, apart from India, represent other countries: Nepal, Tibet, Central Asia, Burma, Java and Cambodia.

The principal exhibit in the gallery—the most revered sacred relics of Buddha—5th century B.C., unearthed from Piprahwa, district Basti, UP in 1972 has been authenticated from the brahmi inscription of 3rd century B.C., that attributed these corporal relics of Buddha to the times when he was laid to rest by the Sakya brethren.

Mughal Period Coins Found

Silver coins belonging to the Mughal period were excavated during the foundation laying of a house at Agashi village in Thane district recently. The coins were found near a Jain temple.

Prof. K. Satchidananda Murty Honoured

On April 26, 1990, at a solemn traditional ceremony the eminent Indian Philosopher, Professor K. Satchidananda Murty received the Sc. D., honoris causa, in Philosophy from the University of Sofia, Bulgaria. He is already Dr. Phil., h.c., of the Soviet Academy of Sciences and the Halle-Wittenberg University of G.D.R., and Hon. D. Litt. of a number of Indian Universities; as well as Hon. Professor of the Peoples' University of Beijing, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Favourite foods for the dead

The department of epigraphy of the Tamil University in Thanjavur, has collected evidence to indicate that dead persons were kept in dark rooms with their favourite food items placed in plates 2,000 yers back. The materials collected in discoveries made in Periyar district led to the evidence.

Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad, Rajasthan

Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad (All India Council for Literary Studies), Rajasthan Branch, had its meeting on 14th and 15th April 1990 at Gangapur.

Following are some of the decisions taken by the committee: (i) To demand from the government appointment of literary personalities, having a national outlook, to the various cultural institutions and academies. (ii) To set up local committees in all the districts of Rajasthan. (iii) It has been decided to hold the next conference of the Rajasthan Branch in Jaipur. A Committee has been set up for this purpose. (iv) The committee has decided to help young and upcoming writers in the publication of their works.

Encyclopedia of Hinduism

Hindu Heritage Research foundation (Pittsburg) has initiated efforts to produce a comprehensive multi-volume Encyclopedia of Hinduism.

The primary aim of the Encyclopedia of Hinduism is to present the Hindu thought—scriptural, doctrinal, philosophical, ethical etc.—in a comprehensive way. It will cover inter alia the Hindu religious development, history, institutions, and customs and practices. The kindred faiths of Jainism, Buddhism, Sikhism etc. will also be duly represented. An international Advisory Editorial Board comprising of distinguished and illustrious Hindu Scholars will supervise the compilation of the Encyclopedia.

OBITUARY

Dr. Kapildev Shastri, former President, Dayanand Peeth, Kurukshetra University, died on 3rd March 1990, in a road accident.

Dr. Shastri was an eminent Vedic scholar. He had written and edited a number of books and research-journals. He was honoured by the Government of Haryana and Uttar Pradesh for his work *"Vedic-Rishi: Ek Parishilan"*.

HIGHLIGHTED BOOKS

BENDALL, Cecil & ROUSE, W.H.D. Trs.—***Siksa Samuccaya:*** A Compendium of Buddhist Doctrine, Compiled by Santideva. Delhi, 1990. viii, 328p. Index. Rs. 140.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0732-4).

BONER, Georgette & FISCHER, Eberhard, Eds.—**Alice Boner Artist and Scholar.** Varanasi, 1989. xvi, 131p. Biblio., Illus. (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007.)

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Sudhakar—**Reflections on the Tantras** Delhi, 1990. viii, 106p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 70.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0691-3).

CHI, R.S.Y.—**Buddhist Formal Logic.** Part I. A Study of Dignaga's Hetucakra and K'uei-chi's Great Commentary on the Nyayapravesa. Delhi, 1990. lxxxii, 222p. Abbrev., Biblio., Diagrams, Ref. Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0730-8).

COWELL, E.B. Gen. Ed.—**The Jataka or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births.** Six Volumes in Three Parts. Tr. by Robert Chalmers, W.M.D. Rouse, H.T. Francis, R.A. Neil & E.B. Cowell. Delhi, 1990. Vol. I & II: xlvi, 640p. Index. Vol. III & IV: xxxii, 648p. Index. Vol. V & VI: xxii, 665p. Indices. Rs. 650.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0725-1) (Set).

DARIAN, Steven—**A Ganges of the Mind.** A Journey on the river of dreams. Ratna Sagar Delhi, 1987. 270+215. xvi+188pp. (HB) Rs. 295 ISBN: 81-7070-033, (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007.)

KHANGKAR, Tsewang Dolkar—**Tibetan Medicine:** Health and Harmony through the Balance in Pulse Rhythms. Delhi, 1990. iv, 48p. Rs. 45.00 (PB). (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007.)

MABEY, Richard, et. al.—**The Complete New Herbal:** A Practical guide to herbal living. London, 1989. 288p. Gloss., Illus., Index, Ref. Rs. 389.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0241-12439-5). (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007.)

MEHTA, Rohit & MEHTA Shridevi—**J. Krishnamurti and Sant Kabir:** A Study in Depth. Delhi, 1990. ix, 127p. Append., Rs. 135.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0667-0).

महतो, दामोदर सं० व अनु०—**पाणिनीय-शिक्षा** (विस्तृत शोधपूर्ण हिन्दी व्याख्या)। वाराणसी, मोतीलाल बनारसीदास, १९९०। ७६ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका, संदर्भ-ग्रंथ सूची। रु० १२.०० (अजिल्द)।

SHAH, Chimanlal J.—**Jainism in North India. 800 B.C.–A.D. 526.** With a foreword by the Rev. H. Heras, S.J. Delhi, 1989. xxiv, 292p.+26 plates+2 Maps, Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007.)

श्यामसुन्दर—**चित्रकाव्यम्**। अलोपीप्रसाद चौबे द्वारा लिखित। भागलपुर, १९८९। xvi ८० पृ०। चित्र, विषय-सूची। रु० ४००.०० (सजिल्द) (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007.)

SINGH, Jaideva—**Siva Sutras:** The Yoga of Supreme Identity. Delhi, 1990. lxvi, 278p. Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0406-6).

SUBRAMANIAN, V.K.—**Saundaryalahari of Sankaracarya:** Sanskrit Text in Devanagari with Roman Transliteration, English Translation, Explanatory Notes, Yantric Djagrams and Index. Delhi, 1990. x, 112p. Diagrams, Index, Notes. Rs. 85.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0202-0).

THARCHIN, Geshe Lobsang & ROACH, Michael, Trs.—**Tsongkapa:** The Principal Teachings of Buddhism. With a commentary by Pabongka Rinpoche. Delhi, 1990. vi, 209p. Biblio., Index. (ISBN: 81-85132-11-9). Rs. 60.00 (HB). Classics India Religion and Philosophy Series No. 6). (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007.)

त्रिपाठी, रामशङ्कर, सं०—**चित्तमात्रता एवं बौद्ध प्रमाण व्यवस्था**। दिल्ली, १९८९। x, १२८ पृ०+२ चित्र। संदर्भ। रु० १००.०० (सजिल्द) (*Distributed by:*—M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007.)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Select Guide to Indological Periodical Literature

Art and Architecture

Grossato, Alessandro—**"Shining Legs":** The One-Footed Type in Hindu Myth and Iconography. (East and West, Dec. 1987, Vol. 37, Nos. 1-4, Rome).

Rosen, Elizabeth S.—**The Jain Painting Tradition.** (Darshan, April 1989, Vol. 6, No. 4, New York).

Buddhism

Androsov, Valery P.—**Teachers' Lines of Succession in the Nagarjuna School.** (The Indian Historical Review, July 1986—Jan 1989, Vol. XIII Nos. 1 & 2, Indian Council of Historical Research, Delhi).

Classical Sciences

Liyanaratne, Jinadasa—**Sinahalese Medical Manuscripts in Paris.** (Bulletin de l'Ecole Franscaise d'Extreme—Orient, 1987, Vol. LXXVI, Paris).

Culture

Rajalakshmi N.S.—**Festivals of Early Travancore.** (Folklore, Dec. 1989. Vol. 30, No. 12, Calcutta).

Hinduism

Chemburkar, Jaya—**Vrata, Dana Purta, Utsarga and their secular purposes.** (India Past and Present, 1987, Vol IV No. 1, Bombay).

Kolver, Bernhard—**On the Origins of Jajmani System.** (Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient, Oct. 1988, Vol. XXXI, Part III, Warmond, The Netherlands).

Lariviere, Richard W.—**Justices and Panditas:** Some Ironies in Contemporary Readings of the Hindu Legal Past. (The Journal of Asian Studies, Nov. 1989, Vol. 48, No. 4, Connecticut College, Connecticut).

Lutgendoft, Philip—**The View from the Ghats:** Traditional Exegesis of a Hindu Epic. (The Journal of Asian Studies, May 1989, Vol. 48, No. 2).

Minkowski, Christopher—**The Udumbara and its Ritual Significance.** (Wiener Zeitschrift Fur die Kunde Sudasiens und Archiv Fur Indische Philosophie, 1989, Vol. XXXIII, Institute for Indology, University of Vienna).

History

Bannerjee P.—**A Gupta Terracotta Plaque and its Identification.** (Journal of the Indian Oriental Society, 1987-89, Vol. XVI & XVII, Calcutta).

Dietz Siglinde—**Remarks on a Fragmentary List of Kings of Magadha in a Lokaprajanapati Fragment.** (Wiener Zeitschrift Fur die Kunde Sudasiens und Archiv Fur Indische Philosophie, 1989, Vol. XXXIII, Institute for Indology, University of Vienna).

Ghosh, Prabhat K.—**The Gangadirai of the Classical Writers.** (The Quarterly Review of Historical Studies, Jan-March 1988, Vol. XXVII, No. 4, Calcutta).

Ray, Himanshu P.—**Early Maritime Contacts Between South and South East Asia.** (Journal of South East Asian Studies, March 1989; Vol. XX No. 1).

Ray, Himanshu P.—**The Yavana Presence in Ancient India.** (Journal of the Economic and Social History of Orient, Oct. 1988, Vol. XXXI, Part III, Warmond, The Netherlands).

Srivastava V.C.—**The Sun Gods on Kushana Coins:** A Historical Perspective. (Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, 1987, Vol. XLIX, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi).

Thapar, Romila—**Epic and History:** Tradition, Dissent and Politics in India. (Past and Present, Nov. 1989, No. 125, Oxford).

Jainism

Jain, Duli Chandra—**Life, Liberty and Pursuit of Happiness in Jainism.** (Darshan, April 1989, Vol. 6 No. 4, New York).

Literary Criticism

Matsumura, Hisashi—**A Lexical Note on the Vinaya Literature:** *Stupa* in the Saiksa Rules. (Wiener Zeitschrift Fur dies Kunde Sudasiens und Archiv Fur Indische Philosophie, 1989, Vol. XXXIII, Institute of Indology, University of Vienna).

Mishra, Ramakanta—***Upama* as defined by Visvanatha and Others:** An Observation. (Vanijyotih, 1987, Vol. II, P.G. Department of Sanskrit, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar).

Sarma, P.S.—**What is *Apoddara* in Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya.** (Aligarh Journal of Oriental Studies, Autumn 1987, Vol. IV, No. 2, Viveka Publications, Aligarh).

Philosophy

Comans, Michael—**The Self in Deep Sleep According to Advaita and Visistadvaita.** (Journal of Indian Philosophy, March 1990, Vol. 18, No. 1, Dordrecht, Netherlands).

Dargyay, Lobsang—**What is Non-Existent and what is Remanent in Sunyata** (Journal of Indian Philosophy, March 1990, Vol. 18, No. 1, Dordrecht, Netherlands).

Gupta, Som Raj—**The Word That Became the Absolute:** Relevance of Sankara's Ontology of Language. (Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, Sept.-Dec. 1989, Vol. VII, No. 1, Delhi).

Mohanty, Malaya Kumar—**Abhinavanyattakhyati of Dvaita Vedanta.** (The Vedic Path, Sept. 1989, Vol. LII, No. 2, Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar).

Saha, Sukhranjan—**Gangesa and Transfer of Meaniny.** (Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, Sept.-Dec. 1989, Vol. VII No. 1, Delhi).

Sanskrit Linguistics

Pandya, Bhagvatiprasad—**Panca-Vritti-Nispadvamanam Sanskrit-Bhasa Saundaryam (Vaicitryam) or Beauty of Sanskrit Language as Caused by Five Vrittis i.e. the Grammatical Functions.** (Journal of the Oriental Institute, March-June 1989, Vol. XXXVII Nos. 3-4, M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MLBD PUBLICATIONS
(A Tentative Progressive Schedule 1990)

RELEASED IN MAY

Buddhist Formal Logic Part I: A Study of Dignaga's Hetucakra and K'uei-chi's Great Commentary on the Nyaya Pravesa—*R.S.Y. Chi,*
lxxxii, 222p. diagrs., fig., Abbrev., Biblio.
ISBN: 81-208-0730-8 Rs.125

The Jataka or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births (Translated from the Pali by Various Hands) 6 Vols. in 3 Pts. Ed.—*E.B. Cowell* Trs. *Robert Chalmers, W.H.D. Rouse, H.T. Francis, E.B. Cowell* and *R.A. Neil*
Vol. I-II (xlvi, 640p). Vol. III-IV (xxx, 647p.)
Vol. V-VI (xx, 351p.) Indices, Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0725-1 (Set) Rs. 650

Padma Purana Part IV (Bhumi Khanda and Svarga Khanda) (AITM Vol. 42)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt.* Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*
xvi, 322p. Abbrev., Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0663-8 Rs. 150

Saundaryalahari of Sankaracarya, (Sanskrit Text in Devanagari with Roman Transliteration, Eng. Tr. Explanatory Notes, Yantric Diagrams and Index).—*V.K. Subramanian.*
x, 112p. Diagrs., Notes, Index
ISBN: 81-208-0202-0 (Cloth) Rs. 85
ISBN: 81-208-0208-x (Paper) Rs. 45

Siksa-Samuccaya: A Compendium of Buddhist Doctrine Comp. *Santideva* Tr. *Cecil Bendall* and *W.H.D. Rouse*
viii, 328p. Index, Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0732-4 Rs. 140

Siva Sutras: The Yoga of Supreme Identity—*Jaideva Singh*
lxvi, 278p.+3 plates. Gloss., Index, Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0406-6 (Cloth) Rs. 150
ISBN: 81-208-0407-4 (Paper) Rs. 90

पाणिनीय शिक्षा (विस्तृत शोधपूर्ण हिन्दी व्याख्या)
सं० एवं व्या० दामोदर महतो रु० १२

वैयाकरण-सिद्धांत-कौमुदीः श्रीमद्-भट्टोजि-दीक्षित-विरचिता (हिन्दी व्याख्या सहिता; विभक्त्यर्थ (कारक) प्रकरणम्) व्या० श्रीधरानन्द घिल्डियाल: रु० २४

हस्त रेखा विज्ञान (शरीर लक्षण सहित)—गोपेश कुमार ओझा
(सजिल्द) ८५; (अजिल्द) ५५

हिन्दी कहानियाँ—सं० बैजनाथ मिश्र रु० १५

TO BE RELEASED IN JUNE

Arjuna in the Mahabharata: Where Krishna Is, There Is Victory—*Ruth Cecily Katz* 349p
ISBN: 81-208-0744-8 Rs. 175

The Buddhist Tantras: Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism —*Alex Wayman* xvii, 251p.
ISBN: 81-208-0699-9 Rs. 125

J. Krishnamurti and Sant Kabir: A Study in Depth—*Rohit Mehta* and *Shrideui Mehta*
vii, 183p. (Cloth) Rs. 135; (Paper) Rs. 85

The Lion's Roar of Queen Srimala—*Alex Wayman* and *Hideko Wayman,*
xvii, 142p
ISBN: 81-208-0731-6 Rs. 125

Myths and Symbols in Indian Art and Civilization—*Heinrich Zimmer* Ed. *Joseph Campbell*
xiv, 250p+32 plates
ISBN: 81-208-0716-2 (Cloth) Rs. 150
ISBN: 81-208-0751-0 (Paper) Rs. 90

Philosophies of India—*Heinrich Zimmer,* Ed. *Joseph Campbell*
xx, 687p.
ISBN: 81-208-0735-9 (Cloth) Rs. 250
ISBN: 81-208-0739-1 (Paper) Rs. 175

The Self and Its States: A States of Consciousness Doctrine in Vedanta—*Andrew M. Fort* xx, 226p.
ISBN: 81-208-0633-6 Rs. 225

The Sufi Message Vol. XI: Philosophy Psychology and Mysticism—*Hazrat Inayat Khan* 272p.
ISBN: 81-208-0713-8 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN: 81-208-0714-6 (Paper) Rs. 60

Suresvara's Vartika on Asva and Asvamedha Brahmana—*Tr. K.P. Jog & Shoun Hino*
xviii. 110p.
ISBN: 81-208-0643-3 Rs. 100

Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India—Ed. *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya,* xxxiii, 493p.
ISBN: 81-208-0696-4 Rs. 180

TO BE RELEASED IN JULY

Essays on Hinduism—*Karan Singh*
vi, 190p. Index Rs. 195

A Ganges of the Mind: A Journey on the River of Dreams—*Steven Darian*
189p.+plates (some col.) map. Biblio., Index Rs. 295

The Sufi Message Vol. XII: The Vision of God and Man/Cofessions/Four Plays—*Hazrat Inayat Khan* 286p.
ISBN: 81-208-0756-1 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN: 81-208-0757-x (Paper) Rs. 60

The Sufi Message Vol. XIII: Sacred Readings: The Gathas—*Hazrat Inayat Khan* 308p.
ISBN: 81-208-0758-8 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN: 81-208-0759-6 (Paper) Rs. 60

TO BE RELEASED SHORTLY

India and Europe: An Essay in Philosophical Understanding —*Wilhelm Halbfass.* xvii, 604p.
ISBN: 81-208-0736-7 Rs. 225

भारतीय दर्शन: आलोचन और अनुशीलन—चन्द्रधर शर्मा
(सजिल्द) रु० ७०; (अजिल्द) रु० ४०

FORTHCOMING TITLES

Bana's Kadambari (Purva Bhaga)—*M.R. Kale* 952p.

Bhadramayakara Vyakarana—*Konstanty Regamey* vi, 138p.

The Bhardvajas in Ancient India—*Thaneswar Sarmah*

The Buddha Nature: A Study of Tathagatagarbha and Alayavijnana—*Brian E. Brown* xliv, 448p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Comparative Study of Religions—*Y. Masih* 394p.
The Eighty-four Hymns of Hita Harivamsa—*Rupert Snell*
Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophies Vol. V: The Philosophy of Grammarians—*H.G. Coward*
The Enlightenment of Vairocana—*Alex Wayman* and *R. Tajima*, vii, 469p.
Evolution of Stupas in Burma—Sujata Soni. 329p., Biblio., Index, Plates
Facets of Buddhism—*Shotaro Iida* vii, 129p.
Foundations of Indian Culture Vol. I **Spiritual Vision and Symbolic Forms in Ancient India.** Vol. II **Dimensions of Ancient Indian Social History.**—*G.C. Pande*
Hindu Theology: Themes, Texts and Structures—*Jose Pereira*. iv, 558p.
Indian Kavya Literature Vol. VI—*A.K. Warder*
Inscriptions of the Sarabhapuriyas, Panduvamsins and Somavamsins (Pt. I & II)—*Ajay Mitra Sastri*, Pt I. iv, 302p. Pt. II: iv, 664p
The Kapalikas and Kalamukhas: Two Lost Saivite Sects—*David N. Lorenzen*
Mahayana Buddhist Meditation: Theory and Practice—*Minoru Kiyata* xv, 318p.
Maya in Physics—*Nrusingh Charan Panda* 610p.
The Noun Phrase in Bengali—*Malaya Gangopadhyaya*
The Origin of the Young God—*Hank Heifetz* 178p.
Padma Purana Part V and VI (AITM Vol. 43-44)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt*. Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*
Philosophy in the Samadhirajasutra
—*Konstanty Regamey* 113p.
Poems to Siva—The Hymns of the Tamil Saints—*Indira Viswanathan Peterson*. xvi, 366p.+Plates. Append., Biblio.
Principles of Composition in Hindu Sculpture: Cave Temple Period—*Alice Boner* xviii, 260p.
Religion Philosophy Yoga—*Jean Filliozat*, xx, 622p.
The Seven Great Untenables (Sapta-Vidha Anupapatti)
—*John Grimes* 179p.
Sufi Literature and the Journey to Immortality—*A.E.I. Falconar*.
Sulabh Technology to Abolish Scavanging: Road to Freedom—*Bindheshwar Pathak*
Understanding Mantras—*Ed. Harvey P. Alper* 530p.
Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples—*Hajime Nakamura, Philip P. Wiener* 712p.
वैदिक गणित—भारती कृष्ण तीर्थ (सं० डा० वी० एस० अग्रवाल: अनु० विश्वमोहन तिवारी)

INDIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW

(Journal of the Indian Council of Historical Research)
Chairman, Board of Editors: Irfan Habib
Editor: Vivekanand Jha
The Indian Historical Review is a Half-yearly historical journal of International repute published by the Indian Council of Historical Research. Every issue of the Journal contains articles, papers, book reviews and short notices which are relevant for academic work of excellence.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION	Institutions	Individuals
	Rs. 60.00	Rs. 35.00
	$ 14.00	$ 7.50
	£ 5.00	£ . 2.75

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi 110 007 (India)

A SELECTION FROM RARE COLLECTION

The Tarkabhasa of Kecavamicra—With the Commentary Nyayapradipa of Vicwakarman. Edited by Surendralala Goosvamin. Benares, E.J. Lazarus & Co., 1922. (2nd Edition) 15+144 pages. (Reprinted from the Pandit). (Hard Bound). (Brittle pages).

The Teachings of the Vedas—What Light does it throw on the Origin and Development of Religion? Maurice Phillips. London, Longmans, Green & Co; 1895. viii, 240p. Index, Notes, Ref. (HB). (Pinholed).

The Teachings of Bhagavan Sri Ramana Maharshi in His own words.—Edited by Arthur Osborne. London Rider & Company, 1971. 200p. Index. (HB). (Slightly Pinholed).

The Ten Gurus and their teachings.—Bawa Chhajju Singh. Lahore, Punjab Printing Press, 1903. iv, 430p. (HB).

Text-Book of Differential Calculus.—Gorakh Prasad. Allahabad, Pothishala Ltd; 1950. (Sixth Edition) 296p. (HB). (Pinholed).

The Text of the White Yajurveda.—Translated with a popular commentary by Ralph T.H. Griffith. Benaras, E.J. Lazarus & Co; 1899. xx, 344p. Index. (HB). (Pinholed).

The Theory and Practice of Heat Engines—D.A. Wrangham. Edn. 2. London, Cambridge University Press, 1951. xiii, 853p. Append; Diagrams. Index. (HB).

Theory of Government in Ancient India (Post Vedic)—By Beni Prasad with a Foreword by Arthur B. Keith. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1927. ix, 399p. Biblio; Index, Notes, Ref. (HB).

Therapeutic Hints.—by Dhirendra Chandra Das Gupta. Calcutta, Roy Publishing House, 1965. (Sixth Edition) xvi, 610p. Gloss; Index. (HB).

Thirty Five Years in the East: Adventures, Discoveries, Experiements and Historical Sketches Relating to the Punjab and Cashmere; In connection with Medicine, Botany, Pharmacy & C.—by John Martin Honigberger. Illustrated with numerous Engravings, containing Portraits, Facsimiles, & c. London, H. Bailliere, 1852. xxxix, 214p. Index. (HB). (Slightly damaged).

A Thousand Tibetan Proverbs & Wise Sayings from Ladakh, Spiti, Lahaul & Naries Skor-g Sum.—Tr. by Rev. Walter Asbose, Communicated by Dr. S.K. Chatterji. Introduction by S.S. Gergan. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd; 1976. 128p. (HB).

Prices are quoted on demand
For your requirements of Out of Print and Rare Books, enquire from
MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Delhi Varanasi Patna Bangalore Madras

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EXTRACTS FROM REVIEW FILE

Astrological Key in Mahabharata—*Paule Lerner*

To read this work is to revise our knowledge of the Epic, deepen our understanding of the forces that led to unfortunate turns of fate,... The Glossary at the end of the book is a kind of summary of the organized perceptions of the author.

M.P. Pandit
The Vedanta Kesari

Fundamentals of Vishistadvaita Vedanta
—*S.M. Shrinivasachari*

.... the book under review is really a scholarly treatise based on analysis and criticism.... the book will be very much appreciated by scholars and students of philosophy for its light of logic.

Dr. Nirod Baran Chakraborty
The Prabuddha Bharata
Vol. 95

Nityasumangali—*Saskia C. Kersenboom—Story*

Saskia Kersenboom—Story's work will delight both experts on worship in South India and scholars interested in the images of womanhood in the Hindu tradition. This fine work truly brings to light the concept of the nityasumangali and the significance of the devadasi as a representative of this element in Hindu culture.

Kay K. Jordan
Journal of Asian Studies

Panini: His work and its Traditions (Vol. 1)—*George Cardona*

... all the co-students in the field would, with one voice and equally heartily, congratulate Professor Cardona over the tremendous effort spent on the book and over the remarkable success it has attained. Subsequent Volumes in the projected series are eagerly awaited.

S.D. Laddu
Annals (B.O.R. Institute)
Vol. LXX

Laughing Matters—*Lee Siegel*

This is no earthy book full of cheap cheers but a silver boat laden with the golden one of eternal laughter enjoyed by the Indian gods and goddesses dug out of the comic tradition of India and matched with the perennial mainstream of everyday life in India from the most ancient to the most modern times.

R.L. Bhagat
The Spokesman Weekly

The Basic Ways of Knowing: An Indepth Study of Kumarila's Contribution to Indian Epistemology—*Govardhan P. Bhatt*

We have great pleasure in welcoming this comprehensive and competent exposition of Kumarila Bhatt's epistemology.

Adyar Lib. Bulletin
Vol. 53

Aspects of Hindu Morality—*Saral Jhingran*

Here is a well-written book on Hindu morality. Hinduism is an integrated whole in which religion, philosophy, morality and social culture are ultimately interrelated. This holistic concept of Hinduism is the basis on which Saral Jhingran tries to analyse and understand the various aspects of Hindu morality.

K.K. Raja
The Adyar Lib., Bulletin
Vol. 53

Important Vedic Texts

Now Available in Complete Set

1. **Rgveda Samhita**
2. **Yajurveda Samhita**
3. **Samveda Samhita**
4. **Atharvaveda Samhita**
5. **Yajurvediya Maitrani Samhita**
6. **Yajurvediya Kathak Samhita**
7. **Shukla-Yajurvediya Kanva Samhita**
8. **Krishna-Yajurvediya Taittiriya Samhita**

Edited by Pt. Damodar Satavlekar

Set Price: **Rs. 800.00**

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

MLBD SERIES IN LINGUISTICS

General Editor: Dhanesh K. Jain

Vol. 1. **Language and Society in South Asia**—Michael C. Shapiro and Harold F. Schiffman
(ISBN: 9-07017-655-6) Rs. 130

Vol. 2. **Aspects of Hindi Phonology**—Manjari Ohala
(ISBN: 0-89581-670-9) Rs. 130

Vol. 3. **South Asian Languages: Structure, Convergence and Diglossia**
—Bh. Krishnamurti et al
(ISBN: 81-208-0033-8) Rs. 200

Vol. 4. **Serial Verb Formation in Dravidian Languages**—Sanford B. Steever
(ISBN: 81-208-0378-7) Rs. 100

Vol. 5. **Language in Plural Society**—Laxman M. Khubchandani
(ISBN: 81-208-0460-0) Rs. 175

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

Delhi Varanasi Patna Bangalore Madras

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING THE MONTH
May 1990

BENDALL, Cecil & ROUSE, W.H.D. Trs.—**Siksa Samuccaya:** A Compendium of Buddhist Doctrine. Compiled by Santideva. Delhi, 1990. viii, 328p. Index. Rs. 140.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0732-4). (HB). (269)

BENNETT, Anne Mcgrew—**From Woman-Pain to Woman-Vision:** Writings in feminist Theology. Ed. by Mary E. Hunt. With a Foreword by Clark B. Fischer. Minneapolis, 1989. xxvii, 180p. Biblio., Index, Notes. $10.95 (ISBN: 0-8006-2328-2). (HB). (1506)

BHARDWAJA, Vijay—**Form and Validity in Indian Logic.** Delhi, 1990. x, 127p. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (ISBN: 81-215-050-8). (HB). (276)

BHATT, G.P. Ed.—**Ancient Indian Tradition & Mythology-Vol. 42: The Padma-Purana Pt. IV.** Tr. & Annotated by N.A. Deshpande. Delhi, 1990. xvi, 323p. (1241-1563p). Abbrev. Rs. 150.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0663-8). (HB). (269)

BONER, Georgette & FISCHER, Dberhard Eds. —**Alice Boner: Artist and Scholar.** Varanasi, 1989. xvi, 131p. Biblio; Illus. (HB). (2140)

BROOKMAN, David M.—**Teilhard and Aurobindo:** A Study in Religious Complementarity. Bhubaneswar, 1988, xvi, 144p. Append., Biblio., Notes. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (2854)

CAPRA, Fritjob—**The Turning Point:** Science, Society, and the Rising Culture. London, 1989. xxv, 516p. Biblio; Figs; Index, Notes. £2.95 (ISBN: 0-00-654017-1). (PB). (2870)

CHAKRABORTY, Satyanarayan—**A Study of the Citramimamsa of Appaya Diksita.** Calcutta, 1989. cxvi, 486p. Append; Biblio; Index. Rs. 143.00 (HB). (4336)

CHI, R.S.Y.—**Buddhist Formal Logic Part I.** A Study of Dignaga's Hetucakra and K'uei-Chi's Great Commentary on the Nyayapravesa. Delhi, 1990. lxxxii, 222p. Abbrev., Biblio., Diagrams, Ref. Rs. 125.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0730-8). (HB). (269)

CONZE, Edward et al. Trs. & Eds.—**Buddhist Texts Through the Ages.** Boston, 1990. 323p. Abbrev., Biblio; Gloss; Ref. $14.95 (ISBN: 0-87773-534-4). (PB). (723)

COWELL, E.B. Gen. Ed.—**The Jataka or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births.** Six Volumes in Three Parts. Tr. by Robert Chalmers, W.M.D. Rouse, H.T. Francis, R.A. Neil, & E.B. Cowell. Delhi, 1990. Vol. I & II: xlvi, 640p. Index. Vol. III & IV: xxxii, 648p. Index. Vol V & VI: xxii, 665p. Indices. Rs. 650.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0725-1). (Set). (HB). (269)

DALLAPICCOLA, Anna Libera et al Eds.—**Shastric Traditions in Indian Arts.** 2 Vols. Stuttgart, 1989. Vol. I. Texts. xvii, 491p. Ref. Vol. II. References and Documentation. vii, 135p.+189 plates. Biblio., Index, Drawings. DM 148.00 (ISBN: 3-515-05565-7) 2 Vols. Set (HB). (4561)

DALTON, Dennis—**Satyagraha vs Duragraha.** Bhubaneswar, 1989. iv, 28p., Biblio., Notes. Rs. 20.00 (PB). (Mayur Module : 1). (2854)

DESAI, Prakash N.—**Health and Medicine in the Hindu Tradition:** Continuity and Cohesion. New York, 1989. xiv, 153p. Biblio., Gloss., Index. Notes. $19.95 (ISBN: 0-8245-0914-5). (HB). (2858)

DWIVEDI, Vrajavallabha & SHASHNI, Thinlay Ram. —**Bauddha Tantra Kosha** (Part I). Varanasi, 1990. 44, 160p. Abbrev; Index. Rs. 40.00 (PB). (Rare Buddhist Text Series-5). (114)

GHOSH, Sailen N.—**Science in Ancient India;** An Exploration of the Horappan Scripts. Calcutta, 1990. v, 26p. Rs. 90.00 (HB). (2871)

GINSBERG, Allen—**Indian Journals:** Notebooks Diary Blank Pages Writings. March 1962-May 1963. Delhi, 1990. 210p.+33 plates. Rs. 55.00 (ISBN: 0-14-013370-4). (PB). (4782)

GUPTA, L.P. & GURU, L.V.—**Positive Health Through Ayurveda.** Varanasi, 1989. xxii, 216p. Index, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (2857)

GOVINDA, Anagarika—**A Living Buddhism for the West.** Tr. by Maurice Walshe. Boston, 1990. x, 142p. $12.95 (ISBN: 0-87773-509-3). (PB). (723)

HENRY, Patrick G. & Swearer, Donald K.—**For the Sake of the Word.** Minnesota, 1989. 256p. Index, Notes. $16.95 (ISBN: 0-8006-2310-x). (PB). (1506)

HUNTINGTON, C.W. & WANGCHEN, Geshe Namgyal—**The Emptiness of Emptiness:** An Introduction to Early Indian Madhyamika. Honolulu, 1989. xvi, 287p. Biblio., Index, Notes. $35.00 (ISBN: 0-8248-1165-8). (HB). (457)

IONS, Veronica—**Indian Mythology.** London, 1988. 144p. Illus: (Some in Colour), Index. Rs. 242.00 (ISBN: 0-600-34285-9). (HB). (978)

JACKSON, Paul Tr.—**Letters from Maneri:** Sufi Saint of Medieval India. Delhi, 1990. xx, 458p. Index, Notes. Rs. 395.00 (HB). (2855)

JANAKI, S.S.—**Dhvaja-Stambha.** (Critical Account of its Structural and Ritualistic Details). Madras, 1988. xvi, 90p.+14 Illus., Index. Rs. 20.00 (ISBN: 81-85170-01-0). (PB). (505)

JHA, B.N.—**A Glimpse of the History of Sanskrit Grammar.** Varanasi, 1990. xviii, 426p. Append; Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (218)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JOSHI, S.D. Gen. Ed.—**An Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles.** Vol. 3, Part II. Poona, 1988. iv, 160p. (1639 to 1798p). Rs. 150.00 (PB). (105)

KHANGKAR, Tsewang Dolkar—**Tibetan Medicine:** Health and Harmony Through the Balance in Pulse Rhythms. Delhi, 1990. iv, 48p. Illus. Rs. 45.00 (PB). (2867)

KHOROCHE, Peter, Tr.—**Once the Buddha was a Monkey:** Arya Sura's Jatakamala. With a Foreword by Wendy Doniger. Chicago, 1989. ix, 273p. Abbrev., Biblio., Notes. $28.75 (ISBN: 0-226-7800-3-1). (HB). (454)

KRISHNAN, K.G. Ed.—**Uttankita Sanskrit Vidya Aranya Epigraphs** Vol. II Mysore, 1989. lxxvi, 552p+12 Plates+1 Chart+2 Maps. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (2866)

KUMAR, Nita—**The Artisans of Banaras:** Popular Culture and Identity, 1880-1986. Princeton (New Jersey), 1988. xix, 279p.+15 plates. Abbrev., Append., Biblio; Figs., Gloss., Index, Tables. (ISBN: 0-691-05531-9). (HB). (497)

LUK, Charles—**The Vimalakirti Nirdesa Sutra.** Foreword by Taizan Maezuni Roshi. Boston, 1990, xxii, 157p. Gloss. $12.95 (ISBN: 0-87773-072-5). (PB). (723)

MALIK, Inder—**The Hidden Power.** Delhi, 1989. xvii, 94p. Rs. 100.00 (ISBN: 81-900058-2-0). (HB). (2868)

MAX MULLER, F. Ed.—**The Sacred Books of the East Vol. 19.** The Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan King. A Life Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva. Tr. by Samuel Beal. Delhi, 1990. xxxvii, 380p. Index, Notes, Rs. 120.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0120-2). (HB). (269)

MEHTA, Rohit & MEHTA, Shridevi—**J. Krishnamurti and Sant Kabir:** A Study in Depth. Delhi, 1990. ix, 127p. Append. Rs. 135.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0667-0). (HB). (269)

MISHRA, Bhabagrahi & PANDA, Bishnupada, Eds. —**Essays on History Education & Culture** (Comparatives No. 3 & 4). Bhubaneswar, 1987. iv, 176p. Index, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (2854)

———— **Essays on Religion** (Comparatives Nos. 5 & 6). Bhubaneswar, 1989. viii, 144p. Index, Rs. 100.00 (HB). (2854)

New Trends in Creative Writing in Indian Languages: Proceedings of National Author's Meet held from 23 Dec. to 25 Dec. 1988 at Lucknow. Delhi, 1990. xi, 101p. Rs. 25.00 (PB). (285)

OSMAN, Taib—**William Crook:** A Folklorist. Bhubaneswar, 1989. iv, 31p. Append; Notes, Rs. 20.00 (PB). (Mayur Module: 2). (2854)

PACKER, Toni—**The Work of this Moment.** Boston, 1990. xxxi, 99p. $9.95 (ISBN: 0-87773-536-0). (PB). (723)

PRESTON, James J.—**Miraculous Experience:** A Study of Orissan Hinduism. Bhubaneswar, 1990. vii, 42p. Biblio; Notes. Rs. 20.00 (HB). (Mayur Module: 4). (2854)

———— **Sacred Centres:** Development of Classificatory Scheme. Bhubaneswar, 1987. viii, 78p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 60.00 (HB). (2854)

RATH, Bibhuti Bhushan—**Adoption of Dairy Innovations.** Bhubaneswar, 1984. xxiv, 330p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Illus., Tables. Rs. 125.00 (HB). (2854)

ROY, Annada Shankar—**Aspects of Renaissance in India.** Bhubaneswar, 1983. iv, 40p. Rs. 12.00 (PB). (Pandit Nilakantha Memorial Lecture 1 & 2). (2854)

SAINTS and MYSTICS—**San Jose,** 1990, vi, 85p. Illus. (Mananam Publications Series XII: 1/Jan 1990). (4404)

SHASTRI, Indra Chandra—**Jain Epistemology.** Varanasi, 1990. xv, 490p. Biblio. Rs. 150.00 (PB). (PV. Research Series No. 50) (1507)

SHRI NANESH—**Equanimity:** Philosophy Practice. Compiled by Shanti Chandra Mehta, English Tr. by Himmat Singh Saruparia. Ed. by Sagarmal Jain. Udaipur, 1990. xxiv, 217p. Rs. 65.00 (HB). (Agam Sansthan Series: 3). (2850)

SINGH, Jaideva—**Siva Sutras:** The Yoga of Supreme Identity. Delhi, 1990. lxvi, 278p. Index. Rs. 150.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0406-6). (HB). (269)

SINGH, Vijay—**Jaya Ganga:** In Search of the River-Goddess. Delhi, 1989. 185p. Rs. 55.00 (ISBN: 0-14-012010-6). (HB). (4782)

SUBBARAMAIYA, D.S.—**Sridaksinamurtistotram.** Vol. II (A Study based on the Manasollasa and the Tattvasudha). Sringeri, 1990. xxiv, 593p. Abbrev., (HB). (450)

SUBRAMANIAN, V.K.—**Saundaryalahari of Sankaracarya.** Sanskrit Text in Devanagari with Roman Transliteration, English Translation, Explanatory Notes, Yantric Diagrams and Index. Delhi, 1990. x, 112p. Diagrams, Index, Notes. Rs. 85.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0202-0). (HB). (269)

SUMAHENDRA,—**Miniature Painting Technique.** Jaipur, 1990. vii, 56p.+16 plates. Biblio; Illus; Notes, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (2856)

TEISER, Stephen F.—**The Ghost Festival in Medieval China.** Princeton, 1988. xvii, 275p. Abbrev; Biblio; Gloss; Index. Rs. 37.50 (ISBN: 0-691-05525-4). (HB). (497)

THARCHIN, Geshe Lobsang & ROACH, Michael Trs.—**Tsongkapa: The Principal Teachings of Buddhism.** With a commentary by Pabongka Rincpoche. Delhi, 1990. vi, 209p. Biblio; Index Rs. 60.00 (ISBN: 81-85132-11-9). (HB). (Classics India Religion and Philosophy). (4536)

THAROOR, Shashi—**The Great Indian Novel.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi, 1989. 423p. Gloss Rs.95.00 (ISBN: 0-14-012049-1). (PB). (4782)

7L. June 40 to ... 3/G

कोठारी, सुभाष—**उपासकदशांग और उसका श्रावकाचार।** (एक परिशीलन)। उदयपुर, १९८८। xii, २४३ पृ०। परिशिष्ट, संदर्भ-ग्रंथ-सूची। मूल्यः रु० ६५ (अजिल्द)। (२८५०)

_____ **देविंदत्थओ।** (देवेन्द्रस्तव) [मुनि पुण्यविजयजी द्वारा संपादित मूलपाठ] उदयपुर, १९८८। lxxi, १५५ पृ०। संकेत सूची, सहायक ग्रंथ सूची। मूल्यः रु० ५० (अजिल्द) (२८५०)

कुमारी, प्रभा—**जैनाचार्यों का संस्कृत व्याकरण को योगदान।** दिल्ली, १९९०। ३४३ पृ०। संदर्भ, ग्रंथ-सूची परिशिष्ट। मूल्यः रु० २०० (सजिल्द) (२४४०)

काशीराम अनु०—**विदुर नीति।** बम्बई, १९९०। iv, १४८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० २० (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

घरबड़ा, देवीलाल; छन्दराज, 'पारदर्शी' सं०—**शाश्वत-स्वर एवम् जीवन-झलक।** उदयपुर, १९८९। xii, ३०४ पृष्ठ + ८ चित्र। मूल्यः रु० २१ (सजिल्द)। (११०८)

चन्द्रप्रभसागर—**आयार-सुत्तं।** जयपुर, १९८९। viii, २२९ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ५० (सजिल्द)। (२४५५)

जैन, 'कमल'—**प्राचीन जैन साहित्य में आर्थिक जीवन (एक अध्ययन)।** वाराणसी, १९८८। १२, २१२ पृ०। संदर्भ-ग्रंथ-सूची। मूल्यः रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (२५१०)

जैन, राजाराम व जैन, विद्यावती—**प्राच्य भारतीय ज्ञान-विज्ञान के महामेरू आचार्य कुन्दकुन्द।** आरा, १९८९। viii, ११३ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। मूल्यः रु० १६ (अजिल्द)। (४२२८)

दीक्षित, अप्पय्य—**चित्रमीमांसा।** (रामस्वामीऐय्यङ्गर्येण विरचित "तत्वालोक" व्याख्या सहित)। भाग-१ उपमादि स्मरणातः। मैसूर, १९८८। xxxi, ६८५ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ८९ (सजिल्द)। (२८६१)

द्विवेदी, व्रजवल्लभ व शाशनी, ठिनतेराम, सं०—**बौद्ध तंत्र कोश-भाग-२।** वाराणसी, १९९०। ४४, १६० पृ०। संकेत-सूची, शब्दानुक्रमणी। मूल्यः रु० ४० (अजिल्द)। (दुर्लभ बौद्ध ग्रंथमाला-५) (११४)

द्विवेदी, व्रजवल्लभ व लाल, बनारसी सं०—**लुप्त बौद्ध वचन संग्रह (भाग-१)।** वाराणसी, १९९०। xxxii, १२८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ३० (अजिल्द)। (दुलर्भ बौद्ध ग्रंथमाला-६)। (११४)

द्विवेदी, हरिहरनिवास—**तानसेनः जीवनी, व्यक्तित्व तथा कृतित्व।** ग्वालियर, १९८६। २४, २५२ पृ०+१६ चित्र। मूल्यः रु० २५० (सजिल्द)। (१९९३)

दूबे, जगदीश नारायण, सं०—**आदिपुराणम्।** (वृहत् हिन्दी अंग्रेजी भूमिका सहितम्)। वाराणसी, १९९०। lxii, १९० पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १२१ (सजिल्द)। (धर्मशास्त्र ग्रंथमाला-१) (२८६४)

दास, श्याम, सं०—**श्री जीव गोस्वामी-प्रभुपाद विरचितः** श्री भगवत् सदर्भ। (गोपाल-तोषणी टीका सहित) वृन्दावन, १९९०। xx, ४८० पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ८० (सजिल्द)। (२८५१)

देसाई, मोहनलाल डालीचन्द—**जिनदेवदर्शन।** बम्बई, १९८९। xxvi, १११ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १२ (सजिल्द)। (२८५७)

नेगी, ठाकुर सेन, सं०—**दुर्लभ ग्रंथों की आधार सामग्री-भाग-१।** वाराणसी, १९९०। xvi १३७ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ४० (सजिल्द)। (दुर्लभ बौद्ध ग्रंथमाला-४) (११४)

नागर, रामजीवन, अनु०—**स्वर्ग का विमान।** बम्बई, १९९०। xx, ३३६ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ४५ (सजिल्द)। (४३२९)

पगारिया, रूपेन्द्रकुमार, सं०—**श्रीचंदसूरि विरचित मुनीसुव्रता-स्वामीचरित।** अहमदाबाद, १९८९। viii, ३४१ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ७० (सजिल्द)। (२३१)

पण्डित वामन, सं०—**जन्मदिनपूजादिपद्धतिः** (वर्षवृद्धिदिनकृत्य-प्रयोगः)। बम्बई, १९९०। २२ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० २ (अजिल्द)। (४३२९)

पाठक, वनेश्वर—**कालिदास—साहित्यालोचन एवं समीक्षा।** वाराणसी, १९८९। xii, १४१ पृ०। संदर्भ। मूल्यः रु० ८० (सजिल्द)। (२१८)

पाण्डेय, जनार्दन शास्त्री—**दुलर्भ बौद्ध ग्रंथ परिचय—भाग-१।** वाराणसी, १९९०। xvi २४१ पृ०। संदर्भ। मूल्यः रु० ५५ (सजिल्द)। (दुलर्भ बौद्ध ग्रंथमाला-३) (११४)

प्रभुपाद, रूप गोस्वामी—**श्री भक्तिरसामृत सिन्धु।** वृन्दावन, १९९०। xlii, ८८२ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (२८५१)

बाबा श्री, गुप्तावतार—**नाद-योग, लय-योग और मंत्र-योग।** इलाहाबाद, १९८९। ४८ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ५ (अजिल्द)। (२८२७)

भांडारकर, रामकृष्ण गोपाल—**संस्कृत मन्दिरान्तः** प्रवेशिका। ताराशंकर रामचंद्र स्मार्त द्वारा अनुवादित। अहमदाबाद, १९८९। ३३५ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ३० (अजिल्द)। (२५६४)

मुकुन्दराम अनु०—**अर्कप्रकाश।** बम्बई, १९९०। xv, २०१ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ३० (सजिल्द)। (४३२९)

मुज़तर, बालकृष्ण—**महाभारत युद्ध के अठारह दिन।** कुरूक्षेत्र, १९९०। xii, १०६ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ९० (सजिल्द)। (२८५९)

मिश्र, मिथिलेश कुमारी—**गडविहो।** (वाक्पतिराजकृत प्राकृत-महाकाव्य)। पटना, १९९०। xx, ३०० पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ८० (सजिल्द)। (२८६५)

मिश्र, राधाकृष्ण, सं०—**ज्योतिर्विद्धरशुकदेव विरचित ज्योतिष-सार।** केशवप्रसाद शर्मा द्विवेदी द्वारा विरचित हिन्दी टीका सहित। बम्बई, १९८९। xviii, १८० पृ०। मूल्यः रु० २४ (अजिल्द)। (४३२९)

मिश्र, शितिकण्ठ—**हिन्दी जैन साहित्य का बृहद् इतिहास।** (भाग-१ मरू-गुर्जर)। वाराणसी, १९८९। xv, ६४३ पृ०। अनुक्रमाणिका, संदर्भ-ग्रंथ सूची। मूल्यः रु० १८० (सजिल्द)। (११९७)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Licenced to post without pre-payment under U.No. U(DN-76) at N.D.P.S.O. on 15/16 June, 1990
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
R.No. 34500/79 *MLBD Newsletter* June 1990 Regd. No. D(DN) 327

यादव, भिखारीराम—**स्याद्वाद और सप्तभंगीनय।** (आधुनिक व्याख्या)। वाराणसी, १९८९। ४४, २३० पृ०। संदर्भ ग्रंथ-सूची। मूल्यः रु० ६० (२५१०)

रामप्रसाद, अनु०—**नृपमदनपाल विरचितः** मदनपाल निघण्टुः हिन्दी टीका सहितः। बम्बई, १९९०। २७१ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ४० (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

व्यास, राजशेखर—**मेवाड़ की कला और स्थापत्य।** जयपुर, १९८८। ३१८ पृ०+७६ पृ०+१ मानचित्र मूल्यः रु० ४०० (सजिल्द)। (२८६०)

वेलणकर, श्री० भि०, सं० व अनु०—**दैवज्ञ सूर्यकवि विरचित** 'रामकृष्णकाव्यम्'। बम्बई। ७२ पृ०। चित्र, परिशिष्ट। मूल्यः रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (२१६)

शुक्ल, बाबूलाल, सं०—**नारदपञ्चरात्र-भारद्वाज संहिता तत्वप्रकाशिकया हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित।** बम्बई, १९९०। १७० पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। मूल्यः रु० ३५० (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

शुक्ल, रमादत्त, सं०—**कालिका कवचम्।** प्रयाग, १९८६। १६ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० २ (अजिल्द)। (२८२७)

शुक्ल, रमादत्त व शर्मा ऋतुशील, सं०—**क्या "रामचरित मानस" तंत्र है?** इलाहबाद, १९८९। xvi १७६ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ३० (अजिल्द)। (७०७)

शर्मा, भीमदत्त, सं०—**मुहूर्तसंग्रहदर्पणः हिन्दी टीका सहित।** बम्बई, १९९०। x १६६ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० २५ (अजिल्द) (४३२९)

शर्मा, हनुमान—**ग्रहशान्तिपद्धतिः भाषा टीका सहित।** बम्बई, १९८९। १४२ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १२ (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

शास्त्री, प्रशस्यामित्र—**संस्कृत-व्यंग्यविलासः।** (संस्कृतभाषाया विविधविषया व्यंग्यपूर्ण सर्वप्रथमा सचित्रा गद्य-रचना)। इलाहाबाद, १९८९। xxiii, १२० पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ४५ (सजिल्द)। (२२९८)

शास्त्री, रविदत्त—**विषतंत्रचिकित्साप्रकाशः** हिन्दी टीका समेतः। बम्बई, १९९०। ९३ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

शास्त्री, विजयमुनि—**जैनदर्शन के मूलतत्व।** आगरा, १९८९। xii, १७६ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। मूल्यः रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (२८५३)

शास्त्री, विजयमुनि—**जैन न्याय-शास्त्रः** एक परिशीलन। आगरा, १९९०। viii, १७६ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। मूल्यः रु० २० (अजिल्द)। (२८५३)

शिवानन्द सरस्वती—**काशी-दर्शन।** वाराणसी, १९९०। xxiv, २६० पृ०+३ चित्र। मूल्यः रु० ३० (अजिल्द)। (२८६२)

संघवी, सुखलाल—**चार तीर्थंकर।** (ऋषभ, नेमि, पार्श्व और महावीर)। वाराणसी, १९८९। vi, १४९ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ३० (सजिल्द)। (पार्श्वनाथ विद्याश्रम ग्रंथमालाः ४९) (२५१०)

सुधा, सुप्रभाकुमारी स०—**अर्चनार्चन।** व्यावर, १९८८। xxvi, १११३ पृ०+३५ चित्र। मूल्यः रु० १५१ (सजिल्द)। (२८५७)

सहजोबाई—**सहजप्रकाश।** बम्बई, १९९०। ११२ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १० (अजिल्द)। (४३२९)

सिंह, राजदेव नंदन, सं०—**शाक्तप्रमोदः।** बम्बई, १९९०। viii, ५८२ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (११७३)

श्रीमद्भास्कराचार्यविरचितम् करणकुतूहलम्—श्री सुमति-हर्षविरचितया गणककुमुदकौमुन्द्याख्या व्याख्यायासमलङ्कृतम्। बम्बई, १९८९। ११२ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

हनुमन्तराव, कार्लूर—**साहितीजगती (निबन्ध संग्रह)।** हैदराबाद, १९९०। २६६ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ३० (सजिल्द) (२८६९)

हेमराज, शिलानन्द, अनु०—**यूनानी बाइबिल।** नया विधान (प्रथम खण्ड)। लखनऊ, १९८९। lxiv, ३२८ पृ०+१ मानचित्र; संदर्भ। मूल्यः रु० १२० (सजिल्द)। (२७१७)

त्रिपाठी, भागीरथ प्रसाद—**संस्कृत भाषा सीखने की सरल और वैज्ञानिक विधि।** (वर्णकाण्डम्)। वाराणसी, १९९०। xiv, २६१ पृ०। चित्र। मूल्यः रु० ४०.०० (सजिल्द)। (वाग्योग-ग्रंथमाला सप्तमपुष्प)। (२८६३)

त्रिपाठी, रामशंकर—**सौत्रान्तिकदर्शनम्।** वाराणसी, १९९०। xliv, ६८४ पृ०। परिशिष्ट, विषयसूची, संदर्भ। मूल्यः रु० २२५ (सजिल्द)। (भोट-भारतीय ग्रंथमाला-१७) (११४)

OUR DISTRIBUTORS
NORTH AMERICA (For MLBD Books Only)
SOUTH ASIA BOOKS
P.O. Box 502 Columbia MO 65205 U.S.A.
Phone: (314) 449-1359

U.K.
M/s. MOTILAL BOOKS (U.K.) LTD.
52, Crown Road Wheatley Oxford OX9 IUL
Telephone: Wheatley (08677) 3478
Telex: 83147 "VIA-OR" ATTN. RON HILSDON

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS (NIPPON) BORDER LTD.
2-23-1-520 Yoyogi Shibuya Tokyo Japan
Phone & Fax 0-375-3235 CABLE "BORDER"

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
PUBLISHED BY NARENDRA PRAKASH JAIN FROM THE OFFICE OF MOTILAL BANARSIDASS, BUNGALOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR, DELHI 110007 AND PRINTED AT SHRI JAINENDRA PRESS A 45, PHASE I INDUSTRIAL AREA, NARAINA, NEW DELHI-110 028

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ESTD 1903

ISSN : 0970-1435
Annual Subscription
India Rs. 15.00
Foreign (Air Mail) $ 10.00
(Surface Mail) $ 4.00

MLBD Newsletter

A MONTHLY OF
INDOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar
Delhi 110007 (INDIA)
Phones: 2911985, 2918335
Gram: GLORYINDIA
Telex : (0) 31-66053 ENKY IN
Fax: b) 011-2926803 Atten. MLBD

Branches:
Motilal Banarsidass, Chowk, Varanasi 221001
Motilal Banarsidass, Ashok Rajpath, Patna 800004
Motilal Banarsidass, 24, Race Course Road, Bangalore 560001
Motilal Banarsidass, 120, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Madras 600004

VOL. XII NO. 7 JULY 1990

Arjuna in the Mahabharata: Where Krishna Is, There is Victory

RUTH CECILY KATZ

The aim of the present study is to provide a complete and coherent portrait of the great Indian hero, the Achilles of India, Arjuna, as portrayed in the epic poem *Mahabharata*, including its world famous subsection, the *Bhagavadgita*.

The approach of the present study lies between Dumezil's and Biardeau's, and takes suggestions from both, with the attitude that the Indo-European background and the Indian context must figure into successful *Mahabharata* interpretation at all levels. The study is divided into three parts, each being one vital level of Arjuna's personality: Arjuna as epic hero; as human being; and as religious devotee or hero of religion. As the discussion progresses, interconnections between the three levels are indicated. The study locates the *Mahabharata*, and Arjuna with it, in the context of two thousand years of Indian religious texts, from the Vedas to the Puranas. More broadly, comparative materials from Indo-European and Semitic sources is introduced, including brief references to Christianity, primarily in the conclusion. Arjuna has been compared with heroes from outside the Indian tradition such as Achilles, Gilgamesh, Rustam, Cuchulainn and finally, Jesus. Details of the *Mahabharata* plot unfold as the discussion progresses, to provide all necessary background and, by the end of the study, the entire tale is retold. An appendix on the names (epithets) of Arjuna completes the study.

A thorough analysis of the monumental text of the *Mahabharata* in its complex and many-layered contexts of classical Indian culture, literature, religions doctrine and rituals and historical development shows the epic figure Arjuna to be a religious role model for Hinduism.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Padma Purana Pt. V Ancient Indian Tradition & Mythology, Vol. 43

N.A. DESHPANDE,
Tr & Annot.
G.P. BHATT, *Ed.*

This is part V of the voluminous Padma Purana and Volume 43 in the series of Ancient to Indian Tradition and Mythology. It comprises the whole of section IV named *Brahmakhanda* (Chapters 1-26) and part of Section V named *Patalakhanda* (Chapter 1-67). The *Brahmakhanda* deals mainly with various aspects of Visnu Bhakti or devotion to god Visnu. Out of its 26 chapters as many as 19 preach devotion to Visnu directly in most and indirectly in a few, strengthening it with the help of short anecdotes and stories.

Devotion to Visnu is recommended as the quickest and surest way to liberation in this Kali age. No pilgrimage, no bathing in Ganga, in short, nothing else need be done by such a devotee. The characteristics of a devotee of Visnu are described in vv. 21-32 of chapter 1. The story of a thief named Dandaka shows how a solitary and insignificant act performed once destroyed even his gravest sins committed in the past, and the one of a pious brahmana Vaikuntha and a rat shows how an accidental act of brightening the flame of a lamp burning in a Visnu temple on the part of the rat liberated it.

The *Patalakhanda* devotes its first 68 chapters to the ever well-known Ramayana story, out of which all but the last are included in this Part. This is a Vaisnava theme par excellence, as Rama was an incarnation of Visnu born for the divine purpose of eliminating the demons headed by Ravana.

Suresvara's Vartika on Asva and Asvamedha Brahmana

SHOUN HINO &
K.P. JOG, *Tr.*

The Asvabrahmana and Asvamedha-brahmana explain the general purport of Sankara's Bhasya on the first chapter of the *Brahadaranyakopanisad*. They also form a bridge, as it were, between the ritualistic (*Karmakanda*) and Philosophical (*jnanakanda*) portions of the *Satapathabrahmana*.

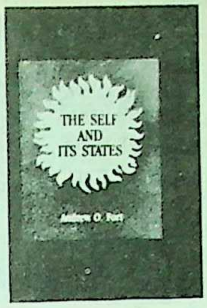
The two Brahmanas form a sequel to Suresvara's almost independent treatise, the *Sambandhavartika*, wherein he has dwelt upon the doctrine that the ritual is also useful to one in one's effort to attain liberation, for it purifies first the intellect and then the individual self, thereby paving way to the rise of knowledge about reality. He then turns to explain following the *Brahadaranyakopanisad* itself how the horse sacrifice, the most prominent among the various rituals, becomes useful to one in attaining the knowledge about the reality. Even the knowledge of the Asvamedha, viz. the awareness of the nature of the ritual and its result as some manifestation of the Real (i.e. Brahman) and not necessarily the performance of the rituals is a means to liberation.

This fine and lucid translation of text preserves the flavour of the original without being too literal.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Self and Its States



ANDREW O. FORT

Many Indian thinkers, past and present, have shown an interest in states of consciousness and their basis. One traditional formulation is called the *catuspad* doctrine. This doctrine, particularly important in the well-known *Advaita* (non-dual) Vedanta school, specifies three states (waking, dream, deep sleep, and an underlying fourth turiya).

The primary aim of this book is to trace the development and modifications of this states of consciousness scheme in *Advaita* thought. The states of consciousness "lens" is an interesting and revealing way to look at two central concerns of *Advaita* thought, psychology and epistemology. The *catuspad* doctrine offers a dramatically different (higher) valuation of non-waking states than do most Western psychological theories. The present study illustrates the general commitment in Indian thought to the psychological and ontological significance of "altered" (i.e. non-waking) states of consciousness, also of increasing interest in Western psychology, particularly "transpersonal" psychology. The conclusion looks at the relationship between *Advaita* and "transpersonal" psychology in light of the states of consciousness scheme. A translation of the Mandukya, the first chapter of Gaudapada Karikas, and Sankara's commentary on them closes the book.

The book contributes both to a better understanding of the *Advaita* states scheme and of *Advaita* by Western psychology.

The Lion's Roar of Queen Srimala

ALEX WAYMAN &
HIDEKO WAYMAN, *Trs.*

The *Sri-mala-Sutra,* a composition of the Mahasanghika sect, is a popular and important Mahayana Buddhist scripture, both in the Far East and in India.

The scripture presents a forceful and eloquent portrayal of "Embrace of the Illustrious Doctrine". It is noteworthy particularly for its exposition of Tathagata-garbha theory (the potentiality of Buddhahood in sentient beings), for which it is the chief scripture. It is also an important source for the "One Vehicle" (ekayana) doctrine, and probably unparalleled in its teaching of the lay Bodhisattva path. Among the important tenets of this scripture is its manner of differentiating the Arhats and Pratyekbuddhas from the Tathagatas. There is the striking feature of having a queen named Srimala as the interlocutor, contrasting with other Mahayana scriptures where either well known disciples, or boddhisattvas are employed as interlocutors.

Srimalasimhananda-sutra is translated here from Tibetan, Sino-Japanese, and Sanskrit quotations. The translators' aim has been to reconstruct and render the original meaning of the scripture, as they came to understand it from the consensus of the versions. In dubious cases those readings have been adopted which best conformed with the context and the rest of the work.

The text is preceded by a detailed and comprehensive introduction which traces the literary history of the text, analyzes its meaning and significance and also provides a brief synopsis of the scripture.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Philosophy, Psychology and Mysticism: The Sufi Message Vol. XI

HAZRAT INAYAT KHAN

According to Hazrat Inayat Khan there are three steps which lead the seeker to the altar of divine wisdom. They are philosophy, psychology and mysticism.

The present work opens new avenues of thought, attitude and life to the reader. In the first part the author discusses aspects of the physical nature of life from a spiritual point of view. Spirit and matter, vibrations, light, illusion and reality are among the themes discussed. The main topics under the heading of *Psychology* are suggestion and magnetism. The focus is on the ways to coping with the complications in life.

***Mysticism* is a collection of inspiring teachings on a wide variety of subjects, illustrating the practicality and at the same time the aloofness of the spiritual path. The work is appended with a rich collection of aphorisms which are striking in their wisdom, subtlety and pithiness.**

These lectures have not been written down by the author. They contain his lectures, discourses and other teachings as taken down in short hand and other handwriting. Every effort has been made in this volume to avoid distortion of intent and meaning and preserve highly personal and colourful style of the greaf Sufi saint.

The Buddhist Tantras: Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism

ALEX WAYMAN

This volume is prepared from the previously published articles by Alex Wayman in the field of the Buddhist Tantras along with new studies especially made to round out the material for a reasonably integrated volume.

A detailed and comprehensive introduction places the position of Mahayana Buddhism and recalls the early literary history of Tantras especially the Guhyasa-Mahatantra; The discussion includes such matters as the tantric theory of divinity, the preparation of disciples and the meaning of initiation classification of offering materials, authoritative symbolism of the mandala-palace, an explanation of tantric ritual and the symbolism of its attainments; twilight language and a Tantric song, the tantric teaching about the body's nine orifices, and the theory of female energy in the Buddhist Tantras. It concludes with the Bibliographical Research which contains a correlation between the tantric positions of the *Kanjur* and *Tanjur*—two Tantra collections of the Tibetan Buddhist canon.

The work is learened with illustrations and drawings. The author demonstrates an "at-homeness" with the tantric literature; and shares with the reader his sympathetic burrowing in these recondite texts.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Essays on Hinduism

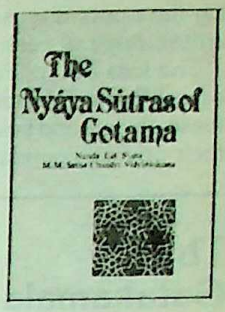
KARAN SINGH

In this collection of essays, a major work on Hinduism since Dr. Radhakrishnan's, *A Hindu View of Life*, the author discusses the basics of Hinduism, outlining the message of the Upanisads andthe Bhagavad Gita. "Here is a philosophy which cuts across barriers of hatred and fanaticism that have been built in the name of religion; it accepts the infinite possibilities of movement towards the divine." Dr. Karan Singh, believes that the essentials of Hindu religio-philosophic teaching are pervaded by the ideal of universalism and love for humanity. "The Vedanta seeks the welfare of all creation, not only of human beings but also of what we call the lower creatures."

Through his essays, some of which were lectures delivered at international conferences, the author drives home the relevance of Hindu universalism to an age in which nations are armed for mutual annihilation. Beginning with 'Hinduism—An Over view", which in itself would make a compact little handbook on the subject, he discusses the Vedanta, the Mystics, Humanity, Yoga, Values, an interesting essay on American Gurus, Secularism, Education, Nature, Conservation, Unity and Global Consciousness. Dr. Karan Singh believes that a successful application of the religio-philosophic teachings of Hindu seers will help humankind to overcome the worst crsis facing it in this nuclear age, and will lead to restructuring the world on the all-embracing principle of freedom and equity, "Hinduism retains an inner dynamism and presents certain key concepts that are particularly relevant in this nuclear age, not only for Hindus but for the entire human race."

The text is followed by the author's lucid translation and commentary on Mundaka Upanisad. The book is written in a simple style. Verses and passages from the epics and the Vedas have been translated in such a way as to retain their original beauty and yet be clear to the layman. This collection will be of interest to theologists, indologists students of Indian religion and culture and the general reader.

The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama



NANDA LAL SINHA, *Ed.*
SATISA CHANDRA VIDYABHUSANA, *Tr.*

To Gotama, Gautama or Aksapada, is attributed the authorship of the Nyaya-Sutra, the earliest work on Nyaya philosophy. Its method, like that of the Vaisesika, consists in the enumeration, definition and examination of the categories. The Nyaya-Sutra has, since its composition, enjoyed a very great popularity as is evident from the numerous commentaries that have from time to time centred round it.

The Nyaya-Sutra treats of four distinct subjects viz, the art of debate (*tarka*); the means of valid knowledge (*pramana*); the doctrine of syllogism (*avayava*); and the examinations of contemporaneous philosophical doctrine (*anyamata-pariksa*).

The present volume contains Sanskrit text in Nagari characters, followed by Sanskrit vocabulary consisting of English synonym of each and every word of the Sutra.

Essence of Indian Art

B.N. GOSWAMY

The present catalogue of Indian paintings and sculptures was released on the occasion of the "Essence of Indian Art" exhibition held in San Francisco during the Festival of India.

The use of *rasas*, or sentiments for grouping sculpture and painting is a unique feature of this collection, and is employed to allow the viewer greater access to Indian Art. The importance here of *rasas* is that they provide a key to understanding the methods Indian artists used to evoke a particular response

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

from their audience. Descriptive paragraphs concerning the prints discuss the meaning, significance and artistic merit of each of them.

The idea of the present collection is to introduce, especially the Western viewers to the ways in which these objects and paintings functioned in Indian art in their original contexts.

The Gatakamala

J.S. SPEYER, *Tr.*

The old Pali stories about the previous lives of the Buddha, the Gatakas are numerous. The *Gatakamala* of Aryasura is a much later Sanskrit work that has selected thirty-four stories and transformed them into more elaborate and polished works. It was a work that enjoyed near canonical status among the Northern Buddhists. *The Gatakamala* is a document of the first rank for the study of ancient Buddhist homiletics.

The translation is authentic and authoritative. Every effort has been made to make it faithful to the original in both style and content. The reader will derive adequate knowledge and same inspiration as from the original text.

Shankaracharya

P. BANDYOPADHYAY

Shankaracharya was a philosopher par excellence and a poet of the first order. He was a mystic and a religious reformer—a *Karma yogi, Bhakti yogi* and *Jnana yogi*. He strove to bring human beings together on the basis of shared intellectual, ethical and spiritual values. His writings indicate that he was propounding a religion which underlies all religions. He was universal in his outlook and action. Shankara's philosophy of Advaita Vedanta integrates everything secular and spiritual into one Supreme Reality, b removing all contradictions and conflicts.

The present work gives a comprehensive accou of the life of Shankaracharya, of his teachings and o the phenomenal work that he did in the short span o his life.

India: Art and Culture 1300-1900

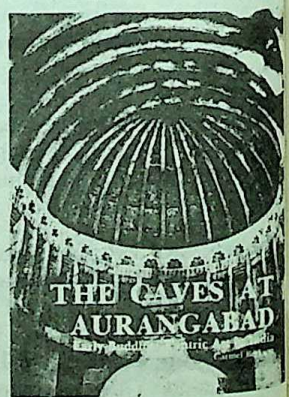
STUART CARY WELCH

India: Art and Culture 1300-1900 is the catalogue fo the exhibition *India* held at the Metropolitan Museu of Art, New York in 1985-86.

The catalogue documents six critical centuries o artistic synthesis, change, and survival. Comprehen sive in its conceptual framework, this presentation o three hundred thirty-three works brings togethe masterpieces of the sacred and court tradition an embraces as well the urban, folk and tribal heritage o India.

The prints are accompanied by a comprehensive sensitive and informative text in which the author no only discusses each work from the point of view of a connoisseur but also presents the cultural an historical milieus in which each was created.

The Caves at Aurangabad: Early Buddhist Tantric Art in India



CARMEL BERKSON

Many visitors to the famous caves at Ajanta and Ellor miss the opportunity to see the contemporaneous

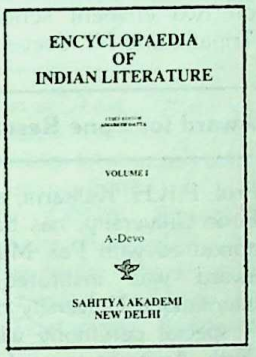
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

cluster of caves nestled in the hills two miles west of the city of Aurangabad. While these shrines are lesser known, they are aesthetically very significant, and they afford penetrating insights concerning the development of Buddhism in India during the 5th and 6th centuries A.D.

In the present work the flow and development of the life of form, reflecting the transitional period when Tantric influences were being conjoined with Mahayana Buddhism, is examined. A comprehensive and beautiful collection of photographs integrates the multiple elements of the many aspected caves. The iconography sheds authoritative light on the history of Buddhism. In the initial section, the text is a background introduction to Buddhism with some remarks about the contemporary social background. The second section is descriptive of style in the sculpture, composition, architecture, environment, ritual prescriptions and the interrelationships of all these to the devotee and the srious visitor.

Encyclopaedia of Indian Literature (3 Vols.)



AMARESH DATTA, *Ed.*

The Encyclopaedia of Indian Literature has been designed to provide a fairly clear and comprehensive idea about the growth and development of Indian literature in 22 languages recognized by the Sahitya Akademi. It has taken in its purview the whole of Indian literature in its various ramifications, with Vedic/Sanskrit, the most ancient at the one end and Indian literature in English, the most modern at the other. The entries arranged in alphabetical order cover practically all important aspects of Indian literature and the growth and development has been traced down the ages, with general historical surveys of genres and movements and adequate notes on established authors born in or before 1947 and on significant books in each of the languages.

This encyclopaedia will prove to be a useful tool of reference both to scholars and lay readers and will help fill a long-felt need of the Indian literary world.

तुलनात्मक धर्म-दर्शन

या० मसीह

इस पुस्तक में आठ परम्परागत धर्मों (हिन्दुत्व, जैन, बौद्ध, सिख, पारसी धर्म, ईसाइत, इस्लाम एवं यहूदी धर्म) का तुलनात्मक विवेचन सुस्पष्ट एवं सुबोध भाषा में किया गया है। प्रत्येक धर्म के परम लक्ष्य, उसकी प्राप्ति के लिए दर्शाए गए विभिन्न मार्ग, उनके धर्मग्रन्थ, उनमें दी गई प्रवर्तकों की जीवनियाँ, उनकी शिक्षा और धार्मिक उपलब्धियों का विस्तारपूर्वक विवेचन किया गया है।

इन आठ धर्मों की समानताओं और अन्तर का यथाशक्ति पक्षपात रहित उल्लेख करते हुए लेखक ने यह सिद्ध करने का प्रयास किया है कि किसी भी धर्म के बीच ऐसी खाई नहीं हैं जिसे पाटा न जा सके। दार्शनिक स्तर पर ब्रह्म प्राप्ति धर्मों की अन्तिम स्थिति मानी जाती है और इसी अभेदमूलक सिद्धांत के आधार पर धार्मिक एकता स्थापित की जा सकती है।

CHANGE OF PRICE

Please note the revised prices of the following titles w.e.f. 1-7-90

Sl. No.	Title & Author/Editor		Revised Price in Rs.
1.	A Handbook of Virasaivism – *S.C. Nandimath*		100
2.	The Harshacarita of Banabhatta – *P.V. Kane*	(Cloth)	200
		(Paper)	150
3.	The Nighantu and the Nirukta – *Lakshman Sarup*		200
4.	Rasikapriya of Keshavadasa – *K.P. Bahadur*		175
5.	Select Inscriptions (Vol. II) – *D.C. Sircar*		400
6.	Sexual Metaphors and Animal Symbols in Indian Mythology – *Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty*		150
7.	Traditions of the Seven Rsis – *John E. Mitchiner*		175
8.	Yoga and Deapth Psychology – *I.P. Sachdeva*		125
9.	एकलिङ्ग माहात्म्यम् – प्रेमलता शर्मा		80
10.	ज्योतिषशास्त्र में रोग विचार – शुक्रदेव प्रसाद चतुर्वेदी	(Cloth)	110
		(Paper)	65
11.	दशरूपक्रम – बेजनाथ पाण्डेय		75
12.	रसेन्द्रसार संग्रह – नरेन्द्रनाथ	(Cloth)	150
		(Paper)	90

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEWS

Prakrit Workshop

Bhogilal Leherchand Institute of Indology organised a Prakrit Workshop from 2nd July—14th July, 1990 at Vijay Vallabh Smarak Complex in Delhi. Dr. Madan Mishra, Vice Chancellor, Lal Bahadur Shastri Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, inaugurated the Workshop. Pt. Dalsukhbhai Malvania presided over the function.

Seminar on "Greater India Outside India"

Institute for Oriental Study, Thane is going to organise a seminar on "Greater India Outside India" on 27th April, 1991 at Golden Times, Golden Palace Hotel, Thane. The Seminar programme will include special lectures, reading of papers and free communication. The deadline to receive the abstracts of the papers is 31st Dec., 1990 and for papers it is 31st Jan., 1991. Further information can be had from:
Dr. Vijay Bedekar,
Dr. Bedekar's Hospital
"Shiv-Shakti", Maharshi Karve Marg,
Naupada, Thane-400602.

Conference on Buddhism in Canada

A Conference on Buddhism in Canada was organized by the Buddhist Society of Compassionate Wisdom under the direction of Ven. Samu Sunim at Zen Buddhist Temple, Toronto from July 8 to July 14, 1990. The conference was attended by a large number of Buddhist clergy and lay leaders who have been actively involved in establishing Buddhism in Canada, along with academicians from Canadian Universities.

New Light Thrown on Buddhist Monastery

The recent discovery of two monastic seals from Lalitgiri, the earliest flourishing Buddhist establishment in Orissa, may solve the greatest controversy over the identification of "Puspagiri Mahavihar" mentioned by Chinese traveller Hiuen Tsang.

The excavators have revealed that the seals depict a wheel on top, flanked by two deer, and containing inscriptions about the monastery. The insctiption has not yet been deciphered but the archaeologists feel that once that is done it would solve the question of the identification of the monastery in Odra visited by Hiuen Tsang.

Palm Leaf Manuscript Found

A sheaf of 25 palm leaf manuscript written by Veeramamunigal; a Spanish missionary who contributed immensely to the development of Tamil, has been located at the Oriental Manuscript Library in Madras.

Sanskrit Awards

The Uttar Pradesh Sanskrit Akademy has conferred the Vishwa Sanskrit Bharati Award of Rs. 1 lakh each on two eminent scholars, Acharya Ram Prasad Tripathi and Mr. Jeevannyay Tirth.

Award for Pune Researcher

Prof. P.K.H. Kulkarni, a researcher on ayurveda at Pune University, has become the first Indian to be honoured with Pax Mundi Fellowship Award. The award was instituted recently by the Open International University for Complementary Medicines. A special ceremony will be held in September at Perth, Australia to confer the award.

Ayurvedic Meet

The 53rd plenary session of the All India Ayurvedic Congress, the sole representative body of Vaidyas in the country, was held on June 20 and 21 at Kurukshetra. Prime Minister V.P. Singh inaugurated the session. The function was attended by hundreds of Vaidyas from all over the country. The scientific seminars and open session were held on June 21.

Institute for Indian Thought Mooted

The department of culture proposes to set up an institute for higher studies in Indian thought with emphasis on Vedantic studies leading to M.Phil. and Ph.D. degrees. The institute is to be named

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

'Shankaracharya Institute for Indian Thought and Culture' and will offer courses in Vedanta and other philosophical systems. The institute will be located in Dehra Dun.

Assam Honour to Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan

The Assam Government's annual Sankardev award for contribution to creative art, culture, literature and journalism will go to Dr. (Mrs.) Kapila Vatsyayan, scholar and administrator this year.

Roman Trade

The recent excavations at Azhagankulam in Ramanathapuram district of Tamil Nadu have thrown further light on the trade links between the Roman Empire and the Tamils.

Workshop on Sanskrit

The Translation Bureau of Tibetan Library, Dharamsala, organised a workshop on Sanskrit Learning from June 5-19, 1990. Pandit Daramdatta Chaturvedi and Acharya Pema Tenzin, Assistant Editor of the Translations Bureau of the CIHTS, Samath, conducted the workshop. Besides, Acharya Pema Tenzin also shared his expertise on the Tibetan and Tibetanized Sanskrit that is needed in TSCII (a sequence of Tibetan and Tibetanized Sanskrit Characters) for computers.

Exhibition of Jain Temple Art of India

An exhibition of Jain Temple Art of India was held at Robarts Library, University of Toronto from Sept. 11 to Sept. 29, 1989. Sri Roop Lal Jain Trust Fund was also announced at the inauguration of the exhibition. The trust will support research and publication in Jain studies in the University of Toronto.

The exhibition featured photographs of the intricately sculptured Jain Temples at Dilwara and Ranakpur in Indian State of Rajasthan near Gujarat. The photographs were by Dr. Sehdev Kumar. Traditional art work from Western India along with books on Jain religion and culture were also on display.

CORRECTION

MLBD Newsletter carried in the May'90 issue an item regarding International Symposium on Pilgrimage Traditions. Sri Caitanya Prema Sansthana, Vrindaban has informed us that it has nothing to do with the sponsorship of the Symposium as reported in the news item.

Editor

OBITUARY

Brahmarishi Deoraha Baba died in Brindavan near Mathura on 19th June 1990. The funeral was held with full State honours. Deoraha Baba, who had become a legendary saint in his lifetime, belonged to the line of the Vaishnava saint scholar Ramanuja Acharya, the propounder of Vishishtadvaita school of thought.

INDIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW
(Journal of the Indian Council of Historical Research)
Chairman, Board of Editors: Irfan Habib
Editor: Vivekanand Jha
The Indian Historical Review is a Half-yearly historical journal of International repute published by the Indian Council of Historical Research. Every issue of the Journal contains articles, papers, book reviews and short notices which are relevant for academic work of excellence

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION	Institutions	Individuals
	Rs. 60.00	Rs. 35.00
	$ 14.00	$ 7.50
	£ 5.00	£ 2.75

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi 110 007 (India)

OUR DISTRIBUTORS
NORTH AMERICA (For MLBD Books Only)
SOUTH ASIA BOOKS
P.O. Box 502 Columbia MO 65205 U.S.A.
Phone: (314) 449-1359

U.K.
M/s. MOTILAL BOOKS (U.K.) LTD.
52, Crown Road Wheatley Oxford OX9 IUL
Telephone: Wheatley (08677) 3478
Telex: 83147 "VIA-OR" ATTN. RON HILSDON

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS (NIPPON) BORDER LTD.
2-23-1-520 Yoyogi Shibuya Tokyo Japan
Phone & Fax 0-375-3285 CABLE "BORDER"

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HIGHLIGHTED BOOKS

BANDYOPADHYAYA, P.—**Shankaracharya.** Calcutta, 1990. 92p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 50 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85328-09-9) (*Distributed by:*—M/s Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007)

BERKSON, Carmel—**The Caves at Aurangabad.** Ahmedabad, 1986. xvi, 238p+1 chart. Biblio., Gloss., Photos. 325.00 (HB). (*Distributed by:*—M/s Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007)

CHATTOPADHYAYA, D.P. Ed.—**Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India.** Tr. by Lama Chimpa and Alaka Chattopadhyaya. Delhi, 1990. xxxii, 493p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 180.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0696-4).

DATTA, Amaresh, Chief Ed.—**Encyclopaedia of Indian Literature.** New Delhi, 1987. Vol I xxviii, 988p. Abbrev., Map. Vol. II—Devraj to Jyoti xvi, pg. 989-1902. Abbrev., Vol. III-K to Navalram. xv, pg. 1903-2924. Abbrev , Rs. 400.00 (HB). (*Distributed by:*—M/s Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007)

DESHPANDE, N.A.—**The Padma-Purana Pt. V.** Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1990. xvi, 1565-1937p. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0701-4). (Ancient Indian Tradition & Mythology Vol. 43).

FORT, Andrew O.—**The Self and its States:** A States of Consciousness Doctrine in Advaita Vedanta. Delhi, 1990. xix, 226p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 225.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0633-6).

GOSWAMY, B.N.—**Essence of Indian Art.** Photographs by Jean-Louis Nous. San Francisco, 1986. 285p. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Photos. (Some in colour). 450.00 (PB) (ISBN: 0-939117-00-2). (*Distributed by:*—M/s Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007)

HINO, Shoun & JOG, K.P. Trs.—**Suresvara's Vartika on Asva and Asvamedha Brahmana.** Delhi, 1990. xviii, 110p. Gloss., Index, Rs. 100.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0643-3).

KATZ, Ruth Cecily—**Arjuna in The Mahabharata:** Where Krishna Is, There is Victory. Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 349p. Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 175.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0744-8).

KHAN, Hazrat Inayat—**The Sufi Message** Vol. XI, Philosophy, Psychology and Mysticism. Delhi, 1990. 271p. Append., Rs. 110.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0712-8), Rs. 60 (PB) (ISBN: 81-208-0714-6)

मसीह, या०—**तुलनात्मक धर्म-दर्शन।** वाराणसी, १९९०। viii, ३२४ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। रु० ११०.०० (सजिल्द)

SINGH, Karan—**Essays on Hinduism.** 2n Rev. Ed. Delhi, 1990. viii, 190p. Append., Index. Rs. 195.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7070-100-7). (*Distributed by:*—M/s Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007)

SINHA, Nandalal Ed.—**The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama.** Tr. by Satisa Chandra Vidyabhusana. Delhi, 1990. xx, 366p. Append., Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0748-0).

SPEYER, J.S. Tr.—**The Gatakamala or Garland of Birth-Stories by Aryasura.** Delhi, 1990. xxviii, 350p. Index, Tables, Translit. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0707-3).

WAYMAN, Alex—**The Buddhist Tantras:** Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism. Delhi, 1990. xviii, 247p. Illus., Index, Tables Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0699-9). (Buddhist Traditions Series Vol. IX).

WAYMAN, Alex & WAYMAN, Hideko Trs.—**The Lion's Roar of Queen Srimala:** A Buddhist Scripture on the Tathagatagarbha Theory. Delhi, 1990. xvii, 142p. Scripture on the Tathagatagarbha Theory. Delhi, 1990. xvii, 142p. Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0731-6). (Buddhist Traditions Series Vol. X).

WELCH, Stuart Cary—**India: Art and Culture.** 1300-1900. Ahmedabad, 1988. 478p. Biblio., Gloss., Illus. (Black & White and Colour), Index, 950.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-94-414213-3). (*Distributed by:*—M/s Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110007)

ZIMMER, Heinrich—**Philosophies of India.** Ed. by Joseph Campbell. Delhi, 1990. x, 687p+12 plates. Append., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0735-9).

EXTRACTS FROM REVIEW FILE

Dance Dialects of India—*Ragini Devi*

....it is an all time classic and is best understood from its vantage point of possessing a vintage quality in the field of writings on the dances of India.

Ashish Khokar
The India Magazine
Vol. X

The Presence of Siva—*Stella Kramrisch*

This is an outstanding comprehensive and most beneficial work of the famous writer Dr. Stella Kramrisch,....this work is no doubt a significant addition to the knowledge of Indological study.

Prof. Gopinath Mohapatra
Review Projector (India)
Vol. X, Nos. 1-3

Seven Works of Vasubandhu—*S. Anacker*

The book represents a high quality of scholarship and is a real gain for the students of Buddhism. I can safely recommend it to scholars working in the field of logic and psychology, too. Thanks are due to Messrs Motilal Banarsidass for bringing out the brilliant publication.

Gyula Wojtillo
Acta Orientalia

Sati: Historical and Phenomenological Essays—*Arvind Sharma*

....its scholarship in the terms of volume is remarkable. Hence, it could be useful to a reader looking for discussions of Sati-related issues in Sanskrit texts or colonial documents.

Raja Sundararaman
Chicago South Asia Newsletter

Stress and its Management by Yoga—*K.N. Udupa*

The book is intended to spread the message of Yoga for promoting universal health and happiness.... We welcome this well written book, now revised and made up to date.

K.K. Raja
Adyar Library Bulletin

Folktales of India—*Brenda E.F. Beck et al*

Even though in English, the tales have the form and flavour of the original.

O.P.Bhagat
Patriot
20 May, 1990

Aspects of Hindu Morality—*Saral Jhingran*

A good read for those whose curiosity regarding morality and dharma has been aroused by the varying interpretations of the same in Mahabharata for instance.

Express Magazine
13 May, 1990

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Select Guide to Indological Periodical Literature

Anthropology

Frank, Walter A.—**Lhas and Lhamas—A Numenological Interpretation.** (Bulletin of the International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research, 1986-87 Nos. 28-29, Vienna).

Art and Architecture

Agrawal, Prithvi K.—**Early Images of Lord Kama.** (Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art, 1987-89, Vol. XVI & XVII, Calcutta).

Rosu, Arian—**The Giraffe in Indian Animal Art.** (Aligarh Journal of Orient Studies, Autumn 1987, Vol. IV, No. 2, Aligarh).

Buddhism

Schonberg, Koshin—**Dependent Origination.** (Journal of Order of Buddhist Contemplatives, Spring 1989, Vol. 4, No. 1, Mt. Shasta, California).

Stepanyants, M.T.—**Buddhist Conception of "Perfect Man" in the Context of World Culture.** (Buddhist For Peace, 1989, Vol. 11 No. 3 Ulan Bator, Mangolia).

Classical Sciences

Liyanaratne, Jinadasa—**Indian Medicine in Sri Lanka.** (Bulletin de l'Ecole Francaise de'Extreme Orient, 1987, Vol. LXXVI, Paris).

Vertagradova, V.V.—**Problems of Interpretation of Ancient Indian and Ancient Greek Theory of Colour.** (Journal of Oriental Institute, March-June 1988, Nos. 3-4, M.S. University of Baroda).

Culture

Lahiri, Dilip K.—**Oral Tradition and Folklore.** (Folklore, Dec. 1989. Vol. 30, No. 12, Calcutta).

Hinduism

Mishra, N.S.—**Radha's Absence in the Bhagavata:** An Eye View. (Vanijyotih, 1986, Vol. I, Utkal Univ., Bhubaneswar).

Thaker, J.P.—**Brahma Purana and Visnu Purana on Rasalila:** Some Significant Differences. (Journal of Oriental Institute, March-June, 1989, Vol. XXXVIII, Nos. 3-4, M.S. University of Baroda).

History

Das Gupta, Ashin—**Tolerance in Indian History.** (Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission, June 1990, Vol. XLI, No. 6, Calcutta).

Mukherjee B.N.—**New Light on Kanishka Era.** (Journal of Asiatic Society, 1989, Vol. XXXI, Nos. 1-2, Calcutta).

Sastri, T.V.G.—**Jain Eras and Their Chronology.** (Arhat Vacana, March 1990, Vol. 2, No. 2, Indore).

Verma, T.P.—**The Contribution of Early Punjab Coins to the Development of Brahmi Script.** (Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, 1987, Vol. XLIX, Banaras Hindu University Varanasi).

Jainism

Marett, Paul—**The Tattvartha Sutra.** (The Jain, August 1989, Leicester).

Language & Linguistics

Acharya, Suchitra—***Desi* Vocables in Ravanavaha.** (Journal of Asiatic Society, 1989, Vol. XXXI, Nos 1-2, Calcutta).

Bhattacharya, Sibajivan—**Some Features of the Technical Language of Navya-Nyaya.** (Philosophy East & West, April, 1990, Vol. XL, No. 2, Rome).

Deshphande, Madhav P.—**Strategies of Sanskrit Grammarians in Defence of Vedic Religion.** (Aligarh Journal of Oriental Studies, Spring 1987, Vol. IV, No. 1, Aligarh).

Aklujkar, Ashok—**The Number of Pramanas according to Bhartrihari.** (Wiener Zeitschrift fur de Kunde Sudasiens and Archiv fur Indische Philosophy, 1989, Vol. XXXIII, Vienna).

Literary Criticism

Chellapan, K.—**Archetypes in Indian Literature.** (Triveni Jan-March 1990, Vol. 59, Vol. 1, Guntur).

Mathematics

Michiwaki, Yoshimasa—**On the Resemblance of Indian Chinese and Japanese Mathematics.** (Arhat Vacana, March 1990, Vol. 2, No. 2, Indore).

Philosophy

Loy, David—**The Non-Duality of Life and Death:** A Buddhistic View of Repression. (Philosophy East and West, April, 1990, Vol. XL No. 2, Rome).

Shastri, Biswanath—**The Role of Samavaya as Foundation of Causality in Nyaya Vaisesika.** (Vedic Path, Sept. 1989, Vol. LII, No. 2, Hardwar).

Tillemans, Tom J.F.—**On *Sepaksa*.** (Journal of Indian Philosophy, March 1990, Vol. 18, No. 1, Dordrecht, Netherlands).

Tauscher, Helmut—**On Parabhava and Paramartha.** (Wiener Zeitschrift fur de Kunde Sudasiens and Archiv fur Indische Philosophy, 1989, Vol. XXXIII, Vienna).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MLBD PUBLICATIONS
(A Tentative Progressive Schedule 1990)

RELEASED IN JUNE

Alice Boner: Artist and Scholar Ed. *Georgette Boner* and *Eberhard Fischer*
xv, 131p. plates (Some Col.) Append., Biblio., Notes. Rs. 300
Arjuna in the Mahabharata: Where Krishna Is, There Is Victory—*Ruth Cecily Katz* Forward by *Daniel H.H. Ingalls.*
xxi, 349p. Append., Biblio., Index, Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0744-8 Rs. 175
The Buddhist Tantras: Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism —*Alex Wayman*
xviii, 247p. plates, tables Index, Notes
(Buddhist Traditions Series Vol. IX)
ISBN: 81-208-0699-9 Rs. 125
Essays on Hinduism—*Karan Singh*
vi, 190p. Append., Index Rs. 195
The Gatakamala or Garland of Birth-Stories by Aryasura—*J.S. Speyer*
xxvii, 350p. tables, Index, Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0707-3 Rs. 150
J. Krishnamurti and Sant Kabir: A Study in Depth—*Rohit Mehta* and *Shridevi Mehta*
ix, 127p. Append.
ISBN: 81-208-0667-0 (Cloth) Rs. 135
ISBN: 81-208-0668-9 (Paper) Rs. 85
The Lion's Roar of Queen Srimala: A Buddhist Scripture on the Tathagatagarbha Theory (Tr. Introd. and Notes)—*Alex Wayman* and *Hideko Wayman*
xvii, 142p. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Index, (Buddhist Traditions Series Vol. X)
ISBN: 81-208-0731-6 Rs. 125
The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama Tr. *M.M. Satisa Chandra Vidyabhusana* Ed. & Rev. *Nandalal Sinha*
xxviii, 366p. Append., Index, Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0748-0 Rs. 150
Padma Purana Part V (AITM Vol. 43)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt.* Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*
xvi, 372p. (Abbrev.)
ISBN: 81-208-0701-4 Rs. 150
Philosophies of India—*Heinrich Zimmer,* Ed. *Joseph Campbell*
xvii, 687p.+xii plates, tables Append., Biblio., Index, Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0735-9 (Cloth) Rs. 250
ISBN: 81-208-0739-1 (Paper) Rs. 175
A Sanskrit-English Dictionary (Etymologically and Philologically Arranged with Special Reference to Cognate Indo-European Languages)—*Monier Monier Williams*
xxxvi, 1333p.
ISBN: 81-208-0069-9 (Delux) Rs. 450
ISBN: 81-208-0065-6 (Ordinary) Rs. 350
The Self and Its States: A States of Consciousness Doctrine in Vedanta—*Andrew O. Fort*
xx, 226p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index. Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0633-6 Rs. 225
The Sufi Message Vol. XI: Philosophy Psychology and Mysticism—*Hazrat Inayat Khan* 272p. Append
ISBN: 81-208-0713-8 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN: 81-208-0714-6 (Paper) Rs. 60
Suresvara's Vartika on Asva and Asvamedha Brahmana—Tr. *Shoun Hino & K.P. Jog*
xviii. 110p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index
ISBN: 81-208-0643-3 Rs. 100
Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India—Ed. *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya,* Trs. *Lama Chimpa* and *Alaka Chattopadhyaya* Foreword by *Lama S. Rinpoche*
xxxiii, 493p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0696-4 Rs. 180
तुलनात्मक धर्म-दर्शन—या० मसीह
(सजिल्द) रु० ११०; (अजिल्द) रु० ६०
मनुस्मृतिः श्रीकुल्लूकभट्ट विरचितया मन्वर्थमुक्तावल्या व्याख्यया समुपेता—जगदीशलाल शास्त्री और एस० सी० बैनर्जी 544p.
ISBN: 81-208-0765-0 (सजिल्द) २००
ISBN: 81-208-0766-9 (अजिल्द) १२५

TO BE RELEASED IN JULY

A Ganges of the Mind: A Journey on the River of Dreams—*Steven Darian*
189p.+plates (some col.) map. Biblio., Index Rs. 225
Myths and Symbols in Indian Art and Civilization—*Heinrich Zimmer* Ed. *Joseph Cambell*
xiv, 250p+32 plates
ISBN: 81-208-0716-2 (Cloth) Rs. 150
ISBN: 81-208-0751-0 (Paper) Rs. 90
The Origin of the Young God—*Hank Heifetz*
xii, 178p.
ISBN: 81-208-0754-5 Rs. 125
Philosophy in the Samadhirajasutra—*Konstanty Regameyu*
a13p.
ISBN: 81-208-0763-4 Rs. 100
The Sufi Message Vol. XII: The Vision of God and Man/Cofessions/Four Playus—*Hazrat Inayat Khan* 286p.
ISBN: 81-208-0756-1 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN: 81-208-0757-x (Paper) Rs. 60
The Sufi Message Vol. XIII: Sacred Readings: The Gathas—*Hazrat Inayat Khan* 308p.
ISBN: 81-208-0758-8 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN: 81-208-0759-6 (Paper) Rs. 60

TO BE RELEASED SHORTLY

India and Europe: An Essay in Philosophical Understanding —*Wilhelm Halbfass.* xvii, 604p.
ISBN: 81-208-0736-7 Rs. 225
भारतीय दर्शनः आलोचन और अनुशीलन—चन्द्रधर शर्मा
(सजिल्द) रु० ८५; (अजिल्द) रु० ५५

FORTHCOMING TITLES

The Arya Samaj Movement in South Africa—*T. Naidoo.* vii, 235p.
Bana's Kadambari (Purva Bhaga)—*M.R. Kale* 952p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bhadramayakaravyakarana—*Konstanty Regamey* vi 138p.
The Bhardvajas in Ancient India—*Thaneswar Sarmah*
The Buddha Nature: A Study of Tathagatagarbha and Alayavijnana—*Brian E. Brown* xliv, 448p.
A Comparative Study of Religions—*Y. Masih* 394p.
The Eighty-four Hymns of Hita Harivamsa—*Rupert Snell*
Empty Logic: Madhyamika Buddhism from Chinese sources—*Hsueh-li Cheng.* 220p.
Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophies Vol. V: The Philosophy of Grammarians—*H.G. Coward*
The Enlightenment of Vairocana—*Alex Wayman* and *R. Tajima*, vii, 469p.
Evolution of Stupas in Burma—Sujata Soni. 329p., Biblio., Index, Plates
Facets of Buddhism—*Shotaro Iida* vii, 129p.
Foundations of Indian Culture Vol. I **Spiritual Vision and Symbolic Forms in Ancient India.** Vol. II **Dimensions of Ancient Indian Social History.**—*G.C. Pande*
Hindu Theology: Themes, Texts and Structures—*Jose Pereira.* iv, 558p.
Indian Kavya Literature Vol. VI—*A.K. Warder*
Inscriptions of the Sarabhapuriyas, Panduvamsins and Somavamsins (Pt. I & II)—*Ajay Mitra Sastri*, Pt I. iv, 302p. Pt. II: iv, 664p.
The Kapalikas and Kalamukhas: Two Lost Saivite Sects—*David N. Lorenzen*
Mahayana Buddhist Meditation: Theory and Practice—*Minoru Kiyata* xv, 318p.
Maya in Physics—*Nrusingh Charan Panda* 610p.
Mulamadhyamakakarika of Nagarjuna: The Philosophy of the Middle Way—*David J. Kalupahana* xviii, 412p.
The Noun Phrase in Bengali—*Malaya Gangopadhyaya*
Padma Purana Part VI and VII (AITM Vol. 44-45)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt.* Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*
Phenomenology and Indian Philosophy—Eds. *D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Lester Embree, Jitendranath Mohanty* viii, 327p.
Poems to Siva—The Hymns of the Tamil Saints—*Indira Viswanathan Peterson.* xvi, 366p.+Plates. Append., Biblio.
Principles of Composition in Hindu Sculpture: Cave Temple Period—*Alice Boner* xviii, 260p.
The Problems of Evil and Indian Thought—*Arthur L. Herman* xiv, 326p.
Religion Philosopy Yoga—*Jean Filliozat*, xx, 622p.
Sanskrit Drama in Performance—Eds. *Rachel Van Baumer* and *James R. Brandon* xvi, 318p.
The Seven Great Untenables (Sapta-Vidha Anupapatti) —*John Grimes* 179p.
Sufi Literature and the Journey to Immortality—*A.E.I. Falconar.*
Sulabh Technology to Abolish Scavanging: Road to Freedom—*Bindheshwar Pathak*
Understanding Mantras—*Ed. Harvey P. Alper* 530p.
Ways of Thinking of Easter Peoples—*Hajime Nakamura, Philip P. Wiener* 712p.
The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali—*Alistair Shearer*
वैदिक गणित—भारती कृष्ण तीर्थ (सं० डा० वी० एस० अग्रवाल: अनु० विश्वमोहन तिवारी)
समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन—बसंतकुमार लाल

A SELECTION FROM RARE COLLECTION

Tattvakaumudi with Shvarkrishnakarika commentary of Vachaspati Mishra.—Edited by Krishnanath Nyayapanchanan Bhattacharya. Calcutta, 215p. (HB). (Pinholed).

Tattvasara of Rakhaldasa Nyayaratna.—Edited by Harihara Sastri. Benares, Govt. Sanskrit Library, 1930. xiv, 40p. (HB) (The Princes of Wales Sarasvati Bhavana Texts, No. 32).

Tattvartha Sutra of Umaswami with Sukhabodha of Sri Bhaskaranandi.—Edited by A. Shantiraja Sastri. Mysore, University of Mysore, 1944. lx, 256p. (HB). (University of Mysore, Oriental Library, Publications, Sanskrit Series. No. 84). (Pinholed).

Tautatitamatatilaka. Part-II.—by Bhavadeva. Critically Edited with notes by A. Chinnaswami Sastri. Benaras, Govt. Sanskrit Library, 1942. 219-482p. (HB). (Princess of Wales, Sarasvati Bhavana Texts, No. 79). (Slightly Pinholed).

Teachings at Tushita: Buddhist discourses, articles and translations.—Edited by Glenn H. Mullin & Nicholas Ribush. New Delhi, Tushita Mahayana Meditation Centre, 1981. xxiii, 170p+17 plates. (HB). (Mahayana Publication: An Anthology of Buddhist Teachings).

Temples and Sculptures of Bhubaneswar.—Edited by Kanwar Lal. Delhi, Arts & Letters, 1970. vi, 124p. (Pt. I & Pt. II). Biblio., Gloss., Index, Plates, Notes, Ref., Maps. (HB).

Therapeutic Hints.—by Dhirendra Chandra Das Gupta. (Sixth Edition) Calcutta, Roy Publishing House, 1965. xvi, 610p. Gloss., Index. (HB).

Three Lectures on the Vedanta Philosophy. (Delivered at the Royal Institution in March, 1894.— F. Max Muller. London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. vii, 173p. (HB). (Pinholed).

The Tinantarnavatarani or Sanskrit verbs made easy.—Edited by Dhanvada Gopalakrishnacharya Somayaji. Benares, E.J. Lazarus & Co., 1897. 33+578p. (HB).

Tolstoy and Gandhi.—by Kalidas Nag. Foreword by M.S. Aney. Introduction by K.N. Katju. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1950. xx, 136p. Index. (HB). (In Gandhi's Foot Steps' Series No. 4).

Tradition and Politics in South Asia.—Edited by R.J. Moore. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House Pvt., Ltd., 1979. xxvi, 266p. Index, Notes, Ref. (ISBN: 07069 0608 x). (HB).

Prices are quoted on demand
For your requirements of Out of Print and Rare Books, enquire from
MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Delhi Varanasi Patna Bangalore Madras

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING THE MONTH
June 1990

BANDYOPADHYAY, Pranab—**The Goddess of Tantra.** Calcutta, 1990. iv, 364p.+14 plates. Index. Rs.350.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85094-30-6). (340)

BERKSON, Carmel—**The Caves at Aurangabad.** Ahmedabad, 1986. xvi, 238p.+1 Chart. Biblio., Gloss., Photos. (HB) (4253)

BHAGYALEKSHMY, S.—**Ragas in Carnatic Music.** Trivandrum, 1990. xi, 383p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index, Tables. Rs.300.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85381-03-8). (2872)

BLOM, M.L.B.—**Depicted Deities:** Painter's Model Books in Nepal. Grontingen, 1989. viii, 90p. Append., Biblio., Illus., Notes, Ref., Tables. Rs.620.00 (PB). (ISBN: 90-6980-029-2). (4645)

BOON, James A.—**Affinities and Extremes:** Crisscrossing the Bitter-sweet Ethnology of East Indies History, Hindu-Balinese Culture, and Indo-European Allure. Chicago, 1990. xviii, 246p. Biblio., Illus., Index, Notes. $ 17.25 (PB) (ISBN: 0-226-06463-8). (454)

CHAKRABARTI, Phanindra Nath—**Trans-Himalayan Trade:** A Retrospect (1774-1914). (In Quest of Tibet's Identity). Delhi, 1990. xv, 139p. Biblio., Gloss., Index, Map, Ref. Rs.120.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85132-10-0). (4536)

CHATTOPADHYAYA, D.P. Ed.—**Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India.** Tr. by Lama Chimpa and Alaka Chattopadhyaya. Delhi, 1990. xxxii, 493p. Abbvrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs.180.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0696-4). (269)

CHOWDHURY, Hemendu Bikash Ed.—**Dr. B.M. Barua Birth Centenary Commemoration Volume.** Calcutta, 1989. xii, 246p.+17 plates. Notes, Ref. Rs.130.00 (HB). (2880)

CURTIS, William J.R.—**Balkrishna Doshi: An Architecture for India.** Ahmedabad, 1988. 192p. Biblio., Drgs., Notes, Photos. (HB). (ISBN: 0-944142-14-1). (4253)

DATTA, Amaresh, Chief Ed.—**Encyclopaedia of Indian Literature.** New Delhi, 1987. Vol. I—A—Devo. xxviii, 988p. Abbrev., Map. Vol. II—Devraj to Jyoti. xvi, pg 989-1902. Abbrev. Vol. III—K to Navalram. xv, pg 1903-2924. Abbrev. Rs.400.00 (HB). (372)

DVIVEDI, Kapil Deva—**The Essence of the Vedas.** Varanasi, 1990. xvi, 335p. Abbrev., Ref. Rs.200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85246-32-7). (2881)

DEVESH BHIKSHU—**Steps to Success.** Delhi, 675p. (HB). (2693)

DEY, Suresh Chandra—**The Quest for Music Divine.** Delhi, 1990. xv, 307p+16 plates. Append., Biblio., Ref. Rs.250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7024-301-7). (3426)

EMBREE, Ainsie T.—**Imagining India: Essays on Indian History.** Ed. by Mark Juergensmeyer. Delhi, 1989. x, 220p. Index. Rs.190.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-19-562413-0). (310)

FORT, Andrew O.—**The Self and its States:** A States of Consciousness Doctrine in Advaita Vedanta. Delhi, 1990. xix, 226p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs.225.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0633-6). (269)

GAVIN & FROST, Yvonne—**Tantric Yoga: The Royal Path to Raising Kundalini Power.** Maine, 1989. xix, 306p. Append., Biblio., Figs. $14.95 (PB) (ISBN: 0-87728-692-2). (377)

GJERTSON, Donald E.—**Miraculous Retribution:** A Study and Translation of T'ang Lin's Ming-pao Chi. Berkley, 1989. xiv, 305p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. (HB) (ISBN: 0-944613-07-1). (4092)

GERBER, Richard— **Vibrational Medicine.** Santa Fe (New Mexico), 1988. 559p. Append., Biblio., Dgrs, Gloss., Index, Notes. $ 16.95 (HB). (ISBN: 0-939680-46-7). (523)

GOODY, Jack—**The Oriental, the Ancient and the Primitive: Systems of Marriage and the family in the Pre-industrial societies of Eurasia.** Cambridge, 1990. xix, 542p. Figs., Index, Maps, Notes, Ref., Tables. £13.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-521-36761-1). (75)

GOSWAMY, B.N.—**Essence of Indian Art.** Photographs by Jean-Louis Nous. San Francisco, Asian Art Museum & Ahmedabad, 1986. 285p. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Photos. (some in colour). (HB) (ISBN: 0-939117-00-2). (4253)

HENRI Cartier—**Bresson in India.** Foreword by Satyajit Ray. Intro. by Yves Vequand. Ahmedabad, 1987. 128p. Photos. (HB) (4253)

HINO, Shoun & JOG, K.P. Trs.—**Suresvara's Vartika on Asva and Asvamedha Brahmana.** Delhi, 1990. xviii, 110p. Gloss., Index. Rs.100.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0643-3). (269)

IYER, S. Venkitasubramonia—**Swati Tirunal's Kirtanambalas. (Text, Eng. Translation & Notation Navaratri, Navaratna and Ghanaraga Kirtanas).** Trivandrum, 1984. vi, 148p. Index, Notes, Ref. (PB). (91)

JAIN, Jyotindra & AGGARWALA, Aarti—**Museums of India:** National Handicrafts and Handlooms Museum, New Delhi. Ahmedabad, 1989. 223p. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Illus., Map. (HB). (ISBN: 0-9044142-23-0). (4253)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAIN, Prem Suman & LODHA, Raj Mal Ed.—**Medieval Jainism: Culture and Environment.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 178p. Append., Index, Ref. Rs.150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7024-272-x). (3426)

JAVALGEKAR, R.R.—**The Yoga-Science.** (For Everyone). Varanasi, 1990. xx, 136p. Biblio., Figs. Rs.150.00 (HB). (The Kashi Sanskrit Series 270). (521)

JHA, Makhan—**History of Anthropological Thought.** Varanasi, 1990. iv, 234p. Biblio. Rs.125.00 (HB) (218)

JUNG, Anees—**The Song of India.** Delhi, 1990. 225p. Drawings. Rs.125.00 (ISBN: 81-7002-055-7). (3657)

KATZ, Ruth Cecily—**Arjuna in the Mahabharata: Where Krishna Is, There Is Victory.** Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 349p. Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs.175.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0744-8). (269)

KHAN, Hazrat Inayat—**The Sufi Message—Vol. XI. Philosophy, Psychology and Mysticism.** Delhi, 1990. 271p. Append. Rs.60.00 (PB) (ISBN: 81-208-0714-6). (269)

KUPPANNA, Rukmani—**An Inquiry into Truth:** Speeches and Writings of Sru V. Subrahmanya Iyer. Nasik, 1988. xxxii, 650p. Gloss., Index. (HB). (2882)

LANSDOWNE, Zachary F.—**The Chakras and Esoteric Healing.** Maine, 1988. xiv, 144p. Biblio., Figs., Notes, Tables. $8.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-87728-584-5). (1279)

MADAN, Lachhman Das—**Astrological Prediction of the Major Countries of the World. The Next Twenty years—1990-2010.** Delhi, 1990. x, 306p. Illus. Rs.45.00 (PB). (2877)

MEHTA, R.C. Ed.—**Thumri—Tradition and Trends.** Baroda, 1990. vii, 83p. Rs.100.00 (HB) (504)

MISHRA, Haramohan—**A Study in Advaita Epistemology.** Delhi, 1990. xv, 207p. Abbrev., Biblio. Rs.125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7110-095-3) (2167)

MONIER-WILLIAMS, Monier—**A Sanskrit-English Dictionary.** Etymologically and Philologically Arranged with Special Reference to cognate Indo-European Languages.—Rev. & Encl. Delhi, 1990. xxxiv, 1333p. Abbrev., Symbols. Rs.450.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0069-9). (269)

MUKUNDAN, Anayath Pisharath—**Unto Krshna Consciousness.** Delhi, 1990. xii, 117p. Rs.40.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-7083-093-1). (1603)

NATH, R. Ed.—**India as Seen by William Finch (1608-11).** Jaipur, 1990. xii, 124p. Index, Ref. Rs.200.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-85105-12-x). (2718)

PARMAR, V.S.—**Havali: Wooden Houses and Mansions of Gujarat.** Photographs by Anand Patel & V.S. Parmar. Ahmedabad, 1989. 239p. Fig., Gloss., Photos., Ref. (ISBN: 0-944142-15-x) (4258).

PIBURN, Sidney Ed.—**The Dalai Lama: A Policy of Kindness.** An Anthology of Writings by and About the Dalai Lama. With a Foreword by Senator Claiborne Pell. New York, 1990. 150p. Biblio., Ref. $4.95 (PB). (ISBN:0-937938-91-2). (4276)

PURI, B.N.—**The Gupta Administration.** Delhi, 1990. vii, 112p. Biblio. Index, Notes, Ref. Rs.120.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7018-598-x) (67)

RAJA GOPALACHARI, C. Tr.—**Kural: The Great Book of Tiru-Valluvar.** (Selections from BK. I & II). Bombay, 1989. xvi, 187p. Index. Rs. 35.00 (PB). (62)

RAI, Ganga Sagar—**An Introduction to the Vedic Sakhas.** Varanasi, 1990. viii, 144p. Append., Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (3299)

ROSSELLA, Daniela Sagramoso—**Amaruka: Centuria D'Amore. (Sataka).** Introduction by Giuliano Boccali. Venezia, 1989. 144p. Biblio., Notes, Ref. (PB). (ISBN: 88-317-5254-5). (2878)

SARABHAI, Mrinalini—**Creations.** Ahmedabad. 98p. Gloss., Photos (Black & White and Coloured) Ref. (HB). (4253)

SINGH, Karan—**Essays on Hinduism.** 2nd Rev. Ed. Delhi, 1990. viii, 190p. Append., Index. Rs.195.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7070-100-7) (4900)

SINHA, Nandalal Ed.—**The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama.** Tr. by Satisa Chandra Vidyabhusana. Delhi, 1990. xx, 366p. Append. Rs.150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0748-0) (269)

SPEYER, J.S. Tr.—**The Gatakamala or Garland of Birth-Stories by Aryasura.** Delhi, 1990. xxviii, 350p. Index, Tables, Translit. (ISBN: 81-208-0707-3). Rs.150.00 (HB) (269)

STRONGE, Susan et al.—**A Golden Treasury: Jwellery from the Indian Subcontinent.** London & Ahmedabad. 144p. Biblio., Gloss., Index, Map, Photos. (ISBN: 0-944-4216-8). (4253)

SWAMI TAPASYANANDA—**Bhakti Schools of Vedanta.** (Lives and Philosophies of Ramanuja, Nimbarka, Madhva, Vallabha and Caitanya). Madras, 1990. xxxiii, 364p.+4 plates. Rs.35.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7120-226-8) (361)

SWAMI TAPASYANANDA Ed.—**Sri Lalita Sahasranama.** With Text, Transliteration and Translation. Madras. vii, 282p. Rs.20.00 (PB) (ISBN: 81-7120-104-0) (361)

TIWARI, Premvati—**Ayurvediya Prasuti-Tantra Evam Stri-Roga—Part II.** Stri-Roga (Gynaecology). Varanasi, 1990. xxxviii, 684p. Abbrev., Append., Figs., Index, Tables. Rs.150.00 (HB) (Jaikrishnadas Ayurveda Series No. 49). (79)

VASUDEV, Gayatri Devi, Chief Ed.—**Astrology and the Hoax of Scientific Temper.** Bangalore, 1989. xvi, 348p. Illus., Tables. Rs.54.00 (PB). (5029)

VELIATH, Dominic—**Theological Approach and Understanding of Religions.** Jean Danielon and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Licenced to post without pre payment under U.No. U(DN-76) at N.D.P.S.O. on 15/16 July, 1990
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Raimundo Panikkar: A Study in Contrast. Bangalore, 1988. xvi, 407p. Biblio., Notes. Rs.100.00 (PB). (2883)

VENKATACHARI, K.K.A. Gen. Ed.— **Select Bibliography of Ramayana-Related Studies.** Compiled by H. Daniel Smith. Bombay, 1989. vii, 129p. Rs.40.00 (PB). (Ananthacharya Indological Research Series No. xxi). (24)

WAYMAN, Alex—**The Buddhist Tantras: Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism.** Delhi, 1990. xviii, 247p. Illus., Index, Tables. Rs.125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0699-9) (Buddhist Tradition Series Vol. IX). (269)

WAYMAN, Alex & WAYMAN, Hideko Trs.—**The Lion's Roar of Queen Srimala:** A Buddhist Scripture on the Tathagatagarbha Theory. Delhi, 1990 xvii, 142p. Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs.125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-0731-6) (Buddhist Traditions Series Vol. X). (269)

WELCH, Stuart Cary—**India: Art and Culture. 1300-1900.** Ahmedabad, 1988. 478p. Biblio., Gloss., Illus. (Black & White and Coloured). Index. (HB). (ISBN: 0-94-414213-3). (4253).

WHITE, David Tr. & Comm.—**The Bhagvad Gita:** A New Translation with Commentary. Bern, 1988. vi, 246p. Index. Swiss F. 59.50 (ISBN: 0-8204-0527-2). (1657)

ZIMMER, Heinrich—**Philosophies of India.** Ed. by Joseph Campbell. Delhi, 1990. x, 687p.+12 plates. Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0735-9). (4253).

World Religions: Buddhism. 99p. Illus. $ 15.00 (PB).

आचार्य, सुद्युम्न—**संस्कृत पाठ्यक्रम में ज्वलन्त विसंगतियां।** सतना, २१पृ०। संदर्भ। मूल्यः रु० २ (अजिल्द)। (२८६३)

उण्णिकृष्णन एम० पी०—**अद्वैते विशिष्टाद्वैते च चित्स्वरूपम्।** मरूथोखत्तोम (केरल), १९८७। xi, ३०२ पृ०। सहायक ग्रंथ सूची। मूल्यः रु० ३९। (अजिल्द)। (२८७५)

उप्रेती, थानशचन्द्र—**श्री ईश्वरकृष्ण विरचिता 'सांख्यकारिका'। "माठरवृत्ति" तथा "प्रबोधनी" हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित।** वाराणसी, १९८९। xviii, २१६ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (ब्रजजीवन प्राच्यभारती प्रकाशन-४४)। (५२१)

गिरि, माताबदल—**रामरहस्य नाटक।** बम्बई, १९९०। vi १४४ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

जैन-समाज की गौरव, प्रगतिशील चिन्तक, जैन-भारती, महत्तरा साध्वी श्री मृगावती श्री जी महाराजः संक्षिप्त जीवन-परिचय। २४ पृ०।

तिवारी, प्रमवती—**आयुर्वेदीय प्रसूति-तंत्र एवं स्त्री-रोग द्वितीय भाग स्त्री-रोग।** वाराणसी, १९९०। xxxviii ६८४ पृ०। संकेत सूची, परिशिष्ट, चित्र, अनुक्रमणिका, तालिका। मूल्यः रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (जयकृष्णदास आयुर्वेद ग्रंथमाला-४९) (७९)

मिश्र, रविशकर सं०—**आचार्य मेरूतुङ्गकृत जैन मेघदूतम्।** वाराणसी, १९८९। xii, १३५ पृ०। संदर्भ, सहायक ग्रंथ सूची। मूल्यः रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (पार्श्वनाथ विद्याश्रम ग्रंथमाला-५१)। (२५१०)

रिनपोछे, एस० एवं द्विवेदी, ब्रजवल्लभ सं०—**दुर्लभ बौद्ध ग्रंथशोधपत्रिका-९।** वाराणसी, १९९०। vi, १७१ पृ०। संदर्भ। मूल्यः रु० ५० (अजिल्द)। (११४)

विट्ठल, देवसिंह, सं० एवं व्याख्या—**बृहदासवारिष्टसंङ्ग्रहः।** हिन्दी टीका एवं टिप्पणी सहित। दिल्ली, १९९०। iv २६६ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। मूल्यः रु० ४० (सजिल्द)। (ब्रजजीवन आर्युविज्ञान ग्रंथमाला-९)। (१३८१)

विनयसागर, महोपाध्याय—**नाकोड़ा पार्श्वनाथ तीर्थ।** जयपुर, १९८८। xii, २४० पृ०। परिशिष्ट। मूल्यः रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (२८६४)

स्वामी, हरदयालु—टीका०—**श्रीमद्वसिष्ठमहर्षि प्रणीता 'घनुर्वेद-संहिता'।** बम्बइ, १९९०। iv, ६६ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

साघले, गजाननशंभु-संकलनकर्ता—**उपनिषद्वाक्यमहाकोषः।** (२३९ उपनिषदां वाक्यैः सम्भृतः)। वाराणसी, १९९०। xxii, ७२४ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ५०० (सजिल्द)। (विद्याभवन प्राच्यविद्या ग्रंथमाला-१६)। (८६)

सिन्हा, सुरेखा—**भारतीय राग पीयूष प्रथम खण्ड।** जयपुर, १९८८। xxiv, २६४ पृ०। मूल्यः रु० २७५ (सजिल्द)। (२८७६)

त्रिपाठी, जयशङ्कर लाल सं०—**श्रीमद्वामन-जयादित्य विरचिता पाणिनीयाष्टाध्यायीसूत्र वृत्तिः काशिका-सप्तम भाग** (६.१-२ अध्याय)। वाराणसी, १९९०। xx ४८६ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। मूल्यः रु० ९५ (सजिल्द)। (प्राच्यभारती ग्रंथमाला-२९)। (४२८७)

त्रिपाठी, ब्रह्मानन्द—व्याख्या० एवं परिष्कर्ता—**पण्डित शार्ङ्गधराचार्य विरचिता 'शार्ङ्गधरसंहिता'।** महर्षि अग्निवेशकृत अञ्जनिदान एवं 'दीपिका' हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित। वाराणसी, १९९०। xxviii, ४९२ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। मूल्यः रु० ७५ (सजिल्द) (चौखम्बा आर्युविज्ञान ग्रंथमाला-२८)। (८०)

त्रिपाठी, भागीरथप्रसाद—**महाकुम्भ एवं संगमस्नानः एक वैज्ञानिक विवेचन।** वाराणसी, १९८९। iv, ४० पृ०। मूल्यः रु० ८ (अजिल्द)। (३७९८)

PUBLISHED BY NARENDRA PRAKASH JAIN FROM THE OFFICE OF MOTILAL BANARSIDASS, BUNGALOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR, DELHI-110007 AND PRINTED AT SHRI JAINENDRA PRESS A-45, PHASE-I INDUSTRIAL AREA, NARAINA, NEW DELHI-110028
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

.. ESTD. 1903

ISSN : 0970-1435
Annual Subscription
India Rs. 15.00
Foreign (Air Mail) $ 10.00
(Surface Mail) $ 4.00

MLBD Newsletter

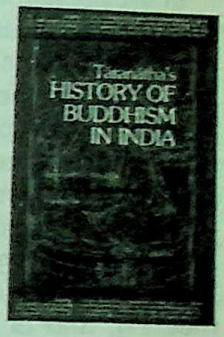
A MONTHLY OF
INDOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar
Delhi 110007 (INDIA)
Phones: 2911985, 2918335
Gram: GLORYINDIA
Telex : (0) 31-66053 ENKY IN
Fax: b) 011-2926803 Atten. MLBD

Branches:
Motilal Banarsidass, Chowk, Varanasi 221001
Motilal Banarsidass, Ashok Rajpath, Patna 800004
Motilal Banarsidass, 24, Race Course Road, Bangalore 560001
Motilal Banarsidass, 120, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Madras 600004

VOL. XII NO. 8 AUGUST 1990

Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India



DEBIPRASAD CHATTOPADHYAYA, *Ed.*
LAMA CHIMPA AND ALKA CHATTOPADHYAYA, *Trs.*

Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India is one of the most widely discussed works in contemporary Indology. In the recent times it has contributed extensively to the Indian Studies in general and Buddhist Studies in particular.

Taranatha has squeezed into this brief work a tremendous amount of solid historical data and interesting Indian folklore which are not easy to trace in other available sources. The book provides a connected account from the time of Ajatsatru to that of the Turuska invasion which is an amazing intellectual performance, particularly when we remember that it was done in A.D. 1608 by a Tibetan scholar in his early thirties.

This translation belongs indeed, to the class of finest translations of Tibetan works in English. The age-old tradition of Tibetan translation of treatises with one Pandita of the source language and one translator of the destination language and a third person for checking and editing has been faithfully preserved in the preparation of this work. The importance of the work of Taranatha which is modest in comparison to his other works lies in the fact that it has contributed extensively to the Indian Studies.

Delhi, 1990. xxxii, 493p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref.
ISBN: 81-208-0750-8 Rs. 180.00 (HB)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Philosophies of India

HEINRICH
ZIMMER
JOSEPH
CAMPBELL, *Ed.*

Philosophies of India was prepared by Joseph Campbell from the extensive notes left by the great indologist, Heinrich Zimmer at his death in 1943. It is a complete and scholarly account of this extraordinarily rich and complex philosophical tradition.

In the present volume, the broad sweep of the basic structural ideas carries to completion of itself an extraordinary vision not only of the Indian but also of the Western philosophical development. Dr. Zimmer has introduced order and coherence into the rich profusion of Indian thought. The book is divided into three main sections: *The Highest Good*, a discussion of Eastern and Western thought and their meeting, and of the foundations of Indian Philosophy; *The Philosophy of Time*, being the philosophies of success, of pleasure, and of duty; finally, and this forms the major portion of the work, *The Philosophies of Eternity:* Jainism, Samkhya and Yoga, Brahmanism, Buddhism and Tantra.

The whole work is conceived primarily as an introduction to the subject, each chapter leading to the next, and not as a handbook; but cross references and copious index have been added to serve the reader wishing to study any separate topic.

Delhi, 1990. x, 687p.+12 Plates. Append., Biblio; Index, Notes, Ref.
ISBN: 81-208-0735-9 **Rs. 250.00** (HB)

The Origin of the Young God

HANK
HEIFETZ

Kalidasa's *Kumarasambhava* is the greatest long poem in classical Sanskrit, by the greatest poet of the language. It tells of the love and marriage of Shiva and Parvati and the birth of their son Kumara.

Seventeen cantos (or *sargas*) are found in some manuscripts, but only the first eight can be judged on available evidence, to be the authentic work of Kalidasa. The eight definitely authentic *sargas* which have a completeness of their own have been included in this volume. Thematically they develop not exactly a love story but a paradigm of inevitable union between male and female played out on the immense scale of supreme divinity. In the legend of the love of the God and the Goddess, of Siva and Parvati, Kalidasa chose a theme in which these two elements are naturally and intensely unified.

Beginning with a description of Himalaya (who is both mountain and god) and the birth of his daughter Parvati, the poem proceeds in perfectly pitched, sensuous detail through a presentation of the broader setting for the divine relationship, the uneasy course of events between Shiva and Parvati, her winning of his love through her mastery of ascetic practice, the marriage, and finally their union.

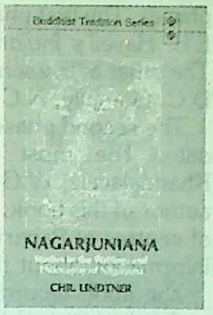
In the present translation, the translator has attempted to create a poem in modern American English that conveys some of the greatness of the original through means available in living speech.

Delhi, 1990. xii, 178p. Biblio., Notes.
ISBN: 81-208-0754-5 **Rs 125.00** (HB

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nagarjuniana: Studies in the Writings and Philosophy of Nagarjuna



CHR. LINDTNER

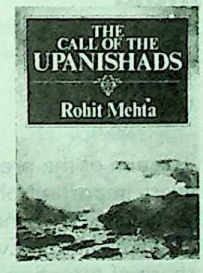
The present volume is a study in the writings and philosophy of the Buddhist patriarch Nagarjuna. Herein the author deals with the thirteen genuine works of Nagarjuna one by one, first six mainly dialetical works viz; *Mulamadyamakakarika, Sunyatasaptati, Vigrahavyavartani, Yuktisastika* followed by remaining chiefly didactic texts *Chatuhstava, Ratnavali, Pratityasamutpadahrdayakarika, Suhrllekha* and *Bodhisanbhara*, thus roughly following the prescriptive distinction between *Yukti* and *Agama*.

The work is a tireless and resourceful attempt to ferret out what Nagarjuna is talking about, by way of his own works in Sanskrit and in the Tibetan renditions.

The scholarly research material shall immensely help students and scholars in general and Mahayanist researchers of Buddhism in particular.

Delhi, 1990, 327p. Append., Biblio., Notes, Ref. (Buddhist Traditions Series Vol. II)
ISBN: 81-208-0288-8 **Rs. 140.00** (HB)

The Call of the Upanishads



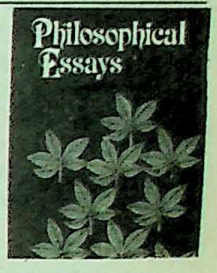
ROHIT MEHTA

The cultural and spiritual heritage of India is both vast as well as rich and the source of this heritage lies in the Great Upanishads. They contain the essential principles of perennial philosophy. While dissociating itself from all narrow and sectarian expressions of religion, the Upanishadic teaching has laid clear and unmistakable emphasis on the spiritual perspectives of life.

The Upanishads contain a large number of inspiring and instructive passages and verses. For the purpose of this book the author has chosen those verses and passages that have a bearing on the mystical teaching of the Upanishads. In all ages, the author believes, it is mysticism which has been the regenerating force of human civilization. In this age of science and technology we need a restraining hand of philosophy. It is in the Vision of Life given by the Upanishads that man can find the fundamental philosophy of Creative Living.

Delhi, 1990. vi, 320p. Biblio., Index.
ISBN: 81-208-0747-2 **Rs. 130.00** (HB)

Philosophical Essays

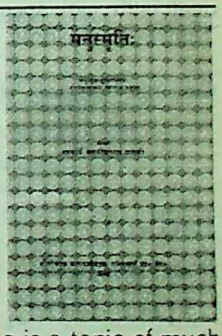


SURENDRANATH DASGUPTA

Philosophical Essays brings out clearly the critical and creative thinking of the great scholar and philosopher on various subjects. The papers were mostly written for International Conferences and evoked deep appreciation and acclaim of the academic world. The valuable contributions by the learned author and philosopher may infuse a new life and impetus to creative thinking and research by capable scholars and usher in an era of further worthwhile achievements in the ever-progressive world of human thought.

Delhi, 1990. x, 388p.
ISBN: 81-208-0750-2 **Rs. 200** (HB)

Manusmrti



JAGDISHLAL SHASTRI, *Ed.*

The authorship of *Manusamhita* is a topic of much controversy among scholars. Manu is variously referred to as the father of human race, as one of the ancient sages, as having established fire, as a semi-divine being who received from God Himself the laws and regulations. In *Manusmrti* he is referred to as a king.

Manusmrti is an epitome of the culture of ancient

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

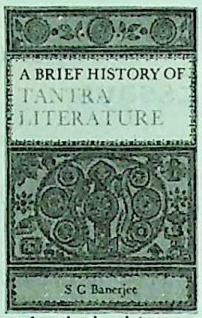
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India. It deals with such diverse topics as Philosophy and Science, Politics and Statecraft and place of women in society. It comprises of twelve chapters and the topics dealt with can be divided into four classes, viz, Acara, Prayascitta, Vyavahara and Rajadharma.

This volume also contains one of the most well known and widely read commentaries by Kulluka which combines the merits of brevity and lucidity.

Delhi, 1990. xlvi, 521p. Index.
ISBN: 81-208-0765-0 **Rs. 200** (HB)

A Brief History of Tantra Literature



S.C. BANERJEE

The aim of the present work is to set forth the history of Tantra literature in a systematic and analytical manner.

An attempt has been made to give an outline of the Tantra literature as a whole. Not only Hindu Tantras, but also Buddhist Tantras have been dealt with and the influence of Tantra on life, literature, music, art and architecture has been described. The relation of Tantra to Puranas, Smrtis, Vedanta, Vaisnavism, etc. has also been discussed. An account of the social background has been given for a better appreciation of the origin and growth of Tantra. Nearly hundred works on Hindu and Buddhist Tantras have been dealt with, with special reference, to Saiva works and Tantras of Kashmir.

Calcutta, 1988, xviii, 662p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index.
Rs. 400.00 (HB)

Indian Paintings: Exploration, Research and Publications

M.S. RANDHAWA

Exploration, research and publication of Pahari miniature paintings can be broadly divided into two phases. The first phase, begins with the publication of E.B. Havell's *Indian Sculpture and Painting* (1908). The other active scholars were A.K. Coomaraswamy, D.C. Ganguly, N.C. Mehta and J.C. French.

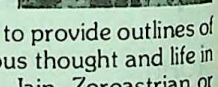
The second phase began in 1951 and continues to-date. The most active workers were Karl J. Khandalavala, W.G. Archer, B.N. Goswami and the author of this book. The author discovered a number of centres of Pahari paintings and also acquired new information about the schools of Guler and Kangra.

The book records the correspondence which the author had on problems of Pahari paintings with W.G. Archer, Karl Khandalavala, J.K. Galbraith, Mulk Raj Anand and others during the last thirty years. The author describes the circumstances which led to the publication of so many books and monographs on Indian paintings. The reviews of these books which were published in art journals are also given. These reviews also provide an interesting insight into the art and craft of reviewing.

As a record of exploration, research and publication of Indian paintings, this book will be of great interest to all those who are interested in Indian art.

Chandigarh, 1986, xvi, 455p.+45 Plates. Biblio.,
Rs. 200.00 (HB)

Religious Life in Ancient India



MONIER WILLIAMS

The aim of the present study is to provide outlines of every important phase of religious thought and life in India whether Hindu, Buddhist, Jain, Zoroastrian or Mohammedan. Even Indian Christianity receives a share of attention.

The Hindu religion claims the first consideration because of the intricacy of its doctrines and the difficulty of making them intelligible to European minds. The author uses three words—Vedism, Brahmanism and Hinduism as three principal stages or phases in the development of this complicated system. He examines the Hindu religion not only from the point of view of its best as well as its worst side, but in the light thrown upon it by its own interpreters, as well as by European scholars.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The study provides useful insight into the mental, moral and religious condition of the inhabitants of India.

Delhi, 1990, xii, 520p. Notes, Ref. **Rs. 500.00** (HB)

The Gospel of Love

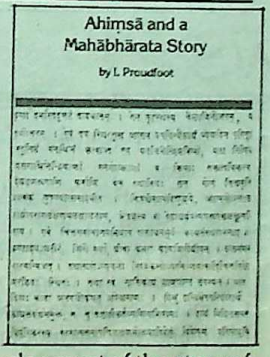
CHANDAN LAL DHODY, *Tr.*

One of the greatest epics in world literature *The Ramayana* was composed by sage Valmiki. This story was rewritten in the sixteenth-century by the saint-scholar Goswami Tulasi Das and his work is known as *Rama Carita Manasa*. This work was done mostly in the vernacular, then prevalent in northern India. Following the style of the ancient scriptures, Tulasi Das wrote this work in the form of lyrical discourses. The main discourses here are from Bhagavan Siva, Kaka Bhusundi Maharaja and Sage Yagyavalkya, each standing for the platform of true knowledge, devotion, *karma* respectively. Finally Tulasi Das narrates the story from the platform of dedication and self-surrender.

The translation has been as close to the text as possible. Word for word translation has been preferred by the translator.

Delhi, 1987. xxviii, 601p. Gloss. **Rs. 450.00** (HB)

Ahimsa and a Mahabharata Story



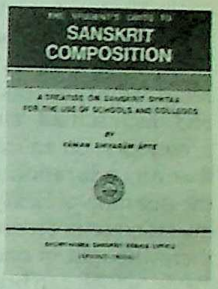
I. PROUDFOOT

This intensive study in the development of the story of Tuladhara in *The Mahabharata* in connection with non-violence, protection and sacrifice has as its aim not only an interpretation of the episode and, through that, investigation of the concept of ahimsa, but to explore the possibility of 'pure' interpretation divested of socio-cultural colourings.

The author argues that interpretations necessarily embody and reflect culturally specific ideological trends. Therefore successive interpretations of sensitive and culturally volatile stories like that of the Tuladhara (in the context of cow protection and slaughter) may provide insights into complexities which form an adequate basis of a history of ideas. To put it in the author's own words, "Light thrown on the Mahabharata text-tradition will itself contribute to Indian intellectual history, and will allow Mahabharata materials to be used more tellingly". This method may also enable us to glean and separate from the text materials added by successive period, an invaluable strategy for a text that has its origins in the oral tradition.

Canberra, 1987. xvi, 267p. Append., Biblio., Notes, Tables. **$ 20.00** (PB)

The Student's Guide to Sanskrit Composition



VAMAN SHIVARAM APTE

This treatise on Sanskrit syntax is meant for students to help them write correct Sanskrit and to master some of the intricacies of its idiom.

The work is divided into four parts. The first part gives the general scope of the *Syntax* and lays down the principal laws of *Concord*. The second part deals with *Government*, and gives principal rules in the *Karaka Prakarana*. In the third part are considered the more important *Grammatical Forms*, the meaning and use of which require explanation such as several kinds of participles, the Infinitive Moods, the ten Tenses and Moods. The fourth part gives matter related to the analysis and syntheses of Sanskrit sentences. In this the author has tried to apply the system of English analysis to Sanskrit sentences, and in doing so he has illustrated the rules of English Grammar by examples from Sanskrit authors.

The book is a useful guide to Sanskrit composition.

Varanasi, 1984, xiv, 420p. Gloss., Index, Notes. **Rs. 40.00** (PB).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J. Krishnamurti: Things of the Mind

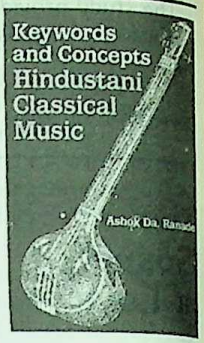
BRIJ B. KHARE

This book is an important contribution to the already voluminous portals of Krishnamurti library, and its contents amply justify the increasing attention being paid to Krishnamurti's views on education in the context of our technocratic society.

Krishnamurti sees the human mind as being conditioned through education, formal or informal. The human consciousness, structured through dominant discourses of progress and technology and the ideologies of power and politics, is put into the service of technocratic ideologies through short-sighted education. Can the human mind be saved from this destruction. This is the question that Krishnamurti deals with in the four discussions recorded in this book: Krishnamurti with university and high-school students and with teachers and professors, on education and Being. He is of the view that any education worth its name must investigate the question of Being. J. Krishnamurti's dialogue is an invitation to overcome one's identity which exists as a mere thought in one's mind. Beyond this thought is Being, which can bring peace, joy and enlightenment.

Delhi, 1988, xvi, 184p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes.
ISBN: 81-208-0473-2 **Rs. 70.00** (HB)
ISBN: 81-208-0474-0 **Rs. 45.00** (PB)

Keywords and Concepts: Hindustani Classical Music



ASHOK DA. RANADE

The author explores a novel approach to facilitate an easy understanding of the Hindustani tradition of classical music following in the footsteps of Amarkosh (1000 A.D.).

The strategy involves organizing the conceptual and the terminological material thematically. Three main themes and eight sections together identify and explain approximately two hundred and fifty terms and concepts fundamental to a deeper, intensive appreciation of Hindustani art music. The book contains 19 illustrations.

The first part of the work consists of thematic groupings and the explanations, while the second is devoted to a detailed index.

Principal meaning, derivation, historical background and the contemporary usage are kept in view in discussing the terms and concepts. The focus is on the contemporary performing tradition.

The book will appeal to a wide and varied readership concert-goers, serious students of music and those who wish to understand music in a cultural setting.

Delhi, 1990. xii, 160p. Biblio., Illus., Index. **Rs. 200.00** (HB)

NEWS

Book Released

Motilal Banarsidass Publishers released their latest publication "Arjuna in the Mahabharata" by Dr. Ruth Cecily Katz, Professor in the Department of Religion, Florida State University, U.S.A., on 21st July, 1990 at Indian International Centre, New Delhi. Sh. Chimanbhai Mehta, Union Minister of State for released the book. Dr. Raja Ramanna, Union Minister of State for Defence Production was also present on the occasion.

Sh. Som Raj Gupta, lecturer at Kirori Mal College, Delhi University introduced the book. Talking about the book he said that it has succeeded in bringing out the essentially tragic vision of Mahabharata. Sh. Chimanbhai Mehta spoke about the relevance of the Mahabharata in modern times. Dr. Raja Ramanna said that scholarship and criticism has reached scientific proportions with the release of Dr. Katz's book.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

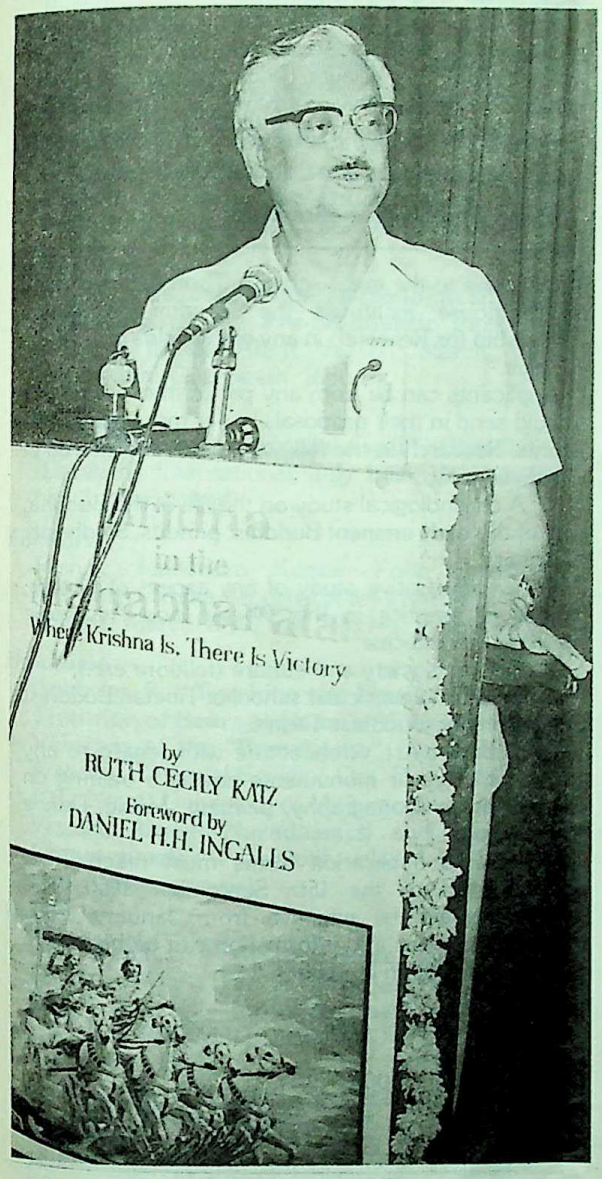
New Chairman for Indian Council of Philosophical Research

Prof. R. Balasubramanian, head of the Department of Philosophy, Pondicherry University, has been appointed as the new chairman of the Indian Council of Philosophical Research for a term of three years. Prof. R. Balasubramanian has held teaching positions at Annamalai University, Vivekananda College, Madras and Besant Theosophical College, Madanapalle. A specialist in Advaita and Existentialism, he has a number of books and articles to his credit.

Stone for Ashoka Pillar came from Mirzapur

The quarries from which sand-stone was extracted for carving the famous Didarganj Yakshi, the Ashokan pillars and other Mauryan sculptures have been traced to Baragaon village in the hills south of Chunar railway station in Mirzapur.

The quarries are still active and some exquisite columns like the Ashokan pillars, many of them with inscriptions in Kharoshti (script of the first century B.C.) can be seen lying around. The quarries were discovered quite accidently by Prof. P.C. Pant and Dr. Vidula Jayaswal of Benaras Hindu University, who were working on 800 B.C. burial sites.



Hon'ble Dr. Raja Ramanna, Union Minister of State for Defence Production addressed the gathering on the occasion of the release of 'ARJUNA IN THE MAHABHARATA'.

Hon'ble Shri Chimanbhai Mehta, Union Minister of State for Human Resource Development Released 'ARJUNA IN THE MAHABHARATA' at a function held at Indian International Centre, New Delhi on 21st July.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Inauguration of the School of Vedic Studies

Shri Binoy Krishna Chowdhury, Acting Chief Minister and Minister-in-charge for Land and Land Reforms and Panchayat and Rural Development of the Government of West Bengal, inaugurated the School of Vedic Studies at the Emerald Bower Campus of Rabindrabharati University on 10th July 1990.

Acharya Gaurinath Sastri and Professor Hemantakumar Gangopadhyay were the Chief Guest and the special Guest, respectively on this occasion. The school has been placed under the supervision of Dr. S.C. Chakrabarti.

Ancient Child Burial System Discovered

Recent archaeological field work in parts of Kerala's Pathanamthitta district have yielded pottery with fragile bones and an iron sickle in two of them, throwing light on the child burial system which existed during the Megalithic Culture.

Archaeologist Dr. P. Rajendra of the Kerala University, who chanced upon nine large pots and two small pots in an area of 15 mt diameter at Chenkalthadom village, said the finds seemed to suggest that the urn burial system was prevalent during the Megalithic period in this part of Kerala.

Among the earthen ware was one large pot which contained a few pieces of infant bones while an encrusted iron sickle was found in another pot. The remaining pots were empty.

Museum Director

Eminent Sanskrit scholar Dr. H.G. Ranade has been elected honorary director of the internationally renowned "Raja Dinkar Kelkar" Museum in Pune. The museum has the largest one-man collection of artefacts ranging from ancient scripts to musical instruments, utensils, nut crackers, lamps, and betel boxes by late museologist and Padmashree recipient Dinkar Gangadhar Kelkar.

Gita Discourse

A month-long festival on Bhagavadgita and Gnanayoga is being organised by the Brindavan Cultural Centre from 21st July, 1990. During the festival, the culture centre in Delhi would organise youth camps on Vedas, Upanishads, Bhagavadgita and Manusmriti for school and college students.

13th Century Chola Inscription Found

A panel with an inscription placing it in the 13th century Chola period has been retrieved from a dilapidated shrine inside the Mahratta Palace complex here, being used by the agricultural department as a godown.

After removing the thick stucco coating on the panel, it was found to contain a Tamil inscription which reads "this Pillayar (Ganesha) has relief was installed by Seerala Devar of Karukudi". Karukudi is a village about one kilometre away from Tiruvaiyaru.

Thonmi Sambhota Fellowship

As homage to the great scholar, Thonmi Sambhota, Tibet House instituted the Thonmi Sambhota Fellowship for Research in any of the fields in Tibetan Studies.

Applicants can be from any part of the world, and should send in their proposals in not more than 2500 words. Research in the following fields are offered in this Fellowship:—

1. A chronological study on the life of the Buddha, any of the early eminent Buddhist pandits, Siddhas & Teachers;
2. A comparative study of any aspect of history, theory of practice in the Tibetan and Ayurvedic Systems of medicine;
3. Tibetan society and culture (folklore etc.);
4. Study on a particular school of Tibetan Buddhist philosophy or Buddhist Tantra.
5. Buddhist Art, Architecture with regard to any particular sites or monuments having a bearing on Buddhism, or Iconography, painting, Music, Dance and Poetry.

Completed application forms must reach Tibet House latest by the 15th September 1990. The Fellowship will be effective from January 1991. Application forms and information can be had from:

The Research Assistant
Tibet House
1, Institutional Area
Lodhi Road,
New Delhi 110003

OBITUARY

Swami Digambarji, Head of the Kaivalyadham Yoga Sansthan passed away on 25th June, 1990. He was 87.

Digambarji was the first disciple of Swami Kaivalyananda. He took over as the head of the Kaivalyadham Yoga Sansthan in 1966.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Select Guide to Indological Periodical Literature

Art & Architecture

Kamaliah, K.C.—**Spotlight on Chola Bronzes.** (Kala Darshan, 1989, Vol. 2, No. 4, Delhi).

Meister, Michael W.—**Prasada as Palace:** Kutina Origin of the Nagara Temple. (Artibus Asiae, Vol. XLIX, 3/4, Switzerland).

Sharma, R.C.—**New Discoveries in Kushana Art and Contribution of Mathura Art in the Growth of Art in the Oxus Region.** (Indian Museum Bulletin, 1987, Vol. XXII, Calcutta).

Astronomy

Jha, Parmeshwar—**Jaina Astronomical Texts Belonging to the Pre-Siddhantic Period of Ancient India.** (Arhat Vacana, March, 1990, Kundakund Gyanpeeth, Indore).

Buddhism

Deswal, R.K.—The Practical Aspect of Buddhism. (Darshana International, July 1988, Vol. XXVIII, No. 3, Moradabad).

Folklore

Mishra, Mahendra Kumar—**Folk Epics of Western Orissa.** (Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies, March 1990, Vol. VII, No. 2, Madras).

Hinduism

Goldman, R.—**Tracking the Elusive *Rksa*, the Tradition of Bears as Rama's Allies in Various Versions of the "Ramakatha".** (Journal of the American Oriental Society, Oct.-Dec. 1989. Vol. 109., No. 4, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor).

Vigasin, Alexie—**Naradasmrti and Medieval Commentaries.** (Vanijyotih, 1987, Vol. II, Utkal Univ., Bhubaneswar).

History

Govindaraju, S.—**Pottapi Cholas.** (Journal of the Annamalai Univ., Part A, 1988, Vol. 34).

Kak, Subhash C.—**Indus Writing.** (The Mankind Quarterly, Fall/Winter 1989, Vol. XXX, No. 1 & 2, Washington D.C.).

Munshi, Arun Chandra Deb—**New Light on the Origin and Early History of the Kushanas from Coins and other Sources.** (Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, 1987, Vol. XLIX, Benaras Hindu University Varanasi).

Troy, J. Van—**The Radical Social Protest of the Pasupatas.** (Indica, March 1990, Vol. 27, No. 1, Heras Institute of Indian History & Culture, Bombay).

Vasant, Suresh—**Yavanas in Western India.** (Bulletin of the Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, 1988-89, Vols. 47-48, Pune).

Language and Linguistics

Dash, Achyutananda—**Nature and Status of Paninian Karman in p.1.4. 49-51 and Ditransitivity of the Roṭ *Duh*.** (Bulletin of the Deccan College Post Graduate & Research Institute, 1988-89, Vols. 47-48, Pune).

Dutta, Indrani—**On the Treatment of 'Y' in Old Indo-Aryan.** (Journal of the Asiatic Society, 1989, Vol. XXXI, Nos. 1-2, Calcutta).

Parpola, Asko—**Astral Proper Names in India:** An analysis of the oldest sources with argumentation for an ultimately Harappan Origin. (The Adyar Library Bulletin, 1989, Vol. 53, The Theosophical Society, Madras).

Vacek, Jaroslav—**On Semantic Reduplication in Indian Languages** (Archiv Orientalia 1989, Vol. 54, No. 4 Praha, Czechoslovakia.)

Literary Criticism

Gerow, E.—**Jayadeva's Poetics and the Classical Style.** (Journal of the American Oriental Society, Oct.-Dec., 1989, Vol. 109, No. 4, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor).

Rajendran C.—**Mahimabhatta's Concept of Poetry as a Sastra.** (The Adyar Library Bulletin, 1989, Vol. 53, The Theosophical Society, Madras).

Performing Arts

Sharma, Rekha R.—**A Perspective of Tandava and Lasya.** (The Journal of the Music Academy, 1988, Vol LIX, Madras).

Philosophy

Mansfield, Victor—**Relativity in Madhyamika Buddhism and Modern Physics.** (Philosophy East and West, Jan. 1990, Vol. XL No. 1, Univ. of Hawai Press, Honolulu).

Pollock, S.—**Mimamsa and the Problem of History in Traditional India.** (Journal of the American Oriental Society, Oct.-Dec., 1989, Vol. 109, No. 4, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor).

Sankaranarayanan, S.—**Liberation in Early Nyaya Vaisesika Systems.** (The Adyar Library Bulletin, 1989. Vol. 53, The Theosophical Society, Madras).

Sharma, D.B. Sen—**Aspects of Philosophy of Kashmir** (Journal of the Asiatic Society, 1989, Vol. XXXI, No. 1-2, Calcutta).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MLBD PUBLICATIONS
(A Tentative Progressive Schedule 1990)

RELEASED IN JULY

The Call of the Upanishads—*Rohit Mehta*
v, 320p. Index
ISBN: 81-208-0747-2 (Cloth) Rs. 130
ISBN: 81-208-0749-9 (Paper) Rs. 80

A Ganges of the Mind: A Journey on the River of Dreams—*Steven Darian*
189p.+plates (some col.) map. Biblio., Index Rs. 295

J. Krishnamurti: Things of the Mind—*Brij B. Khare*
xii, 184p. Abbre., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes.
ISBN: 81-208-0473-2 (Cloth) Rs. 70
ISBN: 81-208-0474-0 (Paper) Rs. 45

Nagarjuniana: Studies in the Writings and Philosophy of Nagarjuna—*Chr. Lindtner*
327p. plates Append; Biblio
(Buddhist Traditions Series Vol. II)
ISBN: 81-208-0288-8 Rs. 140

The Origin of the Young God (Kalidasa's Kumarasambhava)—*Hank Heifetz*
xii, 178p. Biblio., Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0754-5 Rs. 125

The Peacock Throne: The Drama of Mugul India—*Waldemar Hansen*
xi, 560p.+plates, illus., Figs., Maps, Biblio., Index Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0225-x Rs. 150

Philosophical Essays—*Surendranath Dasgupta*
viii, 388p. Notes.
ISBN: 81-208-0750-2 Rs. 200

पञ्चतंत्रे (श्रीविष्णुशर्मविरचिते): अपरीक्षितकारकम्
—व्या० श्यामाचरण पाण्डेय: रु० १०

TO BE RELEASED IN AUGUST

Bhadramayakaravyakarana—*Konstanty Regamey*
vi 138p.
ISBN: 81-208-0761-8 Rs. 125

Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophies Vol. V: The Philosophy of Grammarians—*H.G. Coward*
xii, 621p.
ISBN: 81-208-0426-0 Rs. 425

Myths and Symbols in Indian Art and Civilization—*Heinrich Zimmer, Joseph Cambell*, Ed.
xiv, 250p+32 plates
ISBN: 81-208-0716-2 (Cloth) Rs. 150
ISBN: 81-208-0751-0 (Paper) Rs. 90

Phenomenology and Indian Philosophy—Eds. *D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Lester Embree, Jitendranath Mohanty*
viii, 327p.
ISBN: 81-208-0770-7 Rs. 300

Philosophy in the Samadhirajasutra—*Konstanty Regamey* 113p.
ISBN: 81-208-0763-4 Rs. 100

The Sufi Message Vol. XII: The Vision of God and Man/Cofessions/Four Plays—*Hazrat Inayat Khan* 286p.
ISBN: 81-208-0756-1 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN: 81-208-0757-x (Paper) Rs. 60

The Sufi Message Vol. XIII: Sacred Readings: The Gathas—*Hazrat Inayat Khan* 308p.
ISBN: 81-208-0758-8 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN: 81-208-0759-6 (Paper) Rs. 60

The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali—*Alistair Shearer*
ISBN: 81-208-0671-9 Rs. 195

TO BE RELEASED SHORTLY

Foundations of Indian Culture Vol. I **Spiritual Vision and Symbolic Forms in Ancient India.** Vol. II **Dimensions of Ancient Indian Social History.**—*G.C. Pande*
Vol. I (xiv, 380p.) Vol. II (viii, 284p.)
ISBN: 81-208-0712-x (Set) Rs. 325

India and Europe: An Essay in Philosophical Understanding —*Wilhelm Halbfass.* xvii, 604p.
ISBN: 81-208-0736-7 Rs. 225

Sufi Literature and the Journey to Immortality—*A.E.I. Falconar.*
ISBN: 81-208-0656-5

भारतीय दर्शन: आलोचन और अनुशीलन—चन्द्रधर शर्मा
(सजिल्द) रु० ८५; (अजिल्द) रु० ५५

FORTHCOMING TITLES

The Arya Samaj Movement in South Africa—*T. Naidoo.* vii, 235p.

Bana's Kadambari (Purva Bhaga)—*M.R. Kale* 952p.

The Bhardvajas in Ancient India—*Thaneswar Sarmah*

The Buddha Nature: A Study of Tathagatagarbha and Alayavijnana—*Brian E. Brown* xliv, 448p.

Buddhist Precept and Practice—*Richard F. Gombrich* xv, 427p.

A Comparative Study of Religions—*Y. Masih* 394p.

The Eighty-four Hymns of Hita Harivamsa—*Rupert Snell*

Empty Logic: Madhyamika Buddhism from Chinese Sources—*Hsueh-li Cheng.* 220p.

The Enlightenment of Vairocana—*Alex Wayman* and *R. Tajima*, vii, 469p.

Evolution of Stupas in Burma—Sujata Soni. 329p., Biblio., Index, Plates

Facets of Buddhism—*Shotaro Iida* vii, 129p.

Hindu Theology: Themes, Texts and Structures—*Jose Pereira.* iv, 558p.

Indian Alchemy or Rasayana—*S. Mahdihassan*

Indian Kavya Literature Vol. VI—*A.K. Warder*

Inscriptions of the Sarabhapuriyas, Panduvamsins and Somavamsins (Pt. I & II)—*Ajay Mitra Sastri*, Pt I. iv, 302p. Pt. II: iv, 664p.

Jnanagarbha's Commentary on the Two Truths —*Malcolm David Eckel*, x, 220p.

The Kapalikas and Kalamukhas: Two Lost Saivite Sects—*David N. Lorenzen*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mahayana Buddhist Meditation: Theory and Practice *Minoru Kiyata* xv, 318p.
Maya in Physics—*Nrusingh Charan Panda* 610p.
Mulamadhyamakakarika of Nagarjuna: The Philosophy of the Middle Way—*David J. Kalupahana* xviii, 412p.
The Noun Phrase in Bengali—*Malaya Gangopadhyaya*
The Origins of Virasaiva Sects: A Typological Analysis of Ritual and Affiliation Patterns in Lingayata Text—*R. Blake Michael* viii, 263p
Padma Purana Part VI and VII (AITM Vol. 44-45)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt*. Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*
Poems to Siva—The Hymns of the Tamil Saints—*Indira Viswanathan Peterson*. xvi, 366p.+Plates. Append., Biblio.
Presuppositions of India's Philosophies—*Karl H. Potter*, xi, 276p.
Principles of Composition in Hindu Sculpture: Cave Temple Period—*Alice Boner* xviii, 260p.
The Problems of Evil and Indian Thought—*Arthur L. Herman* xiv, 326p.
Religion Philosophy Yoga—*Jean Filliozat*, xx, 622p.
Sanskrit Drama in Performance—Eds. *Rachel Van Baumer* and *James R. Brandon* xvi, 318p.
The Seven Great Untenables (Sapta-Vidha Anupapatti) —*John Grimes* 179p.
The Sufi Message (Index to Volumes I-XIII)—*Hazrat Inayat Khan*, x, 122p.
Sulabh Technology to Abolish Scavanging: Road to Freedom—*Bindheshwar Pathak*
Symbolism of the Stupa—*Adrian Snodgrass* x, 470p.
Understanding Mantras—*Ed. Harvey P. Alper* 530p.
Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples—*Hajime Nakamura, Philip P. Wiener* 712p.
वैदिक गणित—भारती कृष्ण तीर्थ (सं० डा० वी० एस० अग्रवाल: अनु० विश्वमोहन तिवारी)
समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन—बसंतकुमार लाल

A SELECTION FROM RARE COLLECTION

Shri Sai Satcharita or the Wonderful life and Teachings of Shri Sai Baba: Adapted from the original Marathi book by Hemadpant.—by Nagesh Vasudev Gunaji. Bombay, Shri Sai Baba Sansthan Shirdi, Sai Niketan, 1980. (9th Edition). xxviii, 273p.+8 plates. (HB).

The Tantrasamgraha; A Work on Ganita.—by Gargyakerala Nilakantha Somasutvan. With Commentary Laghuvivrti of Sankara Variar. Trivandrum, Suranand Kunjan Pillai, 1958. iii, 156+8 p. Index. (University of Kerala Trivandrum Sanskrit Series No. 188). (PB).

Tara-Tantram. Edited with an Introduction by A.K. Maitra. Compiled by Girish Chandra. Ghoramara, Pandit Purandara Kavyatirtha, Varendra Research Society, 1913. 38+31 p. Append. (Gaud-Granthamala, No. 1). (PB).

Tattvacintamani of Gangesa Upadhyaya with Aloka of Paksadhara Misra and Darpana of Maharaja Mahesa Thakura Vol. I. (Pramanyavada).—Edited by Mahamahopadhyaya Umesha Mishra. Darbhanga, Mithila Institute of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Sanskrit Learning, 1957. x, 227p+4 Notes, Ref. (Prachina charya Granthavali: Prathma Pushpa). (PB).

Tibetan Frontier Familier: Reflections of Three Generations from D'ing-ri—by Barbara Ninri Aziz. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House Pvt., Ltd., 1978. xvi, 292+21 plates. Append., Biblio., Index, Figs., Maps, Tables. (HB).

Time Only to Look Foreword: Speeches of Rear Admiral the Earl Mountbatten of Burma as Viceroy of India and Governor-General of the Dominion of India 1947-48. Including related addresses. London, Nicholas Kaye, 1949, viii, 276p. Append., Index. (HB).

Town Planning in Ancient India—by Binode Behari Dutt. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & Co., 1925. xxxi, 379p. Append., Biblio., Index, Ref. (HB).

Traditional Indian Culture & other Essays.—by V.R. Narla. Vijayawada, Vijaya Books, 1969. xxi, 168p. Index. (Slightly Pin-holed). (HB).

Transformation of Sikhism— by Gokul Chand Narang. With a foreword by Jogendra Singh. Edn. 4 (Rev & Enl). New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1956. 260p. Biblio., Notes, Ref. (Slightly Pin-holed). (HB).

Translation of the Samhita of the Sama Veda.— by J. Stevenson. London, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain & Ireland, 1842. xv, 283p. Notes. (HB).

Treatment of Love in Sanskrit Literature.—by Sushil Kumar De. Calcutta, Sajanikanta Das, 1929. vi, 87p. (HB).

Prices are quoted on demand
For your requirements of Out of Print and Rare Books, enquire from
MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Delhi Varanasi Patna Bangalore Madras

Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research
1990 Volume VII (3 issues)
Frequency: Tri-annaul
Editor: Prof Daya Krishna

Rates:	Rs.	$
Institutions	150	20
Individuals	100	15
Students & Retd. Teachers	50	10

Back Volumes (2 issues Rate/Volume) upto Vol. IV

Rates:	Rs.	$
Institutions	60	15
Individuals	40	12
Students & Retd. Teachers	20	8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EXTRACTS FROM REVIEW FILE

Buddhist Insight—*George R. Elder*

. . . . this is a collection which all interested scholars will want to add to their libraries and which may be used profitably by graudate students, and even perhaps by instructors of undergraduate classes on Buddhism who might wish to expose thier students to the best in Buddhological research.

Philosophy East & West
Vol. XL, No. 2
Paul E. Muller-Ortega

Sati—*Arvind Sharma*

. . . . the scriptural sanctions interpreted for and against the practice, the native responses—for and against—widowhood and yoga, all graphically analysed from the Indo-Western, Indo-British points of view, as also the orthodox and progressive view points.

The Mountain Path
Vol. 27, Nos. 1 & 2
R. Rangachari

India's Intellectual Traditions—*Daya Krishna*

The writers of these papers underline the deep perceptions of the Indian mind in these lines of enquiry,. . . The discussion is scholarly and takes into account the developments in the West in these fields dating from Aristotle, Plato, Aquinas and others.

Triveni
Vol. 59, No. 1
M.P. Pandit

Hermeneutical Essays on Vedantic Topics—*J.G. Arapura*

Exploration of topics is marked by the author's familiarity with seminal thinkers, both East and West. With impressive ease Arapura juxtaposes the contributions of such Western luminaries as Aristotle, Kant, Heidegger, and Barth with the likes of Madhusudana Sarasvati, Vacaspati Misra, Nagarjuna, and Bhartrhari.

Philosophy East & West
Vol. XL, No. 1
Jeffrey R. Timm

The Secret of Self-Transformation—*Rohit Mehta*

The subject matter of this book is central to the modern crisis because the author, an old hand and an excellent thinker, writer and orator, has tried to show that the modern crisis calls for Eastern psychology as a complementary science.

Evening News
July 3, 1990
J.N. Puri

MOVING?

Add your
magazine label
and name and address below.
Airmail to:

MLBD NEWSLETTER
C/o Motilal Banarsidass
Bungalow Road
Jawahar Nagar
Delhi-110 007
(BLOCK LETTERS, please)

Please attach magazine label here, list new address below, and mail six to eight weeks before you move. If you are receiving duplicate copies of MLBD Newsletter please send both labels.

Name (first) (last)

Address

City

Country Post Code

A Classic with a New Idea
SRI RAMA-CARITA-MANASA
OR
THE HOLY LAKE OF THE ACTS OF RAMA
The basic text in Devanagari with Hindi and English Translation
by Prof. R.C. Prasad
[ISBN: 81-208-0443-0] **Rs 500**

The importance of the immortal Hindi classic *Ramacaritamanasa* by the great Vaisnava saint-poet Tulasidasa is too well known to need any introduction. As everyone knows, in the religious literature of Hinduism it stands second only to the great Bhagavadgita in popularity. It has particularly endeared itself to the moderately educated masses for whom it epitomizes all that Hinduism means and stands for, and here is a unique edition of the work attempted and designed for the first time to serve specifically the needs of this class of readers.

It contains the basic text with a simple and lucid translation into Hindi and English under each verse done by a most competent scholar.

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Delhi Varanasi Patna Bangalore Madras

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING THE MONTH
July 1990

ALLIONE, Tsultrim—**Women of Wisdom**. London, 1986. xxxviii, 282p.+26 plates. Biblio., Drawings, Gloss., Index, Notes. £4.99 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-019072-4). (2885)

ALMOND, Philip C.—**The British Discovery of Buddhism.** Cambridge, 1988. x, 186p. Biblio., Index, Notes. £25. (HB). (ISBN: 0-521-35503-6). (75)

APTE, Vaman Shivaram—**The Student's Guide to Sanskrit Composition:** A Treatise on Sanskrit Syntax for the use of schools and colleges. Varanasi, 1984. xiv, 420p. Gloss., Index, Notes. Rs. 40.00 (HB). (85)

ATTAR, Faridal-Din—**Muslim Saints and Mystics:** Episodes from the Tadhkirat al-Auliya (Memorial of the Saints). Tr. by A.J. Arberry. London, 1990. xii, 287p. Biblio., £6.99 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-019264-6). (2885)

Architecture in India. Ecole Nationale Superieure des Beaux-Arts de Paris from 27th November, 1985, to 19th January, 1986. Paris, 1985. 184p. Drawings, Gloss., Map. Rs. 350.00 (HB). (ISBN: 2-86653-031-4). (2886)

ARGHANDAWI, Abdul Ali.—**British Imperialism and Afghanistan's Struggle for Independence 1914-21.** Delhi, 1989. viii, 406p+1 Map. Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Ref. Rs. 215.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0452-4). (276)

BAARTMANS, Frans—**Apah, The Sacred Waters.** An Analysis of a Primordial Symbol in Hindu Myths. Delhi, 1990. xii, 363p.+6 plates. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 360.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7018-582-3). (67)

BANERJI, S.C.—**A Brief History of Tantra Literature.** Calcutta, 1988. xviii, 662p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index. Rs. 400.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85109-46-x). (292)

BEGLEY, W.E. & DESAI, Z.A. Trs. & Comp.—**Taj Mahal: An Illumined Tomb.** An Anthology of Seventeenth-Century Mughal and European Documentary Sources. Cambridge. 1989. lvi, 320p. Biblio., Illus. $35. (HB). (ISBN: 0-295-96944-x). (2887)

BHASKAR, S.—**Prehistoric and Primitive Hunter-gatherers of South India.** Delhi, 1990. xx, 207p.+3plates. Biblio., Figs., Index, Tables. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7141-107-x). (3692)

BISWAS, Pulak & Lal, Anupa—**The Ramayana.** Delhi, 1989. 96p. Illus. Rs. 225.00 (HB). (4696)

CHAKRABARTI, Dilip K.—**The External Trade of the Indus Civilization.** Delhi, 1990. x, 183p.+2 Maps. Index, Ref. Rs. 220.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0485-0). (276)

CHATTOPADHYAYA, D.P., Ed.—**Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India.** Tr. by Lama Chimpa and Alaka Chattopadhyaya. Delhi, 1990. xxxii, 493p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 180.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0696-4). (269)

CHAWDHRI, L.R.—**Secrets of Occult Sciences:** How to Read Omens, Moles, Dreams and Handwriting. Delhi, 1990. viii, 144p. Tables. Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-207-1066-5) (424)

DAMIAN-KNIGHT, Guy.—**Karma and Destiny in the I Ching.** London, 1987. viii, 196p. Biblio. £4.99 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-019032-5). (2885)

DARIAN, Steven—**A Ganges of the Mind:** A Journey on the River of Dreams. Delhi, 1988. xiv, 189p. Biblio., Illus., Index, Maps. Rs. 295.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7070-033-7). (269)

DASGUPTA, Surendranath—**Philosophical Essays.** Delhi, 1990. x, 388p. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0750-2). (269)

DEGENER, Almuth—**Khotanische Suffixe.** Stuttgart, 1989. lii, 349p. Abbrev., Index. DM. 80. (PB). (ISBN: 3-515-05478-2). (4542)

DHODY, Chandan Lal, Tr.—**The Gospel of Love.** An English Rendering of Tulasi's Shri Rama Charita Manasa. (The Spiritual Lake of Rama's Pastimes). Delhi, 1987. xxviii, 601p. Gloss. Rs. 450.00 (HB). (4685)

DHONDUP, K.—**The Water-Bird and Other Years:** A History of the Thirteenth Dalai Lama and After. New Delhi, 1986. viii, 224p. Append., Biblio. Rs. 85.00 (PB). (4506)

DUMMER, Tom.—**Tibetan Medicine and Other Holistic Health-Care Systems.** With a Foreword by his Holiness the Dalai Lama. London, 1988. xxiv, 307p. Biblio., Figs., Gloss., Index, Notes, Tables. £5.99 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-019166-4). (511)

DUTT, Jogesh Chunder, Tr.—**Kings of Kashmira:** Being a Translation of the Sanskrit Work Rajatarangini of Kahlana Pandita—3 Vols. Delhi, 1990. Vol. I—xii, 327p. Append. Vol. II—xlv, 320p. Vol. III—xxiv, 427p. Rs. 165.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85418-16-0) (Set). (5001)

DVIVEDI, Kapil Deva.—**The Essence of the Vedas.** Varanasi, 1990. xvi, 335p. Abbrev., Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85246-32-7). (2881)

HARLE, J.C.—**The Art and Architecture of the Indian Subcontinent.** London, 1990. 597p. Biblio., Illus., Index, Maps, Notes. Rs. 410.00 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-056149-8). (4782)

HEIFETZ, Hank., Tr.—**The Origin of the Young**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

God: Kalidasa's Kumarasambhava. Delhi, 1990. xii, 178p. Biblio., Notes. Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0754-5). (269)

JANAKI, S.S. et al, Eds.—**The Samskrita Academy, Madras Diamond Jubilee Commemoration Volume.** Madras, 1990. xc, 106p.+3plates. Biblio., Ref. Rs. 150.00 (PB). (2888)

JOSAYMA, Tashi Tsering & DHONDUP, K.—**Dolma & Dolkar:** Mother and Daughter of Tibetan Medicine. New Delhi, 1990. vi, 76p. Illus. Rs. 65.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-7197-000-1). (2867)

KAR, Bijayananda—**Indian Theories of Error.** Delhi, 1990. xx, 135p. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-202-0278-3). (Sophia Indological Series No. 3). (11)

KHARE, Brij B.—**J. Krishnamurti:** Things of the Mind. Delhi, 1988. xvi, 184p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 70.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0473-2). Rs. 45.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0474-0). (269)

LINDTNER, Chr.—**Nagarjuniana:** Studies in the Writings and Philosophy of Nagarjuna. Delhi, 1990. 327p. Append., Biblio., Notes, Ref. Rs. 140.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0288-8). (269)

LAPIDUS, Ira M.—**A History of Islamic Societies.** Cambridge, 1989. xxxii, 1002p. Biblio., Figs., Gloss., Illus., Index, Maps, Tables. £40.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-521-225523). (75)

LIPNER, Julius J.—**The Face of Truth:** A Study of Meaning and Metaphysics in the Vedantic Theology of Ramanuja. Hampshire, 1986. xiv, 183p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes. £24.95 (HB). (ISBN: 0-333-38959-x). (1223)

MADAN, Lachhman Das—**Astrological Predictions of the Major Countries of the World:** The Next Twenty Year 1990-2010. Delhi, 1990. x, 306p. Rs. 45.00 (PB). (2389)

MAZUMDAR, Shudha—**Memoirs of an Indian Woman.** Ed. by Geraldine Forkes. New York, 1989. xviii, 229p.+29 plates. Gloss., Index. $22.50 (PB). (ISBN: 0-87332-520-6). (2890)

MEHTA, Rohit—**The Call of the Upanishads.** Delhi, 1990. vi, 320p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 130.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0747-2). (269)

MEHTA, Silva; MEHTA, Mira & MEHTA, Shyam—**Yoga: The Iyengar Way.** With a Foreword by B.K.S. Iyengar. London, 1990. 192p. Append., Biblio., Illus., Index. Rs. 275.00 (PB). (ISBN: 0-86318-420-0). (2891)

MUKHOPADHYAY, Durgadas, Ed. & Tr.—**In Praise of Krishna:** Translation of Gitagovinda of Jayadeva. Delhi, 1990. xii, 123p.+2 Plates. Gloss. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7018-546-7). (67)

NATH, R. Ed.—**India as Seen by William Finch (1608-11).** Jaipur, 1990. xii, 124p. Index, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85105-12-x). (2718)

OBERLIES, Thomas—**Studie Zum Candravyakarana.** Eine Kritische Bearbeitung von Candra IV. 4.52-148 und V.2. Stuttgart, 1989. xii, 295p. Append., Notes, Ref. Rs. DM 58. (PB). (ISBN: 3-515-05022-1). (4542)

PROUDFOOT, I.—**Ahimsa and a Mahabharata Story:** The Development of the Story of Tuladhara in the Mahabharata in Connection with Non-violence, Cow-protection and Sacrifice. Canberra, 1987. xiv, 269p. Append., Biblio., Notes, Tables. A. $20. (PB). (ISBN: 0-7315-0143-80). (2711)

RANADE, Ashok D.—**Keywords and Concepts:** Hindustani Classical Music. Delhi, 1990. xii, 160p. Biblio., Illus., Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB). ISBN: 81-85002-12-6). (2372)

RANDHAWA, M.S.—**Indian Paintings:** Exploration, Research and Publications. Chandigarh, 1986. xvi, 455p.+45plates. Biblio. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (2884)

RAY, Annada Sankar—**A Writer Speaks.** Calcutta, 1977. 98p. Rs. 35.00 (PB). (2565)

RIBAKOV, R.B. & SENKEVICH, A.N. Eds.—**Indian Traditions Through the Ages.** Delhi, 1990. x, 112p. Index, Ref. Rs. 140.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-202-0288-0). (12)

SHARMA, PARMANANDA—**Shantideva's Bodhicharyavatara.** Original Sanskrit Text with English Translation and Exposition Based on Prajnakarmati's Panjika. Foreword by H.H. The Dalai Lama. Delhi, 1990. 2 Vols-xxvi, 487p. Rs. 550.00 (HB). ISBN: 81-85179-13-1). (Set). (4568)

SHASTRI, J.L. Ed.—**Manusmrti.** With the Sanskrit Commentary Manvarthamuktavali of Kulluka Bhatta. Delhi, 1990. xlvi, 521p. Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0765-0), (269)

SHRI KUNDA KUNDA ACHARYA—**Samayasara.** With Translation & Commentaries by J.L. Jaini. Delhi, 1990. x, 214p. Rs. 325.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7019-364-8). (Jagnandarlal Jaini Memorial Series Vol. III). (The Sacred Books of the Jainas Vol. VIII). (2698)

SINOR, Denis. Ed.—**The Cambridge History of Early Inner Asia.** Cambridge, 1990. x, 518p. Biblio., Index, Ref. £60. (HB). (ISBN: 0-521-24304-1). (75)

SINGH, Bhanu Pratap—**Aims of Education in India.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 242p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 190.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-202-0282-1). (12)

SINGH, Sanghasen & SINGH, Priya Sen, Eds.—**Ambedkar on Buddhist Conversion and Its Impact.** Delhi, 1990. viii, 240p. Append., Notes, Ref. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (2440)

SUPAKAR, Shraddhakar—**The Law of Evidence in Ancient India.** Calcutta, 1990. xxxviii, 283p. Gloss., Index, Ref. Rs. 280.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85094-24-2). (340)

SRINIVASACHARIAR, A.M.—**The Mahabharata.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Condensed in the Poet's Own Words. Tr. by V. Raghavan. Foreword by Prof. S. Radhakrishnan. Delhi, 1990. xiv, 496p. Index. Rs.175.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85024-72-3). (526)

——— **Valmiki Ramayana.** Condensed in the Poet's Own Words. Delhi, 1990, xvi, 420p. Rs.175.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85024-71-5). (526)

SWAMI SIVANANDA RADHA—**Hathayoga: The Hidden Language.** Symbols, Secrets, and Metaphor. Porthill, 1988. xx, 309p. Biblio., Illus., Index, Notes, Ref. $19.95. (HB). (ISBN: 0-931454-12-3). (443)

——— **The Hathayoga Workbook.** Based on Hatha Yoga: The Hidden Language. Illustrations by Linda Pelton. Porthill, 1989. 234p. $ 11.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-931454-15-8). (443)

TULKU, Doboon, Ed.—**Mind only School and Buddhist Logic:** A Collection of Seminar Papers. Delhi, 1990. vi, 135p. Append., Notes. Rs.125.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-85179-49-2). (Dialogue Series-1). (4568)

TRIPATHI, Jatdeva—**Upanishtsu Karmavadah.** Philosophy of Karman in the Upanisads. Delhi, 1989. viii, 244p. Biblio. Rs.120.00 (HB). (2167)

VENKATARAMAN, G.—**Journey Into Light:** Life and Science of C.V. Raman. Bangalore, 1988. xviii, 570p. Append., Figs., Illus., Index, Ref. Rs.325.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85324-00-x). (2897)

VERMA, Rajendra—**The World of Vedic Life and Culture:** The Vedas as Cosmic Poetry. Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 308p. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85320-05-5). (Sharada Oriental Series No. 2). (4488)

WARADPANDE, N.R.—**The Aryan Invasion:** A Myth. Nagpur, 1989. vi, 257p. Index, Ref. Rs. 75.00 (PB). (2892)

WILLIAMS, Monier—**Religious life in Ancient India:** Vedism, Brahmanism and Hinduism. Delhi, 1990. xii, 520p. Notes, Ref. Rs. 500.00 (HB). (4448)

ZIMMER, Heinrich—**Philosophies of India.** Ed. by Joseph Campbell. Delhi, 1990. x, 687p.+12 plates. Append., Biblio., index. Notes, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0735-9). (269)

अचल, अयोध्या प्रसाद, एवं अचल, विमला—**अभिनव स्त्री रोग-विज्ञान।** वाराणसी, १९९०। xiv, ५४४ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका, चित्र, तालिका। मूल्य: रु० ८० (सजिल्द)। (चौखम्बा आयुर्विज्ञान ग्रंथमाला-२९)। (८०)

उपाध्याय, सकलचंद्र—**ध्यानदीपिका।** अनु० विजयकेशर सूरीश्वर महाराज। बम्बई, १९८९। viii, २५० पृ०। (सजिल्द)। (२८९६)

कर्णावट, महेन्द्र, सं०—**अमृत महोत्सव।** राजस्थान, आचार्य श्री तुलसी अमृत महोत्सव राष्ट्रीय समिति, १९८९। xvii, २९० पृ०+९८। मूल्य: रु० १०० (अजिल्द)। (२८९३)

कौर, परमजीत—**दयानन्दकृत यजुर्वेद-भाष्य में सामाजिक एवं राजनैतिक संदर्भ।** दिल्ली, १९९०। viii, २०० पृ०। संकेत सूची, सहायक ग्रंथ सूची। मूल्य: रु० १२० (सजिल्द)। (२१६७)

कुलश्रेष्ठ, जगदीश सहाय एवं कुलश्रेष्ठ, सुषमा—**मेघदूत-सङ्गीत-पल्लवी।** चित्र-निर्मिति कमलेश दत्त पाण्डे। दिल्ली, १९९०। १७६ पृ०+१३ चित्र। अनुक्रमणिका (ISBN: 81-85133-20-4) मूल्य: रु० ४०० (सजिल्द)। (२४४०)

जम्बूविजय, मुनि—**णायाधम्मकहाओ** [ज्ञाताधर्मकथाङ्गसूत्रम]। बम्बई, १९८९। ५७० पृ०। मूल्य: रु० १२५ (सजिल्द)। (जैन-आगम-ग्रंथमाला: ग्रंथाक: ५)। (२८५७)

द्विवेदी, कपिलदेव एवं द्विवेदी, भारतेन्दु—**ऋग्वेद-सुभाषित-वली।** [५८७८ ऋग्वेद से संगृहीत सुभाषित] वाराणसी, १९८९। ५१२ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ५० (सजिल्द) (वेदामृतम: भाग-१२)। (३८१०)

पाण्डेय, श्यामाचरण, व्या०—**श्री विष्णुशर्मविरचिते पञ्चतंत्रे उपरीक्षितकारकम्।** दिल्ली, १९९०। iv, १०० पृ०। मूल्य: रु० १०' (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

भानावत, नरेन्द्र व अन्य, सं०—**श्रमणोपासक।** [संयम साधना विशेषांक] बीकानेर, १९९०। xii, ३२२ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ५० (अजिल्द)। (३५८६)

शास्त्री, शिवनारायण, व्याख्या०—**आचार्यदण्डिरचित काव्यादर्श।** (द्वितीय परिच्छेद) (प्रसादिनी-हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित)। दिल्ली, १९९०। xxxii, ४९८ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका, संदर्भग्रंथ-सूची। मूल्य: रु० १५० (सजिल्द) (परिमल संस्कृत-ग्रंथमाला संख्या २७)(२१६७)

शुक्ल, विद्याधर—**काय-चिकित्सा-प्रथम भाग।** वाराणसी, १९९०। xiv, ३९६ पृ०। संदर्भ। मूल्य: रु० ६० (सजिल्द) (चौखम्बा आयुर्विज्ञान ग्रंथमाला-३०) (८०)

स्वामी अड़गड़ानन्द, व्या० एवं संकलनकर्ता।—**जीवनादर्श एवं आत्मानुभूति।** मिर्जापुर, १९८९। xii, ५०० पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ५० (सजिल्द)। (२८९४)

——— **श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता:** यथार्थ गीता। मिर्जापुर, १९८९। xx, ३५६ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० ४५ (सजिल्द)। (२८९४)

साध्वी सुलोचना, अनु०—**श्री रविसागरगणी कृत शांबप्रद्युम्न-चरितंम्** २ भाग (मूल संस्कृत श्लोक गुजराती अनुवाद सहित। अहमदाबाद, १९८७। प्रथम भाग-iv ३१४ पृ०। द्वितीय भाग-iv, २८५ पृ०। मूल्य: रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (२८९५)

त्रिपाठी, जातवेद—**उपनिषत्सु कर्मवाद:।** दिल्ली, १९८९। viii, २४४ पृ०। संदर्भ ग्रंथ सूचिका। मूल्य: रु० १२० (सजिल्द)। (२१६७)

त्रिपाठी, भागीरथ प्रसाद—**बुन्देलखण्ड की प्राचीनता।** वाराणसी। मूल्य: रु० २०। (३७९८)

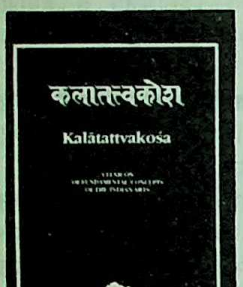
——— **तद्धितान्ता: केचन शब्दा:।** वाराणसी। मूल्य: रु० १०। (३७९८)

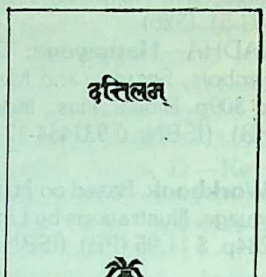
——— **संस्कृतावाङ्मय मन्थन।** वाराणसी। (३७९८)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Licenced to post without pre-payment under U.No. U(DN-76) at N.D.P.S.O. on 15/16 August, 1990
R.No. 34500/79 *MLBD Newsletter* August 1990 Regd. No. D(DN) 327
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Co-published by
MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts





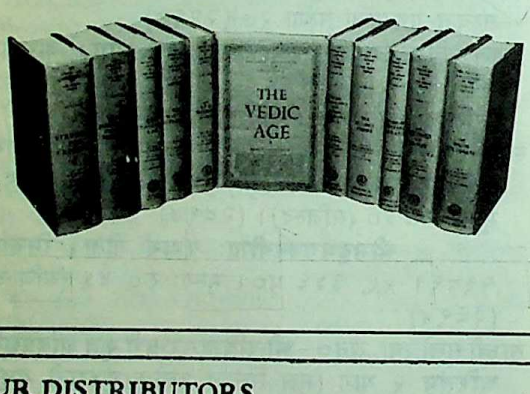
Kalatattvakosa
Ed. By Kapila Vatsyayan
Rs. 200

Matralaksanam
(Kalamulasastra Vol 1)
Wayne Howard.
Gen. Ed. Kapila Vatsyayan
Rs. 150

Dattilam
(Kalamulasastra Vol 2)
Mukund Lath.
Gen. Ed. Kapila Vatsyayan
Rs. 300

The Most Outstanding and Authentic Work on Indian History

The History and Culture of Indian People, 11 Vols.
Gen. Editor: R.C. Majumdar
Rs. 1630



Vol. I: The Vedic Age (up to 600 BC)
Vol. II: The Age of Imperial Unity (600 BC to 320 AD)
Vol. III: The Classical Age (320-750 AD)
Vol. IV: The Age of Imperial Kanauj (750-1000 AD)
Vol. V: The Struggle for Empire (1000-1300 AD)
Vol. VI: The Delhi Sultanate (1300-1526 AD)
Vol. VII: The Mughal Empire (1526-1707 AD)
Vol. VIII: The Maratha Supremacy (1707-1818 AD)
Vol. IX: The British Paramountcy and Indian Ranaissance (Part I: 1818-1905 AD)
Vol. X: The British Paramountcy and Indian Renaissance (Part II: 1818-1905 AD)
Vol. XI: The Struggle for Freedom (1905-1947)
Available At: MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

OUR DISTRIBUTORS
NORTH AMERICA (For MLBD Books Only)
SOUTH ASIA BOOKS
P.O. Box 502 Columbia MO 65205 U.S.A.
Phone: (314) 449-1359

U.K.
M/s. MOTILAL BOOKS (U.K.) LTD.
52, Crown Road Wheatley Oxford OX9 IUL
Telephone: Wheatley (08677) 3478
Telex: 83147 "VIA-OR" ATTN. RON HILSDON

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS (NIPPON) BORDER LTD.
2-23-1-520 Yóyogi Shibuya Tokyo Japan
Phone & Fax 0-375-3285 CABLE "BORDER"

PUBLISHED BY NARENDRA PRAKASH JAIN FROM THE OFFICE OF MOTILAL BANARSIDASS, BUNGALOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR, DELHI-110007 AND PRINTED AT SHRI JAINENDRA PRESS A-45, PHASE-I INDUSTRIAL AREA, NARAINA, NEW DELHI-110028

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ESTD. 1903

ISSN : 0970-1435
Annual Subscription
India Rs. 15.00
Foreign (Air Mail) $ 10.00
(Surface Mail) $ 4.00

MLBD Newsletter

A MONTHLY OF
INDOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar
Delhi 110007 (INDIA)
Phones: 2911985, 2918335
Gram: GLORYINDIA
Telex : (0) 31-66053 ENKY IN
Fax: b) 011-2926803 Atten. MLBD

Branches:
Motilal Banarsidass, Chowk, Varanasi 221001
Motilal Banarsidass, Ashok Rajpath, Patna 800004
Motilal Banarsidass, 24, Race Course Road, Bangalore 560001
Motilal Banarsidass, 120, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Madras 600004

VOL. XII NO. 9

SEPTEMBER 1990

Tulasidasa's Shri Ramacharitamanasa
(The Holy Lake of the Acts of Rama)

R.C. PRASAD
Ed. & Tr.

Tulsidasa's *Ramacharitamanasa* is acknowledged not merely as the greatest modern epic, but as something like a living sum of Indian culture. It is the single most popular book of the Hindus, which, for four centuries, has greatly appealed to the imagination and fancy of millions of Indians. The distinct infusion of the values which their mind usually associates with "Hindu genuis", the variety of human experience, the marvellous episodes and events—all add to its popularity.

Keeping in mind people's ever-increasing quest for the epic, this unique edition of the *Ramacharitamanasa* with verse by verse Hindi and English translation has been prepared. The translation maintains the intrinsic richness and flavour of the original. Special care has been taken to make it useful to the Indians settled abroad to whom the dialect of Tulasidasa's original may be somewhat incomprehensible.

A special feature of this edition is the inclusion of Lava-Kusha Kanda, Shri Hanumanachalisa and Shri Ramashalaka Prashnavali. The mode of its recitation is given in a separate appendix. A section containing criticisms by various scholars on Tulsidasa's *Ramacharitamanasa* is also included. A glossary of proper nouns and epithets is given at the end.

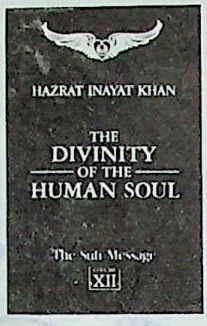
Delhi. 1990. xxiv, 752p + 9 Plates., Append., Gloss.
ISBN: 81-208-0680-8
Rs. 250.00 (HB)

Our Stall No. 4.2.A.928
at the
42nd Frankfurt Book Fair

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Divinity of the Human Soul: The Sufi Message Volume XII



HAZRAT
INAYAT KHAN

This volume is centred around the theme of the divinity of the human soul. It consists of widely different matter both in terms of subjects and by way of presentation.

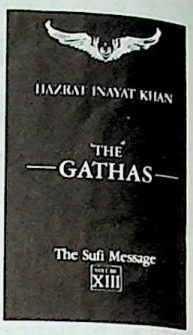
The book is divided into three parts. The first part under the title *The Vision of God and Man* reveals the vision of Sufi Hazrat Inayat Khan on the divinity of the human soul. The focus is on mysticism, meditation, faith, mastery, discipleship and related themes.

Apart from teachings in the form of discourses and lectures this book contains autobiographical notes, on Hazrat Inayat Khan's time in India and in the West. There are some interesting analyses of life in the East and the West and on the role of mysticism in life, apart from unique rendering of Indian life at the turn of the century. In his *Confessions*, Hazrat Inayat Khan gives some reminiscences of his early life and about his searchings on the spiritual path, and how these led him to the realization that he had to take the message of Sufism to the Western World.

The third part contains four plays giving Hazrat Inayat Khan's subtle teachings on life within and without. Their style is very different from that of the plays we are accustomed to see performed on Western stages. But they form an important part of his teachings and convey the reality of the deeper side of life.

Delhi, 1990. 285p. Append.
[ISBN: 81-208-0756-1] **Rs. 110.00 (HB)**
[ISBN: 81-208-0757-x] **Rs. 60.00 (PB)**

The Gathas: The Sufi Message Vol. XIII



HAZRAT
INAYAT KHAN

The Gathas are, with few exceptions, unpublished teachings which Hazrat Inayat Khan imparted to his disciples in the early 1920s. They provide useful guidelines, particularly for the beginners. In his understanding and consideration of the individual's needs and responses Hazrat Inayat Khan presented each of the seven subjects of *The Gathas* in three stages, each stage consisting of ten lessons. They may be considered as a course, preferably to be followed under the guidance of an initiator.

Some of the topics dealt with in the book are: Superstitions; Customs and Beliefs; Insight; Symbology; Morals; Everyday life; Metaphysics etc. Of particular interest is the inclusion of the questions of some of his *mureeds* and the answers by the master relating to some of the teachings.

The present version was compiled and prepared for publication by pupils and close associates of Inayat Khan. The original language and style of the lessons has been kept pure and unaltered throughout the text. No attempt has been made to change the order of the words or what might appear to be repetition for purpose of producing conventionally acceptable syntax. No conjecture has been made as to the few missing words in Questions and Answers. In some cases alternative spelling has been used to conform with the first twelve volumes of the Sufi Message.

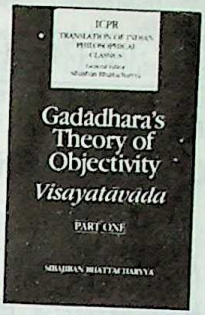
Delhi, 1990. 307p. Append.
ISBN: 81-208-0758-8 **Rs. 110.00 (HB)**
ISBN: 81-208-0759-6 **Rs. 60.00 (PB)**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gadadhara's Theory of Objectivity

Part I



SIBAJIBAN
BHATTACHARYYA

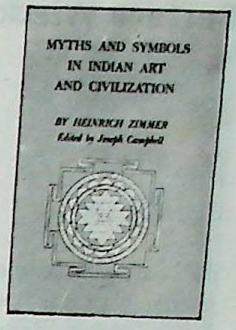
Visayatavada was written by Gadadhara Bhattacharya, the last great Navya-Nyaya philosopher who flourished in the late seventeenth century. His style, being fully developed, is complicated, using the latest technique of Navya-Nyaya. Because of the very complicated conceptual structure of Navya-Nyaya thinking, no work of Gadadhara has so far been translated in any Indian or European language. This, therefore, is a pioneering effort in that direction.

For translating other works of Navya-Nyaya logic various scholars have developed a technical language into which these texts can be translated. Although this technical language of translation is not intelligible to the general readers without adequate understanding of Navya-Nyaya concepts, yet the present translation attempts almost same techniques but due care has been taken to make it fairly intelligible with the help of explanations and introductory essays elucidating the Navya-Nyaya concepts and techniques of expression.

This is the first part of this work which contains a general introduction to Nvya-Nyaya concepts. Part II carries the text, closely followed by the English translation and explanations. The detailed and comprehensive discussion of the Navya-Nyaya concepts such a theories of Relation, Universals, Abstraction, Definition, Causation etc. aims at providing clarity and intelligibility to this difficult text.

Delhi, 1990. x, 195p. Biblio., Figs., Gloss., Index.
[ISBN: 81-208-0461-9]
Rs. 90.00 (HB)
(ICPR Translations of Indian Philosophical Classics)

Myths and Symbols in Indian Art and Civilization



HEINRICH ZIMMER
JOSEPH CAMPBELL, *Ed.*

This book is a result of the lectures delivered by Heinrich Zimmer at Columbia University during the winter term of 1942. However, due to the sudden demise of the author, this matter had to be reworked extensively in order to be published in book form and this task was performed by Joseph Campbell.

This book is divided into five parts. The first part provides the larger religious beliefs and practices into which the mythologies are woven. The foundational symbol of the wheel of rebirth is discussed extensively.

The second part concentrates on the mythology of Vishnu. An exposition of the concept of *maya* in relation to Vishnu is followed by an analysis of the role this concept has played in Indian art.

The third part brings together the varying symbols—the serpent, Vishnu, Buddha, the Lotus etc.—in their roles as guardians of life.

The fourth part concentrates on Shiva — symbolizing cosmic energy. His role as the destroyer is seen in the dichotomised context of 'fundamental form' and 'playful manifestation'. The book concludes with an iconographical account of the various symbols of the Goddess in Indian tradition.

The unifying element in the book is the author's insistence, on the part of the Western reader, for a receptive and polysemic understanding of the Indian tradition along with Christianity.

Delhi, 1990. xiv, 184p., 70 Plates, Index., Ref.
ISBN: 81-208-0716-2
Rs 150.00 (HB)
ISBN: 81-208-0751-0
Rs. 90.00 (PB)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom

EDWARD CONZE, *Tr.*

The earliest and most influential of the Mahayana sutras had the "perfection of wisdom" as their main subject matter. Of these texts, the famous "Diamond" and "Heart" sutras have been known in the West for many years, but they are merely condensations of the original "Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom" that took shape between 50 and 200 A.D.

In the present volume, Dr. Conze offers the results of thirtyfive years of close study, and makes available this "Large Sutra", the key document for dealing with early Mahayana doctrine. This scripture has, through the centuries, been revered as "The great mother of the Buddhas and Bodhisattvas" not only in India but in China, Tibet, Japan, Mongolia and Southeast Asia as well. It is now made available in its complete form for the first time in an annotated translation.

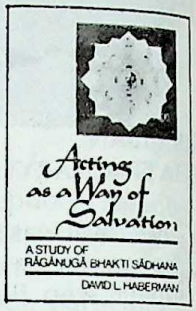
Delhi, 1990. xviii, 679p. Append., Index.
ISBN : 81-208-0752-9 **Rs. 225.00 (HB)**

Aditi : The Living Arts of India

The book celebrates the life cycle starting from fertility and the coming of age through courtship, betrothal, marriage, conception, birth, infancy, childhood and maturation to the point when life again furthers life, initiating yet another cycle. Each stage of life is informed by the ritual designs, traditional paintings, craft work, folk music, stories and activities associated with it in India.

Washington D.C. 1985. 280p. Biblio., Index, Notes, Photos.
ISBN : 0-87474-853-4 **Rs. 495.00 (PB)**

Acting as a Way of Salvation : A Study of Raganuga Bhakti Sadhana



DAVID HABERMAN

This is a study of religio-dramatic technique known as Raganuga Bhakti Sadhana, a technique established by sixteenth century Hindu theologian Rupa Gosvamin.

The Raganuga Bhakti Sadhana is based on classical Indian aesthetic theory. It is a technique in which the practitioner imitates one of the significant figures in Krishna's dramatic world. It is believed that through such role playing he might actually come to inhabit the world of the character whose part he or she is playing.

In this book, Haberman explores Indian dramatic theory, Rupa's unique application of that theory to devotionalism, developments in the practice of this technique, its contemporary manifestations, and finally, the technique's significance to religious experience in general.

New York, 1988. xvi, 211p. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes.
ISBN : 0-19-505321-4 **$ 32.50 (HB)**

Himalayan Pilgrimage : A Study of Tibetan Religion by a Traveller through Western Nepal

DAVID L. SNELLGROVE

With the keen insight of a scholar and the warmth of a seasoned traveller, David Snellgrove recreates

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the way of life in isolated villages of a land that has changed little for hundreds of years. During a seven-month trek into the remote Tibetan-speaking regions of Nepal, the author and his Sherpa guide journeyed over a thousand miles from the lowland plains along the border with India, over the high mountain passes of Dolpo, and across Mustang, finally descending again into the Kathmandu Valley. Along the way they encountered monks and lamas, Yak-herders and villagers, temples and shrines, and witnessed esoteric religious rituals and practices in the Buddhist monasteries, which are the centers of culture in these secluded regions. The book is a valuable resource for scholars and students as well as a colorful travelogue.

Boston, 1989, xxviii, 304p. + 44 Plates., Biblio., Index, Maps.
ISBN : 0-87773-474-7 **$ 14.95 (PB)**

Sacred and Profane Dimensions of Love in Indian Traditions as Exemplified in the Gitagovinda of Jayadeva

LEE SIEGEL

The present work is an exploration of various worlds of love, an inquiry into the concepts of love in its sacred and profane dimensions as a universal theme in religious and secular literature. It is a study of the relationship between the sacred and the profane, the religious and the secular, the divine and the human. The author proceeds from the universal to the particular, and examines the way in which the generic experience finds expression in a specific context, the Indian traditions, and the way in which these are exemplified in Jayadeva's well-known twelfth-century Sanskrit poem, the *Gitagovinda*. Simultaneously, the author considers the poem in its own cultural milieu and compares it with texts from other cultures. The volume also contains a new translation of the poem by Lee Seigel.

Delhi, 1990. xiii, 328p. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref.
ISBN : 0-19-5625757 **Rs. 75.00 (PB)**

Sriramakirtimahakavyam : A Sanskrit Mahakavya on the Thai Ramakien

SATYA VRAT SHASTRI
Foreword by
H.H. MAHACHAKARI SIRIDHORN

The *Sriramakirtimahakavyam* is the first-ever Sanskrit Mahakavya on any of the versions of the Rama story of South East Asia. It is a voluminous work of twenty-five cantos dealing with the Thai *Ramakie*, the Rama story in Thailand.

The author has concentrated on those episodes of the *Ramakien* which are not to be found in the other versions of *Ramayana*, highlighting thereby the contribution of the Thais to the story of Rama.

The various episodes which figure here are handled with depth and sensitivity. With the wealth of figures of speech, the *Rasas* and the crisp and lively dialogues it aims at providing aesthetic joy in full.

The book also contains the English and Thai Translation of the work.

Bangkok 1990. xvi, 530p .+ 16 Plates.
Rs. 390.00 (HB)

The Mirror of Mindfulness : The Cycle of the Four Bardos

TSELE NATSOK RANGDROL
ERICK PEMA KUNSANG, *Tr.*
Foreword by
H.H. DILGO KHYENTSE RINPOCHE

This text is a translation of *The Mirror of Mindfulness*, a commentary on the bardo states that is well-known to advanced practitioners in Tibet. This practical guidebook on how to face all events during life and death takes as its main

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

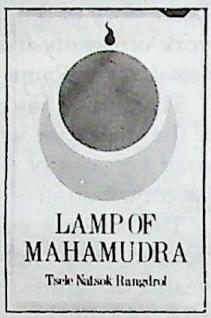
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

theme the four bardos that cover the whole cycle of living, dying, the after-death state, and taking rebirth.

The author Tsele Natsok Rangdrol was renowned as one of the most learned Buddhist teachers of seventeenth-century Tibet. This book condenses his knowledge of the teachings of the Kagyu and Nyingma lineages as well as the Kalachakra system in a way that can be applied to the student's individual level of meditation experience.

Boston, 1989. xvi, 128p. Append., Gloss.
ISBN : 0-87773-457-7 **$ 9.95 (PB)**

Lamp of Mahamudra



TSELE NATSOK
RANGDROL ERIK PEMA KUNSONG, *Tr.*
Foreword by
H.H. DILGO KHYENTSE RINPOCHE

The meditation practice known as mahamudra is regarded as one of the highest and most eminent teachings of Tibetan Buddhism. It is the supreme method that directly reveals the natural face of mind in which the three kayas (embodiments of qualities) of Buddhahood are spontaneously present.

Written in clear, concise language, *Lamp of Mahamudra* sheds light on the entire journey taken by the practitioner. In discussing the stages of ground, path, and fruition mahamudra, the author covers such topics as the two main aspects of meditation practice, shamantha ("Clear Seeing"); the four yogas; five paths; and ten bhumis (Bodhisattva stages); and the three kayas of Buddhahood.

Boston, 1989. xvi, 108p. Gloss.
ISBN: 0-87773-487-9 **$ 9.95 (PB)**

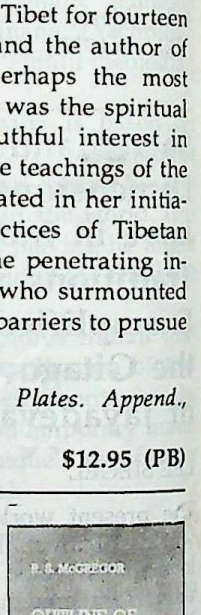
Alexandra David-Neel : Portrait of an Adventurer

RUTH MIDDLETON

This unique biography explores the inner journey of a woman whose outer life was a thrilling story of passion and adventure. Alexandra David-Neel (1868-1969), born in Paris to a socially prominent family, once boasted, "I learned to run before I could walk : "In the course of a lifetime of more than one hundred years, she was an acclaimed political anarchist, a religious reformer, an intrepid explorer who travelled in Tibet for fourteen years, a scholar of Buddhism, and the author of more than forty books. But perhaps the most intriguing of all her adventures was the spiritual search that led her from a youthful interest in socialism and Freemasonry to the teachings of the great sages of India and culminated in her initiation into the secret tantric practices of Tibetan Buddhism. This book reveals the penetrating insight and courage of a woman who surmounted physical, intellectual, and social barriers to prusue her spiritual quest.

Boston, 1989. xxvi, 206p. + 21 Plates. Append., Biblio., Notes.
ISBN : 0-87773-413-5 **$12.95 (PB)**

Outline of Hindi Grammar



R.S. McGREGOR

The present volume has been prepared with the requirements of students in mind. The book provides a concise presentation of the essential grammar of modern Hindi, with graded exercises. The aim of the author is to include most of what the student needs to know in the early stages of his study of Hindi and of what he needs to have

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

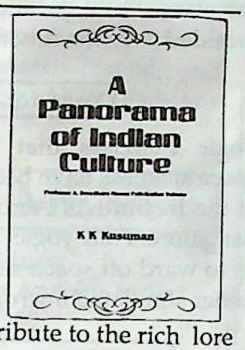
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

accessible for every reference while consolidating his grasp of the language.

The material is presented in Roman transliteration as well as in Indian script, so that the beginner can work through the book unimpeded by script problems. Collected Hindi-English and English-Hindi vocabularies have been added for the student's convenience.

Delhi, 1990. xxxiv, 261p. Vocab.
ISBN : 19-560797-x **Rs. 70.00 (PB)**

A Panorama of Indian Culture



K.D. KUSUMAN, *Ed.*

This felicitation volume is a tribute to the rich lore of historical contributions made by Prof. A. Sreedhara Menon.

The majority of the articles included in this volume deal with micro and regional studies. These studies provide effective tools for writing better national and general history. Art, Language, Literature, Religion, etc., the components, that make up human civilization, are singled out to be used as measuring rods to judge the total history of a race or a sect.

An important aspect of the articles incorporated in this volume is that is gives a cross-section of Indian culture; at least one aspect of the cultural trait of each state of India to find a place in it.

Delhi, 1990. viii, 349p. Index, Notes, Ref.
ISBN : 81-7099-214-1 **Rs. 400.00 (HB)**

The Art of Happiness : Teachings of Buddhist Psychology

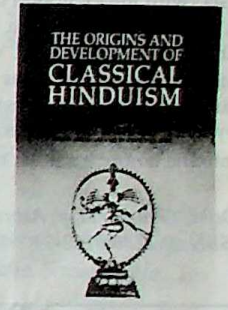
MIRKO FRYBA MICHAEL H. KOHU. *Tr.*
Foreword by CLANDIO NARANJO

The solution to our contemporary problems requires skills that are rooted in the reliability of our personal outlook. The necessary guidance is found in the Abhidhamma, an ethical-psychological teaching presented in the body of ancient Buddhist scriptures of the same name. The selection of themes from the Abhidhamma in this book reflects the practical requirements of every day life in our civilization.

This lucid and intelligent self-help book, inspired by the Abhidhamma, discusses strategies for self-transformation, including some thirty detailed exercises. These exercises show how to deal skilfully with painful events and negative emotions, and also offer direct way of promoting positive emotions such cheerfulness, sympathetic joy and compassion.

Boston, 1989. xviii, 301p. Append., Diagrams, Index, Notes.
ISBN : 0-87773-466-6 **$ 15.95 (PB)**

The Origins and Development of Classical Hinduism



A.L. BASHAM
KENNETH G. ZYSK,
Ed. & Annot.

This book is a history of the development of Hinduism from earliest times to the early centuries of the common era, written by one of the world's leading scholars of ancient Indian cultural history, A.L. Basham.

The book offers the reader a clear and lucid account of the evolution of classical Hinduism. Basham incorporates new insights into his discussion of the development of Hinduism, resulting in a clearly presented and mature interpretation of the growth of one of the world's major religious traditions. This comprehensive work chronicles as well the rise of other mystical and ascetic traditions such as Buddhism and Jainism, and traces Hinduism's later incarnations in the West. The presentation of information is historical rather than thematic, focusing on an analysis of texts as well as archaeological and art-historical data.

Delhi, 1990. xix, 160p. + 47 Plates. Append., Index, Notes, Map.
ISBN : 0-19-562932-3 **Rs. 175.00 (HB)**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Buddhist Forum (Volume 1)

TADEUSZ SKORUPSKI, *Ed.*

The present volume represents a collection of papers delivered at the Buddhist Forum in 1987-88.

The opening two essays by R.F. Gombrich focus on the original message of the Buddha and the function of the Sangha. The paper on the origins of Mahayana relates its emergence to the transition from the oral tradition to scriptural documentation. The paper on Pali philology and the study of Buddhism by K.R. Norman deals with some crucial issues regarding the critical editions of Pali texts. The paper presented by Andrew Huxley surveys the legal literature of the Buddhist countries of south-east Asia (with the exception of Sri Lanka). The two papers by T. H. Barrett deal with the question of 'patriarchs' in Chinese Buddhism and with some emotional and spiritual experiences and the intellectual attitudes of certain famous Chinese Buddhist pilgrims. The concluding paper by Ian Astley-Kristensen is based on his long research into the tantric tradition established in Japan.

Delhi, 1990. vi, 121p. Abbrev., Notes, Ref.
ISBN : 0-7286-0162-1 **Rs. 150.00 (HB)**

NEWS

Rare Bust of Yakshini Found

The Mathura museum which houses a unique collection of Mathura art has recently received a rare bust of Yakshini made of buff sandstone. The Yakshini dating back to 2 B.C., made in the tradition of Parkham Yaksha, has been badly preserved. It was acquired from a plot behind the museum. The bust measures 50 cm by 57 cm. The acquisition of the bust which is thought to be mentioned in the accounts of the Chinese traveller Huen Tsang, enriches the museum collection. The Yakshini's face resembles a goat whose ears are shaped like bells. Exquisitely carved necklaces adorn her. According to the Jain pantheon, this goddess is a female counterpart of Nagamesha and is associated with child birth.

Call to Simplify Sanskrit

The Sanskrit Academy of Delhi Administration organised a one day Sanskrit symposium to discuss "The need of Sanskrit in the new education policy" on 28th July, 1990. Former Union Secretary of Home, T.N. Chaturvedi inaugurated the symposium. The Education Commissioner-cum-Secretary, Delhi Administration, Mr. Ganga Dass presided over the function.

Yoga for Cosmonauts

Yogic exercises that help cosmonauts combat space sickness have been identified by researchers at the Institute of Aerospace Medicinde (IAM) at Bangalore. Four yogic asanas were selected out of 26 to ward off space-sickness after extensive trials under simulated microgravity conditions.

New Theory of Origin of Man

An Indian anthropologist is rewriting the story of human ancestry with claims that a fossil ape which is widely believed to be the ancestor of orangutans is also the ancestor of man. The new theory of Dr. A.R. Sankhyan, from Anthropological Survey of India, Dehra Dun, refutes the popular theory that man and the African ape share a common ancestor which is about 15 million years old while orangutans have descended from a separate ancestor.

Temples Belonging to Fifth Century Discovered

Images of Vishnu, Shivalingas and a number of temples have been discovered at Godhola in the Bastar district of Madhya Pradesh. To protect and preserve these temples and images the Archaeological Survey of India has set up a museum in Godhola itself.

Akhil Bharat Vyavaharika Sanskrit Parishad

About 10 prominent Sanskrit Scholars of different States of the Country have formed "All Indian Council of Practical Sanskrit Education (AICPSE)" to foster moral values in common man. It was decided in the first meeting of the AICPSE at Tirupati to make efforts for establishing at least one

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

University, a Kendriya Vidyapeetha and an Adarsh Maha Vidyalaya for traditional Sanskrit studies, in all the States and Union Territories where the cited Institutions do not exist.

Shri Narasimha Devasthanam Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Chhatarpur (M.P.)

Shri Narasimha Devasthanam Mahanta and Disciple of Maharaja Yogi Samrad Brahmarshi Deoraha Baba, Shri-Sampradaya Charya Brahmarshi Swami Rama Chandra Charya (Ramanujadas) Batohi has announced that a Centre for Higher Sanskrit Research Training and Studies would be established by SND at Chhatarpur (Madhya Pradesh).

ANNOUNCEMENT

National Symposium:
"Science and Technology In Ancient India"
December 1, 1990

The B.M. Birla Science Centre, Hyderabad is organizing a National Symposium on "Science and Technology in Ancient India" on December 1, 1990. While most of the speakers will be invited, a few contributed papers will also be included. The following topics will be covered.

1) Astronomy & Mathematics, 2) Metallurgy,
3) Medicine, 4) Aeronautics, 5) Engineering
6) Computer Science and Artificial Intelligence.

Scholars who have interesting contributions in any of the above fields may send a fully explanatory summary not exceeding 200 words to:

DR. B.G. SIDHARTH
DIRECTOR
B.M. BIRLA SCIENCE CENTRE
ADARSH NAGAR
HYDERABAD-500 463

so as to reach by 15th October 1990.

OUR DISTRIBUTORS

NORTH AMERICA (for MLBD Books Only)

SOUTH ASIA BOOKS
P.O. Box 502 Columbia MO 65205 U.S.A.
Phone: (314) 449-1359

U.K

M/S MOTILAL BOOKS (U.K) LTD.
52 Crown Road Wheatley Oxford OX9 IUL
Telephone: Wheatley (08677) 3478
Telex: 83147 "VIA-OR" ATTN. RON HILDON

EXTRACTS FROM REVIEW FILE

Ludwig Alsdorf and Indian Studies—*Magdalene Duckwitz*

A scholarly work meant to focus attention on a great scholar of our time and at the same time to encourage later Indologists to utilize Alsdorf writings to their fullest possible extent.

The Vedanta Kesari

The Sants—*Karine Schomer*

This is a fascinating book with a very wide range of papers.

G.P. Deshpande
International Studies
Vol. 27, No. 2

Way of Life—*T.N. Madan*

In following Dumont's interest in *purusartha*, these essays themselves possess a coherence unusual for most festschriften.

Steven Kemper
Journal of the South Asian Studies Association

Sati—*Arvind Sharma*

.....it is clearly written and elegantly presented and it brings to our attention a number of interesting and important points.

A. Cantlie
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, No. 1.

Veda Recitation in Varanasi— *Wayne Howard*

All musicologists of India will be indebted to Howard for his meticulous gathering of material and painstaking transcriptions, ...a work which provides much valuable source material and which should inspire further investigation.

J.B. Katz
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, No. 1

Rationality and Mind in Early Buddhism—*Frank J. Hoffman*

It is well-written in a direct and authoritative style and succeeds admirably in achieving the general aims of the series. It is interesting and informative throughout and I recommend it strongly to anyone interested in the subject.

Elizabeth R. Valentine
Journal of the History of the Behavioural Sciences Vo. 26.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MLBD PUBLICATIONS

(A Tentative Progressive Schedule 1990)

RELEASED IN AUGUST

Aditi: The Living Arts of India
ii, 280p. + plates (some col.) map, Biblio., Index, Notes **Rs. 495**

Gadadhara's Theory of Objectivity. Part I. Containing the Text of GADADHARA'S *Visayatavada* With An English Translation, Explanatory Notes and a General Introduction—*Sibajiban Bhattacharyya*
x, 195p. figs, Biblio., Gloss, Index, Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0461-9 **Rs. 90**

The Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom (With the Divisions of the Abhisamayalankara)—Tr. *Edward Conze*
xviii, 679p. Abbrev., Append., Index
ISBN: 81-208-0752-9 **Rs. 225**

Myths and Symbols in Indian Art and Civilization—*Heinrich Zimmer* and Ed. *Joseph Campbell*
xiv, 250p. + 70 plates, Index, Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0716-2 (Cloth) **Rs. 150**
ISBN: 81-208-0751-0 (Paper) **Rs. 90**

Shri Ramacharitamanasa: The Holy Lake of the Acts of Rama—Ed. & Tr. *R.C. Prasad*
xxiii, 752p. illus. Append., Gloss., Notes
ISBN: 81-208-0680-8 **Rs. 250**

The Sufi Message Vol. XII: The Divinity of the Human Soul; The Vision of God and Man/Confessions/Four Plays—*Hazrat Inayat Khan*
286p. Append.
ISBN: 81-208-0756-1 (Cloth) **Rs. 110**
ISBN: 81-208-0757-x (Paper) **Rs. 60**

The Sufi Message Vol. XIII: The Gathas—*Hazrat Inayat Khan 308p.*
ISBN: 81-208-0758-8 (Cloth) **Rs. 110**
ISBN: 81-208-0759-6 (Paper) **Rs. 60**

TO BE RELEASED IN SEPTEMBER

Bhadramayakaravyakarana—*Konstanty Regamey*
vi 138p. ISBN: 81-208-0761-8 **Rs. 125**

Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies Vol. V: The Philosophy of Grammarians—*H.G. Coward*
xii, 621p. ISBN: 81-208-0426-0 **Rs. 425**

Foundations of Indian Culture Vol. I: Spiritual Vision and Symbolic forms in Ancient India. Vol. II: Dimensions of Ancient Indian Social History—*G.C. Pande*
Vol. I (xiv, 380p.) Vol. II. (vii, 284p.)
ISBN: 81-208-0712-x (Set) **Rs. 325**

Phenomenology and Indian Philosophy—Eds. *D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Lester Embree, Jitendranath Mohanty*
vii, 327p. ISBN: 81-208-0770-7 **Rs. 300**

Philosophy in the Samadhirajasutra—*Konstanty Regamey*
113p. ISBN: 81-208-0763-4 **Rs. 100**

The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali—*Alistair Shearer*
ISBN : 81-208-0671-9 **Rs. 195**

TO BE RELEASED SHORTLY

The Buddha Nature: A Study of Tathagatagarbha and Alayavijnana—*Brian E. Brown*
xliv, 448p.
ISBN: 81-208-0631-x **Rs. 225**

Empty Logic: Madhyamika Buddhism from Chinese Sources—*Hsueh-li Cheng*
220p.
ISBN: 81-208-0771-5 **Rs. 125**

India and Europe: An Essay in Philosophical Understanding—*Wilhelm Halbfass*
xvii, 604p.
ISBN: 81-208-0736-7 **Rs. 225**

Mulamadhyamakakarika of Nagarjuna: The Philosophy of the Middle Way—*David J. Kalupahana*
xviii, 412p.
ISBN: 81-208-0774-x **Rs. 175**

Presuppositions of India's Philosophies—*Karl H. Potter,*
xi, 276p.
ISBN: 81-208-0779-0 **Rs. 150**

Principles of Composition in Hindu Sculpture: Cave Temple Period—*Alice Boner*
xviii, 274p.
ISBN: 81-208-0705-7 **Rs. 450**

Sufi Literature and the Journey to Immortality—*A.E.I. Falconar*
ISBN: 81-208-0656-5

Understanding Mantras—*Harey P. Alper,* Ed.
vi, 540p.
ISBN: 81-208-0746-4 **Rs. 20**

भारतीय दर्शन: आलोचन और अनुशीलन—चन्द्रधर शर्मा
(सजिल्द) रु० ८५; (अजिल्द) रु० [illegible]

FORTHCOMING TITLES

The Arya Samaj Movement in South Africa—*T. Naidoo*
vii, 235p.

The Bhardvajas in Ancient India—*Thaneswar Sarmah*

Buddhist Precept and Practice—*Richard F. Gombrich*
xv, 427p.

The Chinese Madhyama Agama and The Pali Majjhim Nikayo (A Comparative Study)—*Bhiksu Thich Minh Chau*
iv, 388p.

A Comparative Study of Religions—*Y. Masih*
394p.

The Eighty-four Hymns of Hita Harivamsa—*Rupert Sn*

The Enlightenment of Vairocana—*Alex Wayman* and *Tajima*
vii, 469p.

Evolution of Stupas in Burma—Sujata Soni
329p. Biblio., Index., Plates

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Facets of Buddhism—*Shotaro Iida*
vii, 129p.

Heidegger and Asian Thought—*Graham Parkes*
x, 282p.

Hindu Theology: Themes, Texts, and Structures—*Jose Pereira. iv, 558p.*

Indian Alchemy or Rasayana—*S. Mahdihassan*

Indian Kavya Literature Vol. VI—*A.K. Warder*

Inscriptions of the Sarabhapuriyas, Panduvamsins and Somavamsins (Part I & II)—*Ajay Mitra Sastri,*
Pt.I. iv, 302p. Pt.II. iv, 664p.

Jnanagarbha on the Two Truths—*Malcolm David Eckel,*
x, 220p.

The Kapalikas and Kalamukhas: The Lost Saivite Sects—*David N. Lorenzen*

Mahayana Buddhist Meditation: Theory and Practice—*Minoru Kiyata*
xv, 318p.

Maya in Physics—*Nrusingh Charan Panda*
610p.

Muktesvera Temple in Bhubaneswar—*Walter Smith*

The Noun Phrase in Bengali—*Malaya Gangopadhyaya*

The Origins of Virasaiva Sects: A Typological Analysis of Ritual and Affiliation Patterns in Lingayata Text—*R. Blake Michael*
viii, 263p.

Padma Purana Part VI and VII: (AITM Vol. 44-45)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt.* Tr. *N.A. Deshapande*

The Philosophy of Sarvapplli Radhakrishnan—*Paul Arthur Schilpp*
xi, 884p.

Poems to Siva—The Hymns of the Tamil Saints--*Indira Viswanathan Peterson*
xvi, 366p. + Plates, Append., Biblio.

The Problems of Evil and Indian Thought—*Arthur L. Herman*
xiv, 326p.

Religion Philosophy Yoga—*Jean Filliozat*
xx, 622p.

Sanskrit Drama in Performance—Eds. *Rachel Van Baumer* and *James R. Brandon*
xvi, 318p.

The Seven Great Untenables (Sapta-Vidha Anupapatti)—*John Grimes*
179p.

The Sufi Message (Index to Volumes I-XIII)—*Hazrat Inayat Khan,*
x, 122p.

Sulabh Technology to Abolish Scavanging: Road to Freedom—*Bindheshwar Pathak*

Symbolism of the Stupa—*Adrian Snodgrass*
x, 470p.

Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples—*Hajime Nakamura, Philip P. Wiener*
712p.

वैदिक गणित—भारती कृष्ण तीर्थ (सं० डा० वी० एस० अग्रवाल: अनु० विश्वमोहन तिवारी)

समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन—वसंतकुमार लाल

A SELECTION FROM RARE COLLECTION

Tibetan Thangka Paintings: Methods and Materials.—By David P. Jackson and Janice A. Jackson. Boulder, Shambhala Publications, 1984. 186p. Biblio., Gloss., Illus., Append., Indexes., (ISBN: 0-87773-301-5) (HB).

The Tinantarnavatarani or Sanskrit verbs made easy.—Edited by Dhanvada Gopalakrishnacharya Somayaji. Banares, E.J. Lazarus & Co., 1897. xxxiii, 478p. (HB).

Tisa Yantra of Saheb Kabir.—Tr. & Annot. by S. Banamali. Baroda, Swa-Samved Karyalaya, 1940. 28p. (HB). (Slightly Pin-holed).

Tribal Situation in India: Proceedings of a Seminar.—Edited by K. Suresh Singh. Simla, Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, 1972. xxvi, 639p. + Map. Ref., Tables, (HB).

Trois Enigmes Sur Les Cent Chemis: Recherches Sur le Satapatha-Brahmana-I.--By Armand Minard. Paris, Societe D'Edition Les Belles Letters, 1949. 422p. Indices, Notes, Ref., Tables. (HB). (Annales De L'Universite De Lyon Troisieme Serie Fascicule 17).

Tulasidasa: Poet Saint and Philosopher of the Sixteenth Century.—By Chandra Kumari Handoo. With a Foreword by Smt. Vijaya Laksmi Pandit and An Introduction by Swami Prabhavananda. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1964. xxii, 300p. Append., Gloss., Biblio., Index. (HB).

The Twelve Principal of Upanishads (English Translation) with Notes from the commentaries of Sankaracarya and the Gloss of Anandagiri. Bombay, Theosophical Publication Fund, 1906. x, 710p. Notes, Ref., (HB).

The Twentieth Century English-Urdu Dictionary.—Edited by Jatindra Nath Sen. Aligarh, P.C. Dwadash Shreni & Co., 1916. 812p. (HB).

Twenty-one days in India, Being the tour of Sir Ali Baba.—George Aberigh-Mackay. Edn. 6. London, W.H. Allen & Co., 1896. xii, 284p. + 13 plates. (HB) (Slightly Pin-holed).

University of Allahabad Studies—Sanskrit Section. Allahabad, Allahabad University, 1940. 105p. + 1 Chart. Index. (HB).

Upapattindu-Shekhar or a commentary on the Shiromani with extract from the ancient Siddhantas, the explanations of Bapudeva Shastri's annotations and an elaborated critical introduction etc.—Durgaprasad Dvivedi. Edited by Girija Prasad Dvivedi.. Ahmedabad, Girija Shankar Hari Shankar Joshi, 1936. xxx, 540p. Figs., (HB).

Prices are quoted on demand
For your requirements of Out of Print and Rare Books, enquire from
MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Delhi ● Varanasi ● Patna ● Bangalore ● Madras

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Select Guide to Indological Periodical Literature

Buddhism

Bannerjee, Anukul Chandra--**The Mahasangika School of Buddhist Thought.** (Journal of Buddhist Studies Department, Delhi University, March 1988, Vol. XII, Delhi).

Folklore

Mishra, Mahendra Kumar--**Pan-Indian Folklore: A Search for Unity** (Reference to Sacred Hindu Centres in Tribal Region). (Folklore, July 1989, Vol. 30, No. 7, Calcutta)

Hinduism

Anand, Subhash--**Amratamanthana: Life Beyond Life.** (The Adyar Library Bulletin, 1989, Vol. 53, The Theosophical Society, Madras).

Subrahmoniyan, K.V.--**Rituals: Acted Poems.** (The Mountain Path, 1989, May-June, Vol. 26, No. 1&2, Tiruvannamalai).

History

Chitwala, Y.M.--**Harappan Settlements in Kutch and Saurashtra: Problems and Perspectives.** (Bulletin of the Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, 1988-89, Vol. 47-48, Pune).

Ekambamnathan, A.--**Early Jain Vestiges in Tamil Nadu.** (Arhat Vacana, Dec. 1989, Vol. 2 No. 1, Kundkund Gyanpeeth, Indore).

Language and Linguistics

Mishra, Aruna Ranjan--**On the Meaning of the word "Truti" in Nyaya Sutra 4,2,17.** (Vanijyotih, 1986, Vol. I, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar).

Tripathi, B.P.--**Some Paninian Roots, used only in European and Persian Languages.** (Journal of the Oriental Institute, March-June 1988 Vol XXXVII, Nos. 3-4, M.S. Univ. of Baroda).

Literary Criticism

Insler, S.--**Damayanti's Svayamvara-Episode in the "Mahabharata"** (Journal of the American Oriental Society, Oct.-Dec. 1989, Vol. 109, No. 4, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor).

Ingalls, D.H.H.--**Anandvardhana's *Devisataka*** (Journal of American Oriental Society, Oct.-Dec. 1989, Vol. 10.9, No. 4, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor).

Pingree, David--**The *Rajamrganka* of Bhojraja.** (Aligarh Journal of Oriental Studies, Spring 1987, Vol. IV, No. 1, Aligarh).

Sharma, Sheshendra--**On Ancient Greek and Ancient Indian Drama.** (Triveni, Jan-March 1990, Vol. 59, No. 1, Guntur).

Mythology

Deodhar, Lalita--**On Some Puranic Dimensions of the Legend of Urvasi and Puraravas** (Bulletin of the Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, 1988-89, Vol. 47-48, Pune).

Numismatics

Bandopadhyaya, Samaresh--**Observation on *Vina* on Indian Coins.** (Indian Museum Bulletin, 1989, Vol. XXII, Calcutta).

Performing Arts

Gupta, Bharat--**Music in Natya Sastras.** (The Journal of Music Academy, 1988, Vol. LIX, Madras).

Philosophy

Halbfass, W.--**Observations on "Satta Sambandha" and the History of Vaisesika Ontology.** (Journal of the American Oriental Society, Oct.-Dec. 1989, Vol. 109, No. 4, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor).

Jackson, Roger R.--**Matching Concepts: Deconstructive and Foundationalist Tendencies in Buddhist Thought.** (Journal of the American Academy of Religion, Fall 1989, Vol. LVII, No. 3, Atlanta).

Krishnan, Y.--**Doctrines of *Karma*, of *Moksa*, of *Niskama Karma* and the Ideal of *Bodhisattva*.** (Journal of Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1989, Vol. LXX Pune.)

Sarma, E. Sree Krishna--**The Kausitakibrahmana Upanisad--A Critical View.** (The Adyar Library Bulletin, 1989, Vol. 53, The Theosophical Society, Madras).

Vedic Studies

Chakrabarti, Srabani--**Swami Vivekananda on Veda and its Application to Indian Life.** (Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, 1990, Vol. XLI, No. 1, Calcutta).

Dange, S.A.--**Mother Goddess on Vedic Scene** (Vanijyotih, 1987, Vol. 11, Utkal Univ., Bhubaneswar).

Pateria, A.K. --**The Revivalist of Veda Swami Dayanand and his Interpretation** (The Vedic Path, March 19 Vol. LII, No. 4, Hardwar).

Rath, Prativa Manjari--**Rudra and Agni in Vedic Mythology.** (Vanijyotih, 1986, Vol. 1, Utkal Univ. Bhubaneswar).

Sahoo, P.C.-- ***Marman* in Vedic Literature.** (Aligarh Journal of Oriental Studies, Spring 1987, Vol. IV, No Aligarh)

Sathe, Jayashree--**Oblation of the Remnants in the Procedure of Lajahoma.** (Bulletin of the Deccan College Graduate and Research Institute, 1988-89, Vol. 47 Pune).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING THE MONTH
August 1990

ADITI: **The Living Arts of India.** Washington, D.C., 1985. 280p. Biblio., Index, Notes, Photographs, (black & white & coloured). Rs. 495.00 (PB). (ISBN: O-87474-853-4). (2905)

BASHAM, A.L.—**The Origins and Development of Classical Hindusim.** Ed. & Anno. by Kenneth G. Zysk. Delhi, 1990. xix, 160p. + 47 plates. Append., Index, Notes, Map. Rs. 175.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-19-562532-3). (310)

BHATTACHARYA, Chanchal A.—**The Concept of Theft in Classical Hindu Law:** An Analysis and the idea of Punishment. Delhi, 1990. viii, 207p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 220.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0475-3). (276)

BHATTACHARYYA, Sibajiban—**Gadadhara's Theory of Objectivity Part I.** Containing the Text of Gadadhara's Visayatavada with an English Translation, Explanatory Notes and a General Introduction. Delhi, 1990. x, 195p. Biblio., Figs., Gloss., Index. Rs. 90.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0461-9). (ICPR Translation of Indian Philosophical Classics). (269)

BOND, Ruskin—**Tales and Legends from India.** Illustrated by Ruskin Bond. Delhi, 1990. 154p. Illus., Notes Rs. 30.00 (HB). (2520)

BOSE, Hiren—**Philosophy in Indian Music.** Calcutta, 1988. 103p. Append., Charts. Rs. 60.00 (HB). (2520)

CALAND, Willem—**Kleine Schriften.** Stuttgart, 1990. xxxiv, 786p. Index, Ref. DM 134.00 (HB). (ISBN: 3-515-4022-6). (2705)

CHAWLA, Jyotsna—**The Rigvedic Deities and Their Iconic Forms.** With a Foreword by Dr. P.N. Kawthekar. Delhi, 1990. xvi, 226p. + 37 plates. Append., Index, Ref. Rs. 450.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0082-6). (276)

CONZE, Edward, Tr. & Comp.—**Buddhist Scriptures.** London, 1959. 250p. Gloss., Ref. £ 3.99 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-044088-7). (4782)

CONZE, Edward, Tr.—**The Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom.** With the Divisions of the Abhisamayalankara. Delhi, 1990. xviii, 679p. Append., Index, Rs. 225.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0752-9). (269)

DRABU, Vishvanath—**Saivagamas: A Study in the Socio-Economic Ideas and Institutions of Kashmir (200 B.C. to A.D. 700).** Delhi, 1990. 340p. + 20 plates. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs.350.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85182-38-8). (376)

FRYBA, Mirko—**The Art of Happiness: Teachings of Buddhist Psychology.** Tr. by Michael H. Kohn. Foreword by Claudio Naranjo. Boston, 1989. xviii, 301p. Append., Diagrams, Index, Notes. $15.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-87773-466-6). (723)

GHOSHAL, S.C.—**Pariksamukham.** (Sacred Books of the Jaina Vol. XI). New Delhi, 1990. xli, 206 + 74p. Rs. 500.00 (HB). (2698)

HABERMAN, David L.—**Acting as a Way of Salvation:** A Study of Raganuga Bhakti Sadhana. New York, 1988. xvi, 211p. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes, $ 32.50 (HB). (ISBN: 0-19-505321-4). (1405)

HUGHES, Thomas Patrick—**Dictionary of Islam:** Being an Encyclopaedia of the Doctrines, Rites, Ceremonies, and Customs, Together with the Technical and Theo logical Terms of the Muhammadan Religion. Delhi, 1988. vi, 750p. Illus., Index, Map. Rs. 75.00 (PB). (2520)

INGALLS, Daniel H.H. Ed.—**The Dhvanyaloka of Anandavardhana with the Locana of Abhinavgupta.** Tr. by Daniel H.H. Ingalls, Jeffrey Mossaieff Masson, M.V. Patwardhan. Cambridge (Massachusetts), 1990. x, 837p. Abbrev., Indices. $ 90.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-674-20278-3). (Harvard Oriental Series, Vol. 49) (153)

JAIN, Beena—**Guild Organization in Northern India.** (From Earliest Times to 1200 B.C.) Delhi, 1990. xvii, 226p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 130.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85268-14-2). (4470)

JAIN, Jyotindra & FISCHER, Eberhard—**Jain Iconography 2 Parts.** Leiden, 1978. Part I: The Tirthankara in Jaina Scriptures, Art and Rituals. x. 34p. + xlvii plates. Biblio. Part II: Objects of Meditation and the Pantheon. x, 43p. + xlvii plates, Biblio., (ISBN: 90-04-05259-3). ISBN: 90-04-05261-5). (Iconography of Religions XIII, 12 & 13). (2904)

KARVE, Irawati—**Kinship Organization in India.** Delhi, 1990. xx, 389p. + 1 Chart. Append., Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0504-4). (276)

KHAN, Hazrat Inayat—**The Sufi Message Vol. XII: The Divinity of the Human Soul.** Delhi, 1990. 285p. Append. Rs. 110.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0756-1). Rs. 60.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0757-x). (269)

—**The Sufi Message Vol. XIII: The Gathas.** Delhi, 1990. 307p. Append. Rs. 110.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0758-8). Rs. 60.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0759-6). (269)

KUMAR, Prem & KUMAR, K. Comp.—**Focus on Indian Music:** With Particular Reference to Theory and Practice. Delhi, vi, 187p. + 16 plates. Rs. 175.00 (HB). (2014)

KUSUMAN, K.K., Ed.--**A Panorama of Indian Culture.** (Professor A. Sreedhara Menon Felicitation Volume). Delhi, 1990. viii, 349p. Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 400.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7099-214-1).

MADAN, A.P.—**The History of the Rastrakutas.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 230p. + 12 plates. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Illus., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 440.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85151-38-5). (4962)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MANUCCI, Niccolao—**Mogul India 1653-1708 Or Storia Do Mogor.** 4 Vols. Tr. With Introduction by William Irvine. Delhi, 1990. Vol. I: Lxxxviii, 387p. + 12 plates, Notes. Vol. II: xii, 458p. + 13 plates Notes Vol. III: xii, 508p. + 17 plates. Notes. Vol. IV: xii, 560p. + 1 Chart, Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 375.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85418-38-1) (Set). (5001)

MASCARO, Juan, Tr.—**The Dhammapada: The Path of Perfection.** London, 1973. 93p. $ 1.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-044284-7). (4782)

MATILAL, Bimal Krishna & BILIMORIA, Purusottama, Eds.—**Sanskrit and Related Studies: Contemporary Researches and Reflections.** Delhi, 1990. x, 176p. Notes, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7030-192-0). Sri Garib Dass Oriental Studies, No. 84). (2101)

McGREGOR, R.S.—**Outline of Hindi Grammar. With Exercises.** 2nd Ed. Delhi, 1972. xxxiv, 261p. Vocab. Rs. 70.00 (PB). (ISBN: 19-560797-x). (310)

MIDDLETON, Ruth—**Alexandra David-Neel: Portrait of an Adventurer.** Boston, 1989. xxvi, 206p. + 21 plates. Append., Biblio., Notes. $ 12.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-87773-413-5). (723)

PETERSON, Toni—**Art and Architecture Thesaurus.** 3 vols. New York, 1990. Vol. 1 - Part I: Introduction. Part II: Hierarchical Displays. xvii, 658 p. Append., Biblio., Vols. 2 & 3. Part III: Aphabetical Display. 1087p. Rs. 2250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-19-506403-8 (Set). (The Gelty Art History Information Programme) (2705)

PELEIDERER, Beatrix et al.—**A Bibliography on Himalayan Ethnography.** Stuttgart, 1990. vi, 136p. Abbrev. (PB). (ISBN: 3-515-05272-0). (Nepal Research Centre Publictions No. 15). (2705)

PRASAD, R.C., Ed. & Tr.—**Tulasidasa's Shri Ramacharitamanasa.** (The Holy Lake of the Acts of Rama). With Hindi & English translations. Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 752p. + 9 plates. Append., Gloss. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0680-8). (269)

RANGDROL, Tsele Natsok—**Lamp of Mahamudra.** Tr. by Erik Pema Kunsang. Foreword by H.H. Dilgo Khyenkse Rinpoche. Boston, 1989. $ 9.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-87773-487-0). (723)

RANGDROL, Tsele Natsok—**The Mirror of Mindfulness:** The Cycle of the Four Bardos. Tr. by Erik Pema Kunsang. Foreword by H.H. Dilgo Khyentse Rinpoche and Ven. Tulku Chokyi Nyima Rinpoche. Intro. by Ven. Tulku Urgyen Rinpoche. Boston, 1989. xvi, 128p. Append., Gloss. $9.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-87773-457-7). (723)

SASTRIGAL, Varahur Brahmarsi Kalyansundara Sastrigal—**Gita and Upanishads.** Madras, 1990. vii, 101p. Rs. 25.00 (PB). (2902)

SEN, K.M.—**Hinduism.** London, 1987. 160p. Index, Notes, Ref. £2.25 (PB). (ISBN 0-14-020515-2). (4782)

SHARMA, Parmanand—**Shantideva's Bodhicharyavatara.** Original Sanskrit Text with English Translation and Exposition based on Prajnakarmati's Panjika. Foreword by H.H. The Dalai Lama. Delhi, 1990. 2 Vols. xxvi, 487p. Rs. 550.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85179-13-1). (4568)

SHASTRI, J.L. Ed.—**The Siva Purana Pt. I.** Tr. & Anno. by a Board of Scholars. Delhi, 1990. xviii, 473p. Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0269-1). (Ancient Indian Tradition and Mythology Series Vol. I.). (269)

SHASTRI, Satya Vrat—**Sr Ramkirtimahakavyam.** (A Sanskrit Mahakavya on the Thai Ramakien). Foreword by Her Royal Highness Mahachakri Sirindhorn, Princess of Thailand. bangkok, 1990. xvi, 530p. + 16 plates. Rs. 300.00 (HB)

SHAW, Purnanda—**Morality and Religion in Advaita and Visistadvaita.** (A comparative and Critical Study). Delhi, 1990. xx, 271p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 260.00 (HB). (2900)

SIEGEL, Lee—**Sacred and Profane Dimensions of Love in Indian Traditions as Exemplified in the Gitagovinda of Jayadeva.** Delhi, 1990. xiii, 328p. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 75.00 (PB). (ISBN: 0-19-562575-7). Oxford University South Asian studies Series). (310)

SINGH, A.K.—**Devadasi System in Ancient India.** (A Study of Temple Dancing girls of South India). Delhi, 1990. 204p. Append., Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85318-31-X). (4834)

SKORUPSKI, Tadeusz, Ed.—**The Buddhist Forum Vol. I.** Seminar Papers 1987-1988. Delhi, 1990. vi, 121p. Abbrev., Notes, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-7286-0162-1). (154)

SNELLGROVE, David—**Himalayan Pilgrimage:** A Study of Tibetan Relgion by a Traveller through Western Nepal. Boston, 1989. xxviii, 304p. + 44 plates. Biblio., Index, Maps. $ 14.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-87773-474-7). (723)

SWAMI SWAHANAND, Comp & Ed.--**Monastries in South India.** Hollywood, 1989. xii, 95p. (PB) (ISBN: 0-87481-047-7). (2901)

VIDVADYUVARAJAH, Godavarma & KOCCUNNIRAJAH, Kavisarvabhauma—**Sri Ramacaritam Mahakavyam.** Ed. With a commentary by Panditaratnam K.P. Narayna Pisaroty. Edited by K.P. Narayanapisharoti. Balussery, 1985. x, 632p. + vii. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (4926)

VIJAYAN, K.—**Facets of Sanskrit Literature.** Thiruvanathapuram, 1990. 75p. Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 50.00 (PB). (3089)

VIJAYAN, K., Ed.—**Pathakakalpa.** Trivandrum, 1990. 31p. Index. Rs. 20.00 (PB). (3089).

VINAYAGAR, Ishta Siddhi—**Sri Siva Sahasranama.** Madras, 1990. xiv, 76p. (PB). (2903)

VONSCHULER, Einar—**XIII. Deutscher Orientalistentag.** Vom. 16. Bis 20., Sept. 1985 In Wurzburg. Aussgewahlte Vortage. Stuttgart, 1989. 717p. Illus., Notes, Ref. DM 298. (PB). (ISBN: 3-515-04961-4). (4542)

VALIMBE, Y.S.—**Political and Moral Concepts in the Santiparvan of the Mahabharata.** Delhi, 1990. viii,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

186p. Index, Ref. Rs. 160.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-202-0285-6). (12)

WISE, Thomas A.—**Ayurveda or the Hindu System of Medical Science.** Delhi, viii, 131p. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (2014)

ZIMMER, Heinrich & CAMPBELL, Joseph, Ed.—**Myths and Symbols in Indian Art and Civilization.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 248p. + 70 plates. Index, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0716-2) Rs. 90.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0751-0). (269)

अवस्थी, ब्रह्ममित्र, सं.—**कंकणबन्ध रामायण।** (कृष्णमूर्ति एवं चार्लीशाप्यकार शास्त्रीकृत), दिल्ली, १९८८ मूल्य : ५ (अजिल्द) १७९

विद्याधर कृता 'एकावली'। दिल्ली, १९८९। ४०२ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। मूल्य : २५० (सजिल्द) १७८

गुप्ता, प्रीतिबाला—**सुर्जन चरितम् का साहित्यिक एवं ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन।** मथुरा, १९८८। viii, ३५६पृ०। परिशिष्ट, सहायक—ग्रंथ-सूची, संदर्भ। मूल्य : रु० १५० (सजिल्द) २८८८

जैन, व्यास शिष्य, कुंवरलाल—**उपाख्यानपंचकम् इतिहास निदर्शनम्।** (पांच ऐतिहासिक उपाख्यान) दिल्ली, १९९०। iv, २४४पृ०। मूल्य : १६० (सजिल्द) १९०

टण्डन, किरण—**संस्कृत साहित्य में राजनीति श्रीकृष्ण और चाणक्य के संदर्भ में।** दिल्ली, १९९०। xxxii, ६५४पृ०+७चित्र। अनुक्रमाणिका परिशिष्ट। मूल्य : ३०० (सजिल्द) १२५

मिश्र, वीरेन्द्र कुमार—**कृष्णयजुर्वेदः** एक अध्ययन। (कपिष्ठल-कठ-संहिता के विशेष संदर्भ में) दिल्ली, १९९०। xviii, ३५६पृ०। परिशिष्ट, संदर्भ, संदर्भ ग्रंथ सूची। मूल्य : २५० (सजिल्द) ४४७०

महेश्वरतीर्थ एवं सत्य तीर्थ, व्या०—**श्रीमद्वाल्मीकीय—रामायणम्—६ खण्ड।** दिल्ली, १९९०। प्रथम खण्ड : बालकाण्डम्। vi, ४५०पृ०। द्वितीय खण्ड : अयोध्याकाण्डम्। iv, ६८२पृ०। तृतीय खण्ड : आरण्यकाण्डम्, किष्किन्धाकाण्डम्। v, ६८६पृ०। चतुर्थ खण्ड : सुन्दरकाण्डम्। vi, ३५५पृ०। पंचम खण्ड : युद्धकाण्डम्। v, ७६४पृ। षष्ठम खण्ड—उत्तरकाण्ड। vi, ३१८पृ०। (ISBN : 81-708-232-1 (सेट) मूल्य : रु० १८०० (सजिल्द) २८१

महासती पुष्पवती, दिनेश मुनि, सं०—**खोलो, मन का द्वार।** उदयपुर, १९९०। १६२ पृ०। (श्री तारक गुरू जैन ग्रंथालय पुष्प २७३) मूल्य : रु० ४० (अजिल्द) ३४८४

राघव, रांगेय—प्राचीन भारतीय परम्परा और इतिहास। दिल्ली, १९९०। xxxii, ५१८पृ०+३ चार्ट। परिशिष्ट, संदर्भ। मूल्य : रु० २५० (सजिल्द)। ३७

रंगाचार्य, के. कस्तुरि—**भारत राष्ट्रीय पुराणम्-२ भाग।** (राष्ट्रीयान्दोलन कथा) भुज (कच्छ), १९७९। भाग-१—१८५८-१८६४, xxxviii, २७२पृ०। संदर्भ-१८९५-१९०४. xxii, २४४पृ०। संदर्भ-ग्रंथ सूची, अनुक्रमाणिका। मूल्य : रु० २० (सजिल्द) २८३०

व्यास, राधावल्लभ व व्यास, मदन मोहन—वाराहीतन्त्र—**रुद्रया-मलान्तर्गता सार्द्धनवचण्डीपद्धतिः।** जगन्नाथपुरी, viii, ८०पृ०। (श्रीगोवर्धनमठ—ग्रन्थमालाया-स्तृतीयं प्रसूनम्) मूल्य : रु० १० (अजिल्द) २८६६

विद्वद्धुवराज, गोदवर्मा एवं कोच्चुणिराज, कविसार्वभौम—**श्रीरामचरितम् महाकाव्यम्।** पण्डितरत्न नारायण पिषारोटि विरचित व्याख्या सहित। वालुश्शेरी, १९८५। x,६३२, vii पृ०। मूल्य : रु० १२० (सजिल्द) ४९२६

विद्यासागर, जीवानन्द, सं० एवं व्या०—**श्रीमद्प्पय दीक्षित विरचितः सिद्धान्तलेशसङ्ग्रहः।** वाराणसी, १९९०। vi, ६४४पृ०। (विद्या भवन प्राच्यविद्या प्रकाशन, १७) मूल्य : रु० १५० (सजिल्द) ८०

शर्मा, विद्याधर, व्या०—**श्रीमन्महर्षिकात्यानप्रणीतं कात्यायनश्रौत-सूत्रम।** (शल्वसूत्रवृत्तिः सहितम्) दिल्ली, १९९०। cii, ८७९पृ०+६ चार्ट। (व्रजजीवन प्राच्यभारती-४६) मूल्य : रु० ५०० (सजिल्द) ५२१

शास्त्री, द्वारिकादास, सं०—**सुत्तपिटके मज्झिम निकायपालिः** (१. मूलपण्णासकं) (ओपम्म-महायमक-चूलयमक-वग्गा-द्वितीय भाग) (हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित। वाराणसी, १९९०। xxvii, पृ० २३८-६३३। मूल्य : रु० १०० (सजिल्द) ४२

शास्त्री, रूपकिशोर—**सामवेदीय ब्राह्मणः** दार्शनिक अध्ययन। दिल्ली, १९९०। xxii, १६५ पृ०+१ चार्ट। ग्रंथ पञ्जिका, शब्दानुक्रमाणिका, संदर्भ। (ISBN : 81-85268-12-6) मूल्य : रु० १३० (सजिल्द) ४४७०

शास्त्री, सत्यव्रत—**श्रीरामकीर्तिमहाकाव्यम्।** (थाइराम-कथामाश्रित्य प्रणीतमभिनवं संस्कृतमहाकाव्यम्। प्राक्कथन लेखिका—देवरत्नराजसुता महाचक्री सरि नथौर्न, थाईदेशमहाराजकुमारी। बैंकाक, १९९०। xvi, ५३०पृ०+१६ चित्र। मूल्य : ३०० (सजिल्द) २८५७

शुक्ल, देवेन्द्रनाथ—**ब्राह्मण समाज का ऐतिहासिक अनुशीलन।** वाराणसी, १९९०। xiiv, ३७४पृ०+१ मानचित्र। संदर्भ। मूल्य : रु० १६० (सजिल्द) २८५२

स्वामी, विधारण्य, सं०—**श्रीमदाद्यशंकराचार्य विरचितम् यहिदण्डैश्वर्यविद्यानम्।** जगन्नाथपुरी, १९८६। xvi, ३४४ पृ०। मूल्य : रु० ५० (सजिल्द) २८७७

सिंह, ठाकुर प्रसाद—**स्वतंत्रता-आंदोलन और बनारस।** वाराणसी, १८९०। xvi, २६० पृ०+५२ चित्र। परिशिष्ट। (ISBN : 81-7124-048-8) मूल्य : रु० १२० (सजिल्द) ४७७

त्रिपाठी, कपिलदेव, सं०—**पाराशरोपपुराणम्।** (समीक्षात्मकं सम्पादनम्) वाराणसी, १९९०। xiv, ११०पृ०। सहायक ग्रंथ सूची। (सरस्वतीभवन् अध्ययनमाला-४०) मूल्य : रु० ६६ (सजिल्द) ३७८

त्रिपाठी, रुद्रदेव—सं० एवं व्या०—**नाट्य—सर्वस्व—दीपिका।** हिन्दी, अंग्रेजी भाषानुवाद सहित) उज्जयिनी, १९८९। xxviii, १८१पृ०। शब्दार्थ-सूची। मूल्य : रु० ८५ (अजिल्द) ६०१

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Licences to post without pre-payment under U. No. U(DN-76) at N.D.P.S.O. on 15/16 September 1990
R.No. 34500/79 *MLBD Newsletter September 1990* Regd. No. D(DN) 327
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A HISTORY OF INDIAN LITERATURE

Edited by JAN GONDA

Since the standard German and English books on this subject (Winternitz, Macdonell, Keith) have long been out of print or have beome almost completely outdated a new History of Indian Literature is without doubt a desideratum. Within the past sixty years our knowledge of the ancient and modern literatures of India has steadily progressed, and it is astonishing that the results of this research have never before been compiled and published together as a whole. Verlag Otto Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden, has therefore commissioned approximately forty scholars to prepare a completely new History of Indian Literature. This work covers comprehensively the ancient and medieval literatures of India, as well as for the first time the modern literature-much of which has never before been described. Contributions are published for the most part in English, at first separately, and then later as a handbook comprising nine volumes. The size of the work as a whole will be considerably larger than Winternitz's literary history. This work is intended to be both accessible to the layman and useful for scholars initiating original research. The contributions treat the material in a critical manner, and important source references, documentation, secondary sources, and bibliographies will prove to be valuable aids to further study. Translated quotations from the original texts will support the contributions.

As a matter of course, the results of modern literary scholarship will be thoroughly taken into account, but this will not exclude the use of the traditional historical methods of scholarship, which will here be of equal importance. Each contributor has been encouraged to deal with his subject area in the manner he feels it most appropriate, and it is intended in this way to present a History of Indian Literature that encompasses the entire spectrum of our present-day knowledge.

Vol. I: Veda and Upanishads
Fasc. 1: Gonda, Jan. Vedic Literature (Samhitas and Brahmanas)
Fasc. 2: Gonda, Jan. The Ritual Sutras

Vol. II: Epics and Sanskrit Religious Literature
Fasc. 1: Gonda. Jan. Medieval Religious Literature in Sanskrit
Fasc. 2: Goudriaan, Teun/Gupta, Sanjukta. Hindu Tantric and Sakta Literature
Fasc. 3: Rocher, Ludo. The Puranas

Vol. III: Classical Sanskrit Literature
Fasc. 1: Lienhard, Siegfried. A History of Classical Poetry. Sanskrit-Pali-Prakrit

Vol. IV: Scientific and Technical Literature, Part I
Fasc. 1: Sternbach, Ludwik. Subhasita, Gnomic and Didactic Literature

Vol. V: Scientific and Technical Literature, Part II
Fasc. 1: Derrett, J. Duncan M. Dharmasastra and Juridical Literature
Fasc. 2: Scharfe, Hartmut. Grammatical Literature
Fasc. 3: Gerow, Edwin. Indian Poetics
Fasc. 4: Vogel, Claus. Indian Lexicography

Vol. VI: Scientific and Technical Literature, Part III
Fasc. 1: Nijenhuis, Emmie te. Musicological Literature
Fasc. 2: Matilal, Bimal Krishna. Nyaya-Vaisesika
Fasc. 3: Hulin, Michel. Samkhya Literature
Fasc. 4: Pingree, David. Jyotihsastra. Astral and Mathematical Literature
Fasc. 5. Verpoorten, Jean-Marie. Mimamsa Literature

Vol. VII: Buddhist and Jaina Literature
Fasc. 1: Ruegg, David Seyfort. The Literature of the Madhyamaka School of Philosophy in India
Fasc. 2: Norman, Kenneth Roy. Pali Literature
Including the canonical literature in Prakrit and Sanskrit of all the Hinayana Schools of Buddhism

Vol. VIII: Modern Indo-Aryan Literatures, Part I
Fasc. 1: Schimmel, Annemarie. Islamic Literatures of India
Fasc. 2: McGregor, Ronald Stuart. Hindi Literature of the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries
Fasc. 3: Schimmel, Annemarie. Classical Urdu Literature from the Beginning to Iqbal
Fasc. 4: Kachru, Braj B. Kashmiri Literature
Fasc. 5: Gaeffke, Peter. Hindi Literature in the Twentieth Century
Fasc. 6: McGregor, Ronald Stuart. Hindi Literature from its Beginnings to the Nineteenth Century

Vol. IX: Modern Indo-Aryan Literatures, Part II
Fasc. 1: Schimmel, Annemarie. Sindhi Literature
Fasc. 2: Sarma, Satyendra Nath. Assamese Literature
Fasc. 3: Zbavitel, Dusan. Bengali Literature
Fasc. 4: Tulpule, Shankar Gopal. Classical Marathi Literature from the Beginning to A.D. 1818

Vol. X: Dravidian Literature
Fasc. 1: Zvelbil, Kamil Veith. Tamil Literature
Fasc. 2: George Luzerne. The Relation between Tamil and Cassical Sanskrit Literature

Price: DM 2426

Distributed by: **Motilal Banarsidass Publishers Pvt. Ltd.**

PUBLISHED BY NARENDRA PRAKASH JAIN FROM THE OFFICE OF MOTILAL BANARSIDASS, BUNGALOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR, DELHI - 110 007 AND PRINTED AT SHRI JAINENDRA PRESS A-45, PHASE-I, MOHAN GARDEN, NEW DELHI-110 059
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ESTD. 1903

ISSN : 0970-1435
Annual Subscription
India Rs. 15.00
Foreign (Air Mail) $ 10.00
(Surface Mail) $ 4.00

MLBD Newsletter

A MONTHLY OF
INDOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

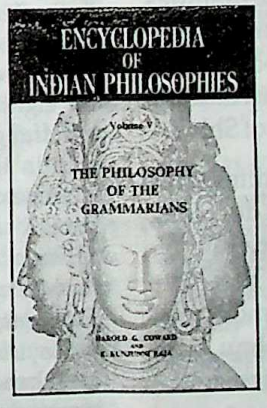
MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar
Delhi 110007 (INDIA)
Phones: 2911985, 2918335
Gram: GLORYINDIA
Telex : (0) 31-66053 ENKY IN
Fax:. b) 011-2926803 Atten. MLBD

Branches:
Motilal Banarsidass, Chowk, Varanasi 221001
Motilal Banarsidass, Ashok Rajpath, Patna 800004
Motilal Banarsidass, 24, Race Course Road, Bangalore 560001
Motilal Banarsidass, 120, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Madras 600004

VOL. XII NO. 10 OCTOBER, 1990

Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies Vol. 5 : The Philosophy of the Grammarians

KARL H. POTTER, *Gen. Ed.*
HAROLD G. COWARD
and
K. KUNJUNNI RAJA



Language has been one of the fundamental concerns of Indian philosophy and has attracted the serious attention of all thinkers from the outset. In India language has never been the monopoly of the Grammarians or the Rhetoricians. All schools of thought began their philosophical discussions from the fundamental problem of communication.

The present volume, the fifth in the Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies, is devoted to the philosophy of the Grammarians. The introductory essay is intended to set their school in its context and to summarize the main grammarian teachings. The summaries of primary sources that follow the introduction aim at making available the substance of the main philosophical ideas contained in these works, so that philosophers who are unable to read the original Sanskrit and who find difficulty in understanding and finding their way about in the translations can get an idea of the positions taken and arguements offered.

The introductory part provides a historical overview and analyzes the logical, metaphsical and epistemological aspects of the literature covered. The appendix contains a lengthy bibliography of original and secondary writings on the philosophy of Grammar which will be a useful aid to research.

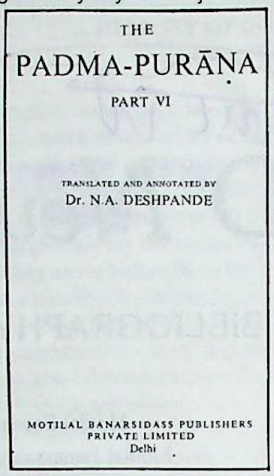
Delhi, 1990. xii, 609p. Biblio., Notes, Index.
[ISBN : 81-208-0426-0] **Rs. 425.00 (HB)**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ancient Indian Tradition and Mythology Vol. 44

The Padma Purana Part VI



G.P. BHATT, *Ed.*
N.A. DESHPANDE, *Tr.*

The *Padma Purana* is essentially Vaishnavite in nature. It mainly deals with *vratas, danas, tirthas,* and lays special emphasis on Vishnubhakti. This forty-fourth volume in the series of *Ancient Indian Tradition and Mythology* comprises the sixth part of the Padma-Purana containing the remaining chapters (68-117) of the fifth section of the Purana, viz., *Patalakhanda.*

Like the foregoing parts, this part also contains a number of interesting topics and a good variety of fascinating stories and anecdotes characterized by fine dramatic qualities and poetical fancy and flavour. The most dominating themes are the worship of god Krishna or Vishnu, importance of the month Vaisakha for Vishnu worship, and the worship of Shiva.

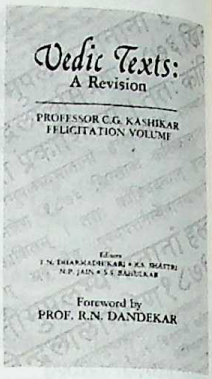
The Purana describes, among other things, the ways of the purification of Vishnu's devotees, five kinds of Krishna worship, thirty two offences against Vishnu, five sacred rites prescribed for a devotee of Vishnu, common flowers used in the worship to please Vishnu, various kinds of devotion, and eleven virtues of a woman.

The translation is marked by clarity and lucidity, and every effort has been made to preserve the spirit and flavour of the original text.

Delhi, 1990. xiv, 376p.
[ISBN: 81-208-0741-3] **Rs. 150.00** (HB).

Vedic Texts: A Revision

Prof. C.G. Kashikar Felicitation Vol.



T.N. DHARMADHIKARI et al, *Eds.*
Foreword by
Prof. R.N. DANDEKAR

Critically edited texts of Sanskrit works are indispensable to any serious study and research relating to those works. This is particularly true in respect of Vedic works. That is why Vedists of the earlier generation regarded the preparation of critical editions as an essential part of their scholarly activity. Such critical editions have all along constituted the soundest foundations of the further research-superstructure. These foundations can be maintained by periodic revisions of the editions with the help of fresh manuscript and material and new research techniques which are steadily becoming available.

This book is an outcome of an intensive effort aimed at preparing critical editions of Vedic Texts, being carried out by various Vedic Text Scholars in India. This Volume consisting of the specimens of the forthcoming critical editions of Vedic Texts is presented to Prof. C.G. Kashikar on the occasion of his eightieth birth anniversary, as a tribute of respectful gratitude to him for his profound scholarship in the field of Vedic ritualistic studies. The Volume consists of specimens of eight Vedic texts namely *Maaitrayani Samhita, Gopatha Brahmana, Aitareya Aranyaka, Baudhayana Srautasutra, Apastamba Srautasutra, Satyasadha Srautasutra, Manava Srautasutra* and *Kausikasutra.* The scholars to whom the revision of these eight works has been assigned are already quite familiar with these respective works, and conversant with the *modus operandi.* The Volume also includes a Foreword by Prof. R.N. Dandekar, a biographical sketch, biodata, and bibliography of books and select articles of Prof. C.G. Kashikar.

Delhi, 1990. xxii, 134p. Ref.
[ISBN: 81-208-0806-1] **Rs. 200.00** (HB).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali

ALISTAIR SHEARER, Tr.
Photographs by
RICHARD LANNOY

The *Yoga Sutras* are the most lucid and authoritative of all the texts that serve as maps for the inner journey. They are the purest distillation of the knowledge of *Yoga*. In just under two hundred verses they uncover the experience of unity that lies at the heart of all major religions of East and West, and present the mental and physical exercises which allow this experience to flower. In a simple and lucid way, the *sutras* analyse the nature of the mind, describe the progressive stages of meditation and discuss the joys and trials encountered on the path of self-understanding.

The *Yoga Sturas* begin by presenting us with a succint overview of what is to follow, then, as our familiarity with the subject grows, the details are filled in, and other perspectives revealed. The first chapter proceeds with the initial theme: the mind of the seeker. The fluctuations (*vrttis*) of the mind are defined and then the stabilizing effect of *yoga* is presented as a counterbalance.

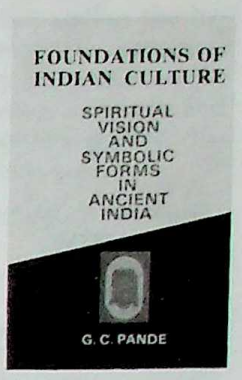
The second chapter, "Treading the Path", applies both to the realization of the state of unboundedness (*nirbija samadhi*) and to the stabilizing of this state in activity. It discusses the practical steps which must be taken by the aspirant, and continues by explaining the five causes of suffering. These are balanced by remedy of the eight limbs of *yoga*.

The third chapter defines what Patanjali calls the "Heart of Yoga", the delicate technique of *sanyama*. The final chapter deals with the relationship of the mind, intellect and Self, and the process of "discrimination" (*viveka*) which leads to the highest *samadhi*—"the State of Unclouded Truth" and final transformation into Enlightenment.

Alistair Shearer's new translation of this great classic is infused with lucidity and clarity and enhanced by evocative photographs.

Delhi, 1989. 128p.
[ISBN: 81-208-06-71-9] **Rs. 195.00 (HB).**

Foundations of Indian Culture (2 Vols.)



G.C. PANDE

Vol. I: *Spiritual Vision and Symbolic Forms in Ancient India* : Here it has been upheld that the spiritual vision of India had two original aspects, the integral or synoptic vision of the Vedas, and the *sramanic* vision of Transcendence. *Purnata* and *Sunyata* constituted the two poles around which Indian spirituality revolved. The author not only elucidates this bipolar matrix of Indian spiritual praxis or *sadhana*, but also traces its intricate ancient history. He goes on to trace the great symbolic forms-language, myth, science, literature and art—in which this basic vision expressed itself. In all these areas he brings out the basic general principles expressive of inner consciousness rather than present a mere selection of well-known details.

Delhi, 1190. xiv, 378p. Biblio., Illus., Index.

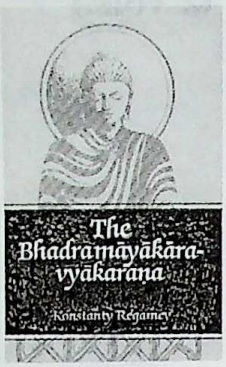
Vol. II : *Dimensions of Ancient Indian Social History*: This part concentrates on the analysis of the social world which is presupposed by the intellectual and symbolic formulations of the Indian tradition. The analysis of the social world, however, involves not merely the appraisal of such objective factors as geography and economy but the delineation of the awareness within which the apperception of such factors took place. It is in the context of the integral ideational foundations of society that the intricate history of *Varna* and *Jati* is sought to be elucidated, and the distinctiveness of ancient economic and political ideas brought out. It is, therefore, a vastly different approach to the social history of India than the one often projected these days.

Delhi, 1990. viii, 284p. Biblio., Index.
[ISBN: 81-208-0712-x] (Set) **Rs. 325.00 (HB).**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Bhadramayakaravyakarana



KONSTANTY
REGAMEY
Foreword by
JACQUES MAY

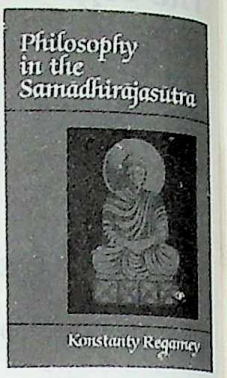
The *Bhadramayakaravyakarana* is part of the great collection entitled *Ratnakuta*, "Multitude of Jewels", a collection much revered in the Buddhist Mahayana traditions of Tibet and China.

The work possesses rather a literary value than a doctrinal one. It is one of the texts, so rare in Mahayana, where the narrative and the doctrinal subjects constitute a logical whole. It contains the story of juggler Bhadra who wanted to deceive the Buddha with magical tricks in order to prove that the claim of Tathagata to omniscience was false. But the Buddha foiled his attempt by performing such a magic that Bhadra could not revoke his charms, and was finally converted. The doctrinal standpoint of the text is in agreement with the fundamental thesis of the ancient Mahayana: the thesis of the *samata*, the thesis of the irreality of the phenomenal world and especially of the Buddha's physical shape, and the *sunyavada*. The greatest stress, however, is laid on the doctrine of *maya*, the universal illusion.

This is a reprint of the 1938 Warsaw edition of the work containing an Introduction, Tibetan text, Translation and Notes published by Konstanty Regamey, which was almost wholly destroyed during the Second World War. It should be noted that the work has not been preserved in the original Sanskrit.

Delhi, 1990. viii, 138p. Abbrev., Index, Notes, Ref.
[ISBN:81-208-0761-8] **Rs. 125.00** (HB).

Philosophy in the Samadhirajasutra



KONSTANTY
REGAMEY
Foreword by
JACQUES MAY

The *Samadhirajasutra* is one of the essential canonical texts of the Mahayana Buddhism. Dating from perhaps the second century A.D. it presents an early form of the doctrine of the (*sunyavada*), one of the principal philosophical doctrines of the Mahayana. In this respect the Sutra is of fundamental philosophical importance; it is notably of major authority for the Madhyamaka school which is *sunyavada* par excellence.

The present work contains three philosophical chapters of the *Sutra* viz., viii, xix and xxii, giving an approximate idea of the doctrinal standpoint of the *Sutra*. These three chapters have not been selected arbitrarily. Chapter VIII treats of the inexistence of *dharmas;* Chapter XIX of the identity of their essence; Chapter XXII treats of the nature of the bodies of the Buddha. These are all essential themes of the philosophy of the Great Vehicle and *sunyavada.*

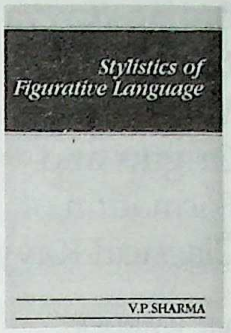
This is a reprint of the 1938 Warsaw edition comprising an Introduction, Sanskrit and Tibetan Texts and the English Translation by K. Regamey, which was almost wholly lost to the public in Warsaw's destruction during the Second World War. Even today, Regamey's work is the only one which treats the *Samadhiraja* with the rigour demanded, both in the textual critique and its linguistic and philosophical approaches.

Delhi, 1990. vi, 113p. Abbrev., Index, Notes, Ref.
[ISBN:81-208-0763-4] **Rs. 100.00** (HB).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Stylistics of Figurative Language



V.P. SHARMA

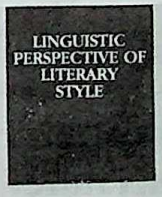
Over the last few decades there has been a lot of rethinking on the nature of figurative language. Due to the rather isolated nature of the subject, the linguists' earlier attempts to deal with phenomenon such as language and creativity were rather fragmentary and restrictive. The author of this book pinpoints first the inadequacies of the present models, linguistic as well as non-linguistic, to study the intrinsic property of figurative language. He has then pursued a semilinguistic approach for the analysis and understanding of the intrinsic relationship that connects metaphor and metonymy to communication and cognition. Through this, methodology he attempts to grasp the uniquely indeterminate nature of literary meaning.

The book should be of interest to students of literary theory and linguistics.

Delhi, 1990. xiv, 236p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index.

Rs. 16.00 (HB).

Linguistic Perspective of Literary Style



RAVINDER GARGESH

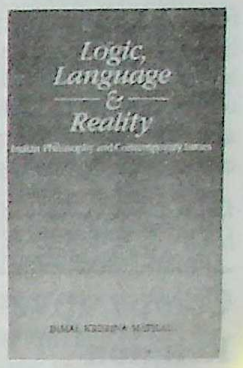
Stylistics is one of the most promising disciplines for the study of literary and non-literary discourse. But no serious attempt has been made to develop the different dimensions of style in a unifield field of linguistic inquiry.

The present study makes an effort at reviewing the work done in the field, and thereby attempting not only to draw up a linguistic frame-work for the analysis of literary style but also to define the crucial concepts, and to place them within the theory. This theory treats stylistics as an explanation centred scientific linguistic theory which applies the hypothetico-deductive methodology to empirical data. The book is informed by insights from the fields of semiotics and linguistics, language and literature, philosophy and cognitive studies, discourse strategy and rhetoric principles etc.

Delhi, 1990. xvi, 246p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index.

Rs. 160.00 (HB)

Logic Language and Reality: Indian Philosophy and Contemporary Issues



BIMAL
KRISHNA MATILAL

The aim of the present book is to combine the discipline of philosophy with that of philological research. The book deals with the problems of Indian philosophy—problems which are necessarily philosophical, in the sense of being logical, epistemological, ontological and soteriological. All the problems discussed here are interconnected in some way or other, and a systematic account of classical Indian philosophy emerges from the discussion. Several important concepts and theories have been singled out for critical analysis and clarification in modern terms so that the results may be intelligible to modern students of both Sanskrit and philosophy.

Delhi, 1990. xvi, 447p. Biblio., Index.
[ISBN: 81-208-0008-7] **Rs. 190.00** (HB).
[ISBN: 81-208-0717-0] **Rs. 125.00** (PB).

Sudras in Ancient India: A Social History of the Lower Order Down to circa A.D. 600

RAM SHARAN
SHARMA

The present work is an attempt to present a con-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

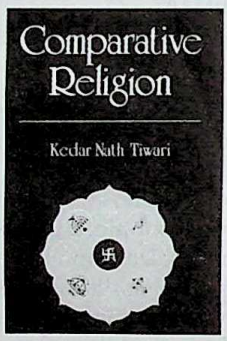
nected and systematic account of the various developments in the position of the Sudras down to *Circa* A.D. 600.

Since the sudras were regarded as the labouring class, in this study particularly attention has been paid to the investigation of their material conditions and the nature of their economic and social relations with the members of the higher varnas. This also involves the study of the origin and position of slaves, with whom the sudras were considered identical..

Since the history of social classes cannot be followed in isolation from developments in material life, change in material culture in time sequence have been indicated on the basis of archaeology and inscriptions. At various stages the impact of settled agricultural life, flourishing trade and land grants on the social formation are discussed.

Delhi, 1990. xx, 384p. Biblio., Index, Ref.
[ISBN: 81-208-0705-5] **Rs. 170.00** (HB).

Comparative Religion



KEDAR NATH TIWARI

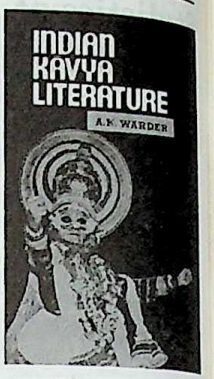
The subject of Comparative Religion as a scientific study of the various features of the different religions of the world in a comparative prespective is relatively a late development. But now it is considered a very important area of philosophical research and study.

Instead of going into the history of religions, the author deals with them with reference to certain specific topics relating to the important beliefs and practices of the followers of these religions, making the approach topical rather than historical. A separate chapter has been added which compares the religions on the specific topics taken up in the book. On the basis of these comparisons, the author has made an attempt towards the end of the book to assess the possiblity of a Universal Religion.

The book is primarily meant for the use of Honours and Post-graduate students of Philosophy and Religion of the Indian Universities.

Delhi, 1990. xii, 225p.
[ISBN: 81-208-0293-4] **Rs. 100.00** (HB).
[ISBN: 81-208-0294-2] **Rs. 50.00** (PB).

Indian Kavya Literature Vol. 2: The Origins and Formation of Classical Kavya



A.K. WARDER

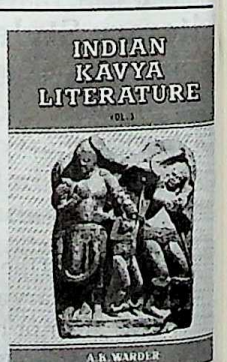
This second volume in the series of Kavya Literature begins with the description of the literature itself, the first volume being on Indian literary criticism. Here we seek the origins of the tradition known as kavya.

The most original feature of the present study, as compared with other books in English on Indian literature, is that the literature is presented and discussed from the point of view of the Indian tradition itself. The author has first presented the literature from within the Indian tradition, then has given discussions on the kavyas presented, from the old Indian critics, finally cross-references are inserted in square brackets to the relevant paragraphs of Volume I.

Among the classics discussed in this volume are the *Ramayana*, the great novel *Brhatkatha* of Gunadhya, the epics of Asvaghosa, the lyric anthology of Satavahana and the plays of Bhasa.

Delhi, 1990. xvi, 405p. Append., Index.
[ISBN: 81-208-0447-3] **Rs. 175.00** (HB)

Indian Kavya Literature Vol. 3 : The Early Medieval Period



A.K. WARDER

Volume III in the series on Kavya Literature presents some of the most celebrated classical writers of India, including Sudarka, Visnusarman, Kalidasa, Pravarasena, Amaruka, Bharavi, Subandhu and Visakhadatta. A new analysis and appreciation of their poetry, drama and fiction is offered, in the light

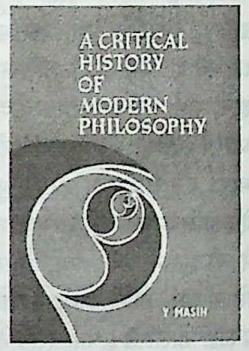
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of Indian literary criticism, especially of the important critical works only recently recovered from scattered manuscripts. During the disastrous later middle ages (about the thirteenth century and later), most of the earlier literature was destroyed by invading fanatics and plunderers. In order to offer a more complete picture of the early medieval literature, an effort has been made here to resurrect, from the critics and elsewhere, such once famous writers as Sarvasena, Candragomin, Matrgupta, Mentha and Brahmayasas, together with what is known of the mysterious 'Vikramaditya'. To provide some social background to such aspects of criticism as trends in the characterisation of heroes, the history of the period (+200 to +600) is briefly touched on at the beginning of some of the chapters.

Delhi, 1990. vi, 305p. Append., Index.
[ISBN: 81-208-0448-1] Rs. 200.00 (HB).

A Critical History of Modern Philosophy



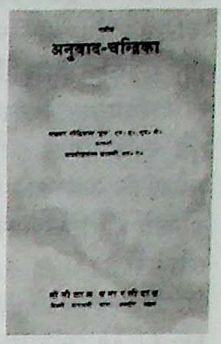
Y. MASIH

Here is a critical and comparative account of the major contributions of eight modern thinkers. To this exposition the idealism of Hegel and Bradley has been introduced. Recent discussions concerning Hume, Kant, Hegel and Bradley have also been incorporated. Whilst giving fully analytic account of topics, the author maintains that philosophy is a holistic enterprise of man, as we find it in Spinoza, Kant, Hegel and Bradley.

The book is the outcome of the author's long teaching experience in the University of Magadh. It has turned out to be a reliable and useful book to the students of the subject throughout India. This thoroughly revised and enlarged edition will prove to be all the more serviceable in general.

Delhi, 1990. xvi, 471p. Index.
[ISBN: 81-208-0476-7] Rs. 130.00 (HB)
[ISBN: 81-208-0477-5] Rs. 90.00 (PB)

नवीन अनुवाद-चन्द्रिका

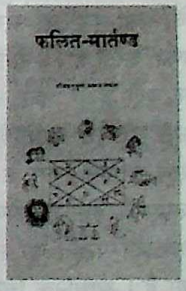


चक्रधर नौटियाल 'हंस'
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री, सं०

प्रस्तुत कृति का विषय हैं–संस्कृत में अनुवाद कला का प्रशिक्षण। किन्तु अनुवाद का व्याकरण के साथ घनिष्ठ सम्बन्ध रहता हैं। अत: संस्कृत व्याकरण के सभी अनुवादुपयोगी नियम भी आ गये हैं। इस कृति में शब्दरूप, कारक, क्रियारुप, समास, तद्धित, कृदन्त आदि व्याकरण के प्रकरणों का सरल और सुगम बोध कराया गया है और इन्हीं प्रकरणों के साथ कई अभ्यास जोड़ दिये हैं। जो अनुवादकला के शिक्षण में अत्यन्त उपयोगी हैं। इन अभ्यासों की सहायक टिप्पणियाँ भी अभ्यास वाले पृष्ठ के नीचे छाप दी गई हैं। इसके अशुद्धिसंशोधन, लोकोक्तिसंग्रह, संस्कृत व्यावहरिक शब्द, निबन्धरचना, परीक्षा प्रश्न-पत्र आदि प्रकरण अनुवाद के लिए अत्यन्त उपयोगी हैं।

दिल्ली, १९९० । vi, ३५५५ पृ० ।
रु०: २८.०० (अजिल्द)

फलित-मार्तण्ड



मुकुन्द वल्लभ

सहस्त्राब्दियों से चला आ रहा फलित ज्योतिष एक अद्वितीय शास्त्र है। प्रस्तुत ग्रन्थ में इस चमत्कारी शास्त्र के रहस्यों को प्रस्तुत करने का प्रयास किया गया है। इस ग्रन्थ में यथालब्ध महर्षियों, आचार्यों व फलित के अनुभवी महाविद्वानों के ग्रन्थों में से यथावत् मिलने वाले अनुभूत फलितादेशों का चयन यथामति तात्त्विक खोज के साथ किया गया है, और यत्र तत्र फलित के गुप्त रहस्य, जिन्हें गुरुजन बड़ी सेवा-शुश्रूषा के बाद भी कठिनता से ही बतलाते

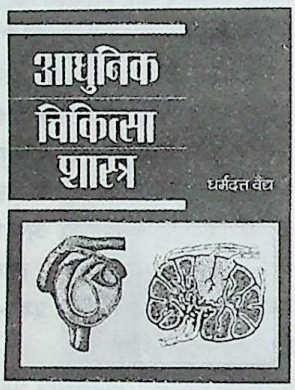
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

थे, यथोस्थान प्रकट किये गए हैं। अनेक स्थानों पर लेखक ने अपने फलितोपयोगी विचार श्लोकबद्ध करके लिखे हैं। कहीं-कहीं पुराने श्लोकों में ग्रन्थकारों के अभिप्राय के विरुद्ध जो लेखक-पाठकों की अनवधानता के कारण देर से त्रुटियाँ चली आ रही हैं, उन्हें शुद्ध करके लिखने का भी ध्यान रखा गया है। इस ग्रन्थ में श्लोकों के अर्थ करने में मूल शब्द रचना का विशेष अनुसरण न करते हुए सिर्फ उसका भाव समझाने की ओर विशेष लक्ष्य रखा गया है।

दिल्ली, १९६०। xxxii, ४१८ पृ०। सहायक ग्रन्थ सूची।
रु०: ६०.०० (सजिल्द); रु० ५५.०० (अजिल्द)

आधुनिक चिकित्साशास्त्र

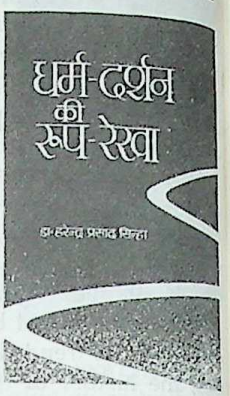


धर्मदत्त वैद्य

इस ग्रन्थ में आधुनिक काय-चिकित्सा के वर्णन के साथ-साथ आयुर्वेदिय काय-चिकित्सा का भी वर्णन है। आधुनिक विज्ञान की तुलना में आयुर्वेद अति प्राचीन है, किन्तु आधुनिक चिकित्सा-पद्धति से इसका कोई विरोध नहीं है। दोनों चिकित्सा-पद्धतियां परस्पर पूरक हैं। आधुनिक चिकित्सा पद्धति वर्णन करती है कि रोग शरीर में किस प्रकार से विकसित हुआ; पर क्यों हुआ, इस पर प्रकाश नहीं डालती। आयुर्वेद इस कमी को पूरा करता है। यह ग्रन्थ २५ खण्डों में विभक्त है। इसमें विभिन्न प्रकार के रोगों की परीक्षा-विधि और उनके उपचार बताए गए हैं। आधुनिक-चिकित्सा-पद्धति के साथ-साथ प्राचीन चिकित्सा-पद्धति का समावेश करने में इस ग्रंथ का महत्त्व बढ़ गया है। आधुनिक चिकित्सा-शास्त्र और आयुर्वेद के सम्मिलित अध्ययन से लाभ का निरुपण करते हुए ग्रंथकार ने आयुर्वेदिक छात्र के लिए यह परमावश्यक बताया है कि वह इस सम्मिलित अध्ययन में त्रैधातुक तथा त्रैदोषिक दृष्टिकोण को जिससे चिकित्सा-सम्बन्धी अनेक समस्याएं हल होती हैं, अपनी दृष्टि से ओझल ने होने दे।

दिल्ली, १९९०। xx, ६३० पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका।
रु०: २५०.०० (सजिल्द); रु० १७५.०० (अजिल्द)

धर्म-दर्शन की रुप-रेखा



हरेन्द्र प्रसाद सिन्हा

प्रस्तुत कृति में धर्म सम्बन्धी विभिन्न विषयों का तुलनात्मक एवं आलोचनात्मक विवेचन है। पुस्तक दो खण्डों में विभक्त है। प्रथम खण्ड में धर्म-दर्शन से सम्बन्धित विषयों की व्याख्या की गई है। इन विषयों में धर्म का स्वरूप, धार्मिक चेतना, धर्म की अवस्थाएं, धार्मिक दर्शन के प्रकार, ईश्वर के अस्तित्व-सम्बन्धी प्रमाण, ईश्वर के गुण, अशुभ की समस्या, अमरत्व का विचार, रहस्यवाद, धर्म का मानसिक आधार, धर्मों की एकता, धार्मिक ज्ञान, सत्ता मूलक निरीश्वरवाद, धार्मिक विश्वास, इहलौकिकवाद, धर्म-परिवर्तन, विश्व-धर्म और धार्मिक सहिष्णुता तथा धार्मिक भाषा की सार्थकता आदि मुख्य हैं। द्वितीय खण्ड में विभिन्न ऐतिहासिक धर्मों को सम्यक रूप से प्रस्तुत किया गया है। लेखक ने बौद्ध-धर्म, जैन-धर्म, पारसी-धर्म, इस्लाम-धर्म, ईसाई-धर्म, सिख-धर्म, ताओ-धर्म, कनफ्यूशियस-धर्म, शिन्टो-धर्म पर पर्याप्त प्रकाश डाला है। धर्म-दर्शन के क्षेत्र में यह पुस्तक अति महत्त्वपूर्ण एंव उपयोगी है।

दिल्ली, १९९०। xxxiv १७३पृ०। सहायक ग्रन्थ सूची।
रु०: ८५.०० (सजिल्द); रु० ५५.०० (अजिल्द)

Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research
1990 Volume VII (3 issues
Frequency : Tri-annaul
Editor : Prof. Daya Krishna

Rates :	*Rs.*	*$*
Institutions	150	20
Individuals	100	15
Students & Retd. Teachers	50	10
Back Volumes (2 issues Rate/Volume) upto Vol. IV		
Rates :		
Institutions	60	15
Individuals	40	12
Students & Retd. Teachers	20	8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
BANGALORE BRANCH
ANNOUNCE
Opening of New
SHOWROOM
at
16, St. Mark's Road, Bangalore 560 007
on **26th Oct., 1990**

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Delhi • Varanasi • Patna • Bangalore • Madras

NEWS

Seminar on Epic

A five-day seminar and festival focussing on the epic Mahabharata organised by the Mythic Society, was inaugurated at Bangalore by Mr. Justice E.S. Venkataramaiah, retired Chief Justice, Supreme Court of India, on September 22, 1990.

A photography exhibition on the theme "Mahabharata in Sculpture" was also organised by the Archaeological Survey of India at the Venkatappa Art Gallery to coincide with the festival. Cultural programme featuring gamaka, puppet shows and yakshagana were also staged.

Ancient Gateway Discovered

The remains of an ancient gateway, dating back to the second century B.C. have been found at Katar village in Kanpur Dehat district. The site, popularly known as Devaliya Dakink is located in the ravines on the left bank of the Yamuna.

The antiquities include a stone pillar with four-seated lions sculpted on it. The objects are made of red sandstone. Motifs such as "stupa", hand prints and "churamani" are carved on the stone blocks. The pinnacle, decorated with "nagpushpa" and "ardha padma", bears an 18 letter inscription in Brahmi script and Pali language. The remains unearthed point out that a Buddhist stupa must have been built at this place, with beautifully decorated "toranas" comparable to the famous gateway of Bharhut.

Ancient Temple Found

Remains of an ancient temple dating back to the seventh century were uncovered during excavations for construction of houses in Bahodapur locality at the outskirts of Gwalior. An idol of Nandi along with stones used in the foundation of the temple were unearthed when the hillock was being levelled with the help of buldozer.

Sanskrit Scholar Honoured

The Honorary degree of Desikottama or D. Litt of Viswabharati University at Santiniketan was presented to leading Chinese indologist, Professor Wu Xiaoling, during a ceremony at the Indian Embassy held on 19th Sept., 1990. Prof. Wu, considered a brilliant Sanskrit scholar who has translated the dramas of 'Mricchakatika' and 'Nagananda', received the citation, copper plaque and a shawl from Ambasssador C.V. Ranganathan in the presence of senior Chinese diplomats and academicians.

Rare Gold Coins

Fiftythree pieces of gold coins, believed to be of the fifth century A.D., have been found from Dangarmunda village, about 45 kms. from Bolangir. The coins were found from within the hollow of a brick when a shepherd boy accidentally broke it open while grazing cattle near the village.

Dwaraka did Exist

There is conclusive evidence that the legendary city of Dwaraka did exist until it was submerged in the sea, lending credence to the view that "underlying the many layers of myth in the Mahabharata there is a nucleus of truth", said Dr. S.R. Rao of National Oceanography Institute. In a paper presented at the 33rd International Congress of Asian and North African Studies in Toronto (Canada) Dr. Rao said recent excavations under the sea on the Dwaraka site off the Gujarat coast have yielded scientific evidence which confirm it as the one mentioned in the Mahabharata.

Moortidevi Award for V.N. Misra

The Bharatiya Jnanpith has announced that the 1989 Moortidevi Award will be presented to Dr. Vidya Niwas Misra, the well-known Sanskrit and Hindi scholar and essayist, for a collection of essays "Mahabharata ka Kavyartha" (the poetic implications of the Mahabharata).

The award instituted in 1983, consists of a citation, a plaque, a replica of the goddess Saraswati, and a cheque for Rs. 50,000. It is presented annually for "a contemplative or creative work which illuminates, projects and signifies human values based on the comprehensive ideals of Indian philosophy and culture".

Dr. Misra has written extensively on linguistics, literature, poetry and creative prose, and edited anthologies of modern Hindi fiction.

First Oriental Numismatic Congress October 27-November 2, 1990, Nagpur.

The First Oriental Numismatic Congress will be held from 27th October to 2nd November 1990 at Nagpur (India). It is organised by Oriental Numismatic Society, Great Britain. The Congress will provide an opportunity to exchange views on oriental numismatic subjects. Paper reading will be divided into three parallel sessions covering: i) Ancient Oriental World, ii) The World of Islam and iii) The Modern Oriental Currency, including Medals and Tokens. The pro-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ceedings of the Congress will be edited and published in 1991. This Congress coincides with the Decade Celebration of the Indian Coin Society. On the eve of this event a special exhibition of masterpieces of Indian Coins will be on show.

Seventh International Conference in Surinam

The Seventh International Ramayana Conference will be held in October in Surinam. This was announced at the recently concluded Sixth International Ramayana Conference held in Mauritius.

Encyclopaedia on Philosophy

Navakarnataka Publications will soon bring out an Eight-Volume encyclopaedia on Philosophy titled "Global Philsosphy for Everyman". The encyclopaedia purports to give the layman an insight into the true meaning of philosophical quest.

Dr. Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya is the General Editor of the encyclopaedia and has authored three of its eight volumes. The main objective of the volumes is to make philosophy popular by avoiding technical jargon, while at the same time, taking care to see that the subject is not over-simplified. The volumes would trace out various aspects of philosophy from its emergence, important centres (China, India and Greece) where it was encouraged, the turns and twists it took and will also look into the future of philosophy.

Sanskrit Varsity: Panel Set Up.

The Governmdent has constituted a three-member official committee to prepare the feasibility report for the proposed Sanskrit University at kaladi. The committee consists of the Secretary, Commissioners for higher eduction, Director of Collegiate Education and the Ernakulam District Collector.

Obituary

Pandit Janardan Bhatt, an eminent historian and litterateur passed away on 13th Sept., 1990. He was 100. He taught at several places for 30 years including Jodhpur. He also worked for the Archaeological Survey of India which he subsequently left after a conflict with a British officer.

Our Distributors

North America (for MLBD Books Only)
SOUTH ASIA BOOKS
P.O. Box 502 Columbia MO 65205 USA

U.K.
MOTILAL BOOKS (UK) LTD.
52 Crown Road Wheatley Oxford OX9 IUL
Telephone: Wheatley (08677) 3478
Telex: 83147 'VIA-OR Attn. RON HILSON

EXTRACTS FROM REVIEW FILE

Arjuna in the Mahabharata—*Ruth Cecily Katz*

The Painstaking work the author has put in will no doubt serve as a model for the study not only of other epic heroes but also of saints, prophets and incarnations.

U.K. Bhar
The Tribune
August 25, 199

Philosophical Anthropology in Saiva Siddhanta—*Jayandra Soni*

A new and standard book on Saivism by M/s Motilal Banarsidass, introduces systematically and elaborately Saiva Siddhanta, a religio-philosophical system of Hinduism under the rubric of Saivism... The getup is beautiful.

Dr. R.L. Varshney
The Vedic Path
Vol. LIII, No.

Migrant Brahmanas in Northern India—*Swati Datta*

.....brought out elegantly, matching international standards of publishing, the book belongs to the discipline of History and explores the history of the migrant Brahmanas in Northern India.

Dr. R.L. Varshney
The Vedic Path
Vol. LIII, No.

Migrant Brahmanas in Northern India—*Swati Datta*

This book by Swati Datta,.....is the result of the hard work and deep historical research. The list of inscriptions, select Bibliography and Index may be helpful to the reader and encourage him to reflect afresh on a topic of special historical importance.

G. Krishna
The Vedanta kesa
Vol.

The Basic Ways of Knowing—*Govardhan P. Bhatt*

The only book of its kind on the subject, authoritative and intelligible.

M.P. Pant
The Vedanta Kesa
Vol.

The Hindi Biography of Dadu Dayal—*Winand M. Callewaert*

The book deserves the attention of all scholars connected with the Bhakti tradition in India.

Swami Tyagananda
The Vedanta Kesa
Vol.

Moral Dilemmas in the Mahabharata—*Bimal Krishna Matilal*

This book adds a fascinating and exciting dimension to the study of Mahabharata.

G. Krishna
The Vedanta kesa
Vol.

l Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Select Guide to Indological Periodical Literature

Art and Architecture

Kumar, Rajiv—**Description of Bronze Images from Fatehpur,** (The Vedic Path, June, 1990, Vol. LIII, No. 1, Gurukula Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar).

Schwindler, Gary J.—**Speculations in the Theme of Siva as Tripurantaka as it appears during the reign of Rajaraja I in the Tanjore Area c. A.D. 1000** (ARS Orientalis, 1987, Vol. 17, Department of the History of Art, University of Michigan).

Sindmak, John—**Early Stone and Terracotta Sculpture.** (Marg, Vol. XL, No. 2, Bombay).

Buddhism

Karunaratne, W.S.—**Definition of Good in Buddhism.** (Voice of Buddhism, Dec. 1989, Vol. 27, No.2, Buddhist Missionary Society, Kuala Lumpur).

Tillemans, Tom J.F.—**Formal and Semantic Aspects of Tibetan Buddhistic Debate Logic.** (Journal of Indian Philosophy, Sept. 1989, Vol. 17, No. 3, Dordrecht, The Netherlands).

Samtani, N.H.—**Right Thought in the Noble Eight-fold Path.** (Journal of Buddhist Studies, March 1987, Vol. XI, Delhi University, Delhi).

Hinduism

Krishan, Y.—*Punyadana* or Transference of Merit—**A fiction.** (Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, Jan-April 1990, Vol. Vii, No. 2, Delhi).

Levitt, Stephen Hillyer—**Indic Manuscripts at the Annesberg Research Institute.** (Journal of Asiatic Society, 1989, Vol. XXXI, Nos. 1-2, Calcutta).

History

Onada, Shunzo—**The Chronology of the Abbatial Successions of the gSan phu sNe's thog Monastery.** (Wiener Zeitschrift Fur Die Kunde Sudasiens Und Archiv Fur Indische Philosophie, 1989, Vol. XXXIII, Wien).

Jainism

Granoff, Phyllis—**Jain Lives of Haribhadra: An Inquiry into the Sources and Logic of the Legends.** (Journal of Indian Philsosphy, June 1989, Vol. 17, No. 2, Dordrecht, The Netherlands).

Language and Linguistics

Joseph, P.M.—**The Word 'Dravida'.** (International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics, June 1989, Vol. XVIII, No. 2, Trivandrum).

Vogel, Claus—**The Preliminary Work done by Heinrich Roth (1620-1688) on a Sanskrit-Latin Dictionary.** (Aligarh Journal of Oriental Studies, Spring 1987, Vol. IV, No. 1, Aligarh).

Numismatics

Kundu, Sambhunath—**Numismatic Tradition of Gaja Lakshmi.** (The Journal of Numismatic Society of India, 1988, Vol. L, Part I & II, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi).

Sarao, Ananda Chandra—**Origin of the Buddha Image—A Numismatic Approach.** (The Journal of Numismatic Society of India, 1988, Vol. L, Parts I & II, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi).

Philosophy

Aklujkar, Ashok—**Sambandha and Abhisambandha.** (Journal of Indian Philosophy, Sept. 1989, Vol. 17, No. 3, Dordrecht, The Netherlands).

Bist, U.S.—**Nature of Perception.** (The Vedic Path, Sept. 1989, Vol. LII, No. 2, Gurukula Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar).

Dash, Subas Chandra—**Sasadhara's Arguments in Favour of Yogarudhi.** (Journal of the Oriental Institute, March-June 1988, Vol. XXXVII, Nos. 3-4, M.S. University of Baroda).

Dhammananda, K.—**Rational Approach to Religion.** (Voice of Buddhism, Dec. 1989, Vol. 27, No. 2, Buddhist Missionary Society, Kuala Lumpur).

Jhingran, Saral—**Some Self-centric Tendencies in Sankara Advaita.** (Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, Jan-April, 1990, Vol. VII, No. 2, Delhi).

Krishna, Daya—**The Text of the Nyaya-Sturas: Some Problems.** (Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, Jan-April, 1990, Vol. VII, No. 2, Delhi).

Mathur, S.C.--**The Need for God-Oriented Concentration.** (Glory of India, Vol. VIII, Nos. 1-4, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, Delhi).

Mishra, Arun Ranjan—**Is Mosksa the Eternal Pleasure?** Vatsyayana Versus Bhasarvajna (Vanijyotih, 1987, Vol. II, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar).

Taber, John A.—**The Theory of the Sentence in Purva Mimamsa and Western Philosophy.** (Journal of Indian Philosophy, Dec. 1989, Vol. 17, No. 4, Dordercht, The Netherlands).

Vedic Studies

Acharya, K.C.—**A Saunakiya text vis-a-vis its Paippalada Version.** (Vanijyotih, 1986, Vol. I, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar).

Malieckal, Louis—**Sacrifice: Core of Vedic Religion and Christianity.** (Journal of Dharma, Oct.-Dec. 1989, Vol. XIV, No. 4, Dharmaram College, Bangalore).

Vedalankar, Ram Prasad—**Maharshi Dayanand's Ved Bhasya.** (The Vedic Path, March 1990, Vol. LI, No. 4, Gurukula Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

 Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MLBD PUBLICATIONS

(A Tentative Progressive Schedule 1990)

RELEASED IN SEPTEMBER

The Bhadramayakaravyakarana (Introduction, Tibetan Text, Translation and Notes)—*Konstanty Regamey*. Foreword by *Jacques May*. vi, 138p. Tables, Abbrev., Index, Notes.
ISBN: 81-208-0761-8 Rs. 125

Comparative Religion—*Kedar Nath Tiwari*. xii, 225p. Notes.
ISBN: 81-208-0293-4 (Cloth) Rs. 100
ISBN: 81-208-0294-2 (Paper) Rs. 60

A Critical History of Modern Philosophy—*Y.Masih*. xvi, 471p. Notes.
ISBN: 81-208-0476-7 (Cloth) Rs. 130
ISBN: 81-208-0477-5 (Paper) Rs. 90

Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies Vol. V: The Philosophy of Grammarians—*Harold G. Coward & K. Kunjunni Raja*. xii, 609p. Biblio., Index, Notes.
ISBN: 81-208-0426-0 Rs. 425

Foundations of Indian Culture: Vol.I. Spiritual Vision and Symbolic Forms in Ancient India. Vol. II. Dimensions of Ancient Indian Social History.- -*G.C. Pande*.
Vol. I (xiv, 378p.) Plates, Append., Biblio., Index, Ref.
Vol. II (viii, 284p) Plates, Biblio., Index. Ref.
ISBN: 81-208-0712-X (Set) Rs. 325

Indian Kavya Literature Vol. II. (2nd Rev. Ed.) The Origins and Formation of Classical Kavya--*A.K. Warder*. vi, 405p. Append., Index.
ISBN: 81-208-0447-3 Rs. 175

Indian Kavya Literature Vol. III. (2nd Rev. Ed.) **The Early Medieval Period (Sudraka to Visakhadatta)**—*A.K. Warder*. vi, 303p. Append., Index.
ISBN: 81-208-0448-1 Rs. 200

Linguistic Perspective of Literary Style—*Ravinder Gargesh*. xvi, 246p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 160

Logic, Language & Reality: Indian Philosophy and Contemporary Issues—*Bimal Krishna Matilal*. xvi, 447p. Biblio., Index, Notes.
ISBN: 81-208-0008-7 (Cloth) Rs. 190
ISBN: 81-208-0717-0 (Paper) Rs. 125

Padma Purana (Pt. VI) (AITM Vol. 44)—Ed. *G.P. Bhatt*. xiv, 373p. Abbrev., Notes.
ISBN: 81-208-0741-3 Rs. 150

Philosophy in the Samadhirajasutra (Three Chapters from the Samadhirajasutra)—*Konstanty Regamey*. Foreword by *Jacques May*. vi, 113p. Append., Index, Notes.
ISBN: 81-208-0763-4 Rs. 100

Stylistics of Figurative Language—*V.P. Sharma*. xiv, 236p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 160

Sudras in Ancient India (A social history of the lower order down to circa A.D. 600)—*Ram Sharan Sharma*. xx, 384p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes.
ISBN: 81-208-0706-5 Rs. 170

Vedic Texts: A Revision (Prof. G.C. Kashikar Felicitation Volume)—*T.N. Dharmadhikari and others*. Eds. Foreword by *R.N. Dandekar*. viii, 157p. Biblio., Notes.
ISBN: 81-208-0806-1 Rs. 20

The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali (Effortless Being)—*Alistair Shearer*, Photographs by *Richard Lannoy*. 128p.+plates Illus.
ISBN: 81-208-0671-9 Rs. 19

आधुनिक चिकित्सा शास्त्र—धर्मदत्त वैद्य। (सजिल्द) रु० २५०। (अजिल्द) रु० १७५

धर्मदर्शन की रूपरेखा—हरेन्द्र प्रसाद सिन्हा। (सजिल्द) रु० ८५। (अजिल्द) रु० ५५।

प्रारम्भिक पाणिनिय (परमलघु सिद्धान्त कौमुदी)—विश्वनाथ शास्त्री। रु० ९

नवीन अनुवाद चन्द्रिका—चक्रधर हँस नौटियाल सं० जगदीश लाल शास्त्री। रु० २८

फलित-मार्तण्ड—मुकुन्द वल्लभ मिश्रेण। रु० ६०

शुकनासोपदेश—महाकवि बाणभट्टकृत (संस्कृत हिन्दी टीका सं० मोहनदेव पंत अनु० हरिशचन्द्र विद्यालंकार। रु० १५

TO BE RELEASED IN OCTOBER

Phenomenology and Indian Philosophy—Eds. *D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Lester Embree, Jitendranath Mohanty* vii 327p.
ISBN: 81-208-0770-7 Rs. 3

The Seven Great Untenables (Sapta-Vidha Anupapatti)—*John Grimes*. xvi, 131p.
ISBN: 81-208-0682-4 Rs.

The Sufi Message (Index to Volumes I-XIII)—*Hazrat Inayat Khan*. x,122p.
ISBN: 81-208-0777-4 (Clo
ISBN: 81-208-0785-5 (Pap

TO BE RELEASED SHORTLY

The Buddha Nature: A Study of Tathagatagarbha and Alayavijnana—*Brian E. Brown*. xliv, 448p.
ISBN: 81-208-0631-x Rs. 2

Empty Logic: Madhyamika Buddhism from Chinese Sources—Hsueh-li Cheng. 220p. Biblio., Gloss., Index Notes.
ISBN: 81-208-0771-5 Rs. 1

Evolution of Stupas in Burma—*Sujata Soni*. 329p. Plates Biblio., Index, ISBN: 81-208-0626-3 Rs. 2

India and Europe: An Essary in Philsosphical Understanding—*Wilhelm Halbfas*. xvii, 604p.
ISBN: 81-208-0736-7 Rs. 2

Jnanagarbha on the Two Truths—*Malcolm David Eckel*. 220p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ISBN: 81-208-0778-2 Rs. 125

Mulamadhyamakakarika of Nagarjuna: The Philosophy of the Middle Way—*David J. Kalupahana* xviii, 412p.
(ISBN: 81-208-0774-x Rs. 175

The Noun Phrase in Bengali—*Malaya Gangaopadhyaya.* 372p.
ISBN: 81-208-0377-9 Rs. 450

Presuppositions of India's Philosophies—*Karl H. Potter,* xi, 276p.
ISBN: 81-208-0779-0 Rs. 150

Principles of Composition in Hindu Sculpture: Cave Temple period—*Alice Boner* xviii, 260p.
ISBN: 81-208-0705-7 Rs. 450

The Problems of Evil and Indian Thought—*Arthur L. Herman.* xiv, 326p.
ISBN: 81-208-0753-7 Rs. 150

Sanskrit Drama in Performance—Eds. *Rachel Van Baumer and James R. Brandon.* xvi, 318p.
(ISBN: 81-208-0772-3 Rs. 150

Sufi Literature and the Journey to Immortality—*A.E.I. Falconar.*
ISBN: 81-208-0656-5

Understanding Mantras—*Ed. Harvey P. Alper.* vi, 530p.
ISBN: 81-208-0746-4 Rs. 200

Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples—*Hajime Nakamura, Philip P. Wiener.* 712p.
ISBN: 81-208-0764-2 Rs. 250

भारतीय दर्शन : आलोचन और अनुशीलन—चन्द्रधर शर्मा। (सजिल्द) रु० ८५ ; (अजिल्द) रु० ५५।

FORTHCOMING TITLES

The Arya Samaj Movement in South Africa—*Naidoo.* vii, 235p.

The Bhardvajas in Ancient India—*Thaneswar Sarmah.* xlv, 383p.

Buddhist Precept and Practice—*Richard F. Gombrich.* xv, 427p.

The Chinese Madhyama Agama and the Pali Majjhima Nikayo (A Comparative Study)—*Bhiksu Thich Minh Chau.* iv, 388p.

A Comparative Study of Religions—*Y. Masih.* 394p.

The Comprehensive History of Psychology—*Arun Kumar Singh.* ix, 460p.

The Eighty-four Hymns of Hita Harivamsa- -*Rupert Snell.*

The Enlightenment of Vaiocana—*Alex Wayman & R. Tajima.* vii. 469p.

Facets of Buddhism—*Shotaro Ida.* vii, 129p.

Heidegger and Asian Thought—*Graham Parkes.* x, 282p.

Hindu Theology: Themes, Texts and Structures—*Jose Pereira.* iv, 558p.

Indian Alchemyy or Rasayana—*S. Mahadihassan.*

Indian Kavya Literature Vol. VI—*A.K. Warder.*

Inscriptions of the Sarabhapuriyas, Panduvamsins and Somavamsins (Pt. I & II)—*Ajay Mitra Sastri.* Pt.I. iv, 302p. Pt.II. iv, 664p.

The Kapalikas and Kalamukhas: Two Lost Saivite Sects—*David N. Lorenzz.*

Mahayana BuddhistMeditation: Theory and Practice—*Minoru Kiyota.* xv, 318p.

Maya in Physics—*Nrusingh Charan Panda.* 610p.

Mukteshvera Temple in Bhubaneswar—*Walter Smith.*

The Origins of Virasaiva Sects: A Typological Analysis of Ritual and Affiliation Patterns in Lingayata Text--*R.Blake Michael* viii, 263p.

Padma Purana Part VII & VIII (AITM Vol. 45-46)—*Ed. G.P. Bhatt.* Tr. *N.A. Deshpande.*

The Philosophy of Sarvappili Radhakrishnan—*Paul Arthur Schilpp.* xi, 884p.

Poems to Siva--The Hymns of the Tamil Saints—*Indira Viswanathan Peterson.* xvi, 366p+plates. Append., Biblio.

Religion Philosophy Yoga—*Jean Filliozat,* xx, 622p.

Road to Freedom: A Sociological Study on the Abolition of Scavenging In India--*Bindeshwar Pathak.* xiii, 362p.

Symbolism of the Stupa—*Adrian Snodgrass.* x, 470p.

वैदिक गणित—भारती कृष्ण तीर्थ (सं० डा० वी० एस० अग्रवाल: अनु० विश्वमोहन तिवारी)

समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन—बसंतकुमार लाल।

A Selection From Rare Collection

Dhatukosha. (Forming a Supplement to the Elementary Sanskrit Grammar published by the Calcutta University).—By Bahubal-labh Shastri. Calcutta, Calcutta University, 1912. 276p. (PB).

Madhyantavibhagasutra Bhasyatika of Sthiramati. Pt. I: Being a Sub-commentary on Vasubandhu's Bhasya on the Madhyata-vibhagasutra of Maitreyanatha.—Ed. by Vidhushekhara Bhat-tacharya & Giuseppe Tucci. 1932. 54p. (PB).

Sastric Theism: Its Philosophy and Practice. (An Exposition of the Religion Taught in the Upanishads, The Bhagavadgita and the Brahmasutras).—by Sitanath Tattvabhushan. Calcutta, De-vendranath Bag, 1936. ii, 264p. (HB).

Some Aspects of the Rasa Theory. (A Collection of Papers read at the "Rasa" Seminar). Ed. by V.M. Kulkarni. Delhi, B.L. Insti-tute of Indology, 1986. viii, 120p. Append., Notes, Ref. (B.L. Series No.4). (HB).

Twenty-Two Goblins.—Translated from the Sanskrit by Arthur W. Ryder. With Twenty Illustrations in Colour by Perham W. Nahl. London, J.M. Dent & Sons, 1917. viii, 220p. (HB). (Pin-holed).

Uma's Mirror.—by K.A. Krishnaswamy Iyer. With Sanskrit Ver-sion by C. Venkataramanaiya. (Sanskrit text in English Transla-tion). Bangalore City, B.N. Subrahmaniya Jois, 1937. 29p. (HB). (Pinholed).

Upadesasahasri.—by Srimad Bhagawatapadacharya. With the commentary Padayojanika by Srimad Ramatirtha. Parts I & II. (Prose & Poetry) Edited by Wasudev Laxmana Sastri Pan-shikar. Bombay, Pandurang Jawaji, 1918. xi, 336p.(HB).

Upanisads. (Taittiriya, Aitareya, Svetasvatara, Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Munduka, and Mandukya).—Translated by E. Roer. Edited with an an Introduction by Manmatha Nath Dutt. Cal-cutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature. ix, 200p. (HB).

Upanishads Or an Account of their Contents and Nature. Edn. 2.–Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1900. iv, 990. (HB).

Uphill Steps in India.—by M.L. Christlieb. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1930. 254p. (HB).

The Uttaradhayayanasutra. Being the First Malasutra of the Svetambara Jains. Ed. With an Introduction, Critical Notes and a Commentary by Jarl Charpentier. J.A. Lundell, 1922, 409p. (HB). (Bound in 2 Parts). (Archives D'Etudes Orienlates Vol. 18).

Uttararamacharita.—Edited with Introduction, Marginal Notes, Additional Notes, Glossary and Appendices. Edited by Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar and Kashinath Vasudev Abhyankar. Poona, Pandit Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar, 1915. xv, 100+54p. (HB). (Pinholed).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING THE MONTH

September 1990

ARALIKATTI, R.N.—**Spoken Sanskrit in India:** A Study of Sentence Patterns. Tirupati, 1989. xl, 200p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Tables. (HB) (Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati, Series No. 53). (541)

ARUNKUMAR, Anjani—**Compositions for Bharatanatyam:** A Soulful Worship of the Divine. Foreword by Rukminidevi Arundale. Bombay 1989. xvi, 64p.+ 24 plates. Biblio., Notes, Tables. Rs. 220.00 (62)

ARYAN, K.C.—**Unknown Pahari Wall Paintings in North India.** Delhi, 1990. 124p. Biblio., Illus., Map, Notes. Rs. 395.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-900003-6-5). (2682)

BADER, Jonathan—**Meditation in Sankara's Vedanta.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 130p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85179-51-4). (4568)

BAILLY, Constantia Rhodes—**Shaiva Devotional Songs of Kashmir:** A Translation and Study of Utpaladeva's Shivastotravali. Delhi, 1990. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7030-242-0). (2101)

BALBITR, Nalini & PINAULT, Georges, Eds.—**Bulletin d'Etudes Indiennes No. 6.** Paris, 1988. 457p. + 6 plates. Biblio., Illus., Index, Notes. (PB). (ISBN: 0761-3156). (2918)

BANDOPADHYAY, Pranab—Swami Vivekanda and the Modern World. Calcutta, 1990. 148p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85328-12-9). (2565)

BECHERT, Heinz & GOMBRICH, Richard, Eds.—**The World of Buddhism:** Buddhist Monks and Nuns in Society and Culture. New York, Facts on File, Inc., 1980. 308p. Biblio., Gloss., Illus., Index, Maps, Photos. $ 49.95 (HB). (ISBN: 0-87196-982-3). (2917)

BHATT, SHANTI KUMAR—**The Science of Yogic Meditation.** Bombay, 1982. ix, 127p. Appendix. Rs. 65.00 (PB). (104)

BIRDWOOD, G.C.M.—**The Arts of India.** Delhi, 1988. xvi, 344p. Rs. 30.00 (PB). (2520)

CHETANANANDA—**Dynamic Stillness. Pt. I:** The Practice of Trika Yoga. Cambridge (Massachusetts), 1990. xxiv, 263p. Biblio., Index, Notes. $ 15.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-915801-19-1). (1745)

CHOWDHARY, T.H.—**Are You Listening.** Bombay, 1990. x, 237p. Append. Rs. 60.00 (HB) (62).

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K.—**What is Civilization? And other Essays.** Foreword by Seyyed Hossein Nasr. Delhi, 1989. xiv, 193p. Abbrev., Index, Notes. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 019-562373-8). (310).

COWARD, Harlod G. & RAJA, K. Kunjunni.—**Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies: Vol. V:** The Philosophy of Grammarians. Delhi, 1990. xii, 609p. Biblio., Notes, Index. Rs. 425.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-20-8-0426-0). (269)

DAVE, Jayantkrishna H., Gen. Ed.—**Thirteen Principal Upanisads. Vol. II.** (Mandukya Upanishad with Gaudapada-Karikas). Bombay, 1990. xliv, 377p. Index. Rs 200.00 (HB). (62)

DESHPANDE, N.A., Tr. & ANNOT.—**Ancient Indian Tradition and Mythology Vol. 44.** The Padma Purana Pa VI. Delhi, 1990. xvi, 376p. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-20 0741-3). (26

DHARMADHIKARI, T.N. et al, Eds.—**Vedic Texts:** A Rev sion. Prof. C.G. Kashikar Felicitation Volume. Del 1990. xxiii, 134p. Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-20 0806-1). (26

DHAMMANANDA, K. Sri.—**The Dhammapada.** Kua Lumpur, 1988. 669p. Index, Illus. $ 40.00 (HB). (ISB 983-9952300-7). (291

DIWAKAR, R.R. & RAMAKRISHNAN, S., Gen. Eds.—St **ries of Vikramaditya.** (Vetala Panchavimsati) Bomba 1990. xii, 152p. Rs. 35.00 (HB). (Bhavan's Book Unive sity No. 69). (6

FURER-HAIMENDORF, Christoph Von.—**The Rena sance of Tibetan Civilization.** Foreword by the Da Lama. Essay on Bon by Per Kvaerne. Delhi, 1990. 121p. Gloss., Illus., Notes. Rs. 65.00 (PB). (ISBN: 0-1 562599-4). (31

GARDE, R.K.—**Principles and Practice of Yoga Therap** Bombay, 1984. 128p. Append., Gloss. Rs. 80.00 (PB). (10

GARGESH, Ravinder—**Linguistic Perspective of Liter Style.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 246p. Abbrev., Append., Bibli Index. Rs. 160.00 (HB). (29

GENT, John—**Basic Yoga.** Bombay, 1986. 176p. Rs. 70 (PB). (1

HARDY, R. Spence—**The Legends and Theories of t Buddhist.** Delhi, 1990. lvi, 244p. Append., Index. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7030-161-x). (Bibliotheca In Buddhica Series No. 51). (21

HAUSER, Philip M.—**Economic Developments in N Nations:** Cultural and Personal Obstacles. Bhubane war. 1990. viii, 32p. Notes. Rs. 30.00 (HB). (Ma Module: 5). (28

JAIN, V.K.—**Trade and Traders in Western India.** (A 1000-1300). Delhi, 1990. xvi, 303p. Abbrev., Biblio., dex, Ref. Rs. 275.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0470-2). (2

JAITLY, Jaya, Ed.—**Crafts of Jammu, Kashmir and Ladak Photographs by Kamal Sahai.** Ahmedabad, 1990. 22 Biblio., Gloss. Rs 595.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-999142-20-6). 4

JAYASURIYA, W.F.—**The Psychology and Philosophy Buddhism.** (Being an Introduction to t Abhidhamma). Kuala Lumpur, 1988. xlviii, 254p. A pend., Figs., Gloss., Index, Notes, Ref. $7.00 (PB). (

JIGMEI, Ngapo Ngawang et al.—**Tibet. London,** 19 296p. Biblio., Photos. (Coloured). Rs. 395.00 (HB). (ISB 1-85170-130-3). (29

KAELBER, Walter O.—**Tapta Marga: Asceticism and In tiation in Vedic India.** Delhi, 1990. Rs. 150.00 (H (ISBN: 81-7030-237-4). (21

KANDIAH, M.—**Sri Durga Temple of Tellippalai.** De 1990. xvi, 32p. + 12 plates. Rs. 75.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-70 224-2). (Studies on Sri Lanka Series No. 14). (21

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KANTAWALA, S.G. & SHARMA, Priti—**Glory of Knowledge.** (Prof. Ram Murti sharma Felicitation Volume). Foreword by Dr. Shankar Dayal Sharma. Preface by Dr. Raja Ramanna. Delhi, 1990. xxxii, 462p. + 16 plates. Append., Ref. Rs. 600.00 (HB). (125)

KLOSTERMAIER, Klaus K.—**A Survey of Hinduism.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 649p. Abbrev., Biblio., Drawings, Gloss., Illus., Index, Notes. Rs. 400.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0482-6). (276)

LEO, Alan—**Practical Astrology: Being a Simple Method of Instruction in the Science of Astrology.** Bombay, 1988. xi, 224p. Rs. 56.00 (PB). (104)

LOPEZ, Jr. Donald S.—**The Heart Sutra Explained.** Delhi, 1990. Rs.150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7030-238-2). (2101)

MAHADEVAN, T.M.P.—**Ten Saints of India.** Bombay, 1990. xii, 147p. + 10 plates. Gloss., Index. Rs. 30.00 (PB). (Bhavan's Book University No. 86) (62)

MASIH, Y.—**A Critical History of Modern Philosophy.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 471p. Index. Rs. 130.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0476-7). Rs. 90.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0477-0). (269)

MATILAL, Bimal Krishna—**Logic, Language and Reality: Indian Philosophy and Contemporary Issues. 2nd Ed.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 447p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 190.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0008-7). Rs. 125.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0717-0). (269)

MISHRA, Madhuri—**Problem of Evil. (With Special Reference to Sri Aurobindo).** Delhi, 1991. xii, 80p. Biblio., Ref. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85157-62-6). (2235)

MURTHY, H.V. Sreenivasa et al, Eds.—**Essays on Indian History and Culture.** (Felicitation Volume in Honour of Prof. B. Sheik Ali). Delhi, 1990. viii, 234p. Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7-00-211-7). (4533)

NAMPOOTHIRI, K.P. Desavan—**The Concept of Apavarga in Samkhya Philosophy.** Delhi, 1990. viii, 290p. Biblio., Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7081-216-x) (

NARADA—**The Dhammapada. Pali Text and Translation with Stories in Brief and Notes. Kualalumpur,** 1978. xvi, 334p. Index. $ 6.00 (PB). (2914)

NIWANO, Nichiko—**Modern Meditations: A Buddhist Sampler.** Tr. by Richard L. Gage and Jeffrey Hunter. Tokyo, 1990. 149p. $ 5.95 (PB). (ISBN: 4-333-01477-8). (25)

NYANAPONIKA—**Buddhist Dictionary: Manual of Buddhist Terms and Doctrines.** Colombo, 1972. x, 221p.+1 chart. Append. $ 8.00 (HB). (2913)

OJHA, Gopesh Kumar—**Predictive Astrology of the Hindus.** Bombay, 1990. vii, 347p. Append., Gloss., Index. Rs. 150.00 (PB). (104)

PANDE, G.C.—**Foundtions of Indian Culture Vol. I. Spiritual Vision and Symbolic Forms in Ancient India.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 378p. Biblio., Illus., Index. Rs. 325.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0712-x) (Set). (269)

PANDE, G.C.—**Foundations of Indian Culture Vol. II. Dimensions of Ancient Indian Social History.** Viii, 284p. Biblio., Index. Rs.325.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0712-x) (Set). (269)

PRASAD, Pushpa—**Sanskrit Inscriptions of Delhi Sultanate 1191-1526.** Delhi, 1990. xxxii, 239p.+ 18 plates. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index. Rs.200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-19562123-9). (310)

RAHULA, Walpola—**What Buddha Taught (Rev. Ed.). With a foreword by Paul Demieville.** London, 1978. xvi, 151p. + 16 plates. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index. $ 8.00 (PB). (ISBN: 967-9920-02-x) (140)

RAINA, B.L.—**Health Science in Ancient India.** Delhi, 1990. xx, 317p. + 38 plates. Abbrev., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 400.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7169-0890). (4616)

RAJAGOPALAN, N.—**A Garland: A Biographical Dictionary of Carnatic Composers and Musicians (Bk. I).** Bombay, 1990. lxxiv, 540p. Biblio., Gloss., Illus., Index, Table. Rs. 260.00 (HB).

RAMACHARAKA, Yogi—**Pathway to God in Kannada Literature.** Bombay, 1989. xvii, 340p. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Index. Rs. 65.00 (HB). (62)

REGAMEY, Konstanty—**The Bhadramayakaravyakarana. Introduction, Tibetan Text, Translation and Notes. Foreword by Jacques May.** Delhi, 1990. viii, 138p. Abbrev., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0761-8). (269)

———**Philosophy in the Samadhirajasutra:** Three Chapters from the Samadhirajasutra. Foreword by Jacques May. Delhi, 1990. vi, 113p. Abbrev., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0763-4). (269)

RELE, V.G.—**Directional Astrology of the Hindus as propounded in Vimshottari Dasa, Pt. I:** Theoretical; Part II: Practical. Bombay, 1983. vi, 140p. Tables. Rs. 56.00 (PB) (104)

RELE, Vasant—**The Mysterious Kundalini. (Foreword by Sir John Woodroffe, K.T.).** Bombay, 1988. xxvii, 92p. Biblio., Rs. 65.00 (PB). (104)

SASTRI, B.L. Satyanarayana—**Coronation of the Sandals.** Bombay, 1990. xii, 58p. Rs. 30.00 (PB) (62)

SHARMA, Indradeo—**Religious Philosophy of Vivekanda.** Delhi, 1990. xii, 178p. Biblio., Ref. Rs. 180.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85157-49-9). (2235)

SHARMA, Ram Saran—**Sudras in Ancient India:** A social history of the lower order down to circa A.D. 600. Delhi, 1990. xx, 384p. Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 170.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0706-5). (269)

SHARMA, V.P.—**Stylistics of Figurative Language.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 236p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Rs. 160.00 (HB). (2912)

SHEARER, Alistair, Tr.—**The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali: Effortless Being.** Photographs by Richard Lannoy. Delhi, 1989. 128p. Rs. 195.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0671-9). (269)

SHERRING M.A.—**Benares: The Sacred City of the Hindus in Ancient and Modern Times.** Delhi, 1990. xxxvi, 388p.+10 plates. Append., Index. Rs. 80.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85418-68-3). (5001)

SHRI BHARATIKRISHNA TIRTHA MAHARAJ **(His Holiness Jagadguru Shankaracharya). Bhagwan Shri Krishna:** The All-round Perfect Avatara). Bombay, 1990. vi, 52p. Rs. 10.00 (PB). (62)

———**(His Holiness Jagadguru Shankaracharya).** bhagwan Shri Ramachandra: the All-round Ideal King and the Allegorical Aspect of Ramayana. Bombay, 1990. viii, 50p. Rs. 10.00 (PB). (62)

SINGH, Amar Kumar—**T.S. Eliot and Indian Philosophy.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 166p. Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-207-1100-9). (424)

SWAMI RANGANATHA NANDA—**Enlightened Citi-**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Licences to post without pre-payment under U.No. U(DN-76) at N.D.P.S.O. on 15/16 October 1990
R.No. 34500/79 MLBD Newsletter October 1990 Regd. No. D(DN) 32
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

zenship and Our Democracy. Bombay, 1990. viii, 107p. Rs. 10.00 (PB). (Bhavan's Eternal Values Booklets Series: 6) (62)

SWAMI'SIVAPRIYANANDA—**Astrology and Religion in Indian Art.** Delhi,1990. 148p. biblio., Illus., Index. Rs. 350 00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7017-231-4). (1)

TADGELL, Christopher—**The History of Architecture in India: From the Dawn of Civilization to the End of the Raj.** Delhi, 1990. x, 336p. + 55 plates. Biblio., Gloss., Illus., Index, Notes. Rs. 1500.00 (HB). (2731)

TAGORE, Sourindro Mohun—**Universal History of Music; Compiled from Diverse Sources.** Together with Various Original Notes on Hindu Music. Delhi, 1990. xiv, 388p. Append. Rs. 70.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85418-54-3). (50001)

TIWARI, Kedar Nath—**Comparative Religion.** Delhi, 1990. xii, 225p. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0293 4). Rs. 60.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0294-2). (269)

TOPSFIELD, Andrew—**Museums of India: The City Palace Museum Udaipur.** Paintings of Mewar Court Life. Photographs by Pankaj Shah. Ahmedabad, 1990. 170p. Biblio., Gloss., Index. Rs. 695.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-944142-29-x). (4253)

TUCK, Andrew P.—**Comparative Philosophy and the Philosophy of Scholarship: On the Western Interpretation of Nagarjuna.** New York, 1990. x, 127p. Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-19-506156-x). (1405)

TULL, Herman W.—**The Vedic Origins of Karma: Cosmos as Man in Ancient Indian Myth and Ritual.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 181p. Notes, Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7030-241-2). (2101)

VAJIRANANA, Paravahera—**Buddhist Meditation in Theory and Practice.** Kualalumpur, 1975. xxx, 496p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Tables. $ 12.00 (PB). (ISBN: 967-9920-41-0). (72)

VENKATARAMAN, G.—**Journey Into Life: Life and Science of C.V. Raman.** Bangalore, 1988. xviii, 570p. + 49 plates. Append., Figs., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 325.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85324-00-x). (2897)

WARDER, A.K.—**Indian Kavya Literature.** Vol. II: The Origins and Formation of Classical Kavya. Delhi, 1990. vi, 405p. Append., Index. Rs. 175.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0447-3). (269)

———**Indian Kavya Literature Vol. III: The Early Medieval Period (Sudraka to Visakhadatta).** Delhi, 1990. vi, 305p. Append., Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0448-1). (269)

WARRIER, E.I.→**Sri Aurobindo's Integral Yoga and Sankara's Advaita. (A Comparative Study).** Allahabad, 1990. xii, 215p. Biblio., Ref. Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85072-61-2). (2703)

WOOD, Ernest—**Great Systems of Yoga.** Bombay, 1988. xviii, 168p. Index. Rs. 70.00 (PB). (104)

आचार्य, अभयदेव—एक योग-यात्री। सहारनपुर, १९९०। viii, ३७० पृ०। रु० ८० (सजिल्द) (३८१३)

ओझा, हरिशंकर सं०—आचार्य श्री मधुसूदन सरस्वती विरचित 'कृष्णकुतूहलम्'। वाराणसी, १९९०। Lvii, १६२ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (३७८)

अरलीकट्टी, र० न०—**भारते भाषित-संस्कृतस्य वाक्य प्रकार-विश्लेषणात्मकमध्ययनम्।** तिरूपति १९८९। xL, २०० पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका, तालिका, संकेत-शब्द सूची, संदर्भ-ग्रंथ सूची। (तिरूपति केन्द्रीय संस्कृत विद्यापीठ ग्रंथ-माला-संख्या-५३) (५४९)

कस्तूरिरत्नाचार्य, के०—**अनेकान्तवादविचार: आस्तिकना- स्तिकवादश्च।** कच्छ, १९८८। xxxii, १३० पृ०। रु० ५ (सजिल्द)। (२८३०)

गौड़, वेणीराम शर्मा, सं०—**पुत्रप्रदमभिलाषाष्टकं स्तोत्रम् (षष्ठीदेवीस्तोत्रसहितम्)।** वाराणसी, १९९०। ४० पृ०। परिशिष्ट। रु० ५ (अजिल्द)। (१२६९)

छोगुडब, धुगतन—**भोट देश में माध्यमिक दर्शन।** सं० रामशंकर त्रिपाठी। लेह, १९८९। viii, ४०२ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। रु० १०० (अजिल्द)। (बौद्ध हिमालय ग्रंथ-माला-६)

पाण्डेय, राजेन्द्र, टीका०—**श्री सत्यनारायण व्रत कथा** (हिन्दी टीका-प्रासंगिक श्लोकों आदि से सुसज्जित हवन-पूजन-व्रतोद्यापन आरती आदि सहित)। वाराणसी, १९९० ६४ पृ०। रु० ६ (अजिल्द)। (२८६४)

पन्त, मोहनदेव, टीका०—**शुकनासोपदेश। भानुचन्द्र सिद्धचन्द्र गणिविरचितया संस्कृत व्याख्या समुपेत:। हिन्दी भाषानुवाद-टीका-टिप्पणी भूमिकासहितश्च।** अनु० **हरिचन्द्रविद्यालङ्कार।** दिल्ली, १९९०। ७६ पृ०। रु० १० (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

बिष्ट, शेरसिंह—**वैष्णव धर्म सम्प्रदायों के दार्शनिक सिद्धान्त और कृष्ण-भक्ति-काव्य।** दिल्ली, १९९०। viii २९४ पृ०। संदर्भ, सहायक ग्रंथ-सूची। रु० २५० (सजिल्द) (१२५)

मिश्र, ज्वाला प्रसाद—**अष्टादशपुराण दर्पण।** दिल्ली, १९९०। xii, ४१९ पृ०। रु० १८० (सजिल्द)। (ISBN 81-7081-229-1)। (२८१)

तिवारी, महेश, सं०—**आचारिय-अनुरूद्ध-पणीत नामरूप-परिच्छेदो।** दिल्ली, १९८८। २५६ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (४८७१)

देव, अरूणा—**प्राचीन भारत में स्त्रियों के क्रीड़ा एवं मनोविनोद।** वाराणसी, १९९०। xvi, २१२ पृ०। आधार-ग्रंथ सूची, परिशिष्ट, सन्दर्भ। रु० २०० (सजिल्द)। (२९११)

राही, रघुवीर शरण दिवाकर—**अतीत से बातें।** रामपुर, १९९०। xvi, २८४ पृ०। रु० २० (सजिल्द)। (२९१०)

PUBLISHED BY NARENDRA PRAKASH JAIN FROM THE OFFICE OF MOTILAL BANARSIDASS, BUNGALOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR, DELHI - 110 007 AND PRINTED AT SHRI JAINENDRA PRESS A-45, PHASE-I INDUSTRIAL AREA NARAINA, NEW DELHI-110 028
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ISSN : 0970-1435
Annual Subscription
India Rs. 15.00
Foreign (Air Mail) $ 10.00
(Surface Mail) $ 4.00

ESTD. 1903

MLBD Newsletter

A MONTHLY OF
INDOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar
Delhi 110007 (INDIA)
Phones: 2911985, 2918335
Gram: GLORYINDIA
Telex : (0) 31-66053 ENKY IN
Fax:, b) 011-2926803 Atten. MLBD

Branches:
Motilal Banarsidass, Chowk, Varanasi 221001
Motilal Banarsidass, Ashok Rajpath, Patna 800004
Motilal Banarsidass, 24, Race Course Road, Bangalore 560001
Motilal Banarsidass, 120, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Madras 600004

Vol. XII No. 11 **November, 1990**

Special Issue on the Occasion of XXXV Session of ALL INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE to be held on November 16th to 18th, 1990 at Gurukul Kangri University Haridwar (INDIA)

Featuring:
Bibliography of the works published in India and abroad during 1989-90, arranged as per sections of the Conference

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indological Bookshop in Bangalore

M/s Motilal Banarsidass, leading Indological Publishers and Distributors recently shifted their Bangalore Regional Centre to a New Show Room at 16, St. Mark's Road Bangalore - 560 001. The new Show Room was inaugurated by the Hon'ble Justice S. Mohan, Chief Justice of Karnataka at a well attended colourful function held on October 26, 1990. Justice Mohan, an accomplished academician and lover of books, addressing the audience spoke about the signal service being rendered by M/s Motilal Banarsidass for the spread of learning and the advancement in the study of Indian literature, religions and culture through their numerous well produced scholarly books. He hoped that the firm would continue to franchise as the fore-runner in the field for a long time to come. In a contemplative mood he expanded the abbreviated form of the firm MLBD as "Magnum Love Bonum Divinity".

He said it is a matter of approation and applanse that Motilal Banarsidass have taken to publication of books on Hindu religion. He said, "I will not call them mere publishers, but they are explorers. They explore and find out gems of the Hindu thought and present to the world the greatness, the hoary traditions and culture of Hindu philosophy and Hindu religion. The books which they publish embalm minds". Looking from that point of view, he said, Motilal Banarsidass have done wonderful service to India.

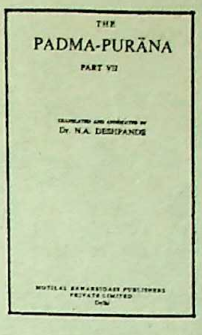
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
.....contd. on inner back co

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Padma Purana Pt. VII

Ancient Indian Tradition and Mythology Vol. 45

G.P. BHATT, ED.
N.A. DESHPANDE, TR. & ANNOT



The seventh part of the Padma Purana comprises chapters 1-81 of the sixth and the largest section, viz. Uttarkhanda of the Padma Purana, consisting of a total of 255 chapters.

Though the existing text of the Purana is complete in seven sections, the Kriyayogakhanda being the last, the present section in chapter 1, vv. 60-70 enumerates only five sections as belonging to the Purana, omitting thus two sections viz. the Brahma and Kriyayoga

The major themes of this part are the birth, adventures and ultimate defeat and death of the demon Jalandhara in chapters 3-18 and a description of the Ekadasi and other vows in chapters 30-70 and 77. This Purana emphasizes that Shiva and Vishnu are not different but identical. They are functionally two but existentially one. This has been emphasized by the Purana frequently elsewhere also as an answer perhaps to the controversy arising from the appearance of divergent warring sects in course of time. Ridiculing gods, their images and religious and sectarian practices associated with their worship due to egotism, particular sectarian leanings etc is strongly disparaged. Muttering God's names is recommended as especially efficacious in this age for freeing oneself from sins and attaining the highest spiritual freedom. Charity is extolled as a great virtue and giving food and water is considered the best gift. There occur many names of historical and geographical interest in this part too, which include some unfamiliar ones also such as "Go", a mountain and "Gandika" a sacred river which are rather difficult to identify.

N.A. Deshpande renders a fine and lucid translation of the original text. This book has been accepted in the Indian Translation Series of the UNESCO Collection of Representative Works, jointly sponsored by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation and the Government of India

Delhi, 1990. xvi, 320p. Abbrev.
ISBN: 81-208-0768-5 **Rs 150.00 (HB)**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Principles of Composition In Hindu Sculpture: Cave Temple Period

ALICE BONER

The present work represents an approach to a hitherto unexplored aspect of Hindu sculpture. It deals with pre-medieval sculpture and, leaving aside the historical, the doctrinal and the aesthetic aspects of this art, it concentrates exclusively on the question of composition. The principles of composition which are here discussed and defined, have resulted from a careful analysis, carried on for a number of years, of the great sculptures of the Rock-Temples at Elura, Badami, Mahabalipuram and others, that is to say of sculptures of the pre-medieval period of the Rastrakuta, Calukya and Pallava schools.

The work consists of two parts. The first is a general introduction explaining the origin and reason of this research, with a description of the compositional principles found in the sculptures and a theoretical discussion of their character and meaning.

The second part is a demonstration of the principles described above, in the form of detailed analyses of 21 sculptures: each analysis is accompanied by a photograph of the sculpture with short description of the subject-matter, and by two line diagrams one presenting the Space division measure, and the other the Time division or Movement. Each of these divisions is described separately and then brought into a synthesis, on the basis of which the deeper content of the image can be explored.

Delhi, 1990. xvii, 274p + 25 Plates. Append., Index, Gloss.

ISBN: 81-208-0705-7 **Rs 450.00** (HB)

The Noun Phrase In Bengali

MALAYA GANGOPADHYAY

The present study represents a descriptive account of the noun-phrase structure in Bengali and attempts to use the semantico-syntactic theory of "karaka" for assigning 'roles' to noun phrases.

The aim of this study is to show that the *karaka - vacya* configuration, if understood in the way it has been explicated, can be used as a useful axiom of semantic and syntactic cross-reference. Following traditional grammar, it is suggested that minimization of factual reality and of certain semantic detail may be an appropriate directive for 'role' assignment. Both in Sanskrit and in Bengali the relation of a nominal with the verb in a sentence is understood mostly by the inflexion on the noun and its determiner. Since the word order is more or less free in Bengali, inflexions on the noun phrases are very important to get the semantic relation of the nominal elements as well as their syntactic and semantic functions.

The study criticizes the 'deep structure hypothesis' for confusing grammar and real world situations. Rigorous formalization and formulistic (symbolic) representation also have not been favoured.

The study should be of interest to linguists concerned with Bengali as well as to those interested in semantic and syntactic problems in general. For scholars in the western tradition the use of the karaka notion would be of particular interest.

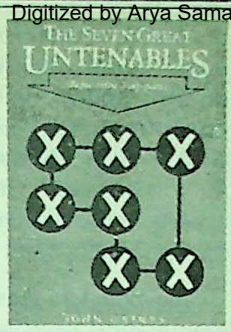
Delhi, 1990. xiv, 357p. Append., Biblio., Figs, Index.

ISBN: 81-208-0377-9 **Rs 450.00** (HB)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Seven Great Untenables (Sapta-Vidha Anupapatti)



JOHN GRIMES

The polemics between the Advaitins and the Visistadvaitins appears unending. Each school's exegesis claims to be the faithful explication of the "true" meaning of Sruti.

The purpose of the present study is to provide an introduction to the keyconcept of Advaita Vedanta, i.e. avidya/maya, along with some criticisms which have been levelled against this concept by Visistadvaita Vedanta. Though the polemics between Advaitins and Visistadvaitins is unending, the conflicts which exist between the two systems does not seem to affect their value as particular approaches to Brahman. One may say that the two systems enrich and inspire each other.

Ramanuja, in his Sribhasya, raised seven major objections known as Sapta-vidha Anupapatti, against Advaita conception of avidya. These objections were further strengthened by the post-Ramanuja scholars of the Visistadvaita school. The expository and polemical focus of this book is an analysis of these objections and rejoinders to them from an Advaitic perspective.

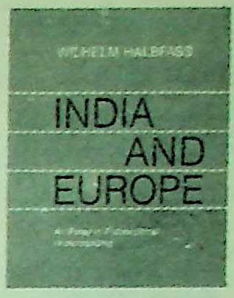
The main exposition is an analysis of Ramanuja's *Sapta-vidha anupatti* along with both historicai, and possible replies to this charge. Also included are subsequent objections which post-Ramanuja followers such as Vedanta Desika brought forth and some subsequent post-Sankara Advaitins. Though this work places a greater emphasis on the viewpoint as advocated by Advaita Vedanta, it notes that all the Vedantic systems trace their lineage to the Vedas.

The work is clearly written and organized. Each argument is clearly presented and responded to. Also, there is a good summary of key Vedantic ideas and arguments concerning the concept of avidya. The study will serve as a useful and illuminating handbook to the debate concerning the concept of avidya.

Delhi, 1990. xiv, 130p. Biblio., Index.

ISBN: 81-208-0682-4 **Rs 90.00 (HB)**

India and Europe: An Essay in Philosophical Understanding



WILHELM HALBFASS

The present work explores the intellectual encounter between India and the West from pre-Alexandrian antiquity till the present times. "Comparative" philosophizing has shown that a clarification of the historical conditions is indispensable for any discourse between the traditions, if it is not to be philosophically naive. This book is an attempt to describe and clarify some of the historical and hermeneutical presuppositions of the philosophical "dialogue" between India and Europe.

The present work investigates the role of India in the philosophical thought of Europe since the days of classical antiquity and then the reception of European philosophy in Indian thought as well as the tension between traditional and modern Indian self-understanding. It deals with images, projections, theoretical responses and reflections, as they occurred in the history of encounter between these great cultural domains. The volume's methodological unity is reflected in Halbfass' reliance on the German hermeneutical tradition. It is a contribution rooted in the interpretive tradition typified by the works of Heideggar, Gadamer, and Habesma. This edition is much more than a mere translation. Halbfass has not only translated the work, but has also summarized and co-ordinated new material which has been accumulated in many years of teaching and research. The present edition also contains four major appendices (i.e. chapters 21-24) that deal with the history and the intercultural implications of such crucial and exemplary notions as "experience" and "tolerance" as well as with the history and methodology of comparison itself. The work is a significant contribution to a better understanding of the spiritual and intellectual relations between India and Europe, and should be of interest to Indologists as well as to philosophers students of philosophy and historians of philosophy.

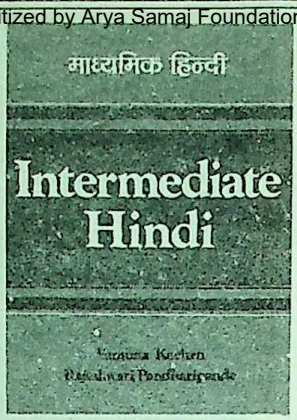
Delhi, 1990, xviii, 604p. Abbrev., Append., Index, Notes.

ISBN : 81-208-0736-7 **Rs. 225.00 (HB)**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Intermediate Hindi
(Two Parts bound in one)

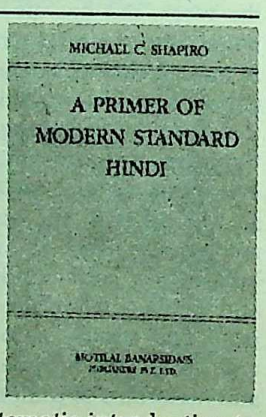


YAMUNA KACHRU
RAJESHWARI PANDHARIPANDE

Intermediate Hindi is a selection of teaching materials for teaching Hindi as a second or foreign language. It consists of a number of passages—mostly published materials for general reading designed to teach the grammatical points assigned for the imntermediate level. The texts provide a wide range of vocabulary (including Indo-Aryan and Perso-Arabic near synonyms), a variety of topics suited for conversations among students, and typically South Asian Social and Cultural contexts. Each text is followed by a detailed glossary, grammatical explanations for selected constructions, notes on vocabulary and fixed expressions, and exercises and home work assignments. There are also sections on word study and pronunciation. Each volume represents one semester (approximately 48 hours) of classroom instruction.

Delhi, 1990. xvi, 161p.
ISBN: 81-208-0558-5 **Rs 115.00** (HB)
ISBN: 81-208-0559-3 **Rs 60.00** (PB)

A Primer of Modern Standard Hindi



MICHAEL C. SHAPIRO

This Primer presents a systematic introduction to the structure of Modern Standard Hindi. Subjects have been arranged on the basis of pedagogical efficacy. The overriding concern of the author is to provide the student with a th ough foundation in the grammatical struc of that variety of Hindi that is comm taught in Indian schools and that is the com vehicle of publication in India. The author a for a systematic and logical exposition of th aspects of the language whose mastery is esse for the development of basic literacy skills.

The chapters have extensive translation grammatical exercises appended to them. work as a whole introduces a core vocabu of approximately fifteen hundred ent incorporating lexical items found on most s dard elementary word lists for the language. S plemental materials in this book include gra reading passages, a guide to further study Hindi, and a Hindi-English glossary.

Delhi, 1990. xvi, 293p. Abbrev., Gloss., Tables.
ISBN: 81-208-0475-9 **Rs 175.00**
ISBN: 81-208-0508-9 **Rs 95.00**

Siva: The Erotic Ascetic

WENDY DONIGER O'FLAHERTY

Siva is not only an extremely important Hi god, he is in many ways the most uniq Indian god of them all, and the principles w emerge from an intensive study of his mytho lie at the very heart of Hinduism.

The wide applicability of the recurrent sup mentary themes from the Puranic corpus is dent from the role that they play in one of enduring problems of Hindu mythology, paradox of Siva the erotic ascetic. The pre work explores the meaning of this paradox applies a structuralist method to this corpus mythology never before analyzed, or for the part, translated from the Sanskrit. The au

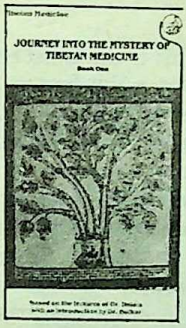
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

traces the development of an Indian approach to an enduring human dilemma: the conflict being spiritual aspirations and human desires. The work treats hundreds of related myths and examines a wide range of Indian texts (Vedic, Puranic, classical, modern, and tribal), centering upon the stories of the great ascetic, Siva and his erotic alter ego, Kama.

London, 1981. xiv, 386 + 16 Plates. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Index.
ISBN: 0-19-520250-3 **$ 12.95** (PB)

Journey into The Mystery of Tibetan Medicine Book I



Based on The Lectures of Dr. DOLMAR

The present work is a loose collection of talks, lectures and conversations on Tibetan medicine given by Dr. Dolma over a period of time. It forms an interesting introduction to the mysteries of Tibetan medicine which teaches that the origin of illness is ignorance of the ego.

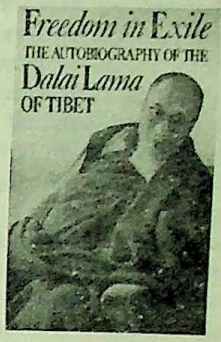
The lectures and conversations reveal that Dr. Dolma's knowledge and experience was not confined only to medicine as a diagnostic and therapeutic weapon.

She was well versed in all the other disciplines including astrology and Buddhist philosophy and their important contributions in shaping the philosophy and outlook of Tibetan medicine and its practitioners.

If her explanations of the origin of Tibetan medicines are mysterious and mythical, her thoughts on the future of Tibetan medicine and its present developments are starkly honest.

Delhi, 1990. iv, 94p. Illus.
ISBN: 81-7194-000-x **Rs 65.00** (PB)

Freedom in Exile: The Autobiography of the Dalai Lama Of Tibet

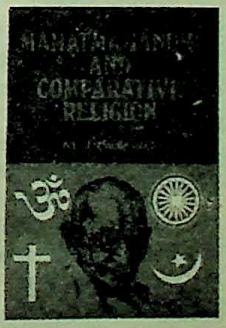


TENZIN GYATSO
(H.H. the Fourteenth Dalai Lama)

In this revealing autobiography, the Dalai Lama describes the appalling sequence of events following the Chinese invasion of his country in 1950. He relates the story of his unusual life: how in 1938, aged only two, he was recognised through a traditional process of 'discovery' to be the reincarnation of the previous Dalai Lama; taken away from his parents he was then brought up in Lhasa according to a monastic regimen of rigorous austerity and in almost total isolation. He discusses the mysteries of Tibetan Buddhism; the role of women, always a prominent one in Tibetan society; his ideas on the environment, at the very heart of his philosophy; the contrast in his own life between his interest in science and his adherence to established Tibetan traditions such as the oracle; his views on the West's malaise from his standpoint as both the spiritual and temporal leader of his people.

Kent, 1990. xii, 308p + 31 Plates. Index, Maps.
ISBN: 0-340-51818-9 **£ 12.95** (HB)

Mahatma Gandhi And Comparative Religion



K.L. SESHAGIRI RAO

The present work traces Mahatma Gandhi's own religious development and focuses on his study of and approach to the major world relig-

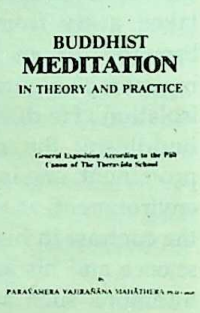
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ions. The study not only takes a comprehensive view but is also comparative in its approach. The author discusses the diverse religious influences that shaped Mahatma Gandhi's life. Next, he analyzes Gandhi's critical and constructive study of the major religions of the world, whereby the Mahatma developed a universal and integrated view of religion and its significance for humanity. It is shown how the concept of "reverence for dharma" contributes to healthy religious pluralism resulting in a respect for genuine religious differences. Gandhi's reflections on some persisting problems of all religions and the suggested solutions are also recorded. The author has fully documented his study with excerpts from all available writings of Gandhiji. The book contains a select Bibliography and an Index.

Delhi, 1990. xvi, 166p. Biblio., Index.
ISBN: 81-208-0755-3 **Rs 90.00** (HB)
ISBN: 81-208-0767-7 **Rs 50.00** (PB)

Buddhist Meditation in Theory and Practice



PARAVAHERA VAJIRANANA MAHATHERA

The present work is the result of an inquiry into the theory and practice, the benefits and attainments, and the final goal to the Buddhist system of meditation as it is found in the Pali canon of the Theravada School.

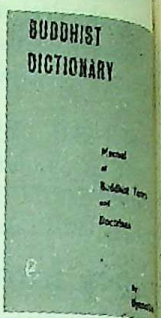
Meditation as viewed here is not a negative deliverance from life but a positive, dynamic force that raises man from his ordinary position to that of the divine.

In the plan of the book the author endeavours to present the subject-matter in a sequence that leads from fundamental principles as found in the Canon and Commentaries upto the final goal of meditational practice i.e. Nirvana. The scheme is in general set forth with reference to the classic work of exegesis, the *Visuddhimagga* of Buddhaghosa Thera.

The book should be of interest to those involved in meditation as well as advanced students of Buddhism.

Kuala Lumpur, 1975. xxx, 496p. Abbrev., Appe Biblio., Index, Tables.
[ISBN: 967-9920-41-0] **$ 12.00**

Buddhist Dictionary: Manual of Buddhist Terms and Doctrines



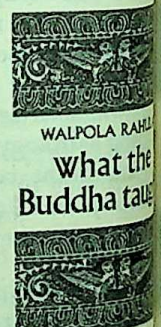
NYANATILOKA

This is the third edition of a work which, whe was published in 1952, was the first attemp compiling an authentic dictionary of Budd doctrinal terms used in the Pali canon and commentaries. It provides the reader not o with a mere superficial enumeration of impor Pali terms and their English equivalents, but fers him precise and authentic definitions and planations of canonical and post-canonical te and doctrines, based on Sutta, Abhidhamma Commentaries, and illustrated by numerous q tations taken from these sources.

In this edition over seventy articles have b expanded and partly rewritten; others w slightly revised; more source references were cluded, and information for literature on fur study was added.

Colombo, 1972. x, 221p + 1 Chart. Append.
$ 8.00

What the Buddha Taught



WALPOLA RAHULA
With a Foreword by
PAUL DAMIEVILLE

This slim volume aims at giving briefly, and directly and simply as possible, a faithful acco of the fundamental principles of the Budd doctrine as they are found in the original Pali of the *Tripitaka*, universally accepted by scho

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

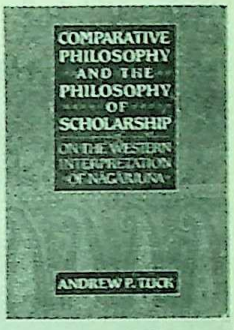
as the earliest extant records of the teachings of the Buddha. The doctrines discussed are the four Noble Truths, the Noble Eight Fold Path, the Five Aggregates, Karma, Rebirth, Conditioned Genesis (*Patticcasamuppada*), the doctrine of No-soul (*Anatta*) *Satipatthana* (the setting up of Mindfulness).

The material used and the passages quoted in the book are taken directly from the originals. In a few places some later works too have been referred to.

London, 1978. xvi, 151p.+16 plates. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index.

[ISBN: 967-9920-02-x] $ 8.00 (PB).

Comparative Philosophy and the Philosophy of Scholarship: On the Western Interpretation of Nagarjuna



ANDREW P. TUCK

The volume presents a case study of the effects of changing biases on the undertaking of a single, highly, interpretable text—Nagarjuna's *Madhyamikakarika*. Andrew P. Tuck focuses on modern, Western philosophical readings of this second-century Indian Buddhist work.

Rather than contributing one more theoretical discussion of hermeneutics, or offering one more attempt at textual exegesis, this study examines the degree to which specific interpretations of a specific text have been determined by factors often apparent only from the standpoint of another interpretative era or perspective. Furthermore, this study demonstrates that, rather than a historical search for a philosophy of interpretation, the enterprise of interpretation is inherently historical. Tuck concludes that the continual re-intepretation of earlier scholarly readings is actually at the core of fruitful hermeneutic pursuit.

New York, 1990. x, 127p. Biblio., Index, Notes.
[ISBN: 0-19-506156-X] Rs. 250.00 (HB).

Sanskrit Inscriptions of Delhi Sultanate (1191-1526)

PUSHPA PRASAD

Inscriptions have served as a major source of political history in ancient India, and they remain valuable for the social and cultural history of medieval India, where political history is covered in detail by chronicles. Pushpa Prasad's collection of inscriptions in Sanskrit and related languages dating from 13th to the 16th century is an important addition to the source material on Delhi Sultanate.

This collection is a comprehensive one for Delhi and Uttar Pradesh (excluding the Himalayan districts). The introduction sums up the information given by these documents and relates them to what is known about relevant matters from other sources.

The volume contains eighteen illustrations, reproducing the text of the most important inscriptions, and a full descriptive index.

Delhi, 1990. xxxii, 239p.+ 18plates. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index.
[ISBN: 0-19-562123-9] Rs. 200.00 (HB).

What is Civilisation? And Other Essays

ANANDA K. COOMARASWAMY
Foreword by
SEYYED HOSSEIN NASR

The present volume contains some of Ananda Coomaraswamy's most famous and seminal essays, as well as a number of essays which have never appeared in print before. The twenty essays ask fundamental questions which are both piercing and incisive, in Coomaraswamy's inimitable style. The collection includes metaphysical and

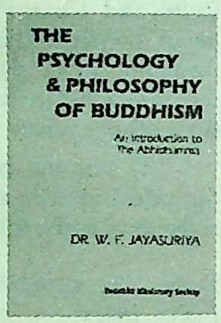
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

philosophical studies, and also his equally well-known scientific essays in which he contrasts and compares the traditional doctrine of gradation with the modern biological theory of evolution. The collection also includes a number of Coomaraswamy's important studies on the soul and the human microcosm. Also included are a number of important essays on symbols and myths with which Coomaraswamy was occupied throughout his life. The final two essays are a befitting culmination of Coomarswamy's journey as an art historian.

Delhi, 1989. xiv, 193p. Abbrev., Index, Notes.
[ISBN: 019-562373-8] **Rs. 250.00** (HB)

The Psychology & Philosophy of Buddhism: An Introduction to the Abhidhamma



W.F. JAYASURIYA

This book is a scientific exposition of the Abhidhamma, meant, according to the author, for three categories of readers.

Firstly, those ignorant of Buddhism. Part one of the book, giving a lucid and brief exposition of the main tenets of Buddhism, is written for these readers. Secondly, the ones who are acquainted with the discipline and, finally, those who have a knowledge of modern philosophy and psychology. Part two and three of the book aim at meeting the questions of these readers.

Part two, entitled the "Science of the Mind" deals with the fundamental states of mind, the material world, the theory of causation, and Nirvana. The concluding third part is devoted to a brief exposition and evaluation of the Four Noble Truths.

Kuala Lumpur, 1988. xLviii, 254p. Append., Figs., Gloss., Index, Notes, Ref. **$ 7.00** (PB)

A Manual of Abhidhamma: Being Abhidhammattha Sangha of Bhadanta Anuruddha Cariya

NARADA
MAHA THERA

Abhidhamma, as the term implies, is the Higher Teaching of the Buddha. It expounds the quintessence of this profound doctrine.

In the Abhidhamma both mind and matter, which constitute the complex machinery of man, are microscopically analysed. Chief events connected with the process of birth and death are explained in detail. Intricate points of the Dhamma are clarified and the Path of Emancipation set forth in clear terms.

Narada Maha Thera renders a fine and lucid translation of the original text. There are many technical terms which cannot be rendered into English so as to convey their exact connotation. To avoid any misunderstanding, Pali words have judiciously been retained wherever the English renderings seem to be inadequate. To convey the correct meaning implied by the Pali terms, the etymology has been given in many instances.

Kuala Lumpur, 1979, x, 451p. + 3 Charts. Index.
[ISBN: 967-9920-42-9 **$ 7.00** (PB)

Sanskrit Studies of M.B. Emeneau: Selected Paper

B.A. VAN NOOTEN, ED.

This is a collection of papers by Prof. Emeneau

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

over a period of about fifty years from 1931 onwards.

The papers are divided into two parts—literary and philological papers constitute the bulk of this collection while there are two papers on Indo-Aryan linguistics and their relation to Dravidian linguistics and ethnology.

The literary and philological studies attempt to elucidate text passages and trace text-relationships in the Indo-Aryan and Dravidian Tradition. Inrestigations are carried out in the philological relationship between the Mahabharata and Kalidasa's Shakuntala.

Most of the papers have been hitherto unpublished and will be of interest to advanced students of Indo-Aryan-Dravidian Linguists.

Berkley, 1988. x, 213p. Abbrev., Figs., Notes, Ref.
ISBN : 0-94461392-0 **$ 18.00** (PB)

Barabudur: History and Significance of a Buddhist Monument

LUIS GOMEZ AND HIRAM W. WOODWORD, JR., EDS.

Barabudur, on the island of Java, is one of the world's most impressive religious structures. The articles in this volume are the outcome of the International Conference on Barabudur held on May 16 and 17, 1974, at the University of Michigan.

The collection of papers attempts to put into perspective the current theories and latest information about Barabudur including such crucial subjects as the meaning of the monument as a whole—whether it is a prasada, stupa or mandala. This volume provides the most detailed study of Barabudur available and should interest art historians and students of religion.

Berkeley, 1981. xviii, 253p + 32 Plates. Abbrev., Biblio., Figs., Gloss., Index, Maps, Notes.
ISBN : 0-89581-151-0 **$ 20.00** (HB)

(Berkley Buddhist Studies Series-2)

Divine Passion : The Social Construction of Emotion in India

OWER M. LYNCH, ED.

The present volume presents new and different images of India drawn from ordinary, everyday lives of next-door-neighbours Indians, and very different from the familiar Western stereotypes. They are painted by anthropologists who lived with them and learnt from them over many months of sharing and dialogue.

The essays paint a colourfully realistic and emotionally alive picture of India. They demonstrate that a new research paradigm on emotions as cultural constructs has much to offer. They provide productive insights based on the Indian theory of emotions as nourishment and taste, and argue forcefully for a new and different understanding of India based on bialogical field research and the devotional (Bhakti) tradition

Delhi, 1990. x, 312p. Gloss., Index, Notes, Ref.
ISBN : 0-19-562210-3 **Rs. 225.00** (HB)

Dhammapada : Wisdom of the Buddha English-Pali Edition

HARISHCHANDRA KAVIRATNA, TR.

The Dhammapada was orally assembled from the sayings of Gautama given on some three hundred different occasions. Put in verse form the couplets contrast the vanity of hypocrisy, false pride, heed-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

lessness, and selfish desire with the virtues of truthfulness, modesty, vigilance, and self-abnegation. The admonitions are age-old, yet they strike home today, their austerity of purpose fittingly relieved by gentle humour.

The present translation of the Dhammapada combines precision of meaning with the simplicity of expression that characterizes the original. The introduction contains much valuable information bearing on the history of this Buddhist scripture. Contains a glossary of some of the Pali terms appearing in this work with their more familiar Sanskrit equivalents.

Pasadena (California), 1989. xxx, 177p + 2 Plates. Append., Gloss.
ISBN : 0-911500-40-5 **$ 8.00** (PB)

Three Worlds According to King Ruang: A Thai Buddhist Cosmology

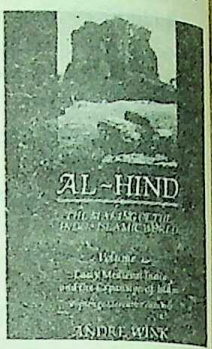
FRANK E. REYNOLDS
& MANI B. REYNOLDS, TRS.

In the 14th century, Phya Lithai, the heir apparent to the throne of the central Thai Kingdom completed the first literary work of a Thai author entitled Sermon of the Three Worlds. It later became known as the Three Worlds of King Ruang. The present work is an expression of the Orthodox theravada tradition. It presents in a vivid and concise form, the religious universe within which Thai Buddhists have traditionally lived. The author uses a kind of cosmological format in order to include material that could be effective in communicating the profundities of the doctrine and make it more accessible to the laity.

Not only from a Buddhological point of view, but also from a historical or anthropological perspective, this work is one of the most important texts composed in the Thai language.

Berkeley, 1982. xii, 383p + 15 Plates Charts, Diagrams, Gloss., Index.
ISBN : 0-89581-153-7 **$ 30.00** (HB)
(Berkley Buddhist Studies Series-4)

AL Hind: The Making of the Indo-Islamic World Vol I : Early Medieval India and the Expasnsion of Islam 7th-11th Centuries



ANDRE WINK

This is the first of a projected series of five volumes. It aims to analyze the process of momentous and long-term change which came into the Islamization of the regions which the Araba called Al-Hind i.e. India and large parts of the Indianized hinterland. The first volume in this series deals with the early expansion of the caliphate in the seventh and eighth centuries, seventh to eleventh centuries, or the early medieval period which is the subject of the present volume is shown as a time when India was of central importance in the first era of Islam and that it determined the direction of Islamic expansion, while at the same time socio-political and economic shifts within the realm of Al-Hind itself were no less affected in reverse. The volume brings together and synthesizes all the important literature on India's contact with Islam.

An interesting book for specialists of Islamic, South Asian, and South East Asian history.

Delhi, 1990. viii, 396 p. Biblio., Index, Maps, Notes, Ref.
ISBN : 0-19-562600-5 **Rs. 250.00** (HB)

The Secret Doctrine 2 Vols.

H.P. BLAVATSKY

This is the centennial edition of Blavatsky's monu-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mental work, first published in 1888.

Volume I, Cosmogenesis, treats of the birth and structure of universe, solar systems, comets, planets, earth and its "life-waves"; of force, matter, and cosmic electricity; how the One differentiates into the many and the nature and adventures of the atoms along the circulations of the cosmos.

Volume II, Anthropogenesis, describes the pilgrimage of amn through a series of races; the dual evolution of spirit and matter; the Fallen Angel and Promethean myth; with testimony drawn from the sacred scriptures, traditions, symbols, and legends of ancient and modern times.

Paradena (California), 1983. 219p.
ISBN : 0-911500-12-x **$ 9.50** (HB)

Early Ch'an in China and Tibet

LEWIS LANCASTER AND SHOLEN LAI, EDS.

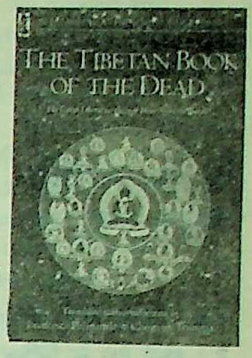
The papers in this volume, originally presented at a conference sponsored by the University of California, Berkeley and the San Francisco Zen Center, go a leng way towards revealing the complex historical development of Chin (Zen) theory and practice both in China and Tibet.

The papers on China reveal Ch'an not as a single line of transmission from Boddhidharma, but as a complex of contending and even hostile factions. Furthermore, the view which sees Ch'an as the sincization of Buddhism through Taoism is questioned through an examination of the Taism that was actually prevalent during the establishment of Ch'an in China.

The papers on Tibet take us to the heart of the controversies surrounding the origins of Buddhism in that country, based on exciting research into the Tunhuang materials, the indigenous Dzogs-chen system, and the sudeen Gradual Enlightenment controversy.

Berkeley, 1983. xviii, 450p. Abbrev., Index.
ISBN : 0-8951-152-9 **$ 25.00** (HB)
(Berkeley Buddhist Studies Series-5)

The Tibetan Book of the Dead
The Great Liberation through Hearing in the Bardo



Translated with commentary by

FRANCESCA FREMANTLE & CHOGYAM TRUNGPA

The Bardo Thotrol is a Tibetan Buddhist scripture of the Nyingma or old tradition. It concerns the nature of the mind and its projections—beautiful or terrible, peaceful or wrathful—which seem to exist objectively and inhabit the external world. In particular it describes these projections as they appear immediately after death, in a much more overwhelming form since the consciousness is no longer grounded and shielded by its connection with a physical body. It teaches recognition of these terrifying and seductive forms, and through recognition attainment of the state of enlightenment.

This centureis-old scripture was traditionally read aloud to the dying to help them attain liberation. This translation emphasizes the practical advice that the book offers to the living as well. The insightful commentary by Chogyam Trungpa, written in language anyone can understand, explains what the text teaches us about human psychology. It will interest people concerned with death and dying as well as those who seek spiritual understanding in everyday life.

Boston, 1987. xxi, 121p. Biblio, Gloss., Index.
ISBN : 0-87773-074-1 **$ 9.95** (PB)

IMPORTANT VEDIC TEXTS
Now Available in Complete Set
1. **Rgveda Samhita** 2. **Yajurveda Samhita**
3. **Samveda Samhita** 4. **Atharvaveda Samhita**
5. **Yajurvediya Maitrani Samhita**
6. **Yajurvediya Kathak Samhita**
7. **Shukla-Yajurvediya Kanva Samhita**
8. **Krishna-Yajurvediya Taittiriya Samhita**

Edited by Pt. DAMODAR SATAVLEKAR

Set Price : ***Rs. 800***

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भारतवर्ष में विवाह एवं परिवार

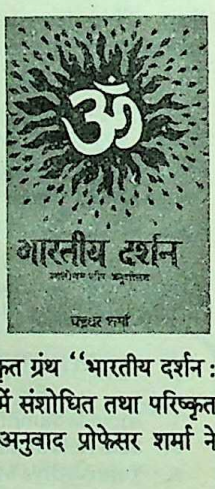
के० एम० कापड़िया
हरिकृष्ण रावत, अनु०

प्रस्तुत पुस्तक हिन्दू परिवार के विस्तृत अध्ययन का एक प्रयत्न है। इसमें देश के विभिन्न भागों में विवाह एवं परिवार पर पड़े सांघातिक प्रभावों का विशद विवेचन किया गया है।

समाज शास्त्र और विशेषतया भारतीय समाज-शास्त्र के प्रांगण में प्रस्तुत पुस्तक अपना एक अद्वितीय स्थान रखती है। भारतीय संस्थाओं (परिवार तथा विवाह) की वैज्ञानिक विवेचना करने वाली यह एकमात्र पुस्तक है और इसमें भारतीय संस्थाओं का आद्योपांत सारगर्भित व्यवस्थित विश्लेषण प्रस्तुत किया गया है। प्रस्तुत अनुवाद हिन्दी भाषा-भाषी लोगों की दीर्घकालीन माँग की पूर्ति करने का एकमात्र सफल प्रयास है।

दिल्ली, १९९०। xxi, ३०१ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका, परिशिष्ट। रु० ५०.०० (अजिल्द)

भारतीय दर्शन : आलोचन और अनुशीलन



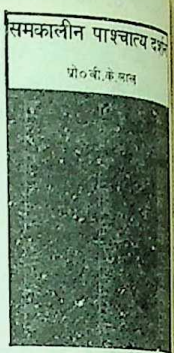
चन्द्रधर शर्मा

प्रस्तुत ग्रन्थ प्रोफेसर चन्द्रधर शर्मा द्वारा कृत ग्रंथ "भारतीय दर्शन : आलोचन और अनुशीलन" का हिन्दी में संशोधित तथा परिष्कृत रूपान्तर है। इस पुस्तक का अंग्रेज़ी अनुवाद प्रोफेसर शर्मा ने स्वयं किया है।

इस ग्रंथ में लेखक ने अपने उक्त अंग्रेज़ी ग्रन्थ के कई अंशों को हिन्दी में नवीन परिशोधित रूप में लिखा है जिससे इस ग्रन्थ की महत्ता और उपादेयता और बढ़ गई है। इस ग्रन्थ में भारतीय दर्शन के विविध सम्प्रदायों का, मूल ग्रन्थों के आधार पर, निष्पक्ष, प्रामाणिक, तुलनात्मक और आलोचनात्मक विवेचन प्रस्तुत किया गया है। दर्शन के गूढ़, जटिल और दुरूह विषयों को सरल तथा सुस्पष्ट रूप में प्रतिपादित किया गया है। भारतीय दर्शन के हिन्दी प्रेमी विद्यार्थियों, जिज्ञासुओं और प्रबुद्ध पाठकों के लिए यह ग्रन्थ अत्यन्त उपयोगी और उपादेय है।

दिल्ली, १९९०। ३६२ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका, ग्रन्थावली रु० ५५.०० (अजिल्द) ; रु० ८५.०० (सजिल्द)

समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन



बसन्त कुमार लाल

पाश्चात्य जगत का बीसवीं शताब्दी में विकसित दार्शनिक चिन्त बड़ा ही समृद्ध रहा है। इन विचारों का स्पष्ट प्रभाव भारती दर्शन जगत पर भी है। अतः उनका एक परिचयात्मक विवर अनिवार्य प्रतीत होता है।

प्रस्तुत पुस्तक में बीसवीं शताब्दी की कुछ प्रमुख पाश्चात विचारधाराओं जैसे उपयोगितावाद, अमरीकी वास्तववाद, तार्किक भाववाद, अस्तित्ववाद आदि का प्रामाणिक प्रस्तुतिकरण क का प्रयास किया गया है।

पुस्तक की भाषा हर स्थल पर "पुस्तकों" की भाषा जै नहीं है। अनेक स्थलों पर भाषा सौन्दर्य की ओर ध्यान न दे भाषा दर्शन, विश्लेषण आदि में यह अनिवार्य है क्योंकि भा विश्लेषण साहित्यिक भाषा में नहीं किया जा सकता।

दिल्ली, १९९०। xvi, ५६७, xii पृ०। पुस्तक सूची रु० ९५.०० (सजिल्द) ; रु० ६४.०० (अजिल्द)।

OUR DISTRIBUTORS

NORTH AMERICA (for MLBD Books Only)

SOUTH ASIA BOOKS
P.O. Box 502 Columbia MO 65205 U.S.A.
Phone: (314) 449-1359

U.K

M/S MOTILAL BOOKS (U.K) LTD.
52 Crown Road Wheatley Oxford OX9 IUL
Telephone: Wheatley (08677) 3478
Telex: 83147 "VIA-OR" ATTN. RON HILSDON

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEWS

Works of Hazrat Inayat Khan Released

Motilal Banarsidass Publishers released their publication "The Sufi Message" (14 Volumes Set) by Hazrat Inayat Khan on 20th October, 1990 at the India International Centre, New Delhi. The volumes were released by Mr. Homi J.H. Taleyar Khan, Member, Minorities Commission.

Mr. Taleyar Khan spoke about the universality of Hazrat Inayat Khan's message and its relevance in contemporary times. Shaikh-ul Mashaik Mahmood Khan, Orientalist and nephew of Hazrat Inayat Khan gave a talk on the significance of Hazrat Inayat Khan's Sufi message for today's India.

Swedish award for Indian dancer

Renowned Indian classical dancer Lilavati Hager has been awarded the coveted 'Illis Quorum' medal by the Swedish Government.
She has been honoured for her "meaningful and significant contributions to the art of dance and for a devoted effort to spread the knowledge about the Indian dance".

Seminar on Jainism in South India

A seminar on Jainism in South India was conducted in the ISDL campus, St. Xavier's College, Tiruvanantapuram from 18th to 20th August, 1990. It was mainly intended to highlight the topics of the Handbook on Jainism in South India, undertaken by the Institution. The seminar was inaugurated by Dr. E.I. Warrier (Retired Professor of Philosophy).
Papers presented at the seminar included "Influence of Jainism on Tamil Literature", "Jaina Theory of Atom", "Concept of Jivas in Jaina Philosophy", "Jain Iconography in Karnataka."

Vishwakarma Academy of Vedic Sciences

Viswakarma Academy of Vedic Sciences was inaugurated on Sept. 21, 1990. The opening ceremony was held at Sree Saraswathi Vidyasala, Puduvayal. The function was presided over by H.H. Sri U. Ve Prasanna Venkatachariar Swamy. Sessions of discourses and lectures were organised from 22nd Sept to29th Sept.

Second International Conference on Peace and Nonviolent Action

Vishswa Shanti Nilayam at Rajsamand in Udaipur district of Rajasthan would be the venue for the second International Conference on Peace and Non-violent Action to be held from February 17 to 21, 1991. The theme of the conference is "Evolving a Viable System to Train and Orient People in Ahimsa (Non Violence)". The conference has been organized by Anuvrat Vishva Bharati (Anuvibha), Jaipur. Besides holding a number of workshops on various facets of ahimsa, arrangements have also been made for Preksha Meditation sessions.

Further information can be had from —

Co-ordinator, II ICPNA & International Secretary, Anuvibha, A-12, Anita Colony, Bajaj Nagar, Jaipur-302 015 (India).

South Asian Languages Analysis: XIII Roundtable

The Thirteenth South Asian Languages Analysis Roundtable will be hosted by the Department of Linguistics of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign from May 25 to 27, 1991 as part of the Linguistics Department's Twenty-fifth Anniversary Celebrations. The Roundtable will pay special tribute to Professor Bh. Krishnamurti and Ladislaw Zgusta. Further information can be had from: Hans Henrich Hock, Department of Linguistics, 4088 Foreign Languages Building, University of Illinois, 707 S. Mathew, Urbana, IL 61820.

Statue of Alexei Barannikov Installed

A statue of Alexei Barannikov, academician and eminent scholar of Hindi, was installed at Tulasi Upavan, Motijheel, Kanpur on 7th Oct. 1990, on the occasion of his birth centenary. Shri B. Satyanarayan Reddy, Governor, Uttar Pradesh, was the Chief Guest on the occasion. The function was organized by Manas Sangam, Kanpur.

Seminar on Philosophy of Life in Valmiki's Ramayana

On the occasion of Maharshi Valmiki's birth anniversary Delhi Sanskrit Academy organized

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a seminar on "Valmiki Ramayana Jivadarshanam" (Philosophy of Life in Valmiki's Ramayana), on 11th Oct., 1990 at the Old Secretariat, Delhi. Shri Gangadass, Commissioner and Secretary, Department of Education, Delhi Administration, was the Chief Guest on the occasion.

Sixth Annual Function of Panchal Shodh Sansthan

Panchal Shodh Sansthan (Panchal Research Institute) celebrated its sixth annual function at Kannauj, Farrukhabad from 27 to 28, October, 1990 as part of the 1400th birth anniversary celebrations of Emperor Harshavardhana. On this occasion a seminar was organized on "Harshavardhana, Banabhatta and the Chinese traveller Huein Tsang". Eminent historians and archaeologists from all over the country read their papers at the seminar. The function held on 27th October was inaugurated by Shri B. Satyanarayan Reddy, Governor, Uttar Pradesh. Shri Khursheed Alam Khan, Governor, Goa, was the Chief Guest at the function held on 28th October.

The Seventh International Conference On Buddhist Education

The Institute for Sino-Indian Buddhist Studies, Taipei, organized the seventh International Conference on Buddhist Education from 25 to 29 July, 1990 at the National Central Library. Some seventy scholars from various countries participated in the conference. Basic Buddhist principles which are appropriate for modern social education were discussed in the conference.

PUBLICATIONS OF
BHOGILAL LEHERCHAND
INSTITUTE OF INDOLOGY

Studies in Sanskrit Sahitya Sastra : V.M. Kulkarni, (ed.), ii+201, Patna, 1983; Rs. 60
Pancasutrakam of Cirantanacarya : Muni Shri Jambhuvijayaji (ed.) viii + 46 + 113; Delhi, 1986; Rs. 120
Jaina Bhasa Darsana : Sagarmal Jain, ii + 109, Delhi 1986; Rs. 50
Some Aspects of the Rasa Theory : V.M. Kulkarni, (ed). viii + 120, Delhi, 1986; Rs. 120
The Gahakosa of Hala, Part-II: V.M. Patwardhan, (ed) xvi + 248, Delhi, 1988; Rs. 250
Prakrit Verses in Sanskrit Works on Poetics : V.M. Kulkarni, (ed). Vol. I xii + 771, Delhi, 1988; Rs. 159
Apabhramsa Language and Literature: H.C. Bhayani, vi+44, Delhi, 1989; Rs. 25

Distributed by **Motilal Banarsidass**
Delhi ● Varanasi ● Patna ● Bangalore ● Madras

EXTRACTS FROM REVIEW FILE

Moral Dilemmas in the Mahabharata- *Bimal Krishna Matilal*

.... This book can be recommended for its engagement with the epic, and its appreciation of the epic's complexity.

David L. Gitomer
Chicago South Asia Newsletter
Vol. 14, No.

Gangesa's Theory of Truth- *Jitendranath Mohanty*

.... a masterly attempt to cirtically assess the arguments and assumptions of the traditional Pramanya theories.... The explanatory notes and the index will be found useful. The translation is lucid and faithful to the original.

Swami Tyagananda
The Vedanta Kesari
Vol. 7

Arjuna in the Mahabharata- *Ruth Cecily Katz*

Ruth Katz' approach is original.... The book is for the serious student. For, there is much in it which is scholarly. But there is also much which will interest the general reader.

O.P. Bhagat
National Herald
September 23, 199

Barahmasa in Indian Literature—*Charlotte Vasudeville*

The text is simple and is a good introduction to the poetry of the months.

O.P. Bhagat
National Herald
August 1, 199

Gayatri—*Sant Keshavdas*

The present publication is a useful book for understanding the essence, philosophical and ritualistic connotation of this mystic Hindu mantra.

Surjit Singh Chandi
The Spokesman Weekly
August 13-19, 199

Sudha—*Chalam*

The translators have been quite successful in conveying the meanings of the original text. The book has a good deal of readability.

Surjit Singh Chandi
The Spokesman Weekly
September 3-9, 199

Kalatattvakosa—*Kapila Vatsyayan*

The idea of the series and the planning of it so meticulously deserve high praise.

Ram Dhamija
Indian and World Arts & Crafts
September 199

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Select Guide to Indological Periodical Literature

Archaeology

Mukherjee, B.N.—**Kharoshti Graffiti of the Kushan Age from Northern India.** (Indian Museum Bulletin, 1987, Vol. XXII, Indian Museum, Calcutta).

Art and Architecture

Fischer, Robert E.—**Buddhist Architecture.** (Marg, Vol XL, No.2, Bombay).

Howley, John Stralton—**Krishna and the Birds.** (ARS Orientalis, 1987, Vol. 17, Department of the History of Art, University of Michigna).

Pandey, S.N.—**Images of Nataraja from Somanatha Temple.** (Journal of the Oriental Institute, March-June 1988, Vol. XXXVII, Nos. 3-4, Ms University of Baroda, Baroda).

Buddhism

de Silva, Lily—**The Buddha, The Eightfold Path and Other Religions.** (Voice of Buddhism, Dec. 1989, Vol. 27, No.2, Buddhist Missionary Society, Kuala Lumpur).

Gupta, Indu—**An Enquiry into "Real"—The Madhyamika Way.** (Journal of Buddhist Studies, March 1987, Vol. XI, Dept. of Buddhist Studies, Delhi Univ.)

Mansfield, Victor—**Tsongkhapa's Bell, Bell's inequality and Madhyamika Emptiness.** (The Tibet Journal, 1987, Vol. XV No. 1, Dharamsala).

Epigraphy

Goswami, Kunja Gobinda—**Role of Epigraphy in Oriental Studies.** (Indian Museum Bulletin , 1987, Vol. XXII, Indian Museum, Calcutta).

Hinduism

Deglurkar, G.B.—**Naigamesa Emerging as Kartikeya:** The Iconographic Record (Bulletin of the Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, 1988-89, Vol. 47-48, Pune).

History

Raju, D.R.—**The Lower Palaeolithic Culture in Gunjana Valley on the South East Coast of India.** (Bulletin of the Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, 1988-89, Pune).

Tripathy, Dinabandhu—**Date of Vaijala Deva, author of Vaijalakarika.** (Vanijyotih, 1987, Vol. 11, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar)

Language and Linguistics

Bhatta, V.P.—**Theory of Karaka** (Bulletin of the Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, 1988-89, Vol. 47-48, Pune)

Dash, R.M.—**Sociolinguistic Study of Paninian Idioms.** (Vanijyotih, 1987, Vol. 11, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar).

Numismatics

Jash, Pranabananda—**Religions as Reflected in the Indo-Greek Coinage.** (The Journal of Numismatic Society of India, 1988, Vol.L Parts I&II, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi)

Performing Arts

Parthasarthy, T.S.—**Vina Symbol of Indian Music.** (The Journal of the Music Academy, 1988, Vol. LIX, Madras).

Philosophy

Duerlingir, James—**Vasubandhu's Refutation of the Theory of Selfhood.** (Hournal of Indian Philosophy, June, 1989, Vol. 17, No.2, Dordrecht, The fNetherlands)

Kandaswamy, S.N.—**Human Values as Found in *Sutta-Pitaka* and *Tirukkural*.** (Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies, March 1990, Vol. VII, No. 2, Madras)

Natarajan, A. R.—**Inward Journey.** (The Mountain Path, May-June 1989, Vol. 26, No. 1 & 2, Tiruvannamalai).

Shah, K.J.—**Philosophy, Religion, Morality, Spirituality: Some issues. (Journal of Indian Council of Phiosophical Research,** Jan-April, 1990, Vol. VII, No.2, Delhi).

Sharma, D.D.—**Karma Philosophy.** (The Vedic Path, June 1990, Vol. LIII, No. 1, Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar).

Swami Ranganatha—**Swami Vivekananda and Human Excellence.** (Prabuddha Bharata, Jan 1990, Vol. 95, Calcutta).

Wadhwani-Shah, Jashodhara—**A New Plausible Exposition to Samkhya Karika.** (Journal of Indian Philosophy, 1989, Vol. 17, No.3, Dordrecht, The fNetherlands).

Vedic Studies

Goswami, Sitanath—**Vedantic Thought and Action.** (Vanijyotih, 1986, Vol. I, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar).

Pandeya, D.N.—**Various Aspects of Agni.** The Vedic Path, June 1990, Vol. LIII, No. 1, Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar).

Siddhantalankar, Satyavrata—**Brahmacharya Sukta. (The Vedic Path, March 1990, Vol. LII, No. 4,** Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar).

Yoga

Yogeshwar, Giridhar—**Yogic Cleansings:** The Satkarmas. (Yoga Life, Dec. 1989, Vol. 20, No. 12, Kolta Kup-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MLBD Publications

(A Tentative Progressive Schedule 1990)

RELEASED IN OCTOBER

Intermediate Hindi—*Yamuna Kachru and Rajeshwqri Pandharipande* xvi, 161p. Glossaries (Eng & Hindi)
ISBN:81-208-0558-5 Cloth) Rs. 115
ISBN: 81-208-0559-3 (Paper) Rs. 60

Mahatma Gandhi and Comparative Religion—*K.L. Seshagiri Raoe*. xvi, 166p. Biblio., Index, Ref.
ISBN : 81-208-0755-3 (Cloth) Rs. 90
ISBN : 81-208-0767-7 (Paper) Rs. 50

The Noun Phrase in Bengali: Assignment of Role and the Karaka Theory—*Malaya Gangopadhyay* xiv, 358p. Diagrs., Tables, Append., Biblio., Index, Notes
ISBN : 81-208-0377-9 Rs. 450

Padma Purana (Pt-VII) (AITM Vol. 45) Ed *G.P. Bhatt* Tr. *N.A. Deshpande* xvi, 319p Abbrev.
ISBN : 81-208-0768-5 Rs. 150

A Primer of Modern Standard Hindi—*Michael C Shapiro* xvi, 293p. figs., Map., Abbrev., Gloss.
ISBN : 81–208-0475-9 (Cloth) Rs. 175
ISBN : 81-208-0508-9 (Paper) Rs. 95

Principles of Composition in Hindu Sculpture: Cave Temple Period—*Alice Boner*. xviii, 274p. + 25 plates, vibx, Append., Gloss., Index.
ISBN : 81-208-0705-7 Rs. 450

The Seven Great Untenables (Sapta-Vidha Anupapatti)—*Jchn Grimes*. xiv, 130p. Biblio., Index, Notes.
ISBN : 81-208-0682-4 Rs. 90

भारतवर्ष में विवाह एवं परिवार-ले० के० एम कापड़िया अनु० हरिकृष्ण रावत रु० ५०

भारतीय दर्शन : आलोचन और अनुशीलन- चन्द्रधर शर्मा। (सजिल्द) रु० ८५; (अजिल्द) रु० ५५।

समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन-बसन्त कुमार लाल (सजिल्द) रु० ९५; (अजिल्द) रु० ६४

TO BE RELEASED IN NOVEMBER

The Bhardvajas in Ancient India—*Thaneswar Sarmah*. xlv, 383p.
ISBN : 81-208-0639-5 Rs. 250

A Comparative Study of Religions—*Y. Masih*. xiv, 399p.
ISBN : 81-208-0743-X (Cloth) Rs 200
ISBN : 81-208-0815-0 (Paper) Rs. 145

India and Europe: An Essay in Philosophical Understanding—*Withelm Halbfass* xviii, 604p. Illus., Abbrev., Append., Index, Notes.
ISBN : 81-208-0736-7 Rs. 225

Phenomenology and Indian Philosophy—Eds. *D.P.. Chatttopadhyaya, Lester Embree, Jitendranath Mohanty* viii, 327p.
ISBN : 81-208-0770-7 Rs. 300

The Sufi Message (Index to Volumes I-XIII)—*Hazrat Inayat Khan*. x, 122p.
ISBN : 81-208-0777-4 (Cloth) Rs.
ISBN : 81-208-0785-5 (Paper) Rs.

TO BE RELEASED SHORTLY

The Buddha Nature: A Study of Tathagatagarbha & Alayavijnana—*Brian E. Brown*. xliv, 448p.
ISBN : 81-208-0631-x Rs.

Empty Logic: Madhyamika Buddhism from Chinese Sources—*Hsueh-li Cheng*. 220p. Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes.
ISBN : 81-208-0771-5 Rs.

Evolution of Stupas in Burma—*Sujata Soni*. 329p. Plates, Biblio., Index,
ISBN : 81-208-0626-3 Rs.

Jnanagarbha on the Two Truths—*Malcolm David Eckel*. 220p.
ISBN : 81-208-0778-2 Rs.

Mulamadhyamakakarika of Nagarjuna: The Philosophy of the Middle Way—*David J. Kalupahana* xviii, 412p.
ISBN : 81-2080774-x Rs.

Presuppositions of India's Philosophies—*Karl H. Potter* xi, 276p.
ISBN : 81-208-0779-0 Rs.

The Problems of Evil and Indian Thought—*Author Herman*. xiv, 326p.
ISBN : 81-208-0753-7 Rs.

Sanskrit Drama in Performance—Eds. *Rachel Van Baaren and James R. Brandon*. xvi, 318p.
ISBN : 81-208-0772-3 Rs.

Sufi Literature and the Journey to Immortality—*Annemarie Falconar*.
ISBN : 81-208-0656-5

Understanding Mantras—Ed. *Harvey P. Alper*. vi, 536p.
ISBN : 81-208-0746-4 Rs.

Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples—*Hajime Nakamura*. *Philip P. Wiener*. 712p.
ISBN : 81-208-0764-2 Rs.

FORTHCOMING TITLES

The Arya Samaj Movement in South Africa—*T. Naidoo* vii, 235p.

Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India—*Ram Sharan Sharma*. 464p.

The Buddhist Art of Nagarjunkonda—*Elizabeth Rosen Stone*

Buddhist Precept and Practice—Richard F. Gombrich 427p.

The Chinese Madhyama Agama and the Pali Majjhima Nikaya (a Comparative Study)—*Bhiksu Thich Minh Chau*. iv, 388p.

The Comprehensive History of Psychology—*Kuldip Singh*. xx, 460p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Doctrine of the Upanisads and the Beginnings of Buddhism—*Shridhar B. Shroti*, Tr. ix, 378p.

The Eighty-four Hymns of Hita Harivamsa—*Rupert Snell.*

The Emptiness of Emptiness: An Introduction to Early Indian Madhyamika—*C.W. Huntington, Tr. With Geshe Namghal Hangche* xvi, 288p.

The Enlightenment of Vairocana—*Alex Wayman and R. Tajima*, vii. 469p.

Facets of Buddhism—*Shotaro Ida* vii, 129p.

The Hastamuktavali of Subhankara Kavi—*Maheswar Neog*, Ed.

Heidegger and Asian Thought—*Grahman Parkes.*. x, 282p.

Hindu Theology: Themes, Texts and Structures—*Jose Pereira.* iv, 558p.

Indian Alchemy or Rasayana—*S. Mahdihassan.*

Indian Kavya Literature Vol. VI—*A.K.Warder*

Inscriptions of the Sarabhapuriyas, Panduvamsins and Somavamsins *(Pt. I & II)—Ajay Mitra Sastri.* Pt. I. iv, 302p. Pt.II. iv, 664p.

The Kapalikas and Kalamukhas: Two Lost Saivite Sects—*David N. Lorenzen*

Kundalini Yoga—*Swami Sivananda Radha* xxii, 358 + 18 plates.

Mahayana Buddhist Meditation: Theory and Practice—*Minoru Kiyota.* xv, 318p.

Mantras: Words of Power—Swami Sivananda Radha. x, 130p.

Maya in Physics—*Nrusingh Charan Panda.* 610p.

The Mukteshvera Temple in Bhubaneswar—*Walter Smith.*

The Origins of Virasaiva Sects: A Typological Analysis of Ritual and Affiliation Patterns in Lingayata Text—*R Blake Michael* viii, 263p.

Padma Purana (Pt. VIII) (AITM Vol. 46) *G.P. Bhatt*, Ed. *N.A. Deshpade*, Tr.

The Philosophy of Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan—*Paul Arthur Schilpp* xi, 884p.

Poems to Siva—The Hymns of the Tamil Saints—*Indira Viswanrathan Peterson.* xvi, 366p + plates. Append., Biblio.

Religion Philosophy Yoga—*Jean Filliozat*, xx, 622p.

Road to Freedom : A Sociological Study on the Abolition of Scavenging In India—*Bindeshwar Pathak.* xiii, 362p.

The Sacred Marriage of a Hindu Goddess—*William P. Harman* xvi, 232p.

Sudden and Gradual—*Peter M. Gregory*, Ed. x, 474p.

Symbolism of the Stupa—*Adrian Snodgrass.* x, 470p.

The Word Speaks to the Faustian Man: A Translation and Interpretation of the Prasthanatrayi and Sankara Bhasya for the Participation of the Contemporary Man—*Som Raj Gupta.* xv, 713p.

यज्ञतत्वप्रकाश-पट्टाभिराम शास्त्री रु० ५५ ।

वैदिक गणित-भारती कृष्ण तीर्थ (स० डा० वी० एस० अग्रवाल: अनु० विश्वमोहन तिवारी)

संतान सुख-मृदुला त्रिवेद्वी

A SELECTION FROM RARE COLLECTION

Philosophy of the Upanishads and Ancient Indian Metaphysics as exhibited in a series of articles contributed to the Calcutta Review—by Archibald Edward Gough. London, Trubner & Co., 1882. xxiii, 263p. (HB) (Brittle pages).

Ten Upanishads: The Sublime Teachings of Vedanta Revealed in a Homely Style. With Notes and Commentary by Swami Sivananda. Shivanandanagar, The Divine Life Siciety, 1973. xi, 296p.

Upavana-Vinoda: A Sanskrit treatise on Arborihorticulture—by Girija Prasanna Majumdar. Calcutta, Indian Research Instt., 1935. 128p. Index, Ref. (HB). (Indian Positive Science Series.. No. 1)

The Uttara Ramacharita of Bhavabhuti with Sanskrit Commentary by Bhatji Shastri Ghate. Translated & Edited with Intro. & copious notes by Vinayak Sadashiv Patvardhan. 2nd Rev. Edn. Bombay, Damodar Savalaram & Co., 1909. 12 + 192 + 60 + 51 + 8p.

The Uttararamacharita of Bhavabhuti—Edited with the Commentary of Viraraghava, Introduction and Translation by M.R. Kale. 3rd Rev. Enl. Edn. Bombay, Gopal Narayan & co., 1924. 44 + 184 + 128p. Append., Notes. (HB). (Damaged).

Uvasagadasao: The Seventh Anga of the jain Canon—Edited by P.L. Vaidya. Poona, P.L. Vaidya, 1930. xiii + 248p. Append., Notes. (HB).

Vadavalih of Purushottamadigoswami Charan—Edited by Ramanath Sharma. Bombay, Pandit Shri Ramanath Shastri, 1920.

The Vagbhatalankara of Vagbhatta with the commentary of Simhadevagani—Edited by Kedaranatha Sastri and Wasudev Laxman Sastri Pansikar. 4th Rev. Edn. Bombay, Pandurang Jawaji, 1928.

The Vaiseshika—Darsanam with Commentaries of Chandrakant Tarkalankar. Calcutta, Radhavallabh Chaudhuri, 1887. xx, 181p. (HB).

Vaiyakarana Siddhant Laghumanjusha. By Mahamahopadhyaya Sri Nagesbhatta, with a commentary called kala of Balam Bhatt—Edited by Pandit Madhava Sastri Bhandari. (Fasciculus 1 to xv-1-15). Banaras, Chaukhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925. viii, 727p. Index. (Chaukhamba Sanskrit Series; Nos. 191, 192, 211, 212, 213, 214, 227, 228, 237, 238, 253, 328, m328, 333, 340 & 345). (HB).

Yajnavalkya Smriti. With the commentary of Vijnanesvara Called the Mitaksara and Notes from the Gloss of Balambhatta. BK. I : The Achara Adhyaya—Tr. by Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava. Allahabad, The Panini Office, Bhuvneswari Asrama, 1918. xx, 440p. Abbrev., Biblio., Notes (BH). (Slightly Pinholed).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Publications Received During the Month October 1990

ANSARI, A.Q.—**Archaeological Remains of Bodhgaya.** Delhi. 1990. xiv, 130p. Abbrev., Ref., Biblio. Rs. 190.00 (HB). (ISBN : 81-85205-48-5). (2361)

AOYAMA, Shundo—**Zen Seeds: Reflections of a Female Priest..** Tr. by Patricia Daien Bennage. Tokyo, 1990. 126p. $ 5.95 (PB). (ISBN : 4-333-01478-6).

BARKER, A.T., Comp.—**The Mahatma Letters to A.P. Sinnett from the Mahatmas M. & K.H.** Pasadena (California), 1975. xlvii, 542p. Index. $ 8.50 (PB).

BEGLEY, W.E. & DESAI, Z.A., Comp. & Tr.—**Taj Mahal: The Illumined Tomb.** An Anthology of Seventeenth-Century Mughal and European Documentary Sources. Massachusetts, 1989. Lvi, 320p. + 22 plates. Biblio., Figs. (PB). (ISBN : 0-295-96945-8). (2937)

BHATT, G.P., Ed.—**Ancient Indian Tradition & Mythology Vol. 45. The Padma Purana Part VII.** Tr. & Annot. by N.A. Deshpande. Delhi, 1990. xvi, 320p. Abbrev. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN : 81-208-0768-5). (269)

BHAYANI, H.C.—**Studies in Desya Prakrit.** Ahmedabad, 1988. xxx, 280p. Abbrev., Gloss., Index, Notes. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (2922)

BILGRAME, K.S.—**The Living Ganga.** Delhi, 1990. (2940)

BLAVATSKY, H.P., Comp.—**Gems from the East:** A Birthday Book of Precepts and Axioms. Pasadena (California), 1983. 219p. $ 9.30 (HB) (ISBN : 0-911500-12-x). (4199)

BLAVATSKY, H.P.—**An Invitation to the Secret Doctrine.** Including "The Secret Doctrine" and its study by Robert Bowen; The writing of "The Secret Doctrine" by Kirby Van Mater. Pasadena (California), 1988. vi, 82p. $ 5 (PB). (4199)

BLAVATSKY, H.P.—**Isis Unveiled:** A Master-Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. 2 Vols. Pasadena, 1976. Vol. I: Science. xlv, 628p. Notes, Ref. Vol II: Theology. xii, 775p. + 1 Chart. Append., Index, Notes, Ref. $ 12.50 (PB). (ISBN : 0-911500-03-0) (Set)

BLAVATSKY, H.P.—**The Secret Doctrine:** The Synthesis of Science Religion, and Philosophy. 2 Vols. Pasadena, 1988. Vol I: Cosmogenesis. xlvii, 676p. Notes, Ref. Vol II: Anthropogenesis. xvi. 798, xxxip. Index, Notes, Ref. $ 17.00 (PB). (ISBN : 1-55700-002-6) (Set). (4199)

BONER, Alice—**Principles of Composition in Hindu Sculpture: Cave Temple Period.** Delhi, 1990. xcii, 274p. + 25 plates. Append., Index, Gloss. Rs. 450.00 (HB) (ISBN : 81-208-0705-7). (269)

BUSWELL, Robert E., Ed.—**Chinese Buddhist Apocrypha.** Honolulu, 1990. x, 342p. Index. $ 39.95 (HB). (ISBN : 0-8248-1253-0). (457)

CHETANANANDA—**Dynamic Stillness.** Part one : The Practice of Trika Yoga. Cambridge, 1990. xxiv, 264p. Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. $ 15.95 (PB). (ISBN : 0-915801-19-1). (1745)

CONGER, Arthur L., Ed.—**The Dialogues of G.de rucker:** Report of Sessions Katherine Tingley Me rial Group. 3 Vols. Pasadena, 1948. Vol. I: ix, Vol. II: vi, 478p. Vol III: vi, 500p. $ 25.00 (HB).

DANGE, Sadashiv Ambadas—**Encyclopaedia of Pur Beliefs and Practices Vol V (T-Z).** Delhi, 199 303p. Abbrev., Figs., Index. Rs. 400.00 (HB). (ISBN 7013-069-7). (3296)

DE PURUCKER, G.—**The Esoteric Tradition** Vol Pasadena, 1973. x, 588p. Index, Notes, Ref. $ 1 (PB). (4199)

Divine Seed Thoughts: Selected Saying Rendered English from "Shri Samta Vilas" by Satguru Maha Mangat Ramji. Delhi, 1990. 81p. Gloss. Rs. 10.00 (2832)

DOWMAN, Keith, Tr.—**Masters of Enchantment:** Lives and Legends of the Mahasiddhas. Illustrated Robert Beer. Vermont, 1988. 205p. $ 19.95 (PB). (I : 0-89281-224-9). (2925)

FISHER, James F.—**Sherpas:** Reflections on Chang Himalayan Nepal. With a Foreword by Sir Edm Hillary. Berkeley, 1990. xxv, 205p. + 19 plates. Bi Index, Maps, Notes. (PB). (ISBN : 0-520-06941-2).

FREMANTLE, Francesa & TRUNGPA, Chogyan, Tr Commts.—**The Tibetan Book of the Dead:** The G Liberation Through Hearing in the Bardo. By C Rinpoche According to Karma Lingpa. Boston, xxi, 121p. Biblio., Gloss., Index. $ 9.95 (PB). (ISBN 87773-074-1). (723)

GANGOPADHYAY, Malaya—**The Noun Phras Bengali:** Assignment of Role and the Karaka The Delhi, 1990. xvi, 357p. Append., Biblio., Figs. I Rs. 450.00 (HB). (ISBN : 81-208-0377-9). (269)

GOMEZ, Luis O. & WOODWARD, Hiram W., Ed **Barabudur:** History and Significance of a Budd Monument. Berkeley, 1981. xviii, 253p. + 32 p Abbrev., Biblio., Figs., Gloss., Index, Maps, N $ 20.00 (HB). (ISBN : 0-89581-151-0). (Berkley Budd Studies Series: 2). (453)

GRANDINAROV, P.I.—**Phenomenology and In Epistemology:** Studies in Nyaya-Vaisesika Trans dental Logic and Atomism. Delhi, 1990. vi, 276p. lio., Index, Notes. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (ISBN : 81-202- x). (Sophia Indological Series.2). (11)

GRIMES, John—**The Seven Great Untenables.** (Sa Vidha Anupapatti). Delhi, 1990. xvi, 130p. Bib Index. Rs. 90.00 (HB). (ISBN : 81-208-0682-4). (269)

GYATSO, Jampa Tenzin Trinley—**Liberation in Hands.** Pt. I: The Preliminaries. Transcribed and ited by Yongzin Trijang Rinpoche Losang Yeshe zin Gyatso. Tr. by Sera Mey Geshe Lobsang Thar with Artemus B. Engle. New Jersey, 1990. xvi, Append., Biblio., Index. $ 14.95 (PB). (ISBN : 0-918 08-2). (2936)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GYATSO, Tenzin (H.H. The Fourteenth Dalai Lama). **Freedom in Exile:** The autobiography of his Holiness the Dalai Lama of Tibet. Kent, 1990. xii, 308p + 31 plates. Index, Maps. £ 12.95 (HB). (ISBN : 0-340-51818-9). (159)

JHALAKIKA, Vamanacharya, Ed.—**Amarkosa with the Commentary of Mahesvara.** Enlarged by Raghunath Shastri Talekar. Delhi, 1990. iv, 469p. Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (2933)

JIYU-KENNETT, P.T.N.H. et al—**Serene Reflection Meditation.** Mt. Shasta (California), 1989. (5 th Rev. Edn). x, 101p. Biblio., Ilus., Notes. $ 5.95 (PB). (ISBN : 0-930066-073). (2380)

JOHARI, Harish—**Chakras;** Energy Centers of Transformation. Vermont, 1987. viii, 116p. + 8 plates. Append., Figs., Index. $ 12.95 (PB). (ISBN : 0-89281-054-8). (2921)

JOHARI, Harish—**The Healing Power of Gemstones in Tantra, Ayurveda and Astrology.** Based on Traditional Knowledge of the Hindus. Vermont, 1988. xiv, 226p. Gloss., Illus. $ 12.95 (PB). (ISBN : 0-89281-215-x). (2921)

Journey into the Mystery of Tibetan Medicine. Book I. Based on the Lectures of Dr. Dolma. With an Introduction by Dr. Dolkar. New Delhi, 1990. iv, 94p. Illus. Rs. 65.00 (PB). (ISBN : 81-7197-000-x). (2926)

JUDGE, William Quan, Ed.—**Bhagavad-Gita:** Combined with Essays on the Gita. Pasadena, 1978. x, 220p. $ 5.00 (PB). (4199)

JUDGE, William Q.—**Letters that have Helped Me.** Compiled by Jasper Niemand. Pasadena, 1981. xii, 104p. $ 5.00 (PB). (ISBN : 0-911500-42-1). (4199)

KACHRU, Yamuna & PANDHARIPANDE, Rajeshwari—**Intermediate Hindi.** (Two Parts in One). Delhi, 1990. xvi, 161p. Rs. 115.00 (HB). Rs. 60.00 (PB). (ISBN : 81-208-0558-5). (ISBN : 81-208-0559-3). (269)

KAVIRATINA, Harischandra, Tr.—**Dhammapada:** Wisdom of the Buddha. Pasadena (California), 1989. xxx, 177p. + 2 plates. Append., Gloss. $ 8.00 (PB). (ISBN : 0-911500-40-5). (4199)

LAI, Whalen & LANCASTER, Lewis R.—**Early Ch'an in China and Tibet.** Berkeley, 1983. xviii, 450p. Abbrev., Index. $ 25.00 (HB). (ISBN : 0-89581-152-9). (Berkeley, Buddhist Studies Series. 5). (453)

LAL, Sancheti Asoo & Mal, Bhandari Manak—**First Steps to Jainism Pt. I** (Five Basic Steps). Jodhpur, 1984. vi, 113p. Rs. 50.00 (PB). (2923)

LONG, James A.—**Expanding Horizons.** Pasadena, 1965. vi, 246p. Index, $ 4.50 (PB).

LUTHRA, J.C.—**Practical Mundane Astrology:** How to Judge a Mundane Chart. Delhi, 1990. xx, 366p. Charts. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (370)

LYNCH, Owen M., Ed.—**Divine Passions:**The Social Construction of Emotion in India. Delhi, 1990. x, 312p. Gloss., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 225.00 (HB) (ISBN : 0-19-562210-3). (310)

MAX MULLER, F., Ed.—**The Sacred Books of the East Vol. 8.** The Bhagvadgita with the Sanat-Sujatiya and the Anugita. Tr. By Kashinath Trimbak Telang. Delhi, 1990. x, 446p. Indexes, Notes, Ref. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (ISBN : 81-208-0109-1). (269)

MAX MULLER, F., Ed.—**The Sacred Books of the East Vol. 17.** Vinaya Texts Part II: The Mahavagga, V-X & The Kullavagga, I-III. Tr. By T.W. Rhysdavids and Herman Oldenberg. Delhi, 1990. xii, 444p. Notes, Ref. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (ISBN : 81-208-0118-0). (269)

MISHRA, Sushila—**History of the Freedom Movement in Chotanagpur (1885-1947).** Patna, 1990. xi, 201 p.Biblio., Ref. Rs. 64.00 (HB). (Historical Research Series No. 29). (210)

MOOKERJEE, Ajit—**Kali:** The Feminine Force. New York, 1988. 112p. Biblio., Illus., Index, Notes. $ 12.95 (PB). (ISBN : 0-89281-212-5). (2921)

NAGAR, Shantilal—**The Temples of Himachal Pradesh.** Delhi, 1990. xx, 305p + 231p. Notes, Ref. Rs. 950.00 (HB) (ISBN : 81-85179-48-4). (4568)

NATARAJAN, A.R.—**Meditations:** The Ramana Way. Bangalore, 1989. vii, 107p. Rs. 15.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-85378-00). (3415)

NEUMAN, Daniel M.—**The Life of Music in North India:** The Organization of an Artistic Tradition. Chicago, 1990. v, 296p. Gloss., Illus., Index, Notes, Ref., Tables. $ 18.25 (PB). (ISBN : 0-226-57516-0). (454)

O'Flaherty, Wendy Doniger—**Siva:** The Erotic Ascetic. London, 1981. xiv, 286p. + 16 plates. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Index. $ 12.95 (PB). (ISBN : 0-19-520250-3). (1403)

OHRI, Vishva Chander—**Sculpture of the Western Himalayas.** (History and Stylistics Development). Delhi, 1991. xii, 190p. + 451 plates. Figs, Notes, Ref. Rs. 1500.00 (HB). (10)

OMAN, John Campbell—**Cults, Customs and Superstitions of India.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 336p. Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 390.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85004-29-3). (3762)

OSTOR, Akos—**Culture and Power:** Legend, Ritual, Bazaar and Rebellion in a Bengali Society. New Delhi, 1984. 224p. Notes, Gloss., Biblio., Index. Rs. 130.00 (HB). (2920)

PHALGUNADI, I Gusti Putu, Tr.—**The Indonesian Mahabharata:** Adiparva—The First Book. New Delhi, 1990. vi, 305p. Rs. 400.00 (HB). (ISBN : 81-85179-50-6). (4568)

RAMESH, K.V. et al, Eds.—**Indian History and Epigraphy.** Dr. G.S. Gai Felicitation Volume. Delhi, 1990. xxiii, 228p. + 27plates, Notes, Ref. Rs. 1100.00 (HB). (10)

RAO, K.L. Seshangiri—**Mahatma Gandhi and Comparative Religion.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 166p. Biblio., Index. (ISBN : 81-208-0755-3). Rs.. 90.00 (HB). (ISBN : 81-208-0767-7). Rs. 50.00 (PB). (269)

REYNOLDS, Frank E. & REYNOLDS, Mani B., Trs.—**Three Worlds According to King Ruang:** A Thai Buddhist Cosmology. Berkeley, 1982. xii, 383p. + 15 plates. Charts, Diagrams, Gloss., Index. $ 30.00 (HB). (ISBN : 0-89581-153-7). (Berkeley Buddhist Studies Series-4). (453)

ROSEN, Steven—**India's Spiritual Renaissance:** The Life and Times of Lord Chaitanya. New York, 1988. xxvi, 194p. + 36 plates. Append., Index, Maps, Ref. $ 12.95 (PB). (ISBN : 9619763-0-6). (2939)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ROY, Pabitra Kumar—**Beauty, Art And Man:** Studies in Recent Indian Theories of Art. New Delhi, 1990. xiv, 123p. Biblio. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (ISBN : 81-215-0511-7). (276)

SARKAR, Jagdish Narayan—**Historiography then and Now:** Medieval Bihar. Being the Sixth Series of K.P. Jayaswal Memorial Lectures, 1987. Patna, 1989. xxii, 211p. Append., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 35.00 (HB).

Secret Doctrine Centenary October 29-30, 1988: Report of Proceedings. Pasadena (California), 1989. vi, 121p. Illus. $ 6.00 (PB). (ISBN : 1-55700-010-7). (4199)

SHAPIRO, Michael C.—**A Primer of Modern Standard Hindi.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 293p. Abbrev., Gloss., Tables. (ISBN : 81-208-0475-9). Rs. 175.00 (HB). (ISBN : 81-208-0508-9). Rs. 95.00 (PB).

SHARMA, H.L.—**The Geeta Way of Life:** In the Context of Indian Culture. Meerut, 1990. xxii, 120p. Index. Rs. 95.00 (HB). (3796)

SHARMA, H.L.—**Indian Culture:** Its Triumphs and Tragedies. Meerut, 1990. xviii, 152p. Index. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (3796)

SHARMA, R.D.—**State of Society in Sanskrit Literature.** Jaipur, 1989. xii, 188p. Biblio., Illus., Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN : 81-85349-00-2). (2919)

SHASTRI, J.L., Ed.—**Ancient Indian Tradition & Mythology Vol. 6.** The Linga Purana Part II. Tr. by a Board of Scholars. Delhi, 1990. xii, 297p. Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (369)

SHASTRI, S. Subrahmanya, Ed.—**Sri Sureshvaracharya's Brihadaranyakopanishad-Bhashyavartikam Vol. 2.** (III, IV, V & VI Chapters). With the Commentary Shastraprakashika of Acharya Shri Anandagiri. With Brihadaranyakopanishad Text. Mount Abu, 1990. xxxv, 645p. + 186p. Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (Advaita Grantha Ratna Manjusha Ratna-30). (2055)

SINGH, Bhagat—**Maharaja Ranjit Singh and His Times.** Delhi, 1990. xii, 491p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index. Rs. 490.00 (HB). (ISBN : 81-85477-01-9). (2934)

SINHA, C.R. Prasad, et al, Eds.—**Archaeology and Art. (Krishna Deva Felicitation Volume).** 2 Parts. Delhi, 1990. Pt. I: xl, 304p. + 38 plates. Append., Notes, Illus. Pt. II: iv, 310p. + 87 plates. Ref. Rs. 700.00 (HB). (ISBN : 81-85205-49-3) (set). (2361)

SINHA, Phulgenda—**The Gita as it Was:** Rediscovering the Original Bhagvadgita. La Salle (Illinois), 1987. xx, 268p. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Index. $ 16.95 (PB). (ISBN : 0-8126-9024-9). (299)

SIZEMORE, Russell F. & SWEARER, Donald K., Eds.—**Ethics, Wealth and Salvation:** A Study in Buddhist Social Ethics. South Carolina, 1990. xviii, 311p. Abbrev., Gloss., Index, Notes, Ref. $ 29.95 (HB). (ISBN : 0-87249-612-0). (1202)

SRIDHAR, B.R.—**Subjective Evolution of Consciousness:** The Play of the Sweet Absolute. San Jose, 1989. viii, 168p. + 7 plates. Illus. $ 14.95 (HB).

SROWTHY, A.S. Subbukrishna—**Sinjiniyam.** Madras, 1990. xxxii, 96p. Abbrev. Rs. 30.00 (PB). (2924)

ST. RUTH, Diana, Comp.—**An Introduction to Buddhism.** Leicester, 1988. 95p. Biblio., Gloss., Illus. (PB). (ISBN : 0-946672-22-9). (3652)

STAMBAUGH, Joan—**Impermanence in Buddha Nature** Understanding of Temporality. Honolulu, 1990. x 145p. Index. Notes, Ref. $ 18.95 (HB). (ISBN : 0-824 1257-3). (457)

SUBBAROW, T.—**Notes on the Bhagavad Gita:** To he Students in Studying its Philosophy. Pasadena (C fornia), 1978. vi, 169p. Index. $ 4.50 (PB) (4199)

TEISER, Stephen F.—**The Ghost Festival in Medieva China.** Princeton, 1988. xviii, 275p. Abbrev., Biblio Index. $ 37.50 (HB). (ISBN : 0-691-05525-4). (497)

TITCHENELL, Elsa-Brita—**The Masks of Odin:** Wisdo of the Ancient Norse. Pasadena (California), 1988. x 294p. + 5 plates. Biblio. Gloss., Index. $ 8.00 (P (ISBN : 0-911500-73-1). (4199)

TRIVEDI, H.V.—**Translations of Bodhananda's Sanskr Commentary on Kabir's Poems.** (Sakhis, Ramainis Minor Poems). Patna, 1989. xii, 280p. Gloss. Rs. 74 (HB). (210)

VAJRASENVIJAYAJI MAHARAJ, Ed.—**Shr Lokprakash.** 5 Parts. Bombay. Part I: Dravyal (Canto: 1-11). Lvi, 575p. Figs., Tables. Part Kshetralok (Poorvardha) (Canto: 12-20). L, 592p. Fig Tables. Part III: Kshetraloka (Uttardha) (Canto: 21-27 Lx, 530p. Figs, Tables. Part IV: Kal Loka (Poorvardh (Canto: 28-31) xlviii, 528p. Illus. Part V: Kal Lok (Uttaradha) (Canto: 32-37) xxxvi, 400p. Table Rs. 600.00 (set). (HB). (2938)

VAN NOOTEN, B.A., Ed.—**Sanskrit Studies of M Emeneau:** Selected Papers. Berkeley, 1988. x, 21 Abbrev., Figs., Notes, Ref. $ 18.00 (PB). (ISBN : 94461302-0). (453)

VARSHNEY, D.C.—**Myths and Symbols in Hin Mythology:** A Legal Interpretation. Delhi, 1990. x 183p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 155.00 (HB). (ISBN : 81-2 0279-1). (12)

VIDYASAGAR, Ishvara Chandra Shastri, Ed.—Ch **nakya-Rajaniti Sastram.** (Foreword by Johan V Mane). Delhi, 1990. xx, 83p. Index. Rs. 60.00 (H (ISBN : 81-7081-241-0). (281)

WINK, Andre—**Al-Hind:** The Making of the Indo-Islam World. Vol. I: Early Medieval India and the Expans of Islam (7th to 11th Centuries). Delhi, 1990. viii, 3 Biblio., Index, Maps, Notes, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (IS : 0-19-562600-5). (310)

कापड़िया, के० एम०—**भारतवर्ष में विवाह एवं परिवार।** अ हरिकृष्ण रावत। दिल्ली, १९९०। xxi, ३०२ अनुक्रमणिका, परिशिष्ट। रु० ५० (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

तेनजिन, पेमा, सं० व अनु०—**क्षेमेन्द्रप्रणीतम् मुक्तालतावदान** वाराणसी, १९८९। xxiv, १३६ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका, शब्द सूची। रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (भोट-भारतीय ग्रंथमाला-१६

देव, रामचंद्र—**कथकली (कलात्मक साहित्यिक मूल्यांकन)** दिल्ली, १९९०। १०२ पृ०। ग्रंथ-सूची। रु० १९० (सजिल्द (४५४०)

द्विवेदी, सुधाकर—**धराश्रमः (भूगोचलाचल-निरूपणम्)** वाराणसी, १९९०। ट + ४८ पृ०। रु० ११ (अजिल्द (श्रीलक्ष्मी संस्कृत ग्रंथमालाया: तृतीय पुष्पम्)। (२९३०

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नागशरण सिंह-ऋग्वेद परिचय। दिल्ली, १९९०। १५६ पृ०। विवरण-सूची। रु०६० (सजिल्द)। (ISBN : 81-7081-217-8) (२८१)

पितलिया, घीसूलाल–विपाक ढाल संग्रह (संथरा शतपच्चीसी सहित)। पाली, १९९०। vi, १२८ पृ०। रु० ५ (अजिल्द)। (२९२७)

पितलिया, घीसूलाल–श्रीअंलकृत ढाल संग्रह। जोधपुर, १९९०। ८७ + १४ पृ०। रु० ५ (अजिल्द)। (२९३१)

भिसीकरशास्त्री नरेन्द्रकुमार, अनु०–आचार्य कुंदकुंदविरचित बारासाणुपेक्खा। सोलापूर, १९८९। viii, ४४ पृ०। रु० ४ (अजिल्द)। (जिवराज जैन ग्रंथमाला हिन्दी पुष्प ४६)। (१०९८)

मिहरचन्द–अष्टादशस्मृति (भाषा-टीका सहित)। नागशरण सिंह द्वारा संशोधित तथा परिवर्धित। दिल्ली, १९९०। xv, ६६४ पृ०। (ISBN : 81-7081-200-3) रु० २५० (सजिल्द)। (२८१)

मिश्र, ज्वालाप्रसाद, टीका०–बिन्दुयोगः। बम्बई, १९९०। ८८ पृ०। रु० १० (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

मिश्र, विद्यानिवास, सं०–संस्कृत-साधना।(पद्मभूषण आचार्य बलदेव उपाध्याय का व्यक्तित्व, कृतित्व एवं चिन्तन)। सहारनपुर, १९९०। xxxii, २८८ + ४५५ पृ० + ३१ चित्र। रु० ४०० (सजिल्द)। (२९२८)

मिश्र, वंशीधर, व्या–श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता 'वंशी' व्याख्या विभूषिता। वाराणसी, १९९०। xiii, ४६४ + ४ पृ०। श्लोकसूची। रु० ९६ (सजिल्द)। (सरस्वती-भवन ग्रंथमाला-१२६)। (३७८)

मुनि ललितप्रभसागर–सूयगड-सुत्तं। जयपुर, १९९०।, १५८ पृ०। रु० ३० (सजिल्द)। (४५१७)

राकेश, विष्णुदत्त, सं०–वैदिक साहित्य, संस्कृति और समाजदर्शन। हरिद्वार। (१९६८)

राधेश्याम–सबला (महाकाव्य)। बड़ोदरा, १९९०। १९१ पृ०। रु० ८५ (सजिल्द)। (२९२९)

रिनपोछे, एस० व द्विवेदी, ब्रजवल्लभ, सं०– डाकिनीजालसंवररहस्यम् अनङ्गयोगिप्रणीतम्। वाराणसी, १९९०। xii, २० पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (दुर्लभ बौद्ध ग्रंथमाला-८)। (११४)

लाल, बसन्तकुमार–समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन। दिल्ली, १९९०। xvi, ५६७, xii पृ०। पुस्तक सूची। रु० ९५ (सजिल्द); रु० ६४ (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

शर्मा, चतुर्थीलाल–शान्तिप्रकाश। बम्बई, १९९०। ३९२ पृ०। रु० ५० (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

शर्मा, चन्द्रधर–भारतीय दर्शनः आलोचना और अनुशीलन। दिल्ली, १९९०। ३९२ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका, ग्रंथावली। रु० ५५ (अजिल्द) ; रु० ८५ (सजिल्द)। (२६९)

शास्त्री, के० साम्बशिव, सं०–मीमांसाश्लोकवार्तिक सुचरित मिश्र प्रणीतया काशिकाख्या टीकया समेतं। प्रथमः सम्पुटः एवं द्वितीयः सम्पुटः। त्रिवेद्रम्। १९९०। xvii, २९१ + १९४ पृ०। रु० ३०० (सजिल्द)। (२८७२)

शास्त्री, भुवनेन्द्रकुमार, अनु०–श्रीमद्देवसेनाचार्य विरचिता आलापपद्धतिः अपर नाम द्रव्यानुयोग प्रवेशिका। सोलापूर, १९८९। xxxiv, १२४ पृ०। रु० ७ (अजिल्द)। (जीवराज जैन ग्रंथमाला हिन्दी विभाग पुष्प-४७)। (१०९८)

शास्त्री, लोसङ् नोरबु, अनु व सं०–कलिकाल सर्वज्ञ-रत्नाकर शान्तिपाद प्रणीतः छन्दोरत्नाकरः स्वोपज्ञवृत्त्या समन्वितः। वाराणसी, १९९०। xiii, २९६ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। रु० ८० (सजिल्द)। (भोट भारतीय ग्रंथमाला-१८)। (११४)

शोध सारावली। हरिद्वार। (१९६८)

श्रीनृसिंह सरस्वती एवं रामस्वरूप, टीका०–श्रीसदानन्द-योगीन्द्रविरचित वेदान्तसारः। बम्बई, १९९०। ७९ पृ०। रु० १० (अजिल्द)। (४३२९)

सरस्वती, विद्यानन्द–भूमिकाभास्करः महर्षि दयानन्द विरचित ऋग्वेदादिभाष्यभूमिका का विस्तृत भाष्य (द्वितीय भाग)।बम्बई, १९८९। viii, ४९७ पृ०। परिशिष्ट, प्रमाण-सूची, विषय निर्देशिका, संदर्भ ग्रंथ-सूची। (४८८७)

सोगाणी, कमलचन्द व अन्य, सं०–अपभ्रंश भारतीः अर्द्धवार्षिक शोध-पत्रिका, जनवरी १९९०।जयपुर, १९९०। vi, ११५ पृ०। संदर्भ। रु० ४० (अजिल्द) (वार्षिक)। (२९३१)

त्रिपाठी, जगदीश प्रसाद टीका०–दैवज्ञकेशवाचार्यकृत केशवीजातक। बच्चूझाज्योति द्वारा संशोधित। बम्बई, १९९०। xii, २७५ पृ०। तालिका। रु० ४५ (अजिल्द)। (४३२९)

INDIAN KAVYA LITERATURE

A.K. WARDER

Vol. I: Literary Criticism (xix, 281 p.) Notes, Ref. Rs. 40

Vol. II : Origins and Formation of the Classical Kavya (393p.) Notes,, Ref., Rs. 65

Vol. III : The Early Medieval Period (Sudraka to Visakhadatta (307p.) Notes, Ref. Rs. 65

Vol.. IV : The Ways of Originality (Bana to Damodaragupta) (639p.) Biblio., Notes. Ref. Rs. 175

(Planned in Seven Volumes.
Under Preparation)

[ISBN : 0-89581-653-9]

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A HISTORY OF INDIAN LITERATURE
Edited by JAN GONDA

Since the standard German and English books on this subject (Winternitz, Macdonell, Keith) have long been out of print or have beome almost completely outdated a new History of Indian Literature is without doubt a desideratum. Within the past sixty years our knowledge of the ancient and modern literatures of India has steadily progressed, and it is astonishing that the results of this research have never before been compiled and published together as a whole. Verlag Otto Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden, has therefore commissioned approximately forty scholars to prepare a completely new History of Indian Literature. This work covers comprehensively the ancient and medieval literatures of India, as well as for the first time the modern literature-much of which has never before been described. Contributions are published for the most part in English, at first separately, and then later as a handbook comprising nine volumes. The size of the work as a whole will be considerably larger than Winternitz's literary history. This work is intended to be both accessible to the layman and useful for scholars initiating original research. The contributions treat the material in a critical manner, and important source references, documentation, secondary sources, and bibliographies will prove to be valuable aids to further study. Translated quotations from the original texts will support the contributions.

As a matter of course, the results of modern literary scholarship will be thoroughly taken into account, but this will not exclude the use of the traditional historical methods of scholarship, which will here be of equal importance. Each contributor has been encouraged to deal with his subject area in the manner he feels it most appropriate, and it is intended in this way to present a History of Indian Literature that encompasses the entire spectrum of our present-day knowledge.

Vol. I: Veda and Upanishads
Fasc. 1: Gonda, Jan. Vedic Literature (Samhitas and Brahmanas)
Fasc. 2: Gonda, Jan. The Ritual Sutras

Vol. II: Epics and Sanskrit Religious Literature
Fasc. 1: Gonda. Jan. Medieval Religious Literature in Sanskrit
Fasc. 2: Goudriaan, Teun/Gupta, Sanjukta. Hindu Tantric and Sakta Literature
Fasc. 3: Rocher, Ludo. The Puranas

Vol. III: Classical Sanskrit Literature
Fasc. 1: Lienhard, Siegfried. A History of Classical Poetry. Sanskrit-Pali-Prakrit

Vol. IV: Scientific and Technical Literature, Part I
Fasc. 1: Sternbach, Ludwik. Subhasita, Gnomic and Didactic Literature

Vol. V: Scientific and Technical Literature, Part II
Fasc. 1: Derrett, J. Duncan M. Dharmasastra and Juridical Literature
Fasc. 2: Scharfe, Hartmut. Grammatical Literature
Fasc. 3: Gerow, Edwin. Indian Poetics
Fasc. 4: Vogel, Claus. Indian Lexicography

Vol. VI: Scientific and Technical Literature, Part III
Fasc. 1: Nijenhuis, Emmiete. Musicological Literature
Fasc. 2: Matilal, Bimal Krishna. Nyaya-Vaisesika
Fasc. 3: Hulin, Michel. Samkhya Literature
Fasc. 4: Pingree, David. Jyotihsastra. Astral and Mathematical Literature
Fasc. 5. Verpoorten, Jean-Marie. Mimamsa Literature

Vol. VII: Buddhist and Jaina Literature
Fasc. 1: Ruegg, David Seyfort. The Literature of the Madhyamaka School of Philosophy in India
Fasc. 2: Norman, Kenneth Roy. Pali Literature
Including the canonical literature in Prakrit and Sanskrit of all the Hinayana Schools of Buddhism

Vol. VIII: Modern Indo-Aryan Literatures, Part I
Fasc. 1: Schimmel, Annemarie. Islamic Literatures of India
Fasc. 2: McGregor, Ronald Stuart. Hindi Literature of the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries
Fasc. 3: Schimmel, Annemarie. Classical Urdu Literature from the Beginning to Iqbal
Fasc. 4: Kachru, Braj B. Kashmiri Literature
Fasc. 5: Gaeffke, Peter. Hindi Literature in the Twentieth Century
Fasc. 6: McGregor, Ronald Stuart. Hindi Literature from its Beginnings to the Nineteenth Century

Vol. IX: Modern Indo-Aryan Literatures, Part II
Fasc. 1: Schimmel, Annemarie. Sindhi Literature
Fasc. 2: Sarma, Satyendra Nath. Assamese Literature
Fasc. 3: Zbavitel, Dusan. Bengali Literature
Fasc. 4: Tulpule, Shankar Gopal. Classical Marathi Literature from the Beginning to A.D. 1818

Vol. X: Dravidian Literature
Fasc. 1: Zvelbil, Kamil Veith. Tamil Literature
Fasc. 2: George Luzerne. The Relation between Tamil and Cassical Sanskrit Literature

Price: DM 2426

Distributed by: **Motilal Banarsidass Publishers Pvt. Ltd.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Check List of Publications

Received During 1988-1990

Arranged as per the Sections of All India oriental Conference

- ❑ HISTORY
- ❑ DRAVIDIC STUDIES
- ❑ PALI & BUDDHISM
- ❑ TECHNICAL SCIENCES
- ❑ FINE ARTS
- ❑ ARCHAEOLOGY
- ❑ PERSIAN & ARABIC STUDIES
- ❑ VEDIC
- ❑ RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY
- ❑ PRAKRIT & JAINISM
- ❑ INDIAN LINGUISTICS
- ❑ CLASSICAL SANSKRIT
- ❑ ISLAMIC
- ❑ FELICITATION VOLUMES
- ❑ MISCELLANEOUS

Motilal Banarsidass
Bungalow Raod, Jawahar Nagar
Delhi-110007 (INDIA)

History

AGRAWAL, Ashvini—**Rise and Fall of the Imperial Guptas.** Delhi, 1989. xxi+332pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (Cloth Bound). (269)

AGRAWAL, K.M.—**Kautilya on Crime and Punishment.** Almora, 1990. xxiii, 250p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (3872)

AHLUWALIA, M.S.—**History of Himachal Pradesh.** New Delhi, 1988. 259pp. Index, (ISBN: 81-7076-023-2) Rs. 200 (Cloth Bound), Rs. 60 (Paper Back) (5908)

ARGHANDAWI, Abdul Ali—**British Imperialism and Afghanistan's Struggle for Independence 1914-21.** Delhi, 1989. viii, 406p+1 Map. Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Ref. Rs. 215.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0452-4). (276)

BANNERJEE, Shyamal Kumar—**Economic Life in the Great Epic:** Some Aspects. Calcutta, 1990. xxiii, 282p + 1 Map. Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 325.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85094-26-8). (340)

BASHAM, A.L.—**The Wonder that Was India.** Delhi, 1989. xvii, 572.+48 plates. Append., Biblio., Ref., Index. Rs. 100.00 (PB). (2520).

BERNIER, Francois—**Travels in the Moghul Empire AD 1656-1668.** Delhi, 1989. liv, 497p. Illus., Index. Rs. 94.00 (ISBN: 81-85395-12-8) (HB) (5002).

BHATTACHARYYA, N.N.—**Ancient Indian History and Civilization.** (Trends and Perspectives). New Delhi, 1988. xx, 333p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85054-54-1) (517)

BOSE, M.L.—**A Social and Cultural History of Ancient India.** Delhi, 1990. ix, 163p. Biblio., Illus., Index, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7022-287-7). (2432)

BROWN, Charles Philip., Tr.—**The Wars of the Rajas: Being the History of Anantapuram.** New Delhi, 1988. 91pp. Rs. 95 (2077)

CHAKRABARTI, Dilip K.—**The External Trade of the Indus Civilization.** Delhi, 1990. x, 183p+2Maps. Index, Ref. Rs. 220.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0485-0) (276)

CHARAK, Sukhdev Singh—**History And Culture of Himalayan States. Vol. VI.** Pathankot, 1988 xii+345pp., Index. Rs. 300 (HB) (3172)

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Debiprasad—**In Defence of Materialism in Ancient India.** New Delhi, 1989. xiii+129pp. Index. Rs. 30 (ISBN: 81-7007-086-4). (319)

DANI, Ahmad Hasan—**The Historic City of Taxila.** Tokyo, 1986. xv+190pp. References, Notes, Index, Plates. F 150.00 (ISBN : 92-3-102361-6).

DATTA, (Nee Sen Gupta) Swati—**Migrant Brahmanas in Northern India:** Their Settlement and General Impact c. A.D. 475-1030. Delhi, 1989. xv+271pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 150 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0067-2) (269)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DE SOUZA, Teotonio R., Ed.—**Essays in Goan History.** Delhi, 1989. xv, 219p. Index, Ref. Rs. 140.00 (ISBN: 81-7022-263-x) (HB). (2432).

DEVA, Krishna, et al, Ed.—**History And Art.** Delhi, 1989. 7+xix+272pp., Plates. Rs. 550.00 (ISBN: 81-85205-45-0). (Cloth Bound). (2361)

DEVI, Konduri Sarojini—**Religion in Vijayanagara Empire.** Delhi, 1990. xii, 336p. Biblio; Index, Ref. Rs. 300.00 (ISBN: 81-207-1167-x) (HB). (424).

DHAVALIKAR, M.K.—**The First Farmers of the Deccan.** Pune, 1988. 80pp. Index. (Cloth Bound)

DUGGAL, K.S.—**Ranjit Singh:** A Secular Sikh Sovereign. New Delhi, 1989. 143p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7013-244-6) (1)

DUNBAR, George—**A History of India From the Earliest Times to the Present Day.** Delhi, 1990. xxi, 632p + 64 plates + 16 maps. Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 130.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-76-4) (5001)

DUTT, Krishna & SHARMA, Rajni—**Ancient India.** Meerut, 1989. vi, 287p. Index. Rs. 65.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85126-30-5) (3557)

DUTT, Romesh C.—**Civilization in the Buddhist Age. B.C. 320 to A.D. 500.** Delhi, 1990. iii, 209p. Notes. Rs. 35.00(HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-75-6) (5001)

EMBREE, Ainsie T.—**Imagining India: Essays on Indian History.** Ed. by Mark Juergensmeyer. Delhi, 1989. x, 220p. Index. Rs. 190.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-19-562413-0). (310)

FILLIOZAT, Pierre-Sylvain—**Hampi-Vijayanagar. (The Temple of Vithala).** New Delhi,. 1988. viii + 91 pp. Index., Biblio. (3864)

GAUR, Meena—**Sati and Social Reforms in India.** Jaipur, 1989. xii+168pp. Biblio, Index. Rs. 190 (Paper Bound) (ISBN: 81-85263-57-4) (2170)

GHOSH, A—**The City in Early Historical India.** New Delhi, 1990. 98p. Index. Rs. 80.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0489-3). (276)

GHOSH, S.K.—**Indian Women Through the Ages.**Delhi, 1989. xvi, 344p. Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7024-236-3) (3426)

GOPAL, Lallanji—**The Economic Life of Northern Inda c.A.D. 700-1200.** Delhi, 1989. xxviii, 366p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0302-7) (269)

HAVELL, E.B.—**The History of Aryan Rule in Inda.**(From the Earliest Times to the death of Akbar). Delhi, 1989. xxxi, 582p. Index., Illus. Rs. 575.00 (HB) (5013)

JAIN, K.L.—**The Indian Asuras Colonised Europe.** Delhi, 1990. 98p. Rs. 80.00 (HB) (190)

JOSHI, M.C. & GUPTA, S.K., Eds.—**King Chandra and the Meharauli Pillar.** Meerut, 1989. xx+262pp. List of Pl. Rs. 250.00 (Hard Bound) (3898)

KUPPURAM, G.—**Ancient Indian Mining Metalurgy and Metal Industries.**2-vols. Delhi, 1989. vol-I: xii+231pp. vol-II: xiv+233-512pp. Index, Plates. Rs. 1500.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-85067-28-7) (Set) (4513)

LAW, Narendra Nath—**Studies in Indian History and Culture.** Delhi, 1990. vii, 431p. Append., Index, Notes. Rs. 75.00(HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-72-1) (5001)

LIU, Xinru—**Ancient India and Ancient China: Trade and Religious Exchange 1-600 AD.** Delhi, 1990. xx 231p+7 Maps+7Figs. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., In dex. Rs. 175.00 (HB). (ISBN: 19-562050-x). (310)

MAJUMDAR, R.C., Ed.—**The Age of Imperia Kanauj:**The History and Culture of the Indi People. Bombay, 1984. xliv+583pp. Biblio., Index. Rs 125 (Hard Bound). (62)

————**British Paramountcy and Indian Renaissance** (2 Parts). The History and Culture of the Indi People. Bombay, 1981. xvii+ 668pp. Biblio., Inde Rs. 125 (Part-I) (HB) xxxv+ 1205pp. Biblio., Inde Maps. Rs. 225 (Part-II, 1988) (CB)

————**The Classical Age:** The History and Culture o the Indian People. Bombay, 1988. lx+758pp. Biblio Genealogy, Index., Maps., Plate. Rs. 160 (Clo Bound). (62)

————**The Delhi Sultanate:** The History and Culture o the Indian People. Bombay, 1980. xxxviii+882p Biblio., Genealogy., Index, Plate. Rs. 120 (Ha Bound). (62)

————**The Maratha Supremacy:**The History and Cu ture of the Indian People. Bombay, 1977. xx+860p Biblio., Chronology, Index. Rs. 90 (Cloth Bound). (6

————**The Mughul Empire:** The History and Cultu of the Indian People, Bombay, 1984. xxviii+1004p Biblio., Chronology, Index. Rs. 160 (Cloth Boun (62)

————**The Struggle for Empire:** The History and Cu ture of the Indian people. Bombay, 1979. lix+940p Biblio., Index, Plates. Rs. 100 (Hard Bound). (62)

MEYER, Hohann Jakob—**Sexual Life in Ancient Ind** Delhi, 1989. xv+590pp. Appendix, Index. Rs. 200 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0638-7) (269)

MISHRA, Ashoka K.—**The Indian Black Wares.**(Fi Millenium BC). Delhi, 1989. xii, 162p.+4 maps+ figs. Abbrev., Append, Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 172 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85268-09-6) (4470)

MOOKERJI, Radha Kumud—**Ancient Indian Educatio** Brahmanical and Buddhist. Delhi, 19 xxxvi+655pp. Index. Rs. 200 (Cloth Bound) (IS 81-208-0423-6) (269)

————**Asoka.** Delhi, 1989. xii+289pp. Appendix, Inde Rs. 110.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0086-9). (Cloth Bound)

————**The Gupta Empire.** Delhi, 1989. xi+174p Index. Rs. 100 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0089-3

————**Local Government in Ancient India.**(With foreword by the Marquess of Crewe, K.G.) Del 1989. xxviii, 338p. Index. Rs. 62.00 (HB) (ISBN: 8 85395-01-2) (5001)

MOORTHY, Krishna—**Woman in Ancient Ind** Rajahmundry, 1989. ii, 33p. Rs. 10.00 (5000)

MORELAND, W.H.—**From Akbar to Aurangzeb:** Study in Indian Economic History. Delhi, 1990. x 364p + 2 maps. Append., Index, Notes. Rs. 65 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-83-7) (5001)

————**India at the Death of Akbar:** An Econo Study. Delhi, 1990. xi+map, 328p.+map. Appen Index, Notes. Rs. 60.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-8 (5001)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUNSHI, K.M.—**Jaya Somanath.** Bombay, 1988. vii+321pp. Rs. 35 (62)

NARANG, Bhim Sain—**Concept of Stridhana in Ancient India.** Delhi, 1990. xxiii, 314p. Abbrev., Biblio. Rs. 160.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7110-092-9). (2167).

NATH, R., Ed.—**India as Seen by William Finch (1608-11).** Jaipur, 1990. xii, 124p. Index, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85105-12-x). (2718)

OAK, P.N.—**Taj Mahal- The True Story: Tale of A Temple Vandalized.** Houston, 1969. xxii, 314pp. Biblio., $ 10.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-9611614-4-2). (5059)

OMPRAKASH—**Early Indian Land Grants and State Economy.** Allahabad, 1988. xvi+320pp. Biblio., Index, Rs. 195.00 (Cloth Bound) (4976)

PATEL, C.B.—**Dynastic History of Nalas: History and Culture of Central Eastern India, Orissa- Madhya Pradesh Under the Nalas (C. 300-1000 A.D.)** Calcutta, 1990. xxii, 298p+58plates + 1 map. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 400.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85094-27-6) (340)

PATHAK, Raj Kumar—**Shiv Puram Mein Varnit Sabhyata.** Delhi, 1989. 176pp. Rs. 75

PAUL, Pramode Lal—**The Early History of Eastern India.** (From the Earliest Times to the Muslim Conquest) 2 Vols. in one. With a Foreword by Dr. R.C. Majumdar. Delhi, 1990. Vol. I: xx, 154pp. Append, Notes, Ref. Vol. II: xii, 159pp+Map. Append., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85320-10-1) (4488)

PRASAD, Nageshwar—**Hindi Swaraj:A Fresh Look.** Delhi, 1985. iv, 254pp. Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (5043)

PURI, B.N.—**The Gupta Administration.** Delhi, 1990. vii, 112p. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 120.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7018-598-x) (67)

RAJENDRAN, P.—**The Prehistoric Cultures and Environment:** A Case Study of Kerala. Delhi, 1989. xiii, 175p. Append., Biblio., Illus., Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7054-100-x) (2431)

RANKING, George S.A., Tr.—**A History of India:** Muntakhab ul Tawarikh by Abdul-Qadir Ibn-I Mulk Shah Known as Al Badaoni. (3 Vols.) Delhi, 1990. Vol. I: xx, 637, clxiiip. Index, Ref. Vol. II: xlvii, 506p. Index, Notes, Ref., Tables. Vol. III: xxiv, 570p. Index, Ref. Rs. 1800.00 (Set). (2832).

RAWAT, Ajay S.—**History of Garhwal**(1358-1947). New Delhi, 1989. 222pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 250.00 (PB) (ISBN: 81-85182-18-3) (179).

REDDY, V. Rami—**Palaeolithic and Mesolithic Cultures.** New Delhi, 1989. 154pp. Index. Rs. 140.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-7099-149-8) (4533)

ROY, S.B.—**Early Aryans of India (3100-1400 B.C.).** New Delhi, 1989. 196pp. Appendix, Biblio., Index. Rs. 195.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7013-052-2) (3296)

RUHOMON, Peter—**Centenary History of the East Indians in British Guiana.** (1838-1938). Guyana, 1988. 312pp. Index. (4930)

SETHNA, K.D.—**Ancient India in a New Light.** Delhi, 1989. xvi, 645p. Biblio., Index, Notes Rs. 500.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85179-3) (4568)

SHARMA, L.P.—**History of Ancient India.** (Pre Historic Age to 1200 A.D.). Delhi, 1989. xi, 419p. Biblio. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-220-0041-x). (4540)

SHARMA, Sri Ram—**The Religious Policy of the Mughal Emperors.** Delhi, 1988. 206pp. Index. Rs. 120 (HB) (ISBN: 81-215-0395-8) (276)

SHARMA, Tej Ram—**A Political History of Imperial Gupta:** From Gupta to Skand Gupta. New Delhi, 1989. 213pp. Biblio, Index. Rs. 150.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-7022-251-6) (2432)

SHERWANI, H.K.—**History of the Qutb Shahi Dynasty.** New Delhi, 1974. xxi+739pp. Rs. 250 (Cloth Bound) (5911)

SHUKLA, R.S.—**India as Known to Haribhadra Suri.** Meerut, 1989. xxvii+160pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 150 (Cloth Bound). (3898)

SIDDIQI, Noman Ahmad—**Land Revenue Administration Under the Mughals.** New Delhi, 1989. 182pp. Biblio, Index. Rs. 120.00 (Hard Bound) (ISBN: 81-215-0477-x) (Reprint) (276)

SINGH, Mahesh Vikram—**Society Under the Mauryas.** Delhi, 1989. xii+443pp. Biblio. Rs. 400.00 (CB). (176)

SINGH, Sarva Daman—**Ancient Indian Warfare.** Delhi, 1989, xix+203pp. Rs. 95 (ISBN: 81-208-0486-4)

SINOR, Denis, Ed.—**The Cambridge History of Early Inner Asia.** Cambridge, 1990. x, 518p. Biblio., Index, Ref. £60. (HB). (ISBN: 0-521-24304-1). (75)

SOOD, R.P. et al, Comp.—**Indian Historical Quarterly:** A Cumulative Index. Thirty-nine years of Historical Writing. Delhi, 1987. xx, 312p. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85163-00-6). (4730)

SPEAR, Percival—**A History of Delhi Under the Later Mughals.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 270p. + 3 plates + Map. Append, Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes. Rs. 48.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-02-0) (5001)

————**A History of India**-Vol. II. London, 1978. 298p. Biblio., Index. £ 2.25 (PB). (ISBN: 014-020770-8). (318)

SPEIR, C.—**Life in Ancient India:** A Historical and Cultural Outline. New Delhi, 1989. xv+464pp. Rs. 400 (CB) (4776)

SUPAKAR, Shraddhakar—**The Law of Evidence in Ancient India.** Calcutta, 1990. xxxviii, 283p. Gloss., Index, Ref. Rs. 280.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85094-24-2). (340)

TILLOTSON, G.H.R.—**Mughal India.** London, 1990. x, 150p. Biblio., Gloss., Illuss., Index, Map. £ 10.95 (HB) (ISBN: 0-670-82642-1). (2731).

THAKUR, Upendra—**Studies in Indian History.** Varanasi, 1989. vi, 358p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (Chaukhamba Oriental Research Studies No. 35). (79)

THAPAR, Romila—**A History of India Vol. I.** London, 1966. 381p. Biblio., Drawings, Gloss., Index, Maps, Table. £ 2.25 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-020764-4). (318)

TRIPATHI, Rama Shankar—**History of Kanauj:** To the Moslem Conquest. Delhi, 1989. xxii+420pp. Appendix, Biblio., Index. Rs. 160.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0404-x) (269)

————**Prachin Bharat Ka Ithihas.** Delhi, 1988. 16+394pp. Rs. 45.00 (269)

TRIPATHI, Vachaspati Sharma—**Pracheen Bharat Ki**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Dand Vyavastha. Delhi 1989. xvi+232pp., Biblio., Index. Rs. 75.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7081-164-3) 281)

VASU, Nagendra Nath—**The Social History of Kamarupa Three Vols.** (Bound in One). Delhi, 1990. Vol. I: xvi, 250, xiiip + 3 plates, Index, Notes. Vol. II: vi, 260, ixp. Append., Index, Notes. Rs. 140.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-51-9) (5001)

VERMA, A.K.—**Neolithic Culture of Eastern India.** Delhi, 1988. xv+144pp., Errata., Index, Photographs. Rs. 250.00 (PB) (ISBN: 81-85705-44-2) (2361)

VINCENT, Rose, Ed.—**The French in India:** From Diamond Traders to Sanskrit Scholars. Tr. by Latika Padgaonkar. Bombay, 1990. xi, 165p. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-86132-259-2) (322)

WARADPANDE, N.R.—**The Aryan Invasion:** A Myth. Nagpur, 1989. vi, 257p. Index, Ref. Rs. 75.00 (PB) (2892)

WILLIAMS, Monier—**Religious Life in Ancient India:** Vedism, Brahmanism and Hinduism. Delhi, 1990. xii, 520p. Notes, Ref. Rs. 500.00 (HB) (4448)

गोस्वामी महाप्रभुलाल–नैमिषीयम्। सीतापुर, १९८८। घ + ११ + ९२ + ४८ पृ०। (प्रथम भाग:) रु० ३०। (३११८)

जैन, कुँवरलाल–पुराणों में वंशानुक्रमिक कालक्र (आघ–भारतीय इतिहास की रूपरेखा)। दिल्ली, १९८ १७ + ६६० + १७० पृ०। रु० ८०। (१९०)

जोशी, महेशचन्द्र–प्राचीन भारत में दाम्पत्य मर्यादा। दिल्ली १९८८। १६ + ३८९ पृ०। रु० १५०। (सजिल्द) (४९४)

तिवारी, रामचन्द्र–कालिदास की तिथि-संशुद्धि। दिल्ली १९८९। xxvii, ६३१ पृ०। रु० ३०० (१२५)

भाटी, नारायणसिंह–राजस्थान के ऐतिहासिक ग्रंथों क सर्वेक्षण-३ खण्ड:। जोधपुर, १९८९। भाग-१: xxx, ३ पृ०। भाग-२: xxxiii, २८७ पृ०। भाग-३: xx, २४७ पृ रु० ४०० (सजिल्द)। (२७६६)

Vedic

AIYANGAR, M.B.V., Ed.—**Kenopanishat.** (Sanskrit Version). Melkote, 1986. 112pp. Rs. 100 (HB) (Academy of Sanskrit Research Series-5). (4062).

AIYANGAR, M.B. Varadaraja & RANGACHARYA, M., Trs.—**The Vedantasutras with the Sribhasya of Ramanjuacarya. Vol. I** New Delhi, 1988. Ixxi+342pp. Index. Rs. 215.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-215-0091-5) (276)

————**The Vedantasutra with the Sribhasya of Ramanujacarya. Vol. II.** New Delhi, 1989. Ixxxviii+361pp. Index. Rs. 260.00 (Cloth Bound) (276)

ALSTON. A.J., Tr.—**The Method of the Vedanta:** A Critical Account of the Advaita Tradition by Sri Swami Satchidanandendra. New York, 1989. xxx+975pp. Index. Biblio. Rs. 900 (HB) (ISBN: 0-7103-0120-0).

APTE, S.S.—**Vedic Astronomy and Mythology.** Pune, 1978. xi+202pp. Append., Index. Rs. 35.00 (3253)

BLOOMFIELD, Maurice—**A Vedic Concordance:** Being an Alphabetic Index to Every Stanza of the Published Vedic Literature and to the liturgical Formulas Thereof, that is an Index to the Vedic Mantras, Together with an Account of their Variation in the Different Vedic Books. Delhi, 1990. xxii, 1078p. Abbrev. Rs. 850.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0654-9). (269)

BOSE, A.C.—**The Call of the Vedas.** Bombay, 1988. viii+314pp. Index. Rs. 35 (62)

CHAUDHARY, G.V.—**Vedic Numerology-Part I.** With a foreword by Dr. N.N. Godbole. Bombay, 1968. viii, Gloss., Illus., Tables. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (62)

DEUSSEN, Paul—**Sixty Upanisads of the Veda.** 2 Vols. Translated by V.M. Bedekar and G.B. Palsule. Delhi, 1990. 2 Vols. xxxv, 995p. Index. Rs. 325.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0430-9) (set). (HB) (269)

DVIVEDI, Kapil Deva—**The Essence of the Veda** Varanasi, 1990. xvi, 335p. Abbrev., Ref. Rs. 200 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85246-32-7). (2881)

GAJENDRAGADKAR, P.B., Ed.—**The Ten Classic Upanisads Vol-I. Isa and Kena.** Bombay, 19 312pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 80 (Cloth Bound). (62)

GAUD, Ramswaroop Sharma, Ed.—**Samaveda Samhi** Sayanabhasya. Varanasi, 1989. 967pp. Rs. 200 (Cl Bound) (86)

GEDEN, A.S.—**Fundamental Philosophy of Upanisha** Delhi, 1989. xii, 429p. Index, Ref. Rs. 300.00 (H (4651).

HUME, Robert Ernest—**The Thirteen Principal Upa ishads.** Second Revised Ediion. Delhi, 19 xvi+578pp. Biblio, Index. Rs. 120.00 (310)

KAR, Namita—**Humanistic Trends in Some Princip Upanisads.** Delhi, 1989. x+88pp. Index. Rs. 85 (Cloth Bound) (12)

KEITH, Arthur Berriedale—**The Religion and Philos phy of the Veda and Upanishads. 2 Vols.** De 1989. Pt. I: xvi+312pp. Pt II: vii+314-683pp. Ind Rs. 400.00 (set) (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-064 (set) (269)

MAJUMDAR, R.C., Ed.—**The Vedic Age:** The Hist and Culture of the Indian people Bombay, 19 Rs. 150. 572pp. Biblio., Index (Cloth Bound). (62)

MAURER, Walter H., Tr.—**Pinnacles of India's Pa Selections from the Rgveda.** Amsterdam, 19 xi+350pp. Biblio. DG50 (ISBN: 0-915027-83-6) (495

MISHRA, Pradip Kumar—**Uvvatkrit-Matrabhashy Mahidharkrit-Vedadipa Samvalita Ishaavas yopanishad.** Allahabad, 1986. 64p. Rs. 15.00 (P (2847).

NAKAMURA, Hajime—**A History of Early Veda Philosophy.** Tr. by Trevor Legget, Sengakul Maya Tatetz Unno et al. Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 559p. Abbre

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Index, Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0651-4)(269)

NAVAKUMAR, Sri—**The Voice of the Veda.** Jamshedpur, 1988. 442pp. Index. Price not given. (Paper Bound).

PANIKKAR, Raimundo, Ed. & Tr. —**The Vedic Experience- Mantramanjari.** Delhi, 1989. xxxiii+937pp. Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (269)

PANSIKAR, Wasudev Laxman Sastri, Ed.—**Vedastuti:** Occurring in the tenth Skandha of Sribhagavata. Varanasi, 1989. 4+103pp. Rs. 20.00 (Cloth Bound) (2771)

PRASAD, Rameshwar—**Rgvediyam.** Delhi, 1989. xviii+318pp. Rs. 44 (Cloth Bound). (ISBN: 81-7081-164-3) (281)

RADHAKRISHNAN, S., Ed.—**The Principal Upanisads.** Delhi, (1989. 958pp. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 250.00 (ISBN: 0-19-562350-9). (HB).

RAI, Ganga Sagar—**An Introduction to the Vedic Sakhas.** Varanasi, 1990. viii, 144p. Append., Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (3299)

RAI, M. Sundar—**Veda and Vedanta.** Madras, 1986. xiv+223pp. Appendix. Rs. 50.00 (3328)

RAI, Ramkumar, Ed. & Tr.—**Saunaka Brahad-Devata:** A Summary of the Deities and Myths of the Rgveda. Varanasi, 1989. 12+372pp. Rs. 100.00 (Paper) (521)

RAMANUJA, Agnihotram, Ed.—**Yaksa's Nirukta and Nighantu.** Part-II. Thanjavur, 1974. 508pp. Rs. 17.00 (Cloth Bound) (T.S.M. Series, No 150) (4632)

RANI, Pratibha—**Vedic Samhitavom Mein Achara-Mimamsa.** Delhi, 1989. xiv+326pp., Biblio. Rs. 150 (2167)

SASTRI, A. Mahadeva—**The Vedic Law of Marriage or The Emancipation of Women.** New Delhi, 1988. xiv+6+255pp. Rs. 95 (HB) (2077)

SHARMA, Ram Murti—**Glimpses of Vedanta.** Delhi, 1989. 153pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 140.00 (Cloth Bound) (2440)

SHARMA, V. Venkatarama—**Critical Studies on Katyayana's Suklayajurveda-pratisakhya.** New Delhi, 1989. 461pp. Rs. 250 (Hard Bound) (5910)

SWAMI RAMA—**Mandukya Upanishad:** Enlightenment Without God. Pennsylvania, 1982. xii+ 124pp. $4.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-084-7). (156)

TIRTHA, Swami Bharati Krishan—**Vedic Mathematics:** Or Sixteen Simple Mathematical Formulae from the Vedas. Delhi, 1989. 9+xl+367pp.Rs. 100.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0163-6)(269)

TRIPATHI, Jaideva—**Upanishtsu Karmavadah.** Philosophy of Karman in the Upanisads. Delhi, 1989. viii, 244p. Biblio. Rs. 120.00 (HB) (2167)

VERMA, Rajendra—**The World of Vedic Life and Culture:** The Vedas as Cosmic Poetry. Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 308p. Rs. 250.00(HB) (ISBN: 81-85320-05-5). (Sharada Oriental Series No. 2). (4488)

आगिन, प्रभुदयाल—**वैदिक देवता दर्शन।** दिल्ली, १९८९। viii + ३०४ पृ०। रु० १५०। (२४४०)।

कौर, परमजीत—**दयानन्दकृत यजुर्वेद-भाष्य में सामाजिक एवं राजनैतिक संदर्भ।** दिल्ली, १९९०। viii, २०० पृ०। सकेत सूची, सहायक ग्रंथ सूची। रु० १२० (सजिल्द) (२१६८)।

कृष्णलाल—**वैदिक चिन्तन।** दिल्ली, १९९०। vvi, ३२२ पृ०। संदर्भ-ग्रंथ-सूची। रु० १५० (सजिल्द) (२१६७)।

गौड, रामस्वरूप शर्मा, स०—**सायणभाष्य संहिता:** अथर्ववेद संहिता (८ खण्ड) सैव हिन्दी भाषानुवाद-संवलिता। वाराणसी, १९९०। भाग-१: द + ६७४ पृ०। भाग-२: त + ६३२ पृ०। भाग-३: द + ७०२ पृ०। भाग-४: ट + ६४२ पृ०। भाग-५: ग + ६२७ पृ०। भाग-६: ब + ७८१ पृ०। भाग-७: ग + ४६१ पृ०। भाग-८: ज + ५८८ पृ०। रु० १५०० सम्पूर्ण सैट (सजिल्द)। (८६)।

गौड, रामस्वरूप शर्मा, स०—**सायण भाष्य संहिता:** सामवेद संहिता एवं हिन्दी भाषानुवाद संवलिता। वाराणसी, १९८९। ८६७ पृ०। रु० २००। (८६)।

चन्द, विनायक राम, सं०—**अथर्ववेदे राजनीति:।** वाराणसी, १९८९। iii + २५ + १४८ पृ०। रु० ५०। (३७८)।

जगदीशाचार्य—**वैदिक काल के भारतीय गडरिये और उनका ज्ञान-विज्ञान।** महसी, १९८८। २१ पृ०। रु० ५। (४७६३)।

मनुदेव बन्धु—**वृहदारण्यकोपनिषद्-एक अध्ययन।** दिल्ली, १९९०। xv, २२६ पृ०। रु० १८०। (१२५)।

द्विवेदी, कपिलदेव, अनु०—**ऋग्वेद सुभाषितावली: भेदाभृतम्-भाग १२।** वाराणसी, १९८९। १४ + ५१२ पृ०। रु०। (३८१०)।

द्विवेदी, कपिलदेव एवं द्विवेदी, भारतेन्दु—**ऋग्वेद सुभाषितावली: भेदाभृतम्-भाग १२।** वाराणसी, १९८९। १ पृ०। रु० ५० (सजिल्द) (वेदाभृतम: भाग-१२)। (३८१०)

पटेल, गौतम, सं०—**छान्दोग्योपनिषद्दीपिका।** बम्बई, १९८९। xvi + ३९३ पृ०। (३४१६)

पाण्डेय, रामअवध—**ऋग्वेद भाष्यभूमिका** (श्री सायणाचार्य विरचिता) (हिन्दी-अनुवाद सहित)। दिल्ली, १९९०। vi, १२४ पृ०। रु० २२ (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

पाण्डेय, विजय शंकर—**वैदिक ध्वनि-विज्ञान।** इलाहाबाद, १९८७। viii + ३२६ पृ०। रु० १००। (३३९७)।

पूरी, नरेन्द्र—**प्राचीन वैदिक गणित-पुष्प-२ : मुस्कराता गणित—वैदिक गणित-सूक्त।** रूड़की, १९८९। १४४ पृ०। रु० १८। (४६४२)।

प्रसाद, रामेश्वर—**ऋग्वेदियम्।** दिल्ली, १९८९। xvii + ३१८ पृ०। रु० ४४। (ISBN: 81-7081-164-3)। (२८१)।

बापट, अनु०—**'ईश उपनिषद'।** पांडिचेरी, श्री अरविंद आश्रम, १९८९। १६० पृ० रु० १५। (अजिल्द)। (४२४०)।

मिश्रा, जगदीशचन्द—**वैदिकवाङ्मस्येतिहास:।** वाराणसी, १९८९। ii, ३२६ पृ०। संदर्भ ग्रन्थ सूची। रु० ६०। (सजिल्द) (चौखम्बा सुरभारती ग्रन्थमाला-१५१)। (८०)।

मिश्रा, राजेन्द्र प्रसाद—**ऋग्वेदार्थ समालोचनम्।** जयपुर, १९८९। ग + ५६८ पृ०। रु० ३००। (४९८९)।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

लक्ष्मीताताचार्य, एम० ए–**केनोपनिषत्**। मेलुकोटे, १९८६। ११२ पृ०। रु० १००। (संस्कृत संशोधन संसद ग्रंथमाला-५)

रानी, प्रतिभा–**वैदिक संहिताओं में आचार-मीमांसा**। दिल्ली, १९८८। xiv + ३२५ पृ०। रु० १५०। (ISBN: 81-7110-085-6) (२६६७)।

शास्त्री, केशवदेव–**अथर्व संहिता विधान**। नई दिल्ली,१९८८। ४ + १२ + १४७ पृ०। रु० ४०। (४७५९)

साघले, गजाननशंभु, संकलनकर्ता–**उपनिषदवाक्यमहाकोषः**। (२६९ उपनिषदां वाक्यैः सम्भृतः)। वाराणसी, १९९०। xxii, ७२४ पृ०। रु० ५०० (सजिल्द)। (विद्याभवन प्राच्यमाला-१६)। (८६)

स्वामी, रामेश्वरान्दाचार्य, स०–**वेदार्थचन्द्रिका**। सौराष्ट्र, १९८७। ६५६ पृ०। रु० १२५। (४९६३)।

त्रिवाठी, ज्ञातवेद–**उपनिषत्सु कर्मवादः**। दिल्ली, १९८९। viii, २४४ पृ०। संदर्भ ग्रंथ सूचिका। रु १२० (सजिल्द)। (२१६७)।

Dravidic Studies

AHOBALABHATTA—**Kalpalatha: Sri Rudra Bhashyam.** Thanjavur, 1983. x+96pp. Biblio. Rs. 6.00 (T.S.M. Series, No. 191) (4632)

ARUNDHATI, P.—**Brahmanism, Jainism and Buddhism in Andhra Desa.** Delhi, 1990. xvi+337pp. Biblio, Index, Maps & Pl. Rs. 700.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85067-30-9) (4513)

BHASKAR, S.—**Prehistoric and Primitive Hunter-gatherers of South India.** Delhi, 1990. xx, 207p+3plates. Biblio., Figs., Index, Tables. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7141-107-x) (3692)

CHETTY, Simon Casie—**The Castes, Customs, Manners and Literature of the Tamils.** New Delhi, 1988. 139pp. Rs. 80 (HB) (2077)

DAMODARAN, T.R.—**Brhadisvara Mahatmyam.** Tanjore, 1985. x+141+68+xvipp. (T.S.M.Series, No. 206) (4632)

KOTHANDARAMAN—**Tamil Morphemics.** Madras, 1988. 56pp. Rs. 10 (4883)

KUMARI, M. Krishna—**Pancharamas in Medieval Andhradesa.** Delhi, 1989. xvi+214pp., Biblio., Index. Rs. 500 (Cloth Bound) (10)

MALTEN, Thomas—**Redpulizierte Verbstamme In Tamil.** Stuttgart, 1989. ix+283pp. DM 58(Paper) (ISBN: 3-515-05378-6) (4531)

PERUMAL, V.—**Educational Philosophy of Thirunalluvar.** Karnataka, 1989. 44pp. Rs. 10 (4956)

PISAROTY, Narayana, Comm.—**Sri Ramacaritam** by Godavarma Vidvadyuvarajah & Kavisarvabhauma Kacchunnirajah. Kerala, 1985. ii+632+viipp. Rs. 175.00 (4926)

PISHARODI, E.P. Bharatha—**Yathakala Prabhodhannam.** Kerala, 1986. 227pp. Rs. 30 (2111).

RAJAGOPALACHARI, C., Tr.—**Kural: The Great Book of Tiru-Valluvar.** (Selections from Book. I & II) Bombay, 1989. xvi, 187p. Index. Rs. 35.00 (PB) (62)

RAJALAKSHMI, S., Ed.—**Tanjapuri Mahatmyam:** Vishnusthalam. Tanjore, 1986. xxi+55pp. Rs. 5.00 (T.S.M. Series, No. 332) (4632)

RAMANATHAN, S., Ed.—**Sahavilas Gitam of Dundi Vyasa.** Tanjore, 1985. iv+51pp. Rs. 3.50 (T.S.M. Series, No. 198) (4632)

RAMANIAH, J.—**Temples of South India:** A Study of Hindu, Jain and Buddhist Monuments of the Deccan. New Delhi. 1989. xxi+358pp. Biblio., Gloss., Illus., Index. Rs. 300 (ISBN : 81-7022-223-0). (Cloth Bound) (2432)

RAMESAN, N.—**Temples and Legends of Andhra Pradesh.** Bombay, 1988. vii +179pp. Rs. 25 (62)

RAU, D.R. Vasudeva, Ed.—**Sri Rukminisa Vijaya.** (Part-I Cantos I-IX), by Saint Vadiraja Tirtha. Visakhapatnam, 1987. xlix+279pp. Rs. 15 (3112)

Sri Rukminisa Vijaya. (Part-II Cantos X-XIX) by Saint Vadiraja Tirtha. Visakhapatnam, 1988. lxviii+360pp. Rs. 25 (3112)

SAMUEL, G. John, Gen. Ed.—**The Unsung Melodies:** The Story of Palvecan Cervaikkaran. With Translation in English Verse. Tr. by V. Murugan. Madras 1989. lxviii, 149p. Biblio. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (1069).

SAPTARSHI, Mahakavi—**Mohini Vilasa Kuravanchi:** A Dance Drama. Tanjore, 1985. xxii+68pp. Rs. 5.00 (T.S.M. Series, No. 205) (4632)

SUBRAMANIAN, K.R.—**The Maratha Rajas of Tanjore.** New Delhi, 1988. ii+105pp. Index. Rs. 80 (2077)

SWAMINATHAN, S.—**Thiruvilayaadal Puranam:** Sixty Four Leelas of Lord Somsundareswara of Madurai. Vijayawada, 1988. vi, 105p. Rs. 15.00 (PB) (5005)

VEERATHAPPA, K., Ed.—**Studies in Karnataka History & Culture.** Bangalore, 1986. 6+191+44pp. Rs. 40 (PB) (1151)

VENU,G.—**Production of a Play in Kutiyattam.** Kerala 1989. viii+104pp. Biblio. (HB) (4447)

VISVANATHAN, N. Ed.—**Sabdam alias Tala Solkattu of Kasinathakavi, King Sahaji and Naranakavi.** Tanjore, 1985. xxviii+180pp. Rs. 12.00 (T.S.M. Series, No. 220) (4632)

SASTRI, Krishna Murthi, Ed.—**Uddhara-Kosa of Dakshina Murti-Muni.** Tanjor. 1985. xxiii+96pp. Rs. 8.00 (T.S.M. Series, No. 228) (4632)

दामोदरन, टि० आर०, सं०–**शेष्यडःगार-कीर्तनानि**। तंजावुर, १९८३। xi + ११२ पृ०। रु० ६। (४९३२)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Religion & Philosophy

ABBOT, Justin E.—**Bhikshugita; The Medicant's Song** (The Story of a Converted Miser) A Translation of the 23rd Chapter of the Eknathi Bhagwata. Madras, 1989. xxxviii, 127p. Append Rs. 45 (HB) (374).

ABODH, V.B.N. Bakshy—**Geeta: The Philosophy of Practical Life.** Vol. I. New Delhi, 1988. 103pp. Biblio. Rs. 100 (ISBN: 81-7039-188-8) (3868).

ACHARYA, Tanaji—**Relevance of Indian Philosophy to Modern Society.** Latur, 1990. xvi, 287p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (2846).

AIYAR, C.C. Ramachandra, Tr.—**Sri Sankara's Gita Bhashya.** (Sri Sankaracharya's Commentary on the Gita). Bombay, 1988 xxxii+653pp. Rs. 100. (HB). (62).

AIYAR, N. Chandrasekhara—**Valmiki Ramayana.** Bombay, 1988. xxiv+176pp. Glossary. Rs. 30. (62).

AIYAR, T.K. Ramachandra—**Yaksha Prasnam: Maha Bharatam, Aranya Parva.** Palghat, 1987. viii+82pp. Rs. 5 (4889).

AJAYA, Swami, Ed.—**Living with the Himalayan Masters.** (Spiritual Experiences of Swami Rama). Pennsylvania, 1986. xv+490pp. $ 12.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-070-7). (156).

ALLIONE, Tsultrim—**Women of Wisdom.** London, 1986. xxxviii, 282pp. Notes, Gloss., Biblio., Index. £ 6.99. (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-019072-4). (318).

ALTMAN, Nathaniel—**The Non-violent Revolution.** (A Comprehensive Guide to Ahimsa the Philosophy of Dynamic Harmlessness). Dorset, 1988. x+180pp., Biblio., Appendix., Index. £ 6.95 (ISBN: 1-85230-028-0). (418).

AMES, Roger T. & CALLICOTT. J. Baird, Eds.—**Nature in Asian Traditions of Thought:** Essays in Environmental Philosophy. Albany, 1989. xxi+335pp. Notes, Index. $ 39.50 (ISBN: 0-88706-951-7) (PB). (4944).

ANAMALAI, S.P.—**The Life and Teachings of Saint Ramalingar.** Bombay, 1988. vii+216pp. Append., Biblio. Rs. 30 (62).

ANANTHARANGACHARYA, N. S., Ed.—**Sri Ramanuja-Bharathi Visishtadavaita.** Bangalore. iv+72pp. Rs. 5. (4885).

ANDERSON, Mary M.—**The Festival of Nepal.** Delhi, 1988. 288pp.+21plates, Biblio., Index. Rs. 75.00 (PB). (2520).

ANGIRAS, Ramakant Sharma—**Trilogy of Tantra.** Haryana, 1989.vi+136pp., Notes., Biblio., Rs. 140.00 (HB)). (3465).

ANIL MOHAN, Kripavikshu—**Miraculous Grace of the Mother and Sri Aurobindo.** Pondicherry, 1988. xvi+246pp. Rs. 40.00 (4240).

ARNOLD, Edwin—**The Song Celestial:** The Gita as Rendered into Blank Verse and Lyrical Measures. Bombay, 1989. 136p. Rs. 49.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-900085-1-x). (448).

ARYA USHARBUDH—**God.** Pennsylvania, 1985. xii+151pp. $ 7.95. (ISBN: 0-89389-060-x). (156).

———**Mantra & Meditation.** Pennsylvania, 1985. xxxiii+ 247pp. Appendix. $8.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-074-x). (156).

———**Meditation and the Art of Dying.** Pennsylvania, 1985. xii+179pp. Appendix. $ 7.95. (ISBN: 0-89389-056-1). (156).

———**Philosophy of Hatha Yoga.** Pennsylvania, 1985. xii+95pp. $5.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-088-x). (156).

———**Superconscious Meditation.** Pennsylvania. 1985. 132pp. $ 6.96 (ISBN: 0-89389-035-9). (156).

———**Yoga-Sutras of Patanjali with the Exposition of Vyasa.** A Translation and Commentary. Vol.I. Samadhi-Pada. Pennsylvania, 1986. xix+439pp. Glossary., Index. $ 16.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-092-8). (156).

AVINASHILINGAM, T.S.—**The Sacred Touch.** Bombay, 1986, xvi+358pp. Index. Rs. 50. (62).

AYYAR, A.S.P.—**A Laman's:** Bhagavad Gita. Vol.II. Bombay. 1984. 440pp. Rs. 50. (62).

Sri Krishna: The Darling of Humanity. Bombay, 1984. xxx+560pp. Rs. 60 (62).

BAARTMANS, Frans—**Apah: The Sacred Waters.** An Analysis of a Primordial Symbol in Hindu Myths. Delhi, 1990. xii,363p.+6plates. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref.Rs. 360.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7018-582-3). (67).

BABA, Bangali—**Yogasutra of Patanjali with the Commentary of Vyasa.** Translated from Sanskrit into English with Copious Notes. Delhi, 1990. vii, 115p.+1 Chart. Append., Notes. Rs. 40.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0155-5).(269).

BAHADUR, K.P.—**The Wisdom of the Upanisads.** Delhi, 1989. x, 303p. Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 275.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-207-0896-2). (424).

BAILEY, Greg—**The Mythology of Brahma.** Delhi, 1983. xvi+256pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 140.00 (HB) (310).

BAIRD, Robert D., Ed.—**Religion in Modern India.**(IInd Revised Edition), New Delhi, 1989. xii, 501p. Notes, Rs. 250.00 (HB).(ISBN: 81-85054-64-9) (517).

BAKSHY 'ABODH', V.B.N.—**Geeta: The Philosophy of Practical Life.** Vol. I. Bombay, 1988. xvi, 103pp. Biblio. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7039-188-8). (413).

BAKSHI, Autar Narain—**The Concept of Energy in Hindusim.** Bombay, 1985 xvi+48pp. Rs. 16.00 (62).

BALASUNDARAM, S.—**Reflections on Philosophy.** Bombay, 1979. vi+124pp. Index. Rs. 12.00 (62).

BALLENTINE, Rudolph M., Ed.—**The Theory and Practice of Meditation.** Pennsylvania, 1986. 162pp. Appendix. $ 5.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-075-8). (156).

BALU, V.—**Divine Glory.** Banaglore, 1985. 321pp. Rs. 40.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY, Pranab--**The Goddess of Tantra.** Calcutta,1990. iv, 364p+14 plates, Index. Rs. 350.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85094-30-6). (340).

———**Ramakrishna and the Divine Mother.** Calcutta, 1990. 87p. Index. Rs. 50.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85328-08-0). (2565).

———**Shankaracharya.** Calcutta, 1990. 92p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 50.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85328-09-9). (2565).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BANERJI, S.C.—**A Brief History of Tantra Literature.** Calcutta, 1988. xviii, 662p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index. Rs. 400.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85109-46-x). (292).

BARSTOW, Major A.E.--**Handbook on Sikhs.** New Delhi, 1989. 247pp. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85024-54-5). (526).

BARTH, A.—**The Religions of India.** Tr. by J. Wood. Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 309pp. Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 55.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85418-02-0). (5001).

BEEGAMUDRE, Rakesh Das—**Amrutha of Sreemad Bhagavatha.** Bangalore, 1988. vii+223pp. Rs. 20.00 (3413).

————**Sri Raghavendra Swami of Mantralaya and I And Prayers, Songs and Poems.** Bangalore, 1988. 172pp., Errata. Rs. 15.00 (3413).

BEHARI, Bankey--**Sufis, Mystics and Yogis of India.** Bombay, 1982. 384pp. Appendix., Biblio. Rs. 30.00 (62).

BENNETT, Anne Mcgrew—**From Woman-Pain to Woman-Vision:** Writings in Feminist Theology. Ed. by Mary E. Hunt. With a Foreword by Clark B. Fischer. Minneapolis, 1989. xxvii, 180p. Biblio., Index, Notes. $ 10.95 (ISBN: 0-8006-2328-2). (HB). (1506).

BENSON, James W.—**Patanjali's Remarks on Anga.** Delhi, 1990. vii, 251p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-19-562022-4). (310).

BERENDT, Joachim Ernst.—**Nanda Brahma:** The World is Sound: Music and the Lanscape of Consciousness. London, 1988 258pp. Index. £ 7.95 (ISBN: 0-85692-176-9). (3388).

BHARADWAJA, E.—**Sree Guru Charita.** Ongole, 1987. xxiv, 344p+2 plates. Rs. 35.00 (PB). (5062).

BHARADWAJA, Vijay—**Form and Validity in Indian Logic.** Delhi, 1990. x, 127p. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (ISBN: 81-215-050-8). (HB). (276).

BHARATI, Agehananda—**Indology and Science:** Towards a Heremeneutical Coalition. Calcutta, 1989. xvi+44+44+vipp. Index. Rs. 70.00 (PB). (1572)

BHATTACHARYA, B.—**Towards a Tantric Goal.** New Delhi, 1989. ix+202pp. Rs. 160.00. (ISBN: 81-207-0957-8). (HB). (424).

BHATTACHARYYA, N.N.—**History of the Tantric Religion.** A Historical, Ritualistic and Philosophical Study. Delhi, 1987. xviii, 507p. Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85054-39-8) (517).

————**The Indian Mother Goddess.** 2nd Rev. Ed. Delhi, 1977. xvi, 319p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 125.00. (HB). (517).

————**Medieval Bhakti Movements in India:** Sri Caitanya Quin Centenary Commemoration volume. Delhi, 1989. xxxi+393pp. Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-215-0459-1) (276)

BHATTACHARYA, Vidhushekhara, Ed. & Tr.—**The Agamasastra of Gaudapada.** Foreword by Christian Lindtner. Delhi, 1989. cxlvi, 308p. Abbrev., Append., Index, Notes, Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0652-2) (269)

BHATT, G.P.,Ed.—**Padma Purana Pt. II** (Ancient Indian Tradition & Mythology. Vol: 40). Delhi, 19[illegible] xii+425-895pp. (ISBN: 81-208-0583-6) (HB). (269).

————**The Padma Purana--Pt. III. Ancient Indian Tradition & Mythology. Vol. 41.** Translated and Annotated by N.A. Deshpande. Delhi. 1990. xiv, 344[illegible] Abbrev. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0624-7)(269).

————**The Padma-Purana Pt. IV. Ancient Indian Tradition & Mythology-Vol. 42:** Tr. & Annotated by N.A. Deshpande. Delhi, 1990. xvi, 323p. (1241-1563p). Abbrev. Rs. 150.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0663-[illegible] (HB). (269).

BHATT, Govardhan P.—**The Basic Ways of Knowing** An Indepth study of Kumarila's Contributions to Indian Epistemology. Delhi, 1989. (Reprint) xxviii+435pp. Index. Rs. 175.00 (ISBN: 81-208-056[illegible] 1). (HB). (269).

BIARDEAU, Madeleine—**Hinduism: The Anthropology of a Civilization.** Translated from the French by Richard Nice. Delhi, 1989. vi, 189pp. Gloss., Notes Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-19-562409-2) (French Studies in South Asian Culture & Society III). (310).

BISWAS, Pulak & Lal, Anupa—**The Ramayana.** Delhi 1989. 96p. Illus. Rs. 225.00 (HB). (4696)

BIJELWAN, C.D.—**The Analysis of Jnana and Ajnana in the light of Nyaya and Advaita Vedanta.** Bombay 1982, xiii+37pp. Rs. 15.00 (62).

BOBDE, P.V.—**At Thy Feet** (With a foreword by H.V. Pataskar). Bombay, 1989. xvi, 36pp. Rs. 12.00 (PB) (62).

BONDURANT, Joan V.—**Conquest of Violence—The Gandhian Philosophy of Conflict.** (New Revised Edition). New Jersey (U.S.A) 1988. xiii, 281pp. Notes Biblio., Gloss., Index. $ 16.95 (PB) (497)

BOSE, Buddhadeva—**The Book of Yudhisthir: A Study of the Mahabharat of Vyas.** Hyderabad, 198[illegible] xviii+206pp. Index. Rs. 80.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-8613[illegible] 460-3). (4499).

BOTHARA, Surendra—**Ahimsa: The Science of Peace.** Jaipur, 1987, xxxiii+131pp. Rs.30.00 (4517).

BROOKMAN, David M.—**Teilhard and Aurobindo:** A Study in Religious Complementarity. Bhubaneswar 1988, xvi, 144p. Append., Biblio., Notes. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (2854).

BROWN, Kerry, Ed.—**The Essential Teachings of Hinduism.** London, 1988. xxxix+286pp. £ 8.95 (ISBN 0-7126-1674-8). (4893).

BRUHN, Klaus et al.—**Ludwig Alsdorf and Indian Studies.** Delhi, 1990. xii, 102p+2 photos. Notes. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0681-6) (269).

BUHNEMANN, Gudrun—**Puja: A Study in Smarta Ritual.** Vienna, 1988. 253pp., Append., Index. Rs. 400.00 (ISBN: 3-900-271-186).

BURBUTES, Philip—**Crystal Light for Healing and Meditation.** New Zealand, 1988. 133pp. (ISBN: 0-908807-007).

BHATTACHARYA, Pradip—**Themes & Structure in Mahabharata:** A Study of the Adi Parva,. Calcutta 1989. iii+400pp. Biblio., Biographical Note. Rs. 230.00 (HB). (2435).

CALAND W.,Ed.—**Vaikhanasagrhyasutram and Vai**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

khanasadharmasutram. (Vaikhanasasmartasutram). New Delhi, 1989. vii+145pp. Rs. 80.00 (HB). (256).

CAPRA, Fritjof—**The Tao of Physics.** Boston, 1985. (Rev. Ed.). 346pp. Notes., Biblio., Index. $ 12.95 (ISBN: 0-394-71612-4).

CHAITANYA, Sudanshu, Commt.—**Sadacara: Of Adi Sankara.** Bombay, 1988. iv+160+8pp. Rs. 20.00 (3008).

CHAKRABORTY, Satyanarayan—**A Study of the Citramimamsa of Appaya Diksita.** Calcutta, 1989. cxvi, 486p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs.143.00 (HB). (4336).

CHAMKE, B.M.—**Mystic Vision on Virashaivism.** Barshi, 1990. 230p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 100.00 (HB).

CHANDRA, Ananda, Ed.—**Tandyamahabrahmana with the Commentary of Sayanacarya.** 2 Vols. (Chapters 1-12, 13-25), Delhi, 1989. vol-I: 855pp. vol.-II 887pp. Rs.1000.00 (HB) (1381).

CHATTERJI, Jagadisha Chandra, Ed.—**The Sivasutravarttika of Bhatta Bhaskaracarya:** Being a Verse Commentary on the Sivasutra of Vasugupta. Delhi, 1990. xxxi, 189p. Rs. 175.00 (HB). (2844).

———**The Sivasutravimarsini of Ksemaraja.** Being a Commentary on the Sivasutra of Vasugupta. Delhi, 1990. xviii, 210p. Append., Rs. 200.00 (HB). (2844).

CHATTERJEE., Margaret.—**The Philosphy of Nikunja Vihari Banerjee.** Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 218p. Notes, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ICPR Series in Contemporary Indian Philosophy) (ISBN: 81-215-0486-9) (276)

CHATTOPADHYAYA, D.P. & GANGOPADHYAYA, Mrinal Kanti, Ed.—**Carvaka/Likayata: An Anthology of Source Materials and Some Recent Studies.** Delhi, 1990. xv, 543p. Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85292-05-1). (2308).

CHATTOPADHYAYA, D.P.—**Knowledge, Freedeom and Language: An Interwoven Fabric of Man, Time and World.** Delhi, 1989. x+307pp. Index. Rs. 400.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0630-1) (269).

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Sudhakar—**Reflections on the Tantras.** Delhi, 1990. viii, 106p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 70.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0691-3). (HB). (269).

CHAUBEY, B.B.—**Satapatha Brahmana** 2 Vols. Varanasi, 1989. Vol. I: 38+763pp.; Vol. II: 24+6+15+766-1529pp. Rs. 600.00 (Two Parts) (HB) (ISBN: 812-217-0049-3) (3821).

CHAWARA, Ramesh Chandra, Ed.—**Geet-Ganesh-Kavvam.** Ujjain, 1988. xvi + 84pp. Rs. 16.00.

CHETANANDA, Swami—**The Breath of God.** Cambridge, 1988. xxv+310pp. Index. $ 11.95 (ISBN: 0-915801-05-1). (4923).

CHETANANANDA, Swami & HATENGDI, M.U.—**Nitya Sutras: The Revelations of Nityananda from the Chidakash Gita.** Cambridge, 1985. xii+209pp. (ISBN: 0-915801-02-7). (4928).

———**Rudi: Spiritual Cannibalism.** Cambridge, 1987. ix+182pp. $ 10.95 (ISBN: 0-915801-07-8). (4928).

———**Songs from the Centre of the Well.**Cambridge, 1985. 76pp. $ 6.95 (ISBN: 0-915801-03-5) (4928).

CHONGLIM, Doksung—**Gateway to Soni (Ch'an).** Ed. by Ven. Master Hye Am Choi.*Tr.* by Myo Bong Shin. Irvin, 1986. 359pp. (ISBN: 0-938647-00-8).

CHOUDHURY, P.C. Roy—**Temples and Legends of Bihar.**Bombay, 1988. xvii+189pp. Rs. 25.00 (62).

CLOTHEY, Fred W. & Long, J. Bruce, Ed.—**Experiencing Siva:** Encounters with a Hindu Deity. Delhi, 1983. x, 218p. Illus., Index, Notes. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (517).

COOK, Francis H., Tr.—**Sounds of Valley Streams.** Albany, 1989. xv+164pp. Notes., Biblio., Index. (ISBN: 0-88706-924-x) (3273).

COOPER, J.C.—**Taoism: The Way of the Mystic.** Northamptonshire, 1990. 141p. Figs., Index, Ref. £ 2.99 (ISBN: 1-85274-071-x) (PB). (2453).

COWARD, Harold et al. Ed.—**Readings in Eastern Religions.** Canada, 1988. 368pp., Glossary, $ 14.95 (484).

DALLAPICCOLA, Anna Libera et al Eds.—**Shastric Traditions in Indian Arts.** 2 Vols. Stuttgart, 1989. Vol. I. Texts. xvii, 491p. Ref. Vol. II. References and Documentation. vii, 135p.+189plates. Biblio., Index, Drawings. DM 148.00 (ISBN: 3-515-05565-7) 2 Vols. (HB). (4561).

DALTON, Dennis—**Satyagraha VS Duragraha.** Bhubaneswar, 1989. iv, 28p., Biblio., Notes. Rs. 20.00 (PB). (Mayur Module:1) (2854).

DAMEN, Frans L.—**Crisis and Religious Renewal in the Brahmo Samaj (1860-1884);** A Documentary Study of the Emergence of the "New Dispensation" Under Keshab Chandra Sen. Leuven, 1981. xii. 368p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 90-70192-12-8) (109).

DAMIEN-KNIGHT, Guy—**Karma and Destiny in the I Ching.** London, 1987. viii, 196p. Biblio. £ 4.99 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-019032-5). (2885).

DANDEKAR, R.N.—**The Mahabharata Revisited.** New Delhi, 1990. vii. 306p. Rs. 75.00 (HB). (372).

DASGUPTA, Surendranath—**Philosophical Essays.** Delhi, 1990. x, 388p. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0750-2). (269).

DAS, H.C., Ed.—**Sri Chaitanya in the Religious Life of India.** Calcutta, 1989. xiii, 211pp+13 Plates. Ref. Rs. 400.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85094-22-5) (340).

DAS, R.K.—**Temples of Vrindaban.** Delhi, 1990. xii, 292pp.+16 Plates+1 Map. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 600.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85067-47-3) (4513).

DATE, Vinayak Hari—**Jnanadeva- -The Light Beyond.** Bombay, 1988. 46+515pp. Rs. 125 (62)

DATTA, Ashwini Kumar—**Bhakthyog.** Bombay. 1981. xix+217pp. Index. Rs.20.00 (62).

DAYANANDA, Swami—**The Teaching of the Bhagavad Gita.** New Delhi, 1988. 168pp. Rs. 45.00 (ISBN: 81-7094-032-x). (479).

DAYAL, Prabhu—**Yogadarshanam.** Bombay, 1989. 111pp. Rs. 15.00 (1173).

DEBROY, Bibek & DEBROY, Dipavali—**Some Aspects of the Ramayana and Mahabharata.** New Delhi, 1989. vi+279pp. Index. Rs. 220.00 (HB) (4816).

DEUTSCH, Eliot & LARSON, Gerald James, Eds.—**Interpreting Across Boundaries: New Essays in Com-**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

parative Philosophy. Delhi, 1989, ix+316pp. Index. Rs. 150.00 (Hard Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0622-0) (269).

DEVANATHACHARIAR, S., Ed.—**Phalavati: A Vritti on Jamini's Purvamimamsa Sutras.** Delhi, 1989. x+220pp. Index. Rs. 190.00 (Hard Bound).

DEVESH BHIKSHU—**Steps to Success.** Delhi, 675p. (HB). (2693).

DEVI, Leela R., Ed. & Tr.—**The Vidur Gita.** Delhi, 1989. viii, 238p. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7030-213-7) (2101).

DHARAMPALA, Anagarika—**The Arya Dharma of Sakya Muni, Gautama Buddha, or the Ethics of Self Discipline.** Calcutta, 1989. vii, 232p. Append., Rs. 45.00 (HB). (1244).

DHODY, Chandan Lal, Tr.—**The Gospel of Love.** An English Rendering of Tulasi's Shri Rama Charita Manasa. (The Spiritual Lake of of Rama's Pastimes). Delhi, 1987. xxviii, 601p. Gloss. Rs. 450.00 (HB). (4685).

DIKSHIT, Sudhakar S.—**I Am All: A Cosmic Vision of Man.** Bombay, 1988. xvii+157pp. Rs. 100.00 (ISBN: 81-85300-30-5) (83).

DONIGER O'FLAHERTY, Wendy—**Hindu Myths:** A Sourcebook Translated from the Sanskrit. London, 1975. 358p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index. £ 2.95 (PB) (ISBN: 0-14-044306-1). (318).

DUGGAL, K.S.—**Philosophy and Faith in Sikhism** by Sri Swami Rama. Pennsylvania, 1988, xxv+199pp. Index. $ 7.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-109-6). (156).

Sikh Gurus: Their Lives and Teachings. Pennsylvania, 1987. xi+253pp. Index. $ 9.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-106-1). (156).

DUTT, M.N.—**Mahabharat:** Translated into English from Original Sanskrit Text. Delhi, 1988. Vol.I **Adi Parva, Sabha Parva** 8+iv+428pp. Vol.II **Vana Parva, Virata Parva** iv+533pp. Vol.III. **Udyog Parva** 4+487pp. Vol. IV **Drona Parva** ii+572pp. Vol. V. **Salya Parva, Sauptik Parva, Shri Parva.** ii+188pp. Vol. VI **Shanti Parva** viii+594pp. Vol. VII **Anushasana Parva, Asvamedhika Parva, Asramavasika Parva, Mausala Parva, Mahaprasthanika Parva, Svagarohana Parva** iii+560pp. Complete in 7 Vols. Rs. 2500 per set. (ISBN: 81-7110-068-6).

DWIVEDI, O.P., Ed.—**World Religions and the Environment.** New Delhi, 1989. viii+462pp. Rs. 350.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85060-30-4) (135).

DYCZKOWISKI, Mark S.G.—**The Canon of the Saivagama and the Kubjika Tantras of the Western Kaula Tradition.** Delhi, 1989. viii+233pp. Appendix, Biblio., Index. Rs. 100.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0595-x). (HB) (269).

———**The Doctrine of Vibration: An Analysis of the Doctrines and Practices of Kashmir, Shaivism.** Delhi, 1989. 297pp. Notes, Biblio., Index. Rs. 125.00 (HB).

ENTWISTLE, Alan W.—**Braj, Centre of Krishna Pilgrimage.** Groningen, 1987.xviii+552pp., Abbrev., Appendix., Pl., Maps. Biblio, Index. Rs. 745.00 (HB) (ISBN: 90-6980-016-0) (4645).

FAUSBOLL, V.—**Indian Mythology:** According to the Indian Epics. Delhi, 1981. xxxii, 206pp. Abbrev., Append., Index. Rs. 45.00 (PB). (95).

FEUERSTEIN, Gerog.—**Structures of Consciousness.** California, 1987. 240pp., Glossary., Biblio., Index. $ 14.95 (ISBN: 0-941255-20-4) (3637)

FORT, Andrew O.—**The Self and its States:** A States of Consciousness Doctrine in Advaita Vedanta. Delhi, 1990. xix, 226p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 225.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0633-6) (269).

FRANCIS, T. Dayanandan—**The Mission and Message of Ramalingam Swamy.** Delhi, 1989. 90p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0661-1) (269).

FRANKS, Judith & Samskrit—**Hatha Yoga.** (Manual II). Pennsylvania, 1982. 165pp. Index, $ 9.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-043-x). (156).

GASHTER, Othmar—**Hermeneutics and Language in Purva Mimamsa:** A Study in Sabara Bhasya. Delhi, 1990. x, 164p. Abbrev., Append; Biblio; Index. Ref. Rs. 100.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0692-1). (HB). (269).

GANDHI, Kishore, Ed.—**The Odyssey of Science, Culture and Consciousness.**Delhi, 1990. xv, 244p. Index, Ref. Rs. 250 (HB). (ISBN : 81-7017-269-1) (1).

GANGADHARAN, N.—**Index of Names in the Linga Purana.**Varanasi, 1988. ii+390pp. Rs. 100 (PB). (501)

GATWOOD, Lynn E.—**Devi and the Spouse Goddess:** Women Sexuality, and Marriage in India. Delhi, 1985. xiv, 206p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (517)

GAUR, Vibha—**The Navya-Nyaya Logic.** (With Special Reference to Raghunath and Mathuranatha). Delhi, 1990. xiv, 120pp. Biblio., Gloss., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-217-0066-3) (57)

GAVIN & FROST,Yvonne —**Tantric Yoga: The Royal Path to Raising Kundalini Power.** Maine, 1989. xix, 306p. Append., Biblio., Figs. $14.95 (PB) (ISBN: 0-87728-692-2). (377)

Ghai, O.P.—**The Bhagvad Gita: A Clear Simple Guide to Understanding the true values of life and Achieving Supreme Happiness and Peace of Mind.** With a foreword by M.P. Pandit. Delhi, 1990. 116p. Biblio., Gloss., Rs. 75.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-207-1168-8). (2829).

GHOSH, Ranjit—**The Idea of a Person.** (Some Problems Relating to Body, Mind, Identity and Death). Calcutta, 1990. ix, 138p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85094-28-4). (340).

GIRI, Prahlad & BHATTACHARYA, Ramshankar, Eds.—**Yoga-Sara-Samgraha of Vijana-Bhiksu.**Delhi, 1989. 170pp. Rs. 100.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-217-00574) (57)

GJERTSON, Donald E.—**Miraculous Retribution:**A Study and Translation of T'ang Lin's Ming-pao Chi. Berkley, 1989. xiv, 305p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. (HB) (ISBN: 0-944613-07-1). (4092)

GOENKA, S.N. —**The Art of Living:** Vipassana Meditation. Hyderabad. 12pp. Re. 1 (5902).

GOENKA, S.N.—**The Discourse Summaries.** Bombay, 1987. v+123pp. Gloss. Rs. 10 (5902)

GOENKA, S.N.—**Vipassana. (Journal).** Bombay, 1985. 187+104pp. Rs. 40 (Cloth Bound). (5902)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOLD, Ann Grodzins—**Fruitful Journeys: The Ways of Rajasthani Pilgrims.** New Delhi, 1989. 351pp. Rs. 195

GOLD, Peter—**Tibetan Pilgrimage.** New York, 1988. 174pp. $ 14.95 (ISBN: 0-937938-52-1).

GOLEMAN, Daniel—**The Meditative Mind, the Varieties of Meditative Experience.** Foreword by Ram Dass. Northamptonshire, 1989. xxiv, 214p. Biblio., Index. £ 2.95 (PB). (ISBN: 1-85274-055-8). (2453).

GOMBRICH, Richard, Ed.— **Indian Ritual and Its' Exegesis.**Dellhi, 1988. xvii + 175pp. Illus., Index. Rs. 125 (ISBN: 19-562160-3).

GREGORIOUS, Paules Mar—**Enlightenment East & West.** Shimla, 1989. x+165pp. Index. Rs. 100 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-7018-560-2) (170)

GROWSE, F.S., Tr—**The Ramayana of Tulasidasa.** Edited & Revised by R.C. Prasad. Delhi, 1989. lx+719pp. 175.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0205-5) (269).

GUENTHER, Herbert.—**The Creative Vision.**California, 1987. xv+ 178pp., Note., Ref., Index. $ 25 (ISBN: 0932156-037)

GULERI, Vidyadhar Sharma—**Female Deities in Vedic and Epic Literature.**Delhi, 1990. xv, 211p. Biblio., Ref. Rs. 90.00 (ISBN: 81-7081-209-7). (HB). (281)

GUPTA, Badlu Ram—**Hinduism: The Gospel of Humanity.**New Delhi, 1986. xii+111pp. Rs. 60 (392)

GURU, Nataraja, Tr—**The Bhagavad Gita.**New Delhi, 1981. xv+472pp. Index. Rs. 195 (ISBN: 0-7069-1129-6). (Cloth Bound). (473)

HAMSAGAR, Ram S.—**Perception and Reality:**A Search for the Ultimate Truth. Bombay, 1986. xviii+ 161pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 35 (62)

HANH, Thich Nhat—**Being Peace.**California, 1987. x+115pp. $8.50 (ISBN: 0-938077-0-7). (5903).

HANH, Thich Nhat—**Interbeing. Commentaries on the Tiep Hien Precepts.** California, 1987. 72pp. $5 (ISBN 0-938077-06-6). (5903)

HANH, Thich Nhat.—**The Sun My Heart.** California, 1988. viii+139pp. Notes. £6.95 (ISBN: 0-938077-12-0).

HANH, Thich Nhat—**The Sutra on the Full Awareness of Breathing.**California, 1988. 68pp. Notes. $6 (ISBN: 0-938077-04-x). (5903).

HARIHARAN, M.—**Hinduism and its Rationalism.** Bombay, 1987. ix+ 150pp. Rs. 12 (62)

HARMAN, William P.—**The Sacred Marriage of a Hindu Goddess.** Blooming, 1989. xv, 232p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Illus., Notes. $ 27.50 (HB). (Religion in Asia and Africa Series.) (ISBN: 0-253-35040-9). (1033).

HATENGDI, M.U.—**Nityananda: The Divine Presence.** Cambridge, 1984. xiv + 177pp. Index. (ISBN: 0-915801-00-0). $12.95 (4928)

HAWLEY, John Stratton—**Krishna: The Butter Thief.**Delhi, 1989. xxi+415pp. Appendix, Biblio, Index. Rs. 180.00 (Cloth Bound) (310)

HEDEYETULLAH, Muhammad—**Kabir:** The Apostle of Hindu-Muslim Unity. Delhi, 1989. xxx+320pp. Biblio. Rs. 100.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0611-5) (269)

HENRY, Patrick G. & Swearer, Donald K.—**For the Sake of the Word.**Minnesota, 1989. 256p. Index, Notes. $16.95 (ISBN: 0-8006-2310-x). (PB). (1506)

HINO, Shoun & JOG, K.P., *Trs.*—**Suresvara's Vartika on Asva and Asvamedha Brahmana.**Delhi, 1990. xviii, 110p. Gloss., Index. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0643-3). (269)

HOSPITAL, Clifford—**The Righteous Demon-A Study of Bali.**Vancouver, 1984. ix+294pp. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Gloss., Index. $32 (ISBN: 0-7748-0187-5). (4438).

HUCKENPAHLER, Victoria, Ed.—**In Search of the Stainless Ambrosia** by Khenpo Konchog Gyaltsen. New York, 1988. 153pp. $ 10.95 (ISBN: 0-937938-56-4). (4276)

HUME, Robert Ernest—**The World's Living Religions:** With special Reference to their Sacred Scriptures and in Comparison with Christianity. Edinburg, 1959. xii, 335p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. £ 12.95 (4733).

IONS, Veronica—**Indian Mythology.**London, 1988. 144p. Illus. (Some in Colour), Index. Rs. 242.00 (ISBN: 0-600-34285-9). (HB). (978)

IYENGAR, B.K.S.—**Yoga Vrksa: The Tree of Yoga.**Oxford, 1988. xv+206pp. Glossary., Index. £ 6.95 (ISBN: 1-871068-00-2) (129).

IYER, T.B. Dharmaraja.—**Sri Bhagavataratnavali.** Bombay, 1981. xi+71pp. Appendix. Rs. 15 (62)

JAIN, Krishan Lal—**Inner Power in You & Me.** Delhi, 1989. xxiv+163pp., Index. Rs. 200 (ISBN: 81-85069-07-7). (Hard Bound). (4894)

JAIN, Krishan Lal.—**Is Hindu A Superior Reality.** (Heritage of Indians). Delhi, 1989. x, 200p. Index, Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85069-10-7) (4594)

JAKIMOVWICZ SHAH, Marta.—**Metamorphosis of Indian Gods.** Calcutta, 1988. 187pp. Rs. 300 (ISBN: 81-7046-029-8). (3847)

JANAKI, S. S.—**Dhvaja-Stambha.** (Critical Account of its Structural and Ritualistic Details). Madras, 1988. xvi, 90p. + 14Illus., Index. Rs. 20.00 (ISBN: 81-85170-01-0). (PB). (505)

JAVALGEKAR, R.R.—**The Yoga-Science.**(For Everyone). Varanasi, 1990. xx, 136p. Biblio., Figs. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (The Kashi Sanskrit Series 270) (521)

JEVONS, FRANK BYRON—**Comparative Religion: A Study of Man's attitude towards God in the Religions of the World.**Delhi, 1985. vii, 154p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (301).

JEVONS, Frank Byron-**The History of Religion.** Delhi. 443p. Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (301).

JHA, Dharmadatta, Ed.—**Shashtradipika of Parthasarathi Mishra.** (First Tarkpada): With the Commentary Yuktisnehaprapurani with Gudharthavivarana by Ramakrishna. Varanasi, 1988. 4 + 2 + 164pp. Rs. 100 (Paper) (2648)

—— **Shastradipika of Parthasarathi Mishra.** With the Commentary Yuktisnehaprapurani (For the First Tarkpada) by: Ramakrishna. Varanasi, 1988. 5 + 14 + 884pp. Rs. 500 (HB). (Krishnadas Sanskrit Series-103). (2648)

JHINGRAN, Saral—**Aspects of Hindu Morality.** Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1989. xvii + 241pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0574-7). (Cloth Bound).

JITATAMANANDA, Swami—**Modern Physics and Vedanta.**Bombay, 1986. ix+87pp. Rs. 30 (62)

JOHN, Da Free—**The Da Upanishad;**The Short Discourses on Self Renunciation, God-Realization, and the Illusion of Relatedness. Clear Lake (California), 1989. 514p. Append., Index, Notes, Photos. $ 19.95 (PB) (ISBN: 0-918801-16-8) (102)

————**The Love-Ananda Gita**(The Wisdom-Song of Non-Separateness). (California. 1989. 610p. Gloss., Index. $ 17.95 (PB) (ISBN: 0-918801-11-7) (102)

JONES, Kenneth W—**Arya Dharma:**Hindu Consciousness in 19th century Punjab. New Delhi, 1989. xvi+343pp. Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85054-91-6) (517)

JOSHI, Kireet—**Sri Aurobindo and The Mother.** Delhi, 1989. 295pp. Biblio, Index, Rs. 150.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0655-7)(269)

JOSHI, Laxmanshastri, Ed.—**Dharmakosa. Vol. V.** PartI. Wai, 1988. 64+752pp. Rs. 800(PB) (3411)

JYOTIRMAYANANDA, Swami—**The Art of Positive Thinking.** U.S.A. 145pp. (ISBN: 0-934664-46-3) $ 3.50 (358)

KAMATH, M.V.—**Philosophy of Death & Dying.** Pennsylvania, 1978. xiv+335pp. Biblio., Index. $ 11.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-046-4). (156)

KAMESWARAN, S—**Kanakadhara Stotra** (A hymn for a shower of gold of Sri Samkaracarya). Bombay, 1989. vi, 33pp. Abbrev. Rs. 9.00 (PB) (5047)

KANGA, M.F.—**Avesta Reader.** Text Translations and Explanatory Notes with Sanskrit Cognatis. Pune, 1988. xix, 315pp. Abbrev., Vocabulary. Rs. 49.00 (HB) (4897)

KAR, Bijayananda—**Indian Theories of Error.**Delhi, 1990. xx, 135. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-202-0278-3). (Sophia Indological Series No. 3). (11)

KATZ, Ruth Cecily—**Arjuna in the Mahabharata: Where Krishna Is, There Is Victory.**Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 349p. Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 175.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0744-8). (269)

KAUL, Madhu Sudan, Ed.—**The Naresvara-pariksa of Sadyojyotiah.** With the Pakasa commentary of Ramakantha. Delhi, 1989.

KAUL, Sahib—**The Devinamavilasa.** Ed. By Madhusudan Kaul Shastri. Delhi, 1989. xv, 383p. Append; Ref. Rs. 275 (ISBN: 81-7013-064-6) (HB). (3296).

KAUR, Gurnam—**Reason and Revelation in Sikhism.** Delhi, 1990. vii, 267pp. Biblio., Index, Ref., Rs. 200.00 (HB) (95)

KAVIRAJ, Gopinath—**Aspects of Indian Thought.** Burdwan, 1966. viii+247pp. Index. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (2105)

KAVIRAJ, Gopinath—**Shakti Ka Jagran Aur Kundalini.** Varanasi, 1990. vii, 208p. Rs. 60.00 (ISBN: 81-7124-047-x). (2379).

KESHAVADAS—**Gayatri:** The Highest Meditation. Delhi, 1990. xii, 144p. Rs. 30.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0697-2). (269).

————**Lord Ganesha.**Oakland, 1988. xi, 186p. (5053).

————**Sadguru Dattatreya.** Oakland, 1988. xiv, 297p. Rs. 150.00 (PB). (5053)

KESHAVADAS, S.S.—**Liberation from Karma and Rebirth.**Bombay, 1978. xii+164pp. Appendix., Glossary. Rs. 10 (62)

————**Self Realization:** Paramatma Sakshatakara. Bombay, 1977. x+131pp. Rs. 8 (62)

KHANDRO, Sangye, Tr.—**A Garland of Immortal Wish-fulfilling Trees:** The Palyul Tradition of Nyingmapa by Ven. Tsering Lama Jampal Zangpo. New York, 1988. 187pp. $15.95 (ISBN: 0-937938-64-5). (4276)

KHARE, Brij B.—**J. Krishnamurti: Things of the Mind.**Delhi, 1989. xii+ 184pp. Biblio, Index. Rs. 70.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0473-2) (269)

KINSLEY, David—**Hindu Goddesses:** Visions of the Divine Feminine in the Hindu Religious Tradition. Delhi, 1987. viii+281pp., Biblio., Index. Rs. 100.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0379-5)

KLEIN, Jean—**Who Am I? The Sacred Quest.**Compiled and Edited by Emma Edwards. U.S.A. 1988. xvi+136pp. £6.95 (ISBN: 1-85230-029-9) (418)

KLOSTERMAIR, Klaus K—**A Survey of Hinduism.** Albany, 1989. xv, 649pp. Notes, Gloss., Biblio., Index. $ 18.95 (ISBN: 0-88706-809-x) (3273)

KONNUR, B.B.—**Sri Suktam.**Bombay, 1987. 49pp. Rs. 15 (62)

KORNFIELD, Jack & GOLDSTEIN, Joseph—**Seeking the Heart of Wisdom:** The Path of Insight Meditation. London, 1987. xii+195pp. Glossary., Index. $ 10.95 (ISBN: 0-87773-327-9).

KRIPACHARYULU, M.—**Sayana and Madhava-Vidyaranya.** (A Study of their lives and letters). Guntur, 1986. xx+196pp. Appendix, Biblio., Index. Rs. 190 (4778)

KRISHNA, Daya.—**The Art of the Conceptual:** Explorations in a Conceptual Maze Over Three Decades. Delhi, 1989. xviii, 339p. Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-215-0480-x) (276)

KRISHNA, Daya, Ed.—**India's Intellectual Traditions.** Delhi, 1987. xxvii+200pp., Index. Rs. 75 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0389-2)

KRISHNAMURTI, V.G.—**Self & Social Relations.** Bombay. 1984. xv + 189pp. Rs. 35(62)

DRITZMAN, Lawrence D.,Ed—**Michel Foucault: Politics, Philosophy, Culture.** Translated by Alan Sheridan et al. London, 1988. xxv, 330p. Notes, Ref. £ 19.95 (HB). (ISBN: 0-415-90082-4) (511)

KRIYANANDA, Goswami—**Extraordinary Spiritual Potential.** Chicago, 1988. 125pp. Index. $ 7.95 (ISBN: 0-961-30099-4) (4947)

KRIYANANDA, Goswami—**The Spiritual Science of Kriya Yoga.**Chicago, 1985. xii, 344pp. Index. $ 16.95 (ISBN: 0-9613099-1-1). (5024)

KULKARNI, V.M., Ed—**The Story of Rama in Jain Literature.**(As presented by the Svetambara and Digambara Poets in the Prakrit, Sanskrit and Apabhramsa Languages). Ahmedabad, 1990. xv, 258p. Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (Sarswati Oriental Studies No. 3) (2561).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KUMAR, Anima—**Idealistic Approach to Reality.** Calcutta, 1989. 82pp., Index.

KUMAR, Nirmal—**Rta-psychology beyond Freud.** Bombay, 1981. xvi + 288pp. Rs. 45 (62)

KUMAR, Shiv—**Samkhyasara of Vijnanabhiksu.** (Text and Translations with Notes). Delhi, 1989. xii+ 199pp. Rs. 100 (Cloth) (125)

KUPPANNA, Rukmani—**An Inquiry into Truth:** Speeches and Writings of Sru V. Subrahmanya Iyer. Nasik, 1988. xxxii, 650p. Gloss., Index. (HB) (2882)

KUSHWAHA, M.S. *Ed.*—**Indian Poetics and Western Thought.** Lucknow, 1988. xii+ 266pp. Rs. 150 (Cloth Bound) (4948)

LAKSHAMMA, G.—**The Impact of Ramanuja's Teaching on Life and Conditions in Society.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 252pp. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Index, Ref., Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85067-46-5) (4513)

LALA, Chhaganlal—**Philosophy of Bhakti.**New Delhi, 1989. xii+207pp. Biblio, Index. Rs. 170.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-7018-557-2) (863)

LAL, Basant Kumar—**Contemporary Indian Philosophy.** Delhi, 1989. xxi, 346p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 110.00 (Hard Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0260-8) (269)

LAL, P., Tr.—**The Ramayana of Valmiki.** New Delhi, 1989. xx+222pp. Gloss. Rs. 30 (ISBN: 0-7069-4380-5) (473).

LANDOWNE, Zachary F.—**The Chakras and Esoteric Healing.** Maine, 1988. xiv, 144p. Biblio., Figs., Notes, Tables. $ 8.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-87728-584-5). (1279)

LATA, Prem.—**Mystic Saints of India: Chaitanya Mahaprabhu.** New Delhi, 1989. xix+ 235pp. Notes, Index. Rs. 200.00 (ISBN: 81-7000-100-5). (Cloth Bound) (2446).

LATH, Mukund & CALLEWAERT, Winand M., *Ed &* Tr.—**The Hindi Padavali of Namdev.** Delhi, 1989. viii+430pp. Rs. 250 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0607-7) (269)

LESLIE, I Julia—**The Perfect Wife: The Orthodox Hindu Woman According to the Stridharmapaddhati of Tryambakayajvan.** Delhi, 1989. xiv+375pp. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Rs. 225.00 (ISBN: 0-19-562107-7). (Cloth Bound)

LEVINE, Stephen—**A Gradual Awakening: A Practical Introduction to Meditation.** London, 1989. xv, 173p. Index. £5.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-7126-1565-2). (5051).

LEVITT, Peter, Ed—**The Heart of Understanding Commentaries on the Prajnaparamita Heart Sutra.** California, 1988. x+ 54pp. £ 3.95 (ISBN: 0-938077-11-2).

LIPNER, Julius J.—**The face of Truth:** A study of Meaning and Metaphysics in the Vedantic Theology of Ramanuja. Hampshire, 1986. xiv, 183p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes. £ 24.95 (HB). (ISBN: 0-333-38959-x). (1223)

LUK, Charles—**Ch'an and Zen Teaching. Second Series.** London, 1987. £6.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-7126-1716-7). (5051).

LUK, Charles- **The Vimalakirti Nirdesa Sutra.** Foreword by Taizan Maezuni Roshi. Boston, 1990, xxii, 157p. Gloss. $ 12.95 (ISBN: 0-87773-072-5) (PB). (723).

LUK'UANYU, *Tr.*—**The Surangama Sutra. (Len Yen Ching).**Chinese Rendering by Master Paramiti. Commentary by Ch'an Master Han Shan. Delhi, 1989. xxiii, 262p. Gloss., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 42.00 (64).

LUTYENS, Mary—**The Life and Death of Krishnamurti.** London, 1990. xvi, 235p. + 25 plates. Index, Notes. £ 16.95 (HB). (ISBN: 0-7195-4749-0). (1123)

MACAULIFFE, Max Arthur.—**The Sikhs: Their Religion, Gurus, Sacred Writings and Authors.** 6 Vols. New Delhi, 1989. Lxxxviii+383pp. Vol. I, 351pp. Vol. II 444pp. Vol. III, 421pp. Vol. IV, 351pp. Vol. V, 453pp. Vol. VI, Rs. 3500 (Set Price). (HB). (95).

MADHURI—**The Path:** An Account of a Spiritual Adventure. Bombay, 1988. 251pp. Glossary. Rs. 35.00 (62).

MAGEE, Michael—**Shri Matrika Bheda Tantra.** Delhi, 1989. iv+62pp. Notes. Rs. 50.00 (HB). (175).

MAHADEVAN, T.M.P., Tr.—**Adi Sankara:** His Life & Times. Bombay, 1988. x+177pp. Rs. 20.00 (62).

————**The Hymns of Sankara.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 188p.+4pl. Append., Gloss. Rs.95.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0094-x) (HB) (269).

————**Sadguru Gnanananda:** His Life, Personality and Teachings by His Devotees. Bombay, 1979. xxvi+363pp. Appendix. Rs. 30.00 (62).

————**Vishnu-Sahasra-nama.** Bombay, 1986. vii+70pp. Rs. 12.00 (62).

MAHAJAN, Yogi—**Geeta Enlightened.** Delhi, 1989. (Reprint) x+184pp. Index.Rs.75.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0279-9) (269).

MAHARAJA, Sri Sanatanadevaji—**Tripura Rahasya (Jnana-khanda).** Varanasi 1989. 12+390pp. Rs. 80.00 (PB) (521).

MAITY, P.K.—**Human Fertility Cults and Rituals of Bengal:** A Comparative Study. With a foreword by A.L.Basham. Delhi, 1989. xiii, 217p+10plates. Append., Biblio., Index, Notex, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB (ISBN: 81-7017-263-2) (1).

MALIK, Inder—**The Hidden Power.** Delhi, 1989. xvii, 94p. Rs. 100.00 (ISBN: 81-900058-2-0). (HB). (2868).

MANI, Vettam—**Puranic Encyclopaedia.** Delhi, 1989. vii+922pp. Rs. 500.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0597-6). (269).

MANI V.R.—**Sons of Siva: A Study in the Religous Cults of Ganesa and Karttikeya.** Delhi, 1990. 96p.+16 plates. Biblio., Index. Rs. 130.00 (HB) (4488).

MANN, John--**Rudi: 14 years with my Teacher.** Cambridge, 1987. iv+343pp. Index. $ 11.95 (ISBN: 0-915801-04-3) (4928).

MARGLIN, Frederique Apffel—**Wives of the God-King: The Rituals of the Devadasis of Puri.** Delhi, 1989. xv, 388p.+21Plates. Biblio., Gloss., Index, Maps, Notes. Rs. 220.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-19-561731-2) (370).

MASCAEO, Juan, Tr.—**The Bhagavad Gita.** New York. 121pp. $ 3.95 (318).

MATE, M.S.--**Temples and Legends of Maharashtra.** Bombay, 1988. xii+235pp. Glossary, Biblio., Plates. Rs. 30.00 (62).

MATILAL, Bimal Krishna, Ed.—**Moral Dilemmas in the**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mahabharata. Delhi, 1989. xiv+156pp. Rs. 95.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0603-4). (HB).

———**Perception, (An Essay on Classical Indian Theories of Knowlege).** New York, 1986. xv+438pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 175.00 (ISBN: 019-824625-0). (HB) (1405).

MAZUMDAR, Subhash—**Who is Who in the Mahabharata.** Bombay, 1988. xi+344pp. Guide to Pronunciation. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (62).

MEHENDALE, K.C., Ed.—**Tarka Sangraha.** (Text with Sanskrit Commentary Dipika, English Translation, Critical Intro., Explanatory Notes & Append.). Delhi, 1990. xxxi, 196pp. Append., Notes. Rs. 80.00 (HB) (46).

MEHER, Harekrishna—**Philosophical Reflections in the Nisadhacarita.** Calcutta, 1989. xv, 344pp. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85094-21-7) (340).

MEHTA, J.L.—**Philosophy and Religon: Essays in Interpretation.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 292pp. Notes, Ref. Rs. 175.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-215-0487-7). ICPR Series in Contemporary Indian Philosophy. (276).

MEHTA, Rohit—**The Call of the Upanishadas.** Delhi, 1990. vi, 320p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 130.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0747-2). (269).

———**The Intutive Philosophy: Krishnamurti's Approach to Life.** Bombay, 1988. 405pp. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (38).

MEHTA, Rohit & MEHTA, Shridevi—**J. Krishnamurti and Sant Kabir:** A Study in Depth. Delhi, 1990. ix, 127p. Append. Rs. 135.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0667-0). (HB). (269).

MISHRA,Bhabagrahi & PANDA, Bishnupada, Eds.—**Essays on ReligIon** (Comparatives Nos. 5 & 6). Bhubaneswar, 1989. viii, 144p. Index, Rs. 100.00 (HB). (2854).

MISHRA, Haramohan—**A Study in Advaita Epistemology.** Delhi, 1990. xv, 207p. Abbrev., Biblio. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7110-095-3) (2167)

MISHRA, Pramhans, Tr.—**Tantrasara.** Part-I, 1-7. Varanasi, 1985. 264p. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (560).

———**Tantrasara.** Part-II, 8-22. Varanasi, 1988. 283pp. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (4957)

MISHRA, Rajani—**Brahma Worship: Tradition and Iconography.** Delhi, 1989. xvi+73pp. Index, Plates, Gloss. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (4646)

MISHRA, Umesh.—**Yajna-Karma-Paddhati.** Varanasi, 1988. 6+240pp. Rs. 25.00 (2771).

MISRA, L.K,. Ed.--**The Art and Science of Meditation.** U.S.A., 1977. 112pp. $ 3.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-018-9). (156).

———**Swami Rama of the Himalayas.** Glenview, 1976. 114pp. Rs. 35.00 (156).

MOHANTY, Jitendranath—**Gangaesa's Theory of Truth:** Containing the text of Gangesa's Pramanya (jnapti) vada. Delhi, 1989. vii+230pp. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0618-2) (269).

MOOKERJEE, Ajit—**Kali, The Feminine Force.** London, 1988. 112PP. Biblio., Illus., Index. Notes, Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-500-27505-x). (438)

MOOKERJEE, Ajit & KHANNA, Madhu—**The Tantric Way: Art, Science, Ritual.** London, 1989. 208p. Biblio., Gloss., Illus., Index, Notes. £ 8.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-500-27088-0). (438).

MOORTHY, K.K.—**Hindu Ethos in Capsules.** Vol. I. Thrupathi, 1988. 100pp. Rs. 15.00 (4950)

MUKHERJEE, A.C.—**Hindu Fasts and Feasts.** Gurgaon (Haryana), 1989. vi, 221p. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85326-16-9) (5011)

MUKUNDAN, Anayath Pisharath—**Unto Krshna Consciousness.** Delhi, 1990. xii, 117p. Rs.40.00 (PB) (ISBN:81-7083-093-1). (1603).

MULLER, F. Max., Ed.—**Sacred Books of the East.** Vol. 15. Delhi, 1989. (Reprinted) lii+35pp. Rs. 80.00 (HB) (ISBN:81-208-0116-4) (269)

MULLICK, Promatha Nath.—**The Mahabharata: As it was, Is and Ever Shall be.** New Delhi, 1989. 579pp. Appendix. Rs. 250.00.

MUNSHI, K.M.—**Krishnavatara-I: The Magic Flute.** Bombay. 1988. vii+249pp. Rs. 20.00 (62).

———**Krishnavatara-II: The Wrath of An Emperor.** Bombay, 1988. xvi)348pp. Appendix, Glossary. Rs. 20.00 (62).

———**Krishnavatara-III: The five brothers.** Bombay, 1983. xxii+379pp. Glossary. Rs. 15.00 (62).

———**Krishnavatara-IV: The Book of Bhima.** Bombay, 1988. 253pp. Glossary. Rs. 20.00 (62).

———**Krishnavatara-V: The Book of Satyabhama.** Bombay, 1988. vi+185pp. Appendix, Notes, Glossary. Rs. 20.00 (62).

———**Krishnavatara-VI: The Book of Veda Vyaasa.** The Master. Bombay, 1984. xxii+218pp. Rs. 15.00 (62).

———**Krishnavatara-VII: The Book of Yudhisthira.** Bobmay, 1988. xv+215pp. Rs. 20.00 (62).

MURRAY, Muz.—**Sharing the Quest.** Dorset, 1986. xii+259pp. £ 6.95 (ISBN:0-906540-81-x) (4562).

NAGASWAMY, R.—**Siva-Bhakti.** New Delhi, 1988. 292pp. Index. Rs. 550.00 (HB). (3296)

NARAIN, Shakun.—**Symbolisms in the Ramayana.** Bombay, 1988. xvii+51pp. Rs. 20.00 (62).

NARAYANAN, B.S.—**The Simple Truth: Comparative Study of Religion and Sceince with illustrations.** Calcutta, 1988. 91pp. Rs. 18.00 (4935).

NARAYANA, Swami.—**Samkhya-Karika of Isvara Krishna.** Varanasi, 1989. 2+386+4pp. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (2771).

NAVARATNAM, Ratna Mal.—**The Vision of Siva in Periyapuranam.** Bomay, 1987. xiii+127pp. Rs. 35.00 (62).

NARLA, V.R.—**An Essay on the Upanishads: A Critical Study.** Hyderabad, 1989. 81pp. Rs. 60.00 (4136).

NILAKANTAN, Ratnam—**Gitas in the Mahabharata and the Puranas.** Delhi, 1989. xvi+259pp. Rs. 37.00 (ISBN: 81-7081-1196-1). (HB). (281).

NUERENBERGER, Phil—**Freedom from Stress: A Holistic Approach.** Pennsylvania, 1985. xx+261pp. Biblio., Index $8.95 (ISBN:0-89389-064-2). (156)

OBERHAMMER, G.—**Wiener Zeitschrift for Diek' Und Sudasiens Und Hrchiv Fur Indische Philosophie**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Wien, 1988. 215pp. As 320 (ISBN:3900271011) (PB) (4726).

O'FLAHERTY, Wendy Doniger, Tr.—**Hindu Mythis.** New York. 1975. 357pp. Append., Biblio., Index. $ 5.95 (4782).

ORGAN, Troy Wilson.—**Radhkrishnan and the Ways of Oneness of East and West.** Athens, 1989. v, 137p. Biblio., Notes, $ 22.95 (ISBN: 0-8214-0936-0) (298).

OTIS, Alicia.—**The Light in Your "I".** Hawaii, 1986. 59pp. $ 8.95 (ISBN:0-86534-083-8). (4544).

PACKER, Toni—**The Work of this Moment.** Boston, 1990. xxxi, 99p. $ 9.95 (ISBN: 0-8773-536-0). (PB) (723).

PANCHAMUKHI, R.S.—**Sri Madhwacharya's Brahmasutra Bhashya-An Introduction.** Delhi. 1989. v. 58p. Rs. 25.00 (PB) (5044).

PANCHAMUKHI, V.R.—**Badarayana's Brahma Sutras:** Essentials of Madhawa Philosophy. Delhi, 1989. vii. 129pp. Rs. 55.00 (PB) (5044)

——**Sri Badari Nath Yatra:** A Profile. Delhi, 1989. v. 74p. Append. Rs. 20.00 (PB). (5044).

PANDE, Sumitra.—**Medieval Bhakti Movement.** (Its History and Philosophy). Meerut. 1989. xxxvii+ 168pp., Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (PB). (3998).

PANDEYA, Ram Chandra, Ed.—**Pramanavarttikam of Acarya Dharmakirti.** Delhi, 1989. 457pp. Rs. 240.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0546-I).

PANDEY, B.P.—**Sacred Plants of India:** Plants for Humankind. New Delhi, 1989. x+74pp. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7071-093-6) (2688).

PANDEY, Gopal Dutt—**Manasakhanda:** A Portion of Skandapurana. Varanasi, 1989. 5+674pp. Rs. 95.00 (HB) (4986).

PANDEY, Sangam Lal—**The Advaita View of God.** Allahabad, 1989. 68pp. Index. Rs. 70.00 (ISBN: 81-85115-06-0) (3372).

PANDURANGI, K.T., Tr.—**Chandogyopanishad** with English translation and Notes by Sri Madhavacarya's Bhashya. Chirtanur, 1987. viii+368pp. Rs. 30.00 (4936).

PANIKKKAR, Raimundo—**The Unknown Christ of Hinduism: Towards and Ecumenial Christorphany.** London, 1981. xii, 195p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index. £ 5.95 (PB) (ISBN: 0-232-51496-8) (1225).

PANOLI, V.—**Gita in Sankara's Own Words:** Chapters One to Eight. With the Bhashya in the Original Sanskrit, English Translation & exhaustive explnatory notes. Foreword by Sh. B.D. Jatti. Calicut, 1989. xxi, 438pp. Biblio., Notes, Rs. 96.00 (PB) (5038).

PANSE, Ujjwala—**A Reconstruction of the Third School of Purvamimasa.** Delhi, xiv, 210pp. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes, Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7030-209-9) (Sri Garib Dass Oriental Series No. 90) (2101).

PIERIS ALOYSIUS, S.J.—**An Asian Theology of Liberation.** Edinburgh, 1988. xv+144pp. Index. £ 7.95.

PLOTT, John C.—**Global History of Philosophy Vol. II. The Han-hallenistic-Bactrian Period.** Delhi, 1989. xxiii+339pp., Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0456-2) (269).

Global History of Philosophy Vol. V: The Period of Scholasticism (Part Two). Delhi, 1989. xv+393pp. Gloss., Index. Rs. 200.00 (Chettiar Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0552-6) (269)

PODIPARA & PLACID. J.—**Reflection on Liturgy.** Kerala, 1983. 103pp. Index. (4977)

PRADHAN, G.K.—**Know Thy Self.** Bombay, 1988. 486pp. Appendix. Rs. 90.00 (62)

PRASAD, Maheshwari—**Some Aspects of the Varaha-Katha in Epics and Puranas.** Delhi, 1989. xvi, 183. Abbrev. Biblio, Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85268-11-8) (4470).

PRASAD Mathura—**Atha Shivapurana Bhasha Tika Praramba.** Varanasi, 1989. 209pp. Rs. 125.00 (HB) Rs. 100.00 (PB) (2771).

PRASAD, N.S.—**Convergence of Science and Hindu Philosophy.** Delhi, 1989. viii+154pp. Append., Gloss. Biblio. Rs. 40.00 (269)

PRASAD, Rajendra—**Karma, Causation and Retributive Morality:** Conceptual Essays in Ethics and Meta Ethics. Delhi, 1989. xiv, 426p. Append., Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ICPR Series in Centemporary Indian Philosophy) (ISBN: 81-215-0481-8) (276).

PRASAD, Rajendra—**Regularity, Normality and Rules of Language and other Essays in Philosophical Analysis.** Pune, 1989. xi, 307p. Append., Index, Rs. 100.00 (PB) (3067)

PRASAD R.C., Ed.—**Tulasidasa's Shriramacharitamanasa.** Delhi, 1988. xxv+894pp. Rs. 500.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0443-0) (HB). (269).

PREM LATA—**Swami Dayananda Sarasvati.** Delhi, 1990. xviii, 321p. Abbrev., Index. Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (Mystic Saints of India-5) (ISBN: 81-7000-114-5) (425).

PRESTON, James J.—**Miraculous Experience:** A Study of Orissan Hinduism. Bhubaneswar, 1990. vii, 42p. Biblio., Notes. Rs. 20.00 (HB). (Mayur Module: 4). (2854).

PRESTON, James J.—**Sacred Centres:** Development of Classifactory Scheme . Bhubaneswar, 1987. viii, 78p. Biblio., Index, Rs. 60.00 (HB) (2854).

PROUDFOOT, I.—**Ahimsa and a Mahabharata Story:** The Development of the Story of Tuladhara in the Mahabharata in connection with Non-violence, Cow-protection and Sacrifice. Canberra, 1987. xiv, 269p. Append., Biblio., Notes, Tables. $ 20.00 (PB) (ISBN: 0-7315-0143-80). (2711).

PAYYAPPAN—**Ayyappan:** The Dharma Sastra. Bombay, 1988. xi+64pp. Illus. Rs. 15.00 (62).

RADHAKRISHNAN, S.,*Ed.*—**Indian Philosophy. 2 Vols.** Delhi, 1989. 738pp. Index. Rs. 250.00 (ISBN: 0-19-562348-7Vol I). 807pp. Index. Rs. 250.00 (ISBN : 0-19-562349-5 Vol-II) (Cloth Bound).

RAJAGOPALACHARI, C.—**Bhaja Govindam.** Bombay, 1988. 61pp. Rs. 10 (62)

RAJAGOPALACHARI, C.—**Mahabharata.** Bombay, 352pp. Glossary. Rs. 20 (62)

RAJAGOPALACHARI, C.—**Prasna Marga. Vol-II.** Bangalore, 1985. xix+439pp. Index. Rs. 45 (161)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAJAGOPALACHARI, C.—**Ramayana.** Bombay, 1986. 320pp. Glossary. Rs. 20 (62)

RAI, Lajpat—**The Arya Samaj.**Delhi, 1989 (Reprinted). xxvi+305pp., Index. Rs. 260 (ISBN: 81-85199-30-2) (Cloth Bound) (4558)

RAJ, Joseph Jaswant—**Grace in the Saiva Siddhantham and in St. Paul: a Contribution in Inter-Faith Cross-Cultural Understanding.** Madras, 1989. 2 Vols. xxix, 743p+2 plates. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Charts, Gloss., Index, Tables. (ISBN: 81-90092-0-6). (2835)

RAMANUJA, Agnihotram, *Ed*—**Yaska's Nirukta and Nighantu.** Part-I. Tanjore, 1973. iv+389pp. Rs. 16.00 (Cloth Bound) (T.S.M. Series, No 145) (4632)

RAMANUJAN, A.K., *Tr*—**Speaking of Siva.** London, 1973. 199p. Append., Notes. £2.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-044270-7). (318).

RANADE, R.D.—**A Constructive Survey of Upanishadic Philosophy.** Bombay, 1986. xxx+338pp. Index. Rs. 80 (62)

RANADE, R.D.—**Mysticism in Maharashtra: Indian Mysticism.** Delhi, 1988. 46+494pp. Index, Bibliographical Notes. Rs. 170 (Cloth) (ISBN: 81-208-0375-5). (269)

RANCHAN, Som P. & GUPTA, K. D.—**Sri Aurobindo as a Political Thinker:** An Interdisciplinary Study. Delhi, 1988. xi, 103p. Index, Notes. Rs. 75.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-200-0111-4). (4540).

RANGACHARYA, M—**The Hindu Philosophy of Conduct: Lectures on the Bhagavadgita.** Vol. I. New Delhi., 1989. xx+610pp. Rs. 350.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0469-9) (276).

RANGACHARYA, M—**The Hindu Philosophy of Conduct; Lectures on the Bhagvadgita. Vol. II.** Delhi, 1989. x, 400p. Index. Rs. 275.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0478-8). (276).

RAO, B. Suryanarain—**Laghuvakyavrtti Daksinamurti-stotram 'Sivo 'ham 'Sivo 'ham of Sankaracharya.** Italy, 1986. 32pp. Rs. 10

RAO, B. Suryanarain—**Jaiminisutras.** Bangalore, 1984. xvi+208pp. Rs. 20 (161)

RAPHAEL—**The Pathway of Non-Duality (Advaita-Vada).** Roma, 1987. 76pp. Rs. 30

RAWSON, Philip—**Tantra; The Indian Cult of Ecstasy.** London, 1987. 128p. Illus. £ 5.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-500-81001-x). (438).

REDINGTON, James D.—**Vallabhacarya on the Love Games of krsna.** Delhi, 1990. xi, 491p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 300.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0657-3). (HB). (269).

RINPOCHE, Kalu—**The Dharma:** That Illuminates all Beings Impartially Like the Light of the Sun and the Moon. Albany, 1986. 222pp., Appendix., Glossary., Index. (ISBN: 0-88706-157-5) (3273)

RODRIGUES, Antonio F.X.—**In Search of Meaning: A Phenomenvological Reading of the Upanishads.** Bangalore, xvi+254pp. Rs. 75 (Paper) (2776)

RUKMANI, T.S., Tr.—**Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhiksu Vol. 4. (Kaivalyapada).** New Delhi, 1989. xi+215pp., Appendix., Biblio., Index. Rs. 175.00 (Cloth Bound) (276)

SAGAR, Krishnananda-**Stavachintamani: with Commentary by Shri Kshemrajacharya.** Varanasi, 1965. 3+57 +8pp. Rs. 100 (4892)

SAHUKAR, Mani—**Sweetness and Light:** Life & Teaching of Godavari Mataji. Bombay, 1966. vii+136pp. Glossary. Rs. 10 (62)

SAINTS and MYSTICS—**San Jose,** 1990. vi, 85p. Illus. (Mananam Publication Series XII: 1/Jan 1990) (4404)

SANATANADEVAJI, *Ed.*—**Trpura Rahasya (Jnana-Khanda).** Varanasi, 1989. 12+390pp. Rs. 80 (Paper Bound) (521)

SANKARANARAYANAN, P—**What is Advaita?** Bombay, 1988. xiv+188pp. Appendix. Rs. 40 (62)

SARASVATI, Satya Prakash—**The Critical and Cultural Study of the Satapatha Brahmanam.** Delhi, 1988. 727pp., Index. Rs. 700 (ISBN: 81-7077-014-9) (Cloth Bound) (958)

————**The Philosophy of the Ethical Religion of the Visnu Purana.** Delhi, 1989. iv+334pp. Biblio., Rs. 350 (Cloth Bound). (176)

SARKAR, Amal—**A Study of the Ramayanas.** Calcutta, 1987. vi, 138p. Append., Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 80.00 (HB) (2308).

SARKAR, Benoy Kumar—**Chinese Religion Through Hindu Eyes:** A Study in the Tendencies of Asiatic Mentality. Delhi, 1987. xxxii, 331p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85163-01-4). (4730).

SARMA, D.S.—**Essence of Hinduism.** Bombay, 1988. vii + 121pp. Rs. 20 (62)

SASTRI, Asoke Chatterjee—**Padma-Purana Akrti Evam Vislesana-Parak Adhyayan.**Delhi, 1989. ix+259pp. Rs. 100 (Cloth Bound)

SASTRI, Gauri Nath, *Ed*—**Nyayasiddhantamanjari.** With Nilakantha Diksita's Dipikatarkaprakasa. Foreword by V.N. Jha. Delhi, 1990. v, 353p. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (2101)

SASTRI, Hariram Shukla, *Ed*—**Nyaya Siddhanta Muktavali.** Varanasi, 1989. ii+547pp. (The Kashi Sanskrit Series-6). (Cloth). (521)

SASTRI, M.M.T. Ganapati, Ed.—**The Aryamanjusriumlakalpa.** 3 Vols. Delhi, 1989. Pt. I: 4 + 252pp. Pt. II: 253-546pp. Pt. III: 547-722pp. Rs. 500.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7030-182-3) (Set) (2101)

SASTRI, Paramanand-**Paramananda Sukti Satakam.** Aligarh, 1987. 40pp. Rs. 15.00 (4931)

SASTRI,P.S. Anantanarayana—**Bala Ramayanam.** (Bala, Ayodhya, Aranya-Kanda). Palghat, 1987. 128pp. Rs. 10 (4889)

SASTRI, S.M. Natesa—**Hindu Feasts.**(Fasts and Ceremonies), New Delhi, 1988. vi+154pp., Append. Rs. 80 (Hard Bound). (2077)

SASTRI, S.N.—**Srimannarayaniyam of Melpathur Narayana Bhattatiri.**Bombay, 1988. xvii+ 761pp. Rs. 80 (Paper Bound) (76)

SASTRI, S.Swaminatha, *Ed.*—**Murthi Dhyanam.** Tanjore, 1985. xvii+224pp. Rs. 12.50 (T.S.M. Series, No. 211) (4632)

SASTRI, Ved Prakash—**Sanatana Dharam** (Socio-Spiritualism). Delhi, 1988. xxxii, 181p. Rs. 85.00 (HB) (79)

SCHMITHAUSEN, Lambert—**Alyavijnana on the Origin**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and the Early Development of a Central Concept of Yogacara Philosophy. Tokyo, 1987. ix+241pp. (Part I) 243-700pp. (Part 2) (ISBN: 4-906267-20-3) (Monograph Series IV a, Monograph Series IV b). (1082)

SCHURE, Edourd—**Krishna and Orpheus; The Great Initiates of the East and West.**Varanasi, 1985. viii, 154p. Rs. 130.00 (HB) (4087)

SENGUPTA, Kalyan, & Roy, Krishna, *Eds.*—**Language, Knowledge and Ontology:**A Collection of Essays by Prof. K.K. Banerjee. Delhi, 1988. xvi, 374p. Notes, Ref. Rs. 180.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85292-01-9). (2308).

SESHADRI, P—**Sandhyavadanam.**Bombay, 1987. vii+ 47pp. Rs. 7 (62)

SHAH, Priyabala-**Tilaka: Hindu Marks on the Forehead.** Ahmedabad, 1985. viii+ 91pp., Biblio. (1365)

SHAKOOR, Muhyiddin—**The Writing on the Water.** Dorset, 1988. 242pp., Glossary. £ 7.95 (ISNB: 1-85230-026-4) (4562)

SHAN, Nagin J., *Ed & Tr.*—**Jayanta Bhatta's Nyaya-manjari (Caturtha-Pancama Ahnika) with Gujarati Translation.** Ahmedabad, 1989. 14+313pp. Rs. 120.00(HB) (L.D. Series, No. 108) (3190)

SHARMA, B.N.K.—**Madhava's Teachings in his own words.** Bombay, 1979. xix + 203pp. Appendix, Index. Rs. 12(62)

SHARMA, B.R.*Ed.*—**Kanva Samhita.** Vol. 1 (Chapters 1-10), Pune, 1988. xx+558pp. Rs. 95(Hard Bound). (4897).

SHARMA, H., Tr.—**Karunakariyam Upadesamrtam.** Commentary by S. Hemraj. Ranchi, 1987. iv, 160p. Append., Notes, Rs. 50.00 (PB) (5060).

SHARMA, Raj Gopal., *Ed.*—**Kanchi Kamakoti Math: A Myth.** Varanasi, 1987. 124pp. Rs. 15.00

SHARMA, Rajendra—**Skandamahapuranam. Vol. VIII.** Delhi, 1989. 25+909pp. Rs.600.00 (Hard Bound) (281)

SHASTRI, Asoke Chatterjee—**Deities and Deification in the Brahmapurana.**Varanasi, 1989. iv, 84p. Biblio. Rs. 50.00 (PB). (501).

SHASTRI, J.L., *Ed*—**Brahmasutra-Sankarabhasyam.** Delhi, 1988. 4+906pp. Rs. 195 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0526-7). Rs. 300 (HB). (ISBN : 81-208-0525-9). (269)

SHASTRINA, Vishwanarayan—**Kamakya-Tantra.** Delhi, 1990. xxi, 61p. Append., Index. Rs. 75.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-217-0055-8). (57)

SHRI NANESH—**Enquanimity:** Philosopy Practice. Compiled by Shanti Chandra Mehta. English *Tr.*by Himmat Singh Saruparia. *Ed* by Sagarmal Jain. Udaipur, 1990. xxiv, 217p. Rs. 65.00 (HB). (Agam Sansthan Series : 3). (2850)

SHRIVASTAVA G.M.L.—**Aurobindo and Patanjali.** (A Critical and Analytical Study) Delhi, 1990. xiv, 194p. Biblio , Index. Rs. 180.00 (HB) 4716)

SHRIVASTAVA, Shivdayal, Comp.—**Sadhana Path.** (Leading to Peace and Bliss). Bombay. 1987. Rs. 20 (62)

SINGH, Gaurishankar—**Ramayana and Ramakatha An International Literature Survey.** Varanasi, 1988. xxiv+523pp. Rs. 550.00 (Cloth Bound) (4635)

SINGH, Jaideva—**Siva Sutras: The Yoga of Supreme Identity.** Delhi, 1990. lxvi, 278p. Index. Rs. 150.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0406-6). (HB). (269)

SINGH, Karan—**Essays on Hinduism.** 2nd Rev. Ed. Delhi, 1990. viii, 190p. Append., Index. Rs. 195.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7070-100-7) (4900)

SINGH, Patwant—**The Golden Temple.** Delhi, 1988, 172p. Gloss., Index, Photos. Rs. 950.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85113-15-7) (4896)

SINGH, Raghunatha—**Yogavasishtha Katha.** (A treatise on Indian Religion, Philosophy and Yoga through the story given by Vasistha to Ram). Varanasi, 1988. 26+632pp. Rs. 75(PB). (Krishnadas Rashtrabhasha Series-4). (2648)

SINGH,Sachindra Kumar—**Religious Philosophy of Paul Tillich.**Delhi, 1989. ii+116pp. Biblio., Rs. 120 (ISBN: 81-85157-30-8) (2235)

SINGH,S.B.—**Fairs and Festivals in Rural India: a Geospatial Study of Belief Systems.** Varanasi, 1989. 142p+3 plates, Append, Fig, Index, Ref., Rs. 150 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85403-37-6) (Cultural Traditions of India, Pub. 2 Association of Pilgrimage Studies). (4287)

SINGH, Satya Prakash—**Philosophy of Dirghatamas.** Delhi, 1989. 192p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (2688)

SINGH, Thakur Udaya Narayan, *Ed*—**Nyayadarsana** (Nyaya Sutras of Gotma). Delhi. 1988. 3+320pp. Rs. 50 (Cloth Bound). (The Vrajajivan Pracvabharati Granthamala-34). (1381).

SINHA, Nandalala, *Ed*—**The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama.**Tr. by Satisa Chandra Vidyabhusana. Delhi, 1990. xx, 366p. Append. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0748-0) (269)

SMITH, Brian K.—**Reflections on Resemblance, Ritual and Religion.** New York, 1989. xiv, 265p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-19-505545-4)(1405)

SMITH, W.L.—**Ramayana Traditions in Eastern India.**(Assam, Bengal, Orissa) Sweden, 1988. 207pp., Biblio., Index. (Hard Bound) (Stockholm studies in Indian Languages and Culture)

SOMAYAJI, Daivajna, K.N. Ed.—**Vastuvidhana Kalpa:** A Collection of Texts Bearing on Vastu (Mandala and Prayoga). Compiled by K.P. Sankara Somayaji. Bangalore, 1989. xx, 260p. Illus. Rs. 60.00 (HB) (3399)

SONI, Jayandra—**Philosophical Anthropology in Saiva Siddhanta.** Delhi, 1989. xviii+242pp. Index. Rs. 225.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0632-8) (269)

SONTHEIMER, Gunther D. & KULKE, Hermann, Ed.—**Hinduism Reconsidered.** New Delhi, 1989. vii, 238p. Index. Rs. 180.00 (Hard Bound) (ISBN: 81-85054-89-4) (517)

SRIKANT—**Power in Temples.** Kerala, 1987. 155pp. Biblio. Rs. 50 (4745)

SHRI GANGESHOPADHYAYA—**Vyaptipanchaka** Varanasi, 1987. 8 + 141 pp. Rs. 25.00 (1269)

SRI MADHAWACHARY—**Jaimineya Nyayamala.** (With Vistara). Delhi, 1989. 51+718pp. Rs. 150 (Vrajajivan Prachyabharati Granthamala-45). (Cloth). (ISBN: 81-7084-046-5). (1381).

SRINIVASACHARIAR, A.M.—**The Mahabharata.** Con-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

densed in the Poet's Own Words. Tr. by V. Raghavan. Foreword by Prof. S. Radhakrishnan. Delhi, 1990. xiv, 496p. Index. Rs. 175.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85024-72-3). (526)

SRINIVASACHARIAR, A.M.—**Valmiki Ramayana.** Condensed in the Poet's Own Words. Delhi, 1990. xvi, 420p. Rs. 175.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85024-71-5). (526)

SRINIVASAN, G—**Philosophical Perspectives:** East and West. Mysore, 1988. viii, 344p. Biblio; Notes, Ref. Rs. 180.00 (HB) (5039)

SRI SWATANTRA, Ed.—**The Future Vision of Sri Aurobindo.**Pilani, viii+1 plate, 225p. Append. Rs. 160.00 (HB) (5010)

SRIVASTAVA, Lalit Kishore Lal-**Advaitic Concept of Jivanmukti.** Delhi, 1990. ix, 303p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-217-0065-5). (57).

SRIVASTAVA, R.N.—**Mystery of Universe: Theory & Practice.**Bombay, 1984. xv+87pp. Rs. 25.00 (62)

SUBBARAMAIYA, D.S.—**Sridaksinamurti Stotram:** A Study based on the Manasollasa and the Tattvasudha. Vol. I. Sringeri. 1988. xxxiii+722pp. (Hard Bound). (4933)

————**Sridaksinamurtistotram.** Vol. II (A Study based on the Manasollasa and the Tattvasudha). Sringeri, 1990. xxiv, 593p. Abbrev., (HB). (450)

SUBRAMANIAM, Kamala—**Mahabharata.** Bombay, 1988. xv+ 766pp. Glossary. Rs. 150.00 (Cloth Bound). (62)

SUBRAMANIAM, Kamala—**Srimad Bhagavatam.** Bombay 1987. xvi+672pp. Glossary. Rs. 150.00 (Cloth Bound). (62)

SUBRAMANIAN, K.N. ,Tr.—**Siddhanta Bindu of Madusudan Saraswati.** Varanasi, 1989. xvii+ 107pp. Rs. 130.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-85193-02-9) (4087)

SUBRAMANIAN,, V. K.—**Saundaryalahari of Sankaracarya.** Sanskrit Text in Devanagari with Roman Transliteration, English Translation, Explanatory Notes, Yantric Diagrams and Index. Delhi, 1990. x, 112p. Diagrams, Index, Notes. Rs. 85.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0202-0). (HB). (269)

SVOBDA, Robert E.—**Aghora:**At the Left Hand of God. New Mexico, 1986. 327pp. Glossary. $ 12.95 (ISBN: 0-914732-21-8).

SWAIN, Braja Kishore, Ed.—**Kalamadhava of Madhavacarya.** Varanasi, 1989. 32+ xxiv+ 547pp. Rs. 150 (Paper Bound) (521)

SWAMINATHAN, S.—**Srimad Kantha Puraanam.** Courtallam, 1983. viii, 216pp. Rs. 15.00 (PB) (5002)

SWAMI Rama—**Celestial Song/Gobind Geet:**The Dynamic Dialogue between Guru Gobind Singh and Banda Singh Bahadur. Pennsylvania, 1986. xiii+137pp. Glossary. Rs. 100.00 (ISBN: 0-89389-102-9). (156)

————**Choosing A Path:** Pennsylvania, 1983. xvii+200pp. $ 8.95 (ISBN: 89389-077-4). (156)

————**Exercise Without Movement.** (Manual One). Pennsylvania, 1986. xiv+88pp. $ 5.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-089-8). (156)

————**Freedom From the Bondage of Karma.** Pennsylvania, 1985. vi+89pp. $5.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-031-6). (156)

————**Inner Paths.** Pennsylvania, 1979. xi+93pp. $ 1.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-049-9). (156)

————**Inspired Thoughts.** Pennsylvania, 1985. xii+ 254pp. $8.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-086-3). (156)

Tr. & Commt.—**Japji:** Meditation in Sikhism. Pennsylvania, 1987. xvi+88pp. $5.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-107-x). (156)

————**Love Whispers.** Pennsylvania, 1986. xiii+85pp. Rs. 100.00 (ISBN: 0-89389-5). (156)

————**Marriage, Parenthood and Enlightenment.** Pennsylvania, 1980. 111pp. $ 3.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-021-9). (156)

————**Path of Fire and Light:** Advanced Practices of Yoga. Pennsylvania, 1986, xi+ 180pp. Glossary, Index. $ 8.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-097-9). (156)

————**Spiritual Diary.** Pennsylvania, 1981. $7.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-073-1), (156)

SWAMI Rama et. al—**A Practical Guide:** Science of Breath. Pennsylvania, 1981. xiii+ 166pp. Index $ 7.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-057-x). (156)

SWAMI, Shyam—**Direction of Life.** Himachal Pradesh, 1988. 135pp. (4952)

————**Message of Unity.** H.P., 1986. 58pp. (4952)

————**Why Meditation?** H.P. 1988. 64pp. (4952)

SWAMI Sivanand Radha—**Hathayoga: The Hidden Language.**Symbols, Secrets, and Metaphor. Porthill, 1988. xx, 309p. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. $19.95 (HB). (ISBN : 0-931454-12-3). (443)

————**The Hathayoga Workbook.**Based on Hatha Yoga: The Hidden Language. Illustrations by Linda Pelton. Porthill, 1989. 234p. $ 11.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-931454-15-8). (443)

SWAMI TAPASYANANDA—**Bhakti Schools of Vedanta.** (Lives and Philosophies of Ramanuja, Nimbarka, Madhva, Vallabha and Caitanya). Madras, 1990. xxxiii, 364p. + 4 plates. Rs. 35.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7120-226-8) (361)

————Ed.—**Sri Lalita Sahasranama.** With Text, Transliteration and Translation. Madras. vii, 282p. Rs. 20.00 (PB) (ISBN: 81-7120-104-0) (361)

SWAMI VENKATESANANDA, Tr.—**The Supreme Yoga:** South Fremantle, 1984. xi, 382p. Index, Rs. 140.00 (PB). (ISBN : 0-9590690-0-3). (3242).

TARKAVAGISA, M.M. Kamakhyanattha, Ed.—**The Anumana Cintamani: Being the Second Book of the Tattvacintamani of Gangesa Upadhyaya.** New Delhi, 1988. xx+672pp. Vol. I; 673-965pp. Vol. II Rs. 950 (2 Vols. Set). (3296)

TEATE, W. M.—**The Secret Lore of India.** Gurgaon, 1989. xviii, 345p. Abbrev., Append., Index, Notes, Vocabulary. Rs. 225.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85326-19-3) (50110)

TEISER, Stephen F.—**The Ghost Festival in Medieval China.**Princeton, 1988. xvii, 275p. Abbrev, Biblio., Gloss., Index. (ISBN: 0-691-05525-4) (HB). (497)

THADANI, N.V., Tr.—**The Bhagavadgita.** Delhi, 1990. xxi, 142p. Append., Index, Notes. Rs. 120.00 (HB) (ISBN : 81-215-0492-3). (276)

THATHACHARIAR, K. Ramanuja, Ed.—**Panchakala-**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

kriadeepah of Chaturvedasathakrathu Sri Srinivasa Thathacharya. Tanjore, 1980. xvi + 16 + viii + 164 pp. Rs. 11.00 (T.S.M. Series, No. 176) (4632)

TIRTHA, Nigamabodh—**Stutikusumanjali: Eka Parishilana.** Delhi, 1989. 19+236pp. Biblio. Rs. 100 (Cloth). (2167).

THOMAS, P.—**A Syncretic History of Religion.**Trichur, 1988. Index. Rs. 156 (Hard Bound). (4898)

TORWESTEN, Hans—**Ramakrishan:** Ein Leben in Ekstase. Gottingen, 1986. 308p. Biblio., Gloss., Photo. DM 30.00 (PB) (ISBN: 3-925248-14-5) (5036)

TRIPATHI, B.D.—**Abhinavdarshan.** (The New Vision). Varanasi, 1989. xlii, 43p. Rs. 50.00 (1878).

UPADHYAYA, Ganga Prasad.—**Satapatha Brahmanam: Madhyanidini Shakha. (3 Vols.)** Tr. & Ed. by Albert Weber. Delhi, 1988. 20+621pp. (Part I). (ISBN: 81-7077-017-3); 691pp. (Part. II) (ISBN: 81-7077-018-0-1); 501pp. (Part. III) (ISBN: 81-7077-019-x) Rs. 1800 (3 Vols. set) (HB) (958).

VARENNE, Jean—**Yoga and the Hindu Tradition.** Delhi, 1989. x+253pp. Glossary, Index. Rs. 75.00 (ISBN: 810208-0543-7). (HB).

VARMA, Ram Kumar—**Kabir: Biography and Philosophy.** New Delhi. 1989. vi, 152p. Append., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (334).

VASAVADA, A.U.—**Tripura-Rahasya. Varanasi,** 1989. xxx+208pp. Index. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Studies Vol. 1) (85).

VEER, Peter Vander—**Gods on Earth.** Delhi, 1989. xv+310pp. Biblio. Glossary, Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (310).

VELIATH, Dominic—**Theological Approach and Understanding of Religions.** Jean Danielon and Raimundo Panikkar: A Study in Contrast. Bangalore, 1988. xvi, 407p. Biblio., Notes. Rs. 100.00 (PB). (2883).

VENKATACHARI, K.K.A., Gen. Ed.—**Select Bibliography of Ramayana-Related Studies.** Compiled by H. Daniel Smith. Bombay, 1989. vii, 129p. Rs. 40.00 (PB), (Ananthacharya Indological Research Series No. xxi). (24).

VENKATACHARI.—**Lakshmi Sahasram.** Banglaore, 1988. xxxviii+113pp. Rs. 30.00 (4885).

VERMA, Nirmal—**Word and Memory.** Bikaner, 1989. 128pp. Rs. 80.00 (HB) (4361)

VERMA, Rajinder Singh., Tr.—**Says Kabir:** Eternal, Haunting and Mystic Poetry of the Great Seer-Poet Kabir in a New and Sensitive Verse Translation. Delhi. xiv, 134p. Rs. 120.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85148-27-9).

VERMA, Svati Rama (1813-1847 a.d.)—**Muhanaprasantyaprasa Vyavastha** Madras, 1985. 18pp. Rs. 5. (2192)

VIBHA—**The Nyaya Concept of Abhava.** Delhi, 1987. 63+3pp. Index. Rs. 35.00 (ISBN:81-85144-00-1) (HB) (3287).

VIHARI, Vijoy—**Little Book of The0sophy.** Patna, 1989. iii, 84p. Rs. 6.00 (PB) (5012)

VOHARA, Ashok & MURTY, K. Satchidananda—**Radhakrishan: His Life and Ideas.** Delhi, 1989. xii+250pp. Index. Glossary. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-202-0253-8) (12).

VRATA, Veda—**Patanjala-Yoga-Sutra-Bhasyam.** Delhi. xii+107pp. Rs. 30.00 (HB). (3860)

VYAS, R.N.—**Ethical Philosophy of Nuclear Age.** Delhi, 1989. xii, 215p. Append, Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85067-09-3) (4894)

WALDSCHMIDT, Ernst—**Ausgewahlte Lleine Schritten.** Stuttgart, 1989. xLi+ 464pp. DM 88.00 (HB) (2706)

WALKER, Benjamin—**Hindu World: An Encyclopedic Survey of Hinduism** : Vol. I (A-L). Delhi. 1983. xiii, 609p. Rs. 750.00 (HB) (ISBN:81-215-0140-0) (For Set) (276).

————**Hindu World: An Encyclopedic Survey of Hinduism. Vol. II.** (M-Z). Delhi, 1983. xi, 696p. Index. Rs. 750.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0140-0) (Set) (276).

WEERAPERUMA, Susunaga —**J. Krishnamurti as I Knew Him.** Bombay, 1988. 170pp. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85300-29-1) (83).

WHITE, David, Tr. & Comm.—**The Bhagvad Gita:** A New Translation with Commentary. Bern, 1988. vi, 246p. Index. Swiss f. 59.50 (ISBN: 0-8204-0527-2) (1657)

WILKINS, W.J.—**Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Puranic.** Delhi, 1989. xviii, 499pp. Illus., Index. Rs. 40.00 (PB) (2520)

WOODROFFE, John—**The Garland of Letters: Studies in the Mantra-Sastra.** Madras, 1985. xvi+318pp. Rs. 50.00 (HB) (131).

————**Principles of Tantra. 2 Parts.** Madras. 1986. Pt. I vi+ 442pp.; Pt. II: vi+512pp. Rs. 120.00 (Both Parts) (HB) (131).

————**Sakti and Sakta: Essays and Addresses.** Madras, 1987. xiv+467pp. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (131).

————**The Serpent Power: Being the Sat-Cakra-Nirupana and the Paduka-Pancaka.** Madras, 1989. xii+500pp. Appendix. Rs. 100.00. (HB) (131).

————**The World as Power.** Madras, 1981. vii+477pp. Rs. 40.00 (HB) (131).

WOODS, James Haughton—**Yoga-System of Patanjali.** Delhi. 1988. xli+381pp. Append., Index. Rs. 175.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0570-4). Rs. 120.00 (PB) (ISBN: 81-208-0577-1). (HB). (269).

YAMAMOTO, Chikyo, Tr.—**Mahavairocana-Sutra.** Delhi. 1990. xi. 210p. Rs. 450.00 (ISBN: 81-85179-46—8). (Sata-Pitaka Series: Indo-Asian Literatures Vol. 359). (HB) (4568).

ZIMMER, Heinrich—**Philosophies of India.** Ed. by Joseph Campbell. Delhi, 1990. x, 687p.+12 plates. Append., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0735-9). (269).

अखण्डानन्द जी—जीवन-एक यात्रा। बम्बई, १९८६। ९७ पृ०। रु० ८। (४९५८)

अथाध्यात्मरामायण : भाषाटीकासहितं। बम्बई, १९८९। ५४० पृ०। रु० १००। (११७३)

अनाथदास जी—विचारमाला। बम्बई, १९८९। १८४ पृ०। रु० १८। (११७३)

अवरोल, विद्यासागर—मोक्षद्वार। नई दिल्ली। ९ + १८८ + ९४ पृ०। रु० १५। (४९१८)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अवस्थी, नरेन्द्र–**न्याय-वैशेषिक तथा अन्य भारतीय दर्शन**। १९८९। xiv + २६० पृ०। रु० १३०। (४८८६)

अवस्थी, प्रेमा–**मीमांसा दर्शन का उद्भव और विकास**। कानपुर, १९८९। २५२ पृ०। रु० १००। (४९८३)

आचार्य, भगवन–**जैना हैमे श्री नवकार तेने करशें शुँ संसार ?** बंम्बई, १९८९। ३२० + ३२ पृ०। (४९१९)

उण्णिकृष्णन, एम० पी०–**अद्वैते विशिष्टाद्वैते च चित्स्वरूपम्**। मरूथोखत्तोम (केरल), १९८७। xi, ३०२ पृ०। सहायक ग्रंथ सूची। रु० ३९। (अजिल्द)। (२८७५)

उदासी, रामदास–**अभिलाखसागर**। बंबई, १९८९। २८४ पृ०। रु० ३०। (११७३)

उपाध्याय, लक्ष्मीशंकर–**भागवतपुराण का सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन**। वाराणसी, १९८९। ११ + १९९ पृ०। रु० १००। (४९९३)

उप्रेती, थानेशचन्द्र–**श्री ईश्वरकृष्ण विरचिता 'साख्यकारिका'**। "माठरवृत्ति" तथा "प्रबोधनी" हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित। वाराणसी, १९८९। xviii, २१६ पृ०। रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (ब्रजजीवन प्राच्यभारती प्रकाशन-४४)। (५२१)

कविराज, गोपीनाथ–**शक्ति का जागरण और कुण्डलिनी**। वाराणसी, १९९०। २०८ पृ०। रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (२३७९)

कश्यप, एस० एस०–**श्रीमद्भगवत्गीता: साधना संहिता**। (सप्तम भाग)। जोधपुर, १९८३। २९२ पृ०। प्रथम भाग: रु० २०। v। १४२ पृ०। द्वितीय भाग: रु० १०। १२८ पृ०। तृतीय भाग: रु० ८। २०६ पृ०। चतुर्थ भाग: रु० १३। १८४ पृ०। पंचम भाग: रु० १२। २३६ पृ०। षष्ठ भाग: रु० १३। ४४९ पृ०। सप्तम् भाग: रु० २७। (पेपर)। (३९२१)

काशीराम, अनु०–**विदुर नीति**। बंम्बई, १९९०। iv, १४८ पृ०। रु० २० (अजिल्द)। (१९७३)

कुमार, वागीश–**भारतीय दर्शनों में अन्तर्निहित समरूपता**। दिल्ली, १९९०। xvi, १६८ पृ०। रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (२१६७)

गणिवर, श्री यशोविजय–**गुरूतत्त्वविनिश्चय: भाग-२** गुजराती भाषानुवाद। बम्बई, १९८७। ८ + २६९ पृ०। रु० ६५। (१०९७)

गोजा, अक्षय–**अगले जन्मों की बात करें**। जोधपुर, १९८८। ८० पृ०। रु० १५ (अजिल्द); रु० ३० (सजिल्द)। (४९८०)

——– **आप ही तो मेरे गुरू हैं**। जोधपुर, १९८८। ८० पृ०। रु० २५। (४९८०)

गोयनका, सत्यनारायण–**आत्म-दर्शन**। नई दिल्ली, १९८८। १९५ पृ०। रु० १२। (५९०२)

——– **धर्म-जीवन जीने की कला**। बंबई, १९८५। १०४ पृ०। रु० १०। (५९०२)

——– **धर्म ज्योति**। बंबई, १९८५। १४१ पृ०। रु० १०। (५९०२)

——– **सुनो धर्म का सार**। जयपुर, १९८७। ३६ पृ०। रु० २.५०। (५९०२)

गोविन्द, लामा, अनु–**किन्नौर के तीर्थ-२: महातीर्थ सोभाग**। काँगड़ा, १९८९। ५० पृ०। रु० ३। (४९६८)

गोस्वामी तुलसीदासजी कृत 'श्रीरामचरितमानस'। (सातोंकाण्ड)। बम्बई, १९८९। ५७४ पृ०। रु० ४०। (११७३)

गोस्वामी, महाप्रभुलाल–**योगवशिष्ठ:** हिन्दी भाषा अनुवाद सहित (द्वितीयो-भाग:)। वाराणसी, १९८९। ६० + ५०३ पृ०। रु० १२०। (४२८७)

——– **योगवशिष्ठ:** हिन्दी भाषा अनुवाद सहित (तृतीयो भाग:)। वाराणसी, १९८९। ७० + ५१० पृ०। रु० १२० सजिल्द) (प्राच्यभारती ग्रंथमाला-२६)। (४२८७)

गौड़, शशिबाला–**भारतीय दर्शनेषु, माया स्वरूप विमर्श:**। दिल्ली, १९८८। viii + २९८ पृ०। रु० ६२। (ISBN : 81-7081-163-5)। (२६९)

गंगेशउपाध्याय–**व्याप्तिपंचक**। वाराणसी, १९८७। ज + १४९ पृ०। रु० २५। (१२६९)

श्री रूपगोस्वामी प्रभुपाद–**प्रयुक्ताख्यात-मञ्जरी**। मथुरा, १९९०। ४८ पृ०। रु० ५ (अजिल्द)। (१६२७)

घरबड़ा, देवीलाल; छन्दराज, 'पारदर्शी', सं०–**शाश्वत-स्वर एवम् जीवन-झलक**। उदयपुर, १९८९। xii, ३०४ पृ० + ८ चित्र। रु० २१ (सजिल्द)। (११०८)

चरणदास–**भक्तिसागरादि (१७ ग्रंथ)**। बम्बई, १९८९। ४२० पृ०। रु० ४०। (११७३)

छिम्वाल, उमेशचन्द्र–**कर्ण का जीवन-दर्शन (महाभारत के संदर्भ में)**। दिल्ली, १९८८। xvi + २५४ पृ०। रु० १६०। (१२५)

जगन्नाथो, वेदालङ्कार–**सत्यकथा:**। पुदुच्चेरी, श्री अरविंदाश्रम, १९८९। ५८ पृ०। रु० १० (अजिल्द)। (४२४०)

जैन, कुवँरलाल–**पुराणों में ऐतिहासिक परिवर्तन युग** (प्राग्महाभारत-कालीन गणना का मूलाधार)। दिल्ली, १९९०। १२० पृ०। रु० ७५। (१९०)

जोशी, चन्द्रकान्त–**कायोत्सर्ग ध्यान**। बंबई, १९८३। १६ + ९० पृ०। रु० १०। (१०९७)

जोशी, चन्द्रकान्त, अमृतलाल, सं०–**स्वरोध्य ज्ञान**। बंबई, १९८६। १०० पृ०। रु० २०। (२०९७)

जौहरी, मालती–**अष्टावक्र गीता**। बंबई, १९८९। १०९ पृ०। रु० २०। (११७३)

झा, किशोरनाथ–**न्यायवृष्टया-आत्मवादामुचित्तम्**। दिल्ली, १९९०। xviii, २४८ पृ०। रु० ३९ (सजिल्द)। (२८१)

झा, धर्मदत्त–**शास्त्रदीपिका**। (पथम स्तर्कपाद:)। वाराणसी, १९८८। ४ + २ + १६४ पृ०। रु० १००। (कृष्णदास अकादमी सीरीज़-१०३)।

तार्किकचूड़ामणि-सर्वदेव-विरचिता-प्रमाणामञ्जरी। वाराणसी, १४ + १२२ पृ०। रु० ४० (पेपर)। (४८९१)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तीर्थ, निगमबोध–**(डा० राधाकृष्ण शास्त्री) स्तुति-कुसुमाञ्जलि : एक परिशीलन**। दिल्ली, १९८९। १९ + २३९ पृ०। रु० १००। (२६०१)

दवे, कैलाशचन्द्र, सं०–**स्मार्त्त-यज्ञदीपिका**। वाराणसी, १९८९। xvi, २२४ पृ०। रु० ४०। (काशी संस्कृत ग्रथमाला-२७१)। (५२१)

दास, श्याम, सं०–**श्री जीव गोस्वामी-प्रभुपाद विरचित: श्री भगवत् संदर्भ**। (गोपाल-तोषणी टीका सहित)। वृन्दावन, १९९०। xx, ४८० पृ०। रु० ८० (सजिल्द)। (२८५१)

दीक्षित, अप्पय्य–**चित्रमीमांसा**। (रामस्वामी ऐयवर्ज्येण विरचित "तत्वालोक" व्याख्या सहित)। भाग-१ उपमादि स्मरणात:। मैसूर, १९८८। xxxi, ६८५ पृ०। रु० ८९ (सजिल्द)। (२८६१)

दूबे, जगदीश नारायण, सं०–**आदिपुराणम्**। (वृहत् हिन्दी अंग्रेजी भूमिका-सहितम्)। वाराणसी, १९९०। lxii, १९० पृ०। रु० १२१ (सजिल्द)। (धर्मशास्त्र ग्रंथमाला-१)। (२८६४

द्रविड, राजेश्वर शास्त्री, सं०–**वाचस्पतिमिश्र विरचित: न्यायवार्तिक तात्पर्यटीका**। वाराणसी, १९८९। ४ + ७२६ पृ०। रु० २५० (सजिल्द)। (५२१)

द्विवेदी, सरयू प्रसाद–**मुक्ति सोपान** (श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता आप्तवाक्यादि संग्रह)। वाराणसी, १९८६। ६ + ९३ पृ०। रु० ८। (४९६१)

द्विवेदी, शिवप्रसाद–**श्री विष्णुसह-स्वनामस्तोत्र** (हिन्दी अनुवाद तथा प्रसाद समलकृत)। अयोध्या, १९८८। ख + १२ + ३१२ पृ०। रु० ५०। (३९८५)

नागर, रामजीवन, अनु०–**स्वर्ग का विमान**। बंबई, १९९०। xx, ३३६ पृ०। रु० ४५ (सजिल्द)। (४३२९)

नारायण, स्वामी–**शिवोऽहम**। दिल्ली, १९७५। १३३ पृ०। रु० २० (पेपर)। (४९४१)

पण्डा, गंगाधर–**पुराणेषु इन्द्रचरित्म**। दिल्ली, १९९०। xx, २०० पृ०। रु० ५७ (सजिल्द)। (२८१)

पणशीकर, वासुदेव लक्ष्मण, सं०–**श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता 'शङ्करानन्दी' व्याख्यासहिता**। वाराणसी, १९९०। xxxiv, ५०१ + ११ पृ०। रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (चौखम्बा सुरभारती ग्रंथमाला-१५०)। (८०)

पाण्डेय, जनार्दनशास्त्री, सं०–**महर्षि कपिल प्रणीतम् 'सांख्यदर्शनम्'**। दिल्ली, १९८९। १९ + ३९२ पृ०। रु० ९५ (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

पाण्डेय, बनारसीलाल–**राम झरोखे बैठ के**। वाराणसी, १९८९। १४ + १८३ पृ०। रु० २५। (४९९१)

पाण्डेय, रमा–**परम् शिव**। वाराणसी, १९८९। xii + २१६ पृ०। रु० ११०। (४९९०)

पाण्डेय, रामतेज–**श्रीमद्वाल्मीकीय रामायणम्**। दिल्ली, १९८९। (पुनर्मुद्रित) १८०६ पृ०। रु० ५००। (१३८१)

पाठक, बनेश्वर–**यीशुचरितम्** (बाइबिल-न्यूटेस्टामेंट-संस्कृत पद्यानुवाद)। रांची, १९८९। ४५३ पृ०। रु० ५०। (५०६०)

पाठक, हरिशंकर, व्या०–**श्रीराम देवलप्रणीत मुहूर्त चिन्तामणि: 'सुधा' हिन्दी टीकोपेत:**। वाराणसी, १९८९। ८ + १८८ पृ०। रु० ३५। (३८२१)

प्रभुपाद, रूप गोस्वामी–**श्री भक्तिरसामृत सिन्धु**। वृन्दावन, १९९०। xlii, ८८२ पृ०। रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (२८५१)

प्रियादास जी–**श्री भक्तमाल**। बंबई, १९८९। ८ + १७३ पृ०। रु० २५। (४३२९)

बन्सल, उत्तम प्रकाश–**श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता विवेचनी: मूल श्लोक, हिन्दीभाष्य; विवेचनार्थ सहित**। दिल्ली, १९८९। xiv, ४८३ पृ०। रु० ७५ (सजिल्द)। (५०३१)

बाबा श्री, गुप्तावतार–**नाद-योग, लय-योग और मंत्र-योग**। इलाहाबाद, १९८९। ४८ पृ०। रु० ५ (अजिल्द)। (२८२७)

भट्टाचार्य, ए० एन०–**दार्शनिक निबन्धावली**। दिल्ली, १९८९। २३२ पृ०। (ISBN : 81-7173-00)। रु० १६०। (३८६३)

भास्कराचार्य–**करणकुतूहलम्**-श्री सुमतिहर्षविरचितया गणक-कुमुदकौमुन्द्याख्या व्याख्याया समलङ्कृतम्। बंबई, १९८९। ११२ पृ०। रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

भूरामल–**जयोदय-महाकाव्य (उत्तरांश)**। जबलपुर, १९८९। xli ५३० पृ०। रु० ७० (अजिल्द)। (२८३९)

भोजपुरी, बनारसीदास–**भारतीय संत एवं धर्माचार्य**। वाराणसी, १९९०। x, १६८ पृ०। रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (ISBN : 81-217-0071-x)। (५७)

मालवीय, सुधाकर–**लघुस्तवराजस्तोत्रम् 'गुरू भक्ति मन्दाकिनी-संस्कृत-सरला-हिन्दी व्याख्याद्धयोपेतम्**। वाराणसी, १९८९। ix, ५० पृ०। रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (किशोर ग्रंथमाला-३८)। (२६४८)

—— **क्रमदीपिका**। वाराणसी, १९८९। viii, ३१६ + १४ पृ०। रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (कृष्णदास संस्कृत सीरीज-११४)। (२६४८)

मिश्र, उमेश–**यज्ञ-कर्म-पद्धति**। वाराणसी, १९८८। ६ + २४० पृ०। रु० २५। (२७७१)

मिश्र, ज्वालाप्रसाद जी–**विश्रामसागर: इतिहासाधन, कृष्णाभन तथा रामायण प्रसंग सहित**। बंबई, १९८९। ७०८ पृ०। रु० ९०। (११७३)

मिश्र, रमाशंकर–**रूद्रयामल उत्तरतंत्र**। (धर्म और दर्शन)। दिल्ली, १९८९। xvi + ३८४ पृ०। संदर्भ ग्रंथ सूची। रु० २००। (ISBN : 81-7110-084-8) - (२१६७)

मिश्र, राजदेव, सं०–**श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता 'श्रीधराचार्य प्रणीतया' 'सुबोधिनी'-व्याख्या विभूषिता**। वाराणसी, १९९०। viii, १९४ पृ०। रु० ६४ (सजिल्द)। (३७८)

मिश्र, राधाकृष्ण–**पार्वणश्राद्धपद्धति**। बंबई, १९८९। ५६ पृ०। रु० ५ (अजिल्द)। (४३२९)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मिश्र, शशि लेखा–**भारतीय दर्शन में कर्मवाद और पुनर्जन्म**–एक आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन। दिल्ली, १९८८। x + १५४ पृ०। रु० १००। (२२३५)

मिश्र, सुरेशचन्द्र, सं०–**आचार्य दैवज्ञ 'पर्वतीय कृत' 'अष्टकवर्ग-महानिबंध':**। नई दिल्ली, १९८९। ४२१ पृ०। रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (३५१)

मुजतर, बालकृष्ण–**महाभारत युद्ध के अठारह दिन**। कुरूक्षेत्र, १९९०। xii, १०६ पृ०। रु० ९० (सजिल्द)। (२८५९)

मुनि, शिव–**भारतीय धर्मों में मुक्ति-विचार**। जयपुर, १९८८। xvi + २९२ पृ०। रु० ८०।

मौद्गल्य, विनयचन्द्र सं०–**वन्दे विनायकम्**। पुणे, १९८८। १६२ पृ०। रु० १५०।

यादव, जयराम–**मौलिक सिद्धांत के क्षेत्र में उद्भवण का योगदान**। वाराणसी, १९८९। xxv + २१२ पृ०। रु० १५०। (३३९७)

यादव, भिखारीराम–**स्याद्वाद और सप्तभंगीनय**। (आधुनिक व्याख्या)। वाराणसी, १९८९। ४४, २३० पृ०। संदर्भ ग्रंथ-सूची। रु० ६०। (२५१०)

योहन, फाइस–**भारतीय दर्शन के संदर्भ में ईशदर्शन ईसाई दृष्टिकोण से**। रांची, १९८८। ix, २९२ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। रु० ५० (अजिल्द)। (३६२९)

राम, देवदत्त–**हनुमच्चरित्र वाल्मीकि और तुलसी के संदर्भ में**। पटना, १९८९। इ + २१६ पृ०। रु० ७५। (७३९)

राय, रामकुमार, सं०–**धनदा तन्त्र** (मूल एंव भाषानुवाद संहित)। वाराणसी, १९८५। २१ पृ०। रु० ५। (३२५)

राम, मंजु–**अष्टादश पुराणों की कृष्ण कथा के संदर्भ में सुरसागर की कृष्ण कथा**। पटना, १९८९। ३३५ पृ०। रु० १३५। (७३९)

रामानुजदास, रामकृष्ण–**परम सन्त श्री प्रेम भिक्षु जी महाराज एवं विजयमंत्र साधना**। बिहार, १९८७। २२ + २४३ पृ०।

—— **भक्ति दर्शन**। (भक्ति सम्बन्धी गहन अध्ययन)। बिहार, १९८६। १४० पृ०। संदर्भ ग्रंथ सूची। रु० ८। (५९१४)

—— **विजयमंत्र दर्शन**। बिहार, १९८७। ५३ + ११२ पृ०। रु० १०। (५९१४)

—— **श्री भगवान्नाम संकीर्तन**।बिहार, १९८७। ५३ + ११२ पृ०। (संदर्भ ग्रंथ सूची)। रु० ८। (५९१४)

रामेश्वरानन्दाचार्य, स्वामी–**संसृतिचक्रविमर्शः**। अहमदाबाद, १९८८। ४८ पृ०। रु० ८। (४५७)

रैना, सुवीरा–**नारदीय एंव शाण्डिलय-भक्तिसूत्रों का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन**। दिल्ली, १९८९। vii + २५८ पृ०। रु० १५०। (२४४०)

वर्मा, दयानंद–**'ध्यान योग कुछ सरल विधियाँ'**। नई दिल्ली, १९८९। १२५ पृ०। रु० ४५। (पेपर)। (४८६६)

वाजपेयी, कृष्ण अवतार–**अनुगीता का दार्शनिक विवेचन**। दिल्ली, १९९०। vi, १७४ पृ० + परिशिष्ट, संदर्भ। रु० ९०

(सजिल्द)। (२१६७)

विजय, मुनि रत्नसेन–**श्रीमद् विनय विजय जी विरचित शांतसुधारस (हिन्दी-विवेचन) २-भाग**। मद्रास, १९८९। भाग-१ : ३०६ पृ०। रु० २०। भाग-२: १० + २५२ पृ०। रु० १८। (४५५६)

वैद्य, रविदत्तराज–**लंकाधिपतिरावणकृत कुमारतंत्रः** भाषा टीका सहित। बंबई, १९८९। ४८ पृ०। रु० ६। (११७३)

विद्यासागर, जीवानन्द–**जैमिनीयन्यायमालाविस्तरः श्री माधवाचार्य विरचितः**। वाराणसी, १९८९। ७१८ पृ०। रु० १२५ (सजिल्द)। (कृष्णदास संस्कृत सीरीज़-११३)। (२६४८)

वेदव्रत–**श्री पातञ्जल योग सूत्र भाष्यम्**। दिल्ली। xii + १०७ पृ०। रु० ३०। (३६६०)

वेदिया, दशरथ–**वेद-पुराण पारिजातः**। अहमदाबाद, १९८८। १२६ पृ०। रु० २५। (३७३२)

वेंकटचारी पा०–**भारत के बारह आलवार (वैभव और दर्शन)**। मद्रास, १९८९। २०७ पृ०। रु० ३०। (४९८८)

शर्मा, श्रीगंगाधर–**उपनयन-पद्धतिः (सटिप्पणिका)**। बंबई, १९८९। १२ + १६९ पृ०। रु० १६। (११७३)

शर्मा, उषा–**महाभारत के स्त्री पात्रों का मनोवैज्ञानिक अध्ययन**। मेरठ, १९९०। x, २५२ पृ०। रु० १६० (सजिल्द)। (सहायक ग्रंथ सूची)। (३७९६)

शर्मा, ऋतुशील, सं०–**महर्षि वेदव्यास कृत श्रीमद्-देवी भागवत में निहित सप्तशती का मूल-पाठ**। प्रयाग, १९८८। ३३पृ०। रु० ४। (२०८३)

शर्मा, जाबरमल–**राजस्थान में स्वामी विवेकानन्द खण्ड : १**। दिल्ली, १९८९। xv २१६ पृ० चित्र। रु० ६५ (सजिल्द)। (५०३२)

शर्मा, ब्रह्मदेव नारायण–**विभज्यवाद**। दिल्ली, १९८८। २०८ पृ०। रु० ४०।

शर्मा, भीमदत्त, सं०–**मुहूर्तसंग्रहदर्पणः हिन्दी टीका सहित**। बंबई, १९९०। x, १६६ पृ०। रु० २५ (अजिल्द)। (४३२९)

शर्मा, राममूर्ति–**शङ्कराचार्य**। (उनके सिद्धांतों का आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन)। दिल्ली, १९८९। vii + vi + २६३ पृ०। रु० १६०। (१२५)

शर्मा, रामनिवास–**सहस्रयोगम्** (मूल संस्कृत एंव मलयालम-हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)। हैदराबाद, १९८९। x, ३१८ पृ०। रु० १६० (सजिल्द)। (२८३८)

शर्मा, श्रीमुकुन्द झा–**श्रीमन्द्भगवद्र दुर्गाचार्यकृत 'निरूक्तम्'**। दिल्ली, १९८९। ५३० + २१ पृ०। रु० २०० (सजिल्द)। (५२१)

शर्मा, श्रीराम–**प्रज्ञापुराण-तृतीय खण्ड**। मथुरा, १९८९। ३२० पृ०। रु० ३० (सजिल्द)

शर्मा, हनुमान–**ग्रहशान्तिपद्धतिः** भाषा टीका सहित। बंबई,

CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

१९८९। १४२ पृ०। रु० १२ (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

शास्त्री, अशोक चटर्जी–**पद्मपुराण: आकृति एवं विश्लेषण** परक अध्ययन। दिल्ली, १९८९। ix + २५९ पृ०। रु० १००। (२१६७)

शास्त्री, गोस्वामि दामोदर, सं०–**सांख्य योगदर्शनम् अर्थात् पातञ्जलदर्शनम्**। वाराणसी, १९८९। ६ + ४५६ + ५२ + २७ पृ०। रु० २०० (सजिल्द)। (५२१)

शास्त्री, चारूदेव–**महाभारतवचनोमृतम्**। (उपदेश सहस्री)। दिल्ली, १९८९। vi, १५५ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। रु० ७० (सजिल्द)। (परिमल संस्कृत ग्रंथमाला-९)। (२१६७)

शास्त्री, द्वारिकादास, सं०–**स्वामी श्री निश्चलदासजी कृत विचार सागर (सटीका)**। वाराणसी, १९८९। ३६७ पृ०। (स्वामी निश्चलदास-ग्रंथावली-९)। रु० ५०। (४९४३)

शास्त्री, दयाशंकर–**न्यायसिद्धांत मुक्तावली** (शब्दखड्म)। कानपुर, १९८९। xviii + १७० पृ०। रु० ५०। (४८८३)

शास्त्री, नृसिंहदेव–**श्री विश्वनाथपञ्चानन भट्टाचार्य प्रणीता 'न्यायसिद्धांत-मुक्तावली'**। वाराणसी, १९९०। २४ + ४५८ पृ०। रु० १२५ (सजिल्द)। (२७७८)

शास्त्री, रघुनाथ–**श्री शिवशिवासंवादोपनिबद्धं 'मेरूतंत्रम'**। बंबई, १९८९। viii, ८२१ पृ०। रु० १२५ (सजिल्द)। (११७३)

शास्त्री, रामचन्द्र,–**श्री बौधायनगृह्यसूत्र: प्रथम सम्पुटभ**। कर्नाटक, १९८६। २५२ + २६ पृ०। रु० ७५। (४९२३)

शास्त्री, विद्या लक्ष्मीपति–**योगरत्नाकर:**। वाराणसी, १९८८। (काशी संस्कृत ग्रंथमाला-१६०)। १८ + ५०४ पृ०। रु० २५०। (५२१)

शास्त्री, हरिराम शुक्ला–**न्याय सिद्धांत मुक्तावली**। वाराणसी, १९८९। ११ + ५४७ पृ०। रु० १२५। (५२१)

शास्त्री, त्र्यम्बराम, सं०–**श्री मधुसूदनसरस्वती कृत: सिद्धांत बिन्दु:** तीर्थकृत लघुव्याख्या चयुत:। वाराणसी, १९८९। १८ + ४६२ पृ०। रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (५२१)

शिव, युवाचार्य–**भारतीय धर्मों में मुक्ति-विचार**। जयपुर, १९८८। xvi + २१२ पृ०। रु० ८०। (४९२०)

शिवानन्द सरस्वती–**काशी-दर्शन**। वाराणसी, १९९०। xxiv, २६० पृ० + ३ चित्र। रु० ३० (अजिल्द)। (२८६२)

शुक्ल, अलका–**पाराशर-स्मृति**। (सामाजिक, धार्मिक एंव सांस्कृतिक विश्लेषण)। दिल्ली, १९९०। viii, २२० पृ०। सांकेतिक शब्द सूची, संदर्भ सूची, परिशिष्ट। रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (२१६९)

शुक्ल, बाबूलाल–**कुलपूजनचन्द्रिका सा च. इदम्प्रथमतया भूमिका परिशिष्टादिभि: समलङ्कृत्य**। दिल्ली, १९८९। xiii, २८ पृ०। रु० ४०। (५७)

——**सं०-नारदपञ्चरात्र-भारद्वाज सहिता तत्व-प्रकाशिकया हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित**। बंबई, १९९०। १७० पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। रु० ३५० (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

शुक्ल, देवीदत्त–**'दीपावली' की पूजा-विधि**। इलाहाबाद, १९८९। ६४ पृ०। रु० ८ (अजिल्द)। (२०८३)

——**अनु०-हठ-योग**। इलाहाबाद, १९८८। ४० पृ०। रु० ४ (अजिल्द)। (२०८३)

शुक्ल, रमादत्त, सं०–**कालिका कवचम्**। प्रयाग, १९८६। १६ पृ०। रु० २ (अजिल्द)। (२८२७)

——**पूजा-रहस्य** (हिन्दुओं की पूजा का विवरण)। प्रयाग, १९८८। vii, १०० पृ०। रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (२०८३)

——**बाबा श्री चरितामृत**। (एक सिद्ध शक्ति, योगीराज, तंत्र-सिद्ध, तत्वदर्शी, कुलाचारी, परमउदार, दयालु एवं व्यवहार-कुशल महात्मा का जीवन-चरित्र)। प्रयाग, viii, १८४ पृ०। रु० ३०। (२०८३)

——**श्री श्रीविद्या-स्तव-मञ्जरी (भाग-३)**: दश महा-विद्या स्तोत्र संग्रह। प्रयाग, १९८७। ८ + १२८ पृ०। रु० २५। (२०८३)

——**व शर्मा, ऋतुशील, सं०-क्या ''रामचरित मानस'' तंत्र है?** इलाहाबाद, १९८९। xvi, १७६ पृ०। रु० ३० (अजिल्द)। (७०७)

श्री ब्रहमज्ञानसागर। बंबई, १९८९। २२ पृ०। रु० ३। (११७३)

श्री, मच्छङ्कश्भगवत्पादाचार्य। वाराणसी, १९८७। ८ + १०४ पृ०। रु० ४०। (४८९२)

श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता (हिन्दी-अनुवाद-सहित)। नागपुर, १९८८। १६ + ३०० पृ०। रु० ५ (४३२६)

श्रीलक्ष्मीधर–**श्रीभगवन्नामकौमुदी**। अहमदाबाद। ७२ + ४४ + ४३ पृ०। रु० १२ (४९७२)

स्वामी अङ्गड़ानन्द, व्या० एवं संकलनकर्ता–**जीवनादर्श एवं आत्मानुभूति**। मिर्जापुर, १९८९। xii, ५०० पृ०। रु० ५० (सजिल्द)। (२८९४)

——**श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता: यथार्थ गीता**। मिर्जापुर, १९८९। xx, ३५६ पृ०। रु० ४५ (सजिल्द)। (२८९४)

स्वामी, रामेश्वरान्दाचार्य: सं०–**प्रबोधरत्नमाला**। अहमदाबाद, १९८८। ७ + १७३ पृ०। रु० २१। (१८८५)

स्वामी, वैष्णवाचार्य–**सिद्धान्त सिन्धु:**। अहमदाबाद, १९८२। ११२ पृ०। रु० ९। (४९७४)

स्वामी, श्याम–**ध्यान क्यों?** हिमाचल प्रदेश, १९८६। १५६ पृ०। (४९५२)

——**श्याम अमृत**। हिमाचल प्रदेश, १९८६। १६० + घ पृ०। (४९५२)

——**श्याम रंग**। हरियाणा, १९८३। ९५ पृ०। (४९५७)

——**श्याम संदेश**। हिमाचल प्रदेश, १९८७। ५६ पृ०। (४९५२)

——**श्याम-सुधा**। कुल्लू, १९८१। १२८ पृ०। (४९५२)

——**शाश्वत श्याम**। कुल्लू, १९८५। ९५ पृ०। (४९५२)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

संघवी, सुख लाल जी–**प्रमाण मीमांसा**। अहमदाबाद, १९८९। १६ + ५४ + ७४ + १४४ + ३६ पृ०। रु० १२५। (२५६१)

सरस्वती, भागवतानन्द–**गीतातात्पर्यम**। इलाहाबाद, १९८९। २८ + २२८ पृ०। रु० ६०। (३३७२)

सरस्वती, स्वामीविद्यानन्द–**भूमिका भास्कर प्रथमः भाग**। बंबई, १९८८। ६०० पृ०। रु० ३०० (सैट) (४८८७)

सरस्वती, स्वामी शिवानन्द–**काशी मोक्षनिर्णय**। (प्रथम भागः) वाराणसी, १९८९। ८३ पृ०। रु० १०। (४९२१)

सहजोबाई–**सहजप्रकाश**। बंबई, १९९०। ११२ पृ०। रु० १० (अजिल्द)। (४३२९)

सिंह, राजदेव नदंन, सं०–**शाक्तप्रमोदः**। बंबई, १९९०। viii, ५८२ पृ०। रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (११७३)

सिन्हा, हरेन्द्र प्रसाद–**भारतीय दर्शन की रूपरेखा**। दिल्ली, १९८९। xvii + ३५८ पृ०। रु० ४० (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

'सूदन', चूनीलाल–**शाकम्भरी-चमत्कारं (शक्ति-तत्त्व)**। सहारनपुर, १९९०। xii, १२६ पृ०। रु० ३० (अजिल्द)। (२८४१)

—— **षोठश संस्कार (प्रथम एवं द्वितीय भाग)**। सहारनपुर, १९९०। xxi, ३२८ पृ०। रु० ६०। (२८४१)

सूर्यपुराणादि (२२५ रत्न)। बंबई, १९८९। २५६ पृ०। रु० १६। (११७३)

हिरियन्ना, एस०–**भारतीय दर्शन की रूपरेखा**। नई दिल्ली, १९८७। ४२० पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। रु० ७५ (सजिल्द)। (३४५)

त्रिपाठी, उमाशंकर–**कूर्ममहापुराणविषयानुक्रमकोषः (पूर्वार्द्धः)**। वाराणसी, १९९०। ७११ पृ०। रु० १३२ (सजिल्द)। (३७८

त्रिपाठी, नलिनीकान्तमणि–**दीनाक्रन्दनस्तोत्रम्**। वाराणसी, १९८९। ग + १२८ पृ०। रु० १५। (३८२१)

त्रिपाठी, भागीरथप्रसाद–**महाकुम्भ एवं संगमस्नानः एक वैज्ञानिक विवेचन**। वाराणसी, १९८९। ix, ४० पृ०। रु० ८ (अजिल्द)। (३७९८)

त्रिपाठी, रामप्रसाद–**महर्षियाज्ञवल्कयादिविरचितः 'शिक्षा संग्रह'**। वाराणसी, १९८९ liv, ३१८ पृ०। रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (३७८)

—— **सं०—सिद्धांतचिन्तामणिः**। वाराणसी, १९८७। vi, १४५ पृ०। रु० ६४। (३७८)

—— **सिद्धांतचिन्तामणिः** (विविध सिद्धान्त प्रकाशाभिधः)। वाराणसी, १९८८। xii, २१३ पृ०। रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (३४२३

त्रिपाठी, रामशंकर–**सौत्रान्तिकदर्शनम्**। वाराणसी, १९९०। xliv, ६८४ पृ०। परिशिष्ट, विषयसूची, संदर्भ। रु० २२५ (सजिल्द)। (भोट भारतीय ग्रंथमाला-१७) (११४)

त्रिपाठी, श्यामसुन्दर लाल–**लग्नबाराही: हिन्दी टीका सहित**। बंबई, १९८९। १९ पृ० रु० २। (११७३)

त्रिपाठी, सुरेन्द्र नारायण–**गीता-दर्शन**। उत्तमनगर, १९८८। ज + १७६ पृ०। रु० २०। (४९३७)

त्रिवेदी, रूद्रकुमार–**वैष्णव उपनिषदों का समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन**। कानपुर, १९८९। २२१ पृ०। रु० ७५। (४९८३)

ज्ञानस्वरोदय-बंबई, १९८९। २२ पृ०। रु० ३। (११७३)

A Classic with a New Idea

Sri Rama-Carita-Manasa

or

The Holy Lake of the Acts of Rama

The basic text in Devanagari with Hindi and English Translation

by Prof. R.C. Prasad

[ISBN : 81-208-0443-0] **Rs. 500**

The importance of the immortal Hindi classic *Ramacaritamanasa* by the great Vaisnava saint-poet Tulasidasa is too well known to need any introduction. As everyone knows, in the religious literature of Hinduism it stands second only to the great Bhagavadgita in popularity. It has particularly endeared itself to the moderately educated masses for whom it epitomizes all that Hinduism means and stands for, and here is a unique edition of the work attmempted and designed for the first time to serve specifically the needs of this class of readers.

It contains the basic text with a simple and lucid translation into Hindi and English under each verse done by a most competent scholar.

Motilal Banarsidass

Delhi ● Varanasi ● Patna ● Bangalore ● Madras

Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research

1990 Volume VII (3 issues

Frequency : Tri-annaul

Editor : Prof. Daya Krishna

Rates :	*Rs.*	*$*
Institutions	150	20
Individuals	100	15
Students & Retd. Teachers	50	10

Back Volumes (2 issues Rate/Volume) upto Vol. IV

Rates :		
Institutions	60	15
Individuals	40	12
Students & Retd. Teachers	20	8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pali & Buddhism

AHIR, D.C.—**Buddhism in North India.** Delhi, 1989. xvii+108pp. Index, Plate. Rs. 300.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-85132-09-7) (4536)

Heritage of Buddhism. Delhi, 1989. x+319pp. Biblio., Plates, Index. Rs. 195 (ISBN: 81-7018-552-1) (HB) (67)

ALLIONE, Tsultrim—**Women of Wisdom.** London, 1986. xxxviii, 282p+26 Plates. Biblio., Drawings, Gloss., Index, Notes. £ 4.95 (PB) (ISBN: 0-14-019072-4). (2885)

AMIPA, Lama Sherab Gyaltsen—**The Opening of the Lotus:** Developing Clarity and Kindness. London, 1987. 175pp. Appendix., Glossary. £ 6.95 (ISBN: 0-86171-049-5)

ALMOND, Philip C.—**The British Discovery of Buddhism.** Cambridge, 1988. x, 186p. Biblio., Index, Notes. £ 25. (HB) (ISBN: 0-521-35503-6). (75)

BANDOPADHYAYA, Pranab—**The Voice of Buddha: the Eternal Truth.** Calcutta, 1988. xi+315pp., Index. Rs. 220 (Cloth Bound). (ISBN: 81-85094-16-0). (340)

BANERJEE, Nikunja Vihari—**The Dhammapada.** With a foreword by Dr. Margaret Chatterjee. Delhi, 1989. xii, 165p. Index. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0476-1). (276)

BALK, Michael—**Untersuchungen Zum Udanavarga.** Bonn, 1988. 516pp. DN 75

BAPAT, L.—**Buddhist Logic:** A Fresh Study of Dharmakirti's Philosophy. Delhi, 1989. vi+321p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 250 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-217-0054-x) (57)

BATCHELOR, Stephen, Ed.—**The Jewel in the Lotus:** A Guide to the Buddhist Traditions of Tibet. London, 1987. 280pp. Glossary. £9.95 (ISBN: 0-86171-48-7)

BENDALL, Cecil & ROUSE, W.H.D., Trs.—**Siksa Samuccaya:** A Compendium of Buddhist Doctrine Compiled by Santideva. Delhi, 1990. viii, 328p. Index, Rs. 140.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0732-4). (HB). (269)

BEYER, Stephan—**Magic and Ritual in Tibet: The Cult of Tara.** Delhi, 1988. Rs. 95 (Paper) ISBN: (81-208-0489-9). Rs. 150 (Cloth) (ISBN: 81-208-0488-0)

BHATTACHARYYA, B.—**An Introduction to Buddhist Esoterism.** Delhi, 1989. viii+184pp. Index. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0625-5) (269)

BISHOP, Peter—**The Myth of Shangri-La:** Tibet, Travel Writing and the Western Creation of Sacred Landscape. London, 1989. x, 308p. Biblio., Index, Maps, Notes. $ 32.50 (HB) (ISBN: 0485-11369-4). (5054)

BISWAS, A.K.—**Buddha and Bodhisattva: A Hindi View.** New Delhi, 1987. xvi+xv+ 264pp. Append., Index. Rs. 165 (Cloth Bound). (95)

BROUGH, John ,Ed.—**The Gandhari Dhampada.** London, 1962. xxv, 319p. + 24 Plates. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. £ 14.00 (HB) (London Oriental Series Vol. 7). (1403)

BUDDHARAKKHITA—**Dhammapada: A Practical Guide to Right Living.** Bangalore, 1986. xvi, 93p. Index, Notes. Rs. 15.00 (PB) (5040)

———**Dhammapada: A Practical Gudie to Right Living.** (Text with Translation). Bangalore, 1986. xx. 192p. Index. Notes. Rs. 25.00 (PB). (5040)

———**An Unforgettable Inheritance:** Stories of Dhammapada. Part IV. Bangalore, 1989. 142pp. Rs. 30.00 (PB) (5040)

CHANDRA—**The Thousand-Armed Avalokitesvara.** New Delhi, 1988. 303pp. + 8 Colour Illus. Rs. 500 (ISBN: 81-7017-247-0) (Cloth) (1)

CHINCHORE, Mangala R.—**Dharmakirti's Theory of Hetu-Centricity of Anumana.** Delhi, 1989. viii+193pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 125 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0623-9)

CABEZON, Jose Ignacio, Ed.—**The Bodhgaya Interviews:** His Holiness the Dalai Lama. New York, 1988. 86pp. $8.95 (ISBN: 0-937938-62-8). (4276)

CHATTOPADHYAYA, D. P., Ed.—**Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India.** Tr. by Lama Chimpa and Alaka Chattopadhyaya. Delhi, 1990. xxxii, 493p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 180.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0696-4). (269)

CHI, R.S.Y.—**Buddhist Formal Logic Part I.** A Study of Dignaga's Hetucakra and K'uei-Chi's Great commentary on the Nyayapapravesa. Delhi, 1990. lxxxii, 222p.Abbrev., Biblio., Diagrams, Ref. Rs. 125.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0730-8). (HB). (269)

CLEARY, Thomas, Tr. & Ed.—**Zen Essence:** The Sciece of Freedom. Boston, 1989. xviii, 117pp. $ 11.95 (PB) (ISBN: 0-87773-498-4) (4553)

CONZE, Edward et al, Trs. & Eds.—**Buddhist Texts Through the Ages.** Boston, 1990. 323p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Ref. $ 14.95 (ISBN: 0-87773-534-4) (PB). (723)

COWELL, E.B., Gen. Ed.—**The Jataka or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births.** Six Volumes in Three Parts. Tr. by Robert Chalmers, W.M.D. Rouse, H.T. Francis, R.A. Neil, & E.B. Cowell. Delhi, 1990. Vol. I & II: xlvi, 640p. Index. Vol. III & IV : xxxii, 648p. Index. Vol V & VI: xxii, 665p. Indices. Rs. 650.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0725-1). (Set). (HB). (269)

DIWAKAR, R.R.—**Bhagawan Buddha.** Bombay, 1980. x+191pp. Appendix., Glossary., Biblio. Rs. 13 (620)

DHARMAPALA, Anagarika—**The Arya Dharma of Sakya Muni, Gautama Buddha.** Calcutta, 1989. (Reprint). 231pp. Appendix. Rs. 45.00 (Paper Bound). (1244).

DHONDUP, K.—**The Water-bird and Other Years:** A History of the Thirteenth Dalai Lama and After. New Delhi, 1986. viii, 224p. Append., Biblio. Rs. 85.00 (PB). (4506)

DWIVEDI, Vrajavallabha & SHASHNI, Thinlay Ram.—**Buddha Tantra Kosha** (Part I). Varanasi, 1990. 44, 160p. Abbrv., Index. Rs. 40.00 (PB). (Rare Buddhist Text Series-5). (114)

ELDER, George, Ed.—**Buddhist Insight:** Essays by Alex Wayman. Delhi, 1990. vii, 470pp. Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 175.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0675-1) (269)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EPPSTEINER, Fred, Ed.—**The Path of Compassion:** Writings on Socially Engaged Buddhism. California, 1988. xx+219pp. £6.95 (ISBN: 0-938077-02-3).

GOUR, Hari Singh, Ed.—**The Spirit of Buddhism.** New Delhi, 1986. xxxi+273pp. Vol. I.; 273-565pp. Index. Vol. II. Rs. 425 (2 Vol Set). (95)

GOMBRICH, Richard & OBEYESEKERE, Gananath—**Buddhism Transformed: Religious Change in Srilanka.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 484p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 275.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0702-2). (HB). (269).

GOVINDA, Anagarika-**A Living Buddhism for the West.** Tr. by Maurice Walshe. Boston, 1990. x, 142p. $ 12.95 (ISBN: 0-87773-509-3). (PB). (723)

GRIMM, George —**Buddhist Wisdom: The Mystery of the Self.** Delhi, 1989. viii, 68pp. Rs. 60 (Cloth) (ISBN : 81-208-0510-0) (269)

HANH, Thich Nhat—**The Heart of Understanding: Commentaries on the Prajnaparamita Heart Sutra.** California, 1988. x+54pp. $ 6 (ISBN : 0-938077-11-2) (5903)

———**The Sutra on the Eight Realizations of the Great Beings: A Buddhist Scripture on Simplicity, Generosity and Compassion.** California, 1987. 22pp, Notes. (ISBN: 0-938077-07-4). (5903).

HELD, Suzanne—**The Monasteries of The Himalayas:** Tibet, Bhutan, Ladakh, Sikkim. Tr. by D.D. Tubbs. Foreword by Jean Chalon. Milan, 1988. 149p. Illus., Map. Rs. 480.00 (HB). (ISBN: 2-88001-231-7). (The Way of the Gods Series). (2845)

HIKOSAKA, Shu—**Buddhism in Tamil Nadu:** A New Perspective. Madras, 1989. xiv, 255p. Biblio., Illus., Index, Maps. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (1069)

HOPKINS, Jeffrey, Tr. & Ed.—**The Dalai Lama at Harvard:**Lectures on the Buddhist Path to Peace. New York, 1988. 255pp. Biblio, Notes, Index. $ 12.95 (ISBN: 0-937938-71-8) (4276)

———**Kindness, Clarity, and Insight.** The Fourteenth Dalai Lama His Holiness Tenzin Gyatso. New York, 1985. 232pp. Note. £7.95 (ISBN: 0-9377938-18-1) (4276)

HORNER, I.B.—**Women Under Primitive Buddhism.** Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 391p.+6 plates. Abbrev., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0664-6) (269)

HUNTINGTON, C.W. & WANGCHEN, Geshe Namgyal—**The Emptiness of Emptiness:** An Introduction to Early Indian Madhyamika. Honolulu, 1989. xvi, 287p. Biblio., Index, Notes. $ 35.00 (ISBN: 0-8248-1165-8) (HB). (457)

KENNEDY, Alex—**The Buddhist Vision:** An Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Buddhism. London, 1985. 211p. Biblio., Illus., Index. £ 6.95. (ISBN: 0-7126-1084-7). (360)

ISHIGAMI, Zenno, Ed.—**Disciples of the Buddha.** Tr. by Richard L. Gage and Paul McCarthy. Tokyo. 1989. 207p. Gloss., Map (ISBN: 4-333-01423-9)

JINPA, Thupten, Tr.—**The Union of Bliss and Emptiness:** A Commentary on the Lama Choepa Guru Yoga Practice. New York. 1988. 191pp. Notes, Index. $ 10.95 (ISBN: 0-937938-69-6) (4276)

JAYATILLEKE, K.N.—**Early Buddhism Theory of Knowledge.** Delhi, 1989. 519pp. Appendix, Biblio., Index. Rs. 160 (Cloth Bound)

JIVAKA, Sramanera—**Growing up into Buddhism.** Calcutta, 1986. viii, 128p+6 Plates. Rs. 20.00 (PB) (1244)

JOANNE, O' Brien & BROWN, Kerry, Ed.—**The Essential Teachings of Buddhism.** London, 1989. 302p. Ref. £ 8.95 (PB) (ISBN: 0-7126-1952-6). (360)

KARMAY, Samten—**Secret Visions of the Fifth Dalai Lama.**London, 1988. xiv+246pp+86 Colour Plates. Biblio., Index. (ISBN: 0-906026-20-2). (3866)

KATZ, Nathan—**Buddhist Images of Human Perfection:** The Arahant of the Sutta Pitaka Compared with the Bodhisattava and the Mahasiddha. Delhi, 1989. xx, 320p. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0647-6) (269)

KERN, H.—**Manual of Indian Buddhism.** Delhi, 1989. viii+145pp. Rs. 80.00 (Cloth Bound)

KHOSLA, Sarla—**The Historical Evolution of the Buddha Legend.** New Delhi, 1989. vii+182pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 250.00; $ 50 (ISBN: 81-7076-018-6). (Hard Bound). (2109)

KLOETZLI, W.Randolph—**Buddhist Cosmology:** Science and Theology in the Images of Motion and Light. Delhi, 1989. xvi, 195p. Abbrev., Biblio., Illus., Index, Notes. Rs. 130.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0463-5) (269)

KOCHUMUTTOM, Thomas A.—**A Buddhist Doctrine of Experience.**Delhi, 1989. xii, 287p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0662-x) (269)

KHOROCHE, Peter, Tr.—**Once the Buddha was a Monkey:** Arya Sura's Jatakamala. With a Foreword by Wendy Doniger. Chicago, 1989. ix, 273p. Abbrev., Biblio., Notes. $ 28.75 (ISBN: 0-226-7800-3-1). (HB) (454)

KRISHNAMURTHY, K.—**Buddhism in South Asia.** Delhi, 1990. viii, 69p+9 Plates. Biblio., Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7045-110-7) (2431)

LEOSHKO, Janee, Ed.—**Bodhgaya: The Site of Enlightenment.** Bombay, 1988. viii+156pp. Rs 550.00 U.S. $ 43 (ISBN: 81-85026-05-x) (Cloth) (252)

LINDTNER, Chr.—**Nagarjuniana:** Studies in the Writings and Philosophy of Nagarjuna. Delhi, 1990. 327p. Append., Biblio., Notes, Ref. Rs. 140.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0288-8) (269)

LODO, Lama—**Bardo Teachings: The Way of Death and Rebirth.** New York, 1987. xv+73pp. Appendix, Gloss, Biblio. $ 5.95 (ISBN: 0-937938-60-2)(4276)

LOPEZ, Donald S., Ed.—**Buddhist Hermeneutics.** Honolulu, 1988. viii+298pp. Index. $ 35 (ISBN: 0-8248-1161-5). (457).

———**The Heart Sutra Explained:** Indian And Tibetan Commentaries. Albany, 1988. 230pp. Notes., Biblio., Index. $ 12.95 (3273)

LUK, Charles—**Ch'an and Zen Teaching. First Series.** London, 1987. £ 6.95 (PB). (ISBN: 07126-1711-6). (5051)

———**Ch'an and Zen Teaching. Third Series.** London, 1987. £6.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-7126-1721-3). (5051)

MACKENZIE, Vicki—**Reincarnation: The Boy Lama.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

London, 1988. viii, 183p+30 Photo. Gloss. £14.95 (HB) (ISBN: 0-7475-0156-4) (4999)

MAITREYA, Balangoda Ananda, Tr.—**The Dhammapada: The Path of Truth.** California, 1988. xiii+110pp. $ 7.50 (ISBN: 0-932156-04-5) (4614)

MATICS, Marion L.—**Entering the Path of Enlightenment:** The Bodhicaryavatara of the Buddhist Poet Santideva. London, 1971. 318pp. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Notes, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-04-294072-9) (137)

MAXMULLER, F. and WENZEL, H., Eds.—**Buddhist Technical Terms: An Ancient Buddhist Text Ascribed to Nagarjuna.** Annotated by Kenjiu Kasawara. Delhi, 1984. ii, 80p. Index. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (301)

METHA, Phiroz—**Buddhahood.** Edited and Introduced by John Snelling. Dorset, 1988. xiv, 187p. Index. £7.95 (PB) (ISBN: 1-85230-055-8). (4562)

MITRA, Rajendra Lal—**The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal.** New Delhi, 1981. xlvii+340pp., Index. Rs. 150 (95)

MULLIN, Glenn H., Comp. & Tr.—**Path of the Bodhisattva Warrior:** The Life and Teachings of the Thirteenth Dalai Lama. New York, 1988. 387pp. Biblio., Index. $ 14.95 (ISBN: 0-937938-55-6)

MURTHY, K. Krishna—**Buddhism in Japan.** Delhi. 1989. x+132pp. Index, Plates. Rs. 200.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-85067-25-2) (4513)

——**Buddhism in Tibet.** Delhi, 1989. 83pp. + 16 Plate. Rs. 160 (Cloth). (4513)

NAKAMURA, Hajime—**Indian Buddhism:** A Survey with Bibliographical Notes. Delhi, 1989. 423pp. Index. Rs. 225.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0272-1) (269)

NAMDOL, Acarya Gyaltsen, Tr. & Ed.—**Dharmasamgrahah of Acharya Nagarjuan.** Varanasi, 1988. vi+126pp. Rs. 45 (Bibliotheca Indo-Tibetica Series-XV) (77)

NANJIO, Bunyiu, Comp.—**A Catalogue of the Chinese Translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka: the Sacred Canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan.** Delhi, 1989. xxxvi+479pp. Index. Rs. 500.00 (ISBN: 81-85132-07-0). (Classics India Religion and Philosophy Series No. 4) (Cloth Bound).

NARAYAN, S., Ed.—**Buddhism and World Peace.** Delhi, 1989. 136p. Index Tables, Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-210-02351-6) (165)

NIWANO, Nichiko—**The Inward Path.** Tokyo, 1989. 167pp. (ISBN: 4-333-01422-0) (2295)

OBERMILLER, Eugene—**Nirvana in Tibetan Buddhism.** Ed. by Harcharan Singh Sobti. Delhi, 1989. xix+76pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 60.00 (ISBN: 81-85132-03-8) (Classics India Religion and Philosophy Series No. 1) (Cloth Bound).

PAL, Pratapaditya & PEKARIK, Jilia Meech—**Buddhist Book Illuminations.** New Delhi, 1988. 399pp, Index, Biblio. $ 225 (Hard Bound) (1551)

PANDEYA, Raghunath, Ed.—**The Madhyamakasastram of Nagarjuna.** Vol. I. Delhi, 1988. xxxiv+272pp. Rs. 325 (Cloth Bound). (ISBN; 81-208-0554-2). (269)

——**The Madhyamakasastra of Nagarjuna.** Vol. II. With the Commentaries Akutobhaya of Nagarjuna, Madhyamakavrtti of Buddhapalita, Pranjnapradipavrtti by Bhavaviveka and Prasannapadavrtti of Chandrakirti. Delhi, 1989. xiv, 297p. Indexes. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0555-0) (269)

PANDEYA, Ram Chandra, Ed.—**Pramanavarttikam of Acarya Dharmakirti.** Delhi, 1989. 457pp. Rs. 240.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0546-1).

PIBURN, Sidney, Ed.—**The Dalai Lama: A Policy of Kindness.** An Anthology of Writings by and About the Dalai Lama. New York, 1990. 150p. Biblio., Ref. $4.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-937938-91-2). (4276)

POWELL, Andrew—**Living Buddhism.** Photographs by Graham Harrison. Foreword by His Holiness the Dalai Lama. London, 1989. 208p. Maps, Illus. (Col.) Biblio., Gloss., Index. £ 14.95 (3164)

RABTEN, Geshe—**Treasury of Dharma:** A Tibetan Buddhist Meditation Course. Edited by Brian Grabia, Based on an oral translation by Gonsar Rinpoche. London, 1988. 255p. Biblio., Gloss., Index. £ 7.25 (PB). (ISBN: 0-948006-04-8). (4313).

SADDHATISSA, H.—**The Life of the Buddha.** London, 1988. 89pp. Biblio., Index. £ 4.95 ([ISBN: 0-04-294093-1). (1857)

SANGHARAKSHITA—**The Eternal Legacy:** An Introduction to the Canonical Literature of Buddhism. London, 1985. xv, 317p. Biblio., Index. £ 7.50 (PB). (ISBN: 0-948006-02-1). (4313)

——**The History of My Going for Refuge:** Reflections on the Occasion of the Twentieth Anniversary of the Western Buddhist Order. Glasgow, 1988. 130p. Notes. £4.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-904766-33-0). (4666).

SAMTANI, N.H.—**Amala Prajna:** Aspects of Buddhist Studies. Delhi, 1989. xxx+569pp. Rs. 600 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-7030-188-2) (2101)

SARAO, K.T.S.—**The Origin and Nature of Ancient Indian Buddhism** Delhi, 1989. v, 159p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Notes. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (125)

——**Urban Centres and Urbanisation as Reflected in the Pali Vinaya and Sutta Pitakas.** Delhi, 1990. xviii, 233pp. + 1 map. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (5034)

SHARMA, Batuknath.—**Pali Jatakavali:** A Selection from Pali Jatakas. Varanasi, 1988. 3+x+5+182pp. Rs. 15.00 (1269)

SHARMA, Parmananda—**Shantideva's Bodhicharyavatara.** Original Sanskrit Text with English Translation and Exposition Based on Prajnakarmati's Panjika. Foreword by H.H. The Dalai Lama. Delhi, 1990. 2 Vols.xxvi, 487p. Rs. 550.00 (HB). (SBN: 81-85179-13-1). (Set). (4568)

SHASHIBALA—**Comparative Iconography of the Vajradhatu-Mandala and the Tattva-Sangraha.** New Delhi, 1989. (Reprint). 310pp. Rs. 350 (ISBN: 81-85179-11-5) (Cloth Bound). (4568)

SHASTRI, Dwarikadas, Ed. & Tr.—**Milindapanha Pali.** (Questions of Mind). With Hindi Translation. Varanasi, 1990. xxxviii, 644p Rs. 100.00 (HB). (Buddha Bharati Series-13). (42)

CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHASTRI, Haraprasad, Ed.—**Six Buddhist Nyaya Tracts in Sanskrit.** Calcutta, 1989. viii, 114p. Rs. 35.00 (HB). (Bibliotheca Indica: a Collection of Oriental Works-New Series, No. 1226). (35)

SHUKLA, Karunesh, Ed.—**Nature of Bondage and Liberation in Buddhist Systems.** Gorakhpur, 1988. viii+152pp. Rs. 150.00 (PB) (3915)

SINGH, L.P. and SIRISENA, B.M.—**Zen Buddhism: Analysis of the Main Themes.** New Delhi, 1988. xiv+155pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 150 (ISBN: 81-207-0805-9) (HB). (424)

SINGH, Mahendranath—**Buddha tatha Jain Dharma.** Varanasi, 1990. xxiii, 260p. Biblio., Ref. Rs. 110.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7124-036-4) (2379)

SNELLING, John—**The Buddhist Handbook:** A Complete Guide to Buddhist Teaching, Practice, History and Schools. London, 1987. x, 373p. Append., Biblio., Illus., Index, Notes. £ 6.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-7126-1544-7). (5051)

SNODGRASS, Adrian—**The Matrix and Diamond World Mandalas in Shingon Buddhism.** New Delhi, 1988. Vol-I, xx+453pp. Vol.-II, xvii+454-841pp. Rs. 1000.00 (Set) (ISBN: 81-85178-27-1) (Set) (HB) (4568)

SOLE-LERIS, Amadeo—**Tranquillity and Insight:** An Introduction to the Oldest Form of Buddhist Meditation. London, 1986. 176p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes. £ 4.50 (PB) (ISBN: 0-7126-1138-x). (360)

SPEYER, J.S., Tr.—**The Gatakamala or Garland of Birth-Stories by Aryasura.** Delhi, 1990. xxviii, 350p. Index, Tables. (ISBN: 81-208-0707-3). Rs. 150.00 (HB) (269)

The Story of the Buddha. Bangalore, 1988. 46p. Illus. Rs. 25.00 (PB). (5040).

STRONG, John S.—**The Legend of King Asoka: A Study and Translation of the Asokavadana.** Delhi, 1989. xiv+336pp. Appendix, Biblio., Index. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0616-6) (269)

SUNIM, Mu Soeng—**Thousand Peaks, Korean Zen-Tradition and Teachers.** California, 1987. x+222pp. Biblio., Notes, Index. $ 12.50 (ISBN: 0-938077-03-1) (5906).

SUZUKI, Daisetz Teitaro—**An Introduction to Zen Buddhism.** Ed by Christmas Humphreys. With a Foreword by C.G. Jung. London, 1988. 136p. Index. £ 3.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-09-151121-6) (360)

TAUSCHER, Helmut & STEINKELLNER, Ernst, Eds.—**Contributions on Tibetan and Buddhist Religion an Philosophy. Vol. 2.** Wien, 1983. OS 270.00.

THARCHIN, Geshe Lobsang—**A Commentary on Guru Yoga & Offering of the Mandala.** New York, 1987. 87pp. Gloss. $ 6.95 (ISBN: 0-937938-47-5) (4276)

THARCHIN, Geshe Lobsang & ROACH, Michael, Trs.—**Tsongkapa: The Principal Teachings of Buddhism.** With a Commentary by Pabongaka Rinpoche. Delhi, 1990. vi, 209p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 60.00 (ISBN: 81-85132-11-9). (HB). (4536)

THURMAN, Robert A.F., Tr.—**The Speech of Gold: Reason and Enlightenment in the Tibetan Buddhism.** Delhi, 1989. xviii, 442pp. Glossary, Biblio., Index. Rs. 200.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0451-1) (269)

TIWARI, Mahesh—**Abhidhamma Avataro.** Delhi, 1987. 320pp. Rs. 150 (4871)

TRIPATHI, Ramashankar—**Cittamatrata and Bauddha Pramana Vyavastha.** New Delhi, 1989. 128pp. Rs. 100.00 (2562)

TRIPATHI, Sridhar, Ed. (IInd & Ist Edition Edited by P.L. Vaidya)—**Bodhicaryavatara of Santideva.** (With the Commentary Panjika of Prajnakaramati). Darbhanga, 1988. xix, 318p. Rs. 52.00 (HB). (Buddhist Sanskrit Texts-No. 12) (265)

TRIPATHI, Sridhar, Ed. (IInd & Ist Edition Edited by P.L. Vaidya)—**Lalita-Vistara.** Darbhanga, 1987. xxiv, 386p. Rs. 53.00 (HB) (Buddhist Sanskrit Texts, No 1) (265)

———**Madhyamakasastra of Nagarjuna.** (With the Commentary Prasannapada by Candrakirti). Darbhanga, 1987. xlvii, 362p. Notes. Rs. 49.00 (HB) (Buddhist Sanskrit Texts, No. 10) (265)

TSHERING, Yanki & BLOOMFIELD, Andrew—**Tibetan Phrasebook.** New York, 1987. 144pp. $ 19.95 (With two cassette tapes). (ISBN: 0-937938-54-8) (4276)

TSOMO, Karma Lekshe—**Sakyadhita:** Daughters of the Buddha. New York, 1988. 346p. Biblio., Notes. $ 14.95 (4276)

TSONDU, Khenpo—**Abhisamayalankaramahasastra-kaya-Uyauasthatika Abhaya Dharmendra-Mukhagana-Nama.** Varanasi, 1988. ii+124pp. Rs. 30 (Dalai Lama Tibeto-Indological Series-IX) (77)

TULKU, Doboon, Ed.—**Mind Only School and Buddhist Logic:** A Collection of Seminar Papers. Delhi, 1990. vi, 135p. Append, Notes. Rs. 125.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-85179-49-2). (Dialogue Series-1). (4568)

WANGYAL, Geshe & CUTILLO, Brion, Trs.—**Illuminations: A Guide to Essential Buddhist Practices** (Sakya Pandita). California, 1988. xxii+166pp. Gloss., Index. $ 14 (ISBN: 0-932-156-05-3) (4614)

WARD, Edith—**The Buddha and His Teachings.** With a Foreword by Mrs. Annie Besant. Delhi, 1986. viii, 117p. Rs. 95.00 (HB). (301)

WARREN, Henry Clarke, Ed.—**Visuddhimagga of Buddhaghosacariya.** Delhi, 1989. xix, 617p. Rs. 450.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0653-0) (269)

WAYMAN, Alex—**The Buddhist Tantras: Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism.** Delhi, 1990, xviii, 247p. Illus., Index, Tables. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0699-9) (Buddhist Tradition Series Vol. IX). (269)

————Tr.—**Calming the Mind and Discerning the Real: Buddhist Meditation and the Middle View.** Delhi, 1989. viii+51pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (Cloth Bound) (269)

WOODROFFE, John—**The Great Liberation: Mahanirvana Tantra.** Madras, 1985. xviii+454pp. Rs. 50.00 (Cloth Bound) (131)

VERDU, Alfonso—**Dialectical Aspects in Buddhist Thought-Studies in Sino-Japanese Mahayana Idealism.** Kansas, 1974. v+273pp. Index.

WAYMAN, Alex & WAYMAN, Hideko, Trs.—**The**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lion's Roar of Queen Srimala: A Buddhist Scripture on the Tathagatagarbha Theory. Delhi, 1990. xvii, 142p. Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0732-6) (Buddhist Traditions Series Vol. X). (269)

World Religions:Buddhism. 99p. Illus. $ 15.00 (PB)

YAMAMOTO, Chikyo-**Introduction to Buddhist Studies.** Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 359p. + 2 maps. Biblio., Figs., Index. Rs. 750.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85179-44-1). (4568).

Mahavirocana-Sutra. Delhi, 1990. xi, 210p. Rs. 450.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85179-46-8). (Sata-Pitaka Series: Indo-Asian Literatures vol. 359). (4568)

YUN, Hsing—**How to be a Fo Kuang Buddhist:** Vol. I. Taiwan, 1987. iv, 48p. Gloss. $ 5.00 (PB) (5022)

उपाध्याय, नागेन्द्र–**बौद्ध अपभ्रंश कवि कृष्णपाद।** (तांत्रिक बौद्ध-परिप्रेक्ष्य में)। वाराणसी, १९८६। xxi, १५३ पृ०। संकेताक्षर, संदर्भ, सहायक ग्रंथ सूची। रु० ६० (अजिल्द)। (२५५०)

द्विवेदी, ब्रजवल्लभ व लाल, बनारसी, सं०–**सुप्त बौद्ध वचन संग्रह** (भाग-१)। वाराणसी, १९९०। xxxii, १२८ पृ०। रु० ३० (अजिल्द)। (दुर्लभ बौद्ध ग्रंथमाला-६)। (११४)

द्विवेदी, ब्रजवल्लभ व शाशनी, ठिनतेराम, सं०–**बौद्ध तंत्र कोश-भाग-२।** वाराणसी, १९९०। ४४, १६० पृ०। संकेत-सूची, शब्दानुक्रमणी। रु० ४४ (अजिल्द)। (दुर्लभ बौद्ध ग्रंथमाला-५)। (११४)

पाण्डेय, जनार्दन शास्त्री–**दुर्लभ बौद्ध ग्रंथ परिचय-भाग-१।** वाराणसी, १९९०। xvi, २४१ पृ० । संदर्भ। रु० ५५ (सजिल्द)। (दुलर्भ-बौद्ध ग्रंथमाला-३) (११४)

मिश्र, रविनाथ, सं०–**सुत्तसङ्गट्टी।** गोरखपुर, १९८९। १०९ पृ०। रु० १५। (४९८९)

रिनपोछे, एस० एवं द्विवेदी, ब्रजवल्लभ, सं०–**दुलर्भ बौद्ध ग्रंथशोधपत्रिका-९।** १९९०। vi, १७१ पृ०। संदर्भ। रु० ५० (अजिल्द)। (११४)

शास्त्री, द्वारिकादास–**सुत्तपिटके मज्झिमनिकायपालि** (१. मूलपण्णासंक) (मूलपरियायवग्गो, सीहनादवग्गो च) (हिन्दी-अनुवादसहिता) (षठमो भागो)। वाराणसी, १९८९। २४७ पृ०। रु० ७५। (सजिल्द)। (**बौद्धभारतीग्रंथमाला-२२**) (४२)

Indian Historical Review

(Journal of the Indian Council of Historical Research)

Chairman, Board of Editors: Irfan Habib

Editor: Vivekanand Jha

The Indian Historical Review is a Half-Yearly historical journal of International repute published by the Indian Council of Historical Research. Every issue of the Journal contains articles, papers, book reviews and short notices which are relevant for academic work of excellence

Annual Subscription	*Institutions*	*Individuals*
	Rs. 60.00	Rs. 35.00
	$ 14.00	$ 7.50
	£ 5.00	£ 2.75

AVAILABLE AGAIN

BUDDHIST SANSKRIT TEXT SERIES

(IN DEVANAGARI)

PUBLISHED BY MITHILA INSTITUTE, DARBANGA

(LIMITED STOCKS)

TEXT & EDITOR	PRICE
I. NAVADHARMA	
2. SAMADHIRAJASUTRAM—P.L. VAIDYA	100
3. LANKAVATHARASUTRAM—P.L. VAIDYA	85
4. ASHTASAHASTRIKA PRAJNAPARAMITA ALOKVYAKHYAYASAHITA—P.L. VAIDYA	175
5. GANDAVYUHASUTRAM—P.L. VAIDYA	120
6. SADHARMAPUNDARIKASUTRAM—P.L. VAIDYA	100
7. DASHABHUMIKASUTRAM—P.L. VAIDYA	85
8. SUVARNAPRABHASASUTRAM—S. BAGCHI	110
II. MADHYAMIKAMATE	
11. SHIKSHASAMUCHCHYAH SHANTIDEVA VIRACHITAH —P.L. VAIDYA	100
III. YOGACHARAMATE	
13. SUTRALANKARAH ACHARYA SANGAVIRA CHITAH —S. BAGCHI	130
IV. VINAYAH	
14. MAHAVASTU-LOKOTTARAVADINAM VINAYAH —S. BAGCHI	160
16. MULASARVASTIVADINAM VINAYAH. (GILAIT MSS.) 2 VOLS., —S. BAGCHI	300
V. MAHAYANASUTRASANGRAH	
17. PRATHAMAH KHANDAH: SUVIKRANTAVIKRAMI-PRAJNAPARMITA, VAJRACHHEDIKA, SHALISTAMBA-SUTRAM, SUKHAVATIVYUH, KARANDAVYUHA, PRAITYASAMUTPADASUTRAM. BHAISHAJYAGURU-VIDURYAPRABHASUTRAM, RASHTRAPALAPARIPRACCHA, ARTHAVINISHCHYASUTRAM, RATNA-GUNASANCHYAH—P.L. VAIDYA	115
18. DVITIYAH KHANDAH: ARYAMANJUSHRIMULA-KALPAH—P.L. VAIDYA	130
IV. AVADANSANGRAH	
22-23 AVADANAKALPALATA KSHEMENDRA VIRACHITA —P.L. VAIDYA	180

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

41, UA, BUNGALOW ROAD,

JAWAHAR NAGAR

DELHI- 110 007

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prakrit and Jainism

BHAYANI, H.C.—**Apabhramsa Language and Literature:** A Short Introduction. Delhi, 1989. iv, 44pp. Rs. 25.00 (PB) (B.L. Series No. BLIL: I Serial No. 7) (834).

BOTHARA, Surendra, Ed.—**The Yogashastra Of Hemachandracarya.** (A 12th Century Guide to Jain Yoga). Tr. by A.S.Gopani. Jaipur, 1989. xi, 278pp. Rs. 100.00 (HB)(4517).

BHUVANBHANUSURI, Vijay—**Ganadharavada:** The Essentials of Bhagavan Mahavir's Philosophy. Delhi, 1989. xx+150pp. Rs. 125.000 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0677-8) (Lala S.L. Jain Research Series) (269).

CHAKRAVARTI, Nemichandra Siddhanta—**The Sacred Books of the Jaina's Vol. V: Gommatsara Jiva-Kanda.** (The Soul). Ed. With Introduction, Translation and Commentary by Rai Bahadur J.L. Jaini. Delhi, 1990. xiv, 357p. Append., Index. (ISBN: 81-7019-357-5) Rs. 600.00 (HB) (2690).

CHAND, Mohan—**Jaina Samskrta Mahakavayon Mein Bharatiya Samaja.** (8th Cent. A.D. to 14th Cent. A.D.). Delhi, 1989. xxix+684pp. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (125).

DAVE, Kamlesh Kumar—**Muhurtaraj.** Jodhpur, 1989. 10+167pp. Rs. 42.00 (PB).

DHAKY, M.A. & JAIN,Sagarmal, Eds.—**Aspects of Jainology: Vol. II.** Pt. Bechardas Doshi Commemoration Volume. Varanasi, 1987. xiii. 491pp.+70 photos. Abbrev., Illus., Notes, Ref., Tables. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (1507).

GHOSHAL, S.C., Ed.—**Dravya-Samgraha of Nemichandra Siddhanta-Chakravartti.** Delhi, 1989. xlviii, 262p.+10 plates. Index, Notes. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN:: 81-208-0634-4) (269).

HOERNLE, A.F. Rudolf—**The Uvasagadasao or the Religions in Ten Lectures Being the Seventh Anga of the Jainas.** Translated from the Original Prakrit with Copious Notes. Calcutta, 1989. xv, 264p. Abbrev., Append., Index, Notes. Rs. 60.00 (HB) (35).

JAINI, Padmanabh S.—**The Jaina Path of Purifiction.** Delhi, 1979. xv. 374p. Abbrev., Gloss., Illus., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0700-6). (269).

JAIN, Jyoti Prasad—**Jainism:** The Oldest Living Religion. Varanasi, 1988. ii+57pp. Rs. 20.00 (P.V. Research Series: 44). (2510).

JAIN, Pannalal, Ed. & Tr.—**Adipurana of Acharya Jinasena.** Part I. New Delhi, 1988. 696pp. Index. Rs. 100.00 (Murtidevi Jain Granthamala Sanskrit Granth. No. 8) (HB) (4612).

JAIN, Pannalal, Ed. & Tr.—**Adipurana of Acharya Jinasena.** Part II. New Delhi, 1988 12+548pp. Rs. 75.00 (HB) (Murtidevi Jain Granthamala Sanskrit Grantha No. 9) (4612).

JAIN, Prem Suman & LODHA, Raj Mal, Eds.—**Medieval Jainism: Culture and Environment.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 178p. Append., Index, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7024-272-x) (3426).

JAIN, Sagarmal, Ed.—**Aspects of Jainology:** Vol-I. Commemoration Vol. by Lala Harjas Rai.Varanasi, 1987. ii+149pp. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (2510).

JAIN, Udaichand—**Sauraseni Prakrit Vyakarana.** Udaipur, 1988. 20+128pp. Biblio. Rs. 25.00 (4895).

JASH, Pranabananda—**Some Aspects of Jainism in Eastern India.** Delhi,1989. xi, 140p+ 24 Plates+1 map. Append., Biblio., Index. Ref. Rs. 120.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-215-0451-6). (276).

KALGHATGI, T.G.—**Study of Jainism.** Jaipur, 230pp. Terminolgy, Index. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (4517).

KOTHARI, Jayant—**Aramashobha Rasamala.** Ahmedabad, 1989. 35+349pp. (PB) (4960).

KULKARNI, V.M., Ed.—**Prakrit Verses in Sanskrit Works on Poetics.** Vol. I. Text. Delhi, 1988. xi, 771p. Abbrev., Append., Index. Rs 159.00 (HB) (B.L. Series No. 6). (1071).

KUNDA KUNDA ACHARYA—**Samayasara.** With Translation & Commentaries by J.L. Jaini. Delhi, 1990. x, 214p. Rs. 325.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7019-364-8). (Jagnandarlal Jaini Memorial Series Vol. III). (The Sacred Books of the Jainas Vol. VIII). (2698).

LALWANI, Ganesh, Ed.—**Uvavaiya Suttam (Aupapatika Sutram):** Original text with Hindi & English Translation. Jaipur, 1988. xxvii+32400. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (4517).

MARDIA, K.V.—**The Scientific Foundations of Jainism.** Delhi, 1990. xix, 121p. Append., Biblio., Fig., Index, Notes, Tables. Rs. 140.00 (HB). (Lala Sunderlal Jain Research Series Vol. V). (269).

MARETT, Paul—**Jainism Explained.** (General Editor Dr. Natubhaik Shah). Leicester, 1985. 96pp. £ 2.00 (PB) (5045).

MUNI, Caturvijay & MUNI, Punyavijay, Eds.—**Vasudevahindi.** (Part I). Gandhinagar, 1989. 370+52pp. Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (4603).

NICHOLSON, Julia H.—**Jainism: Art and Religion.** New York, 1987. 18pp. £ 1.00 (4929)

NIMKAR, S.T., Tr.—**Kouhala's Lilavai-Kaha.** Ahmedabad, 1988. 176.126pp. Rs. 30.00 (3190).

PATWARDHAN, M.V., Ed.—**The Gahakosa of Hala (Satavahana).** Part II. Delhi, 1988. vii+xvi+248pp. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (B.L. Series No. 5).

RAY, David, Tr.—**Not Far From the River: Love Poems From Gatha Saptasati (A 2nd Century Prakrit Work).** Jaipur, 1983. xxvi+188pp. Rs. 50.00 (3457).

SHAH, Chimanlal J.—**Jainism in North India. 800 B.C.-A.D. 526.** With a foreword by the Rev. H. Heras, S.J. Delhi, 1989. xxiv, 292p.+26 plates +2 Maps, Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (2850).

SHAH, Ramanlal C.—**Prabhavak Sthaviro.** Pt. I. Bombay, 1989. 14+150pp. Rs. 20.00. (PB) (4965).

SHARMA, J.P.—**Jaina Yakshas.** Meerut, 1989. 128pp., Appendix., Biblio., Index. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (3968).

SHASTRI, Indra Chandra—**Jain Epistemology.** Varanasi, 1990. xv, 490p. Biblio., Rs. 150.00 (PB). (PV. Research Series No. 50) (1507).

SINGH, Mahendranath—**Bauddhatatha Jain Dharma.** Varanasi, 1990. xxiii, 260p. Biblio., Ref., Rs. 110.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7124-036-4) (2379).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SURAKHA—**Jain Darshan Mein Samyaktva Ka Swaroop.** Jaipur, 1988. 18+282pp. Rs.100.00 (4874).

SURI, Amrita Chandra—**The Sacred Books of the Jainas Vol. IV. Purushartha-Siddhyupaya.** (Jaina-Pravachana-Rahasya-Kosha). Delhi, 1990. ix, 93p. Illus., Index. Rs. 125.00 (ISBN: 81-7019-359-1). (J.L.Jaini Memorial Series. No.VI.) (HB). (2690).

TIWARI, M.N.P.—**Ambika in Jaina Art and Literature.** New Delhi, 1989, 168p. Ref., Appendix, Biblio., Rs. 100.00 (HB) (4612).

VIJAYA, Muni Ratna Prabha—**Sramana Bhagavan Mahavira: His Life and Teaching.** 6 Vols. set. Delhi, 1989.xvi+106+227+304pp. Index. Vol. I. Part I: 66+552pp. Vol. II, Part II, 37+546pp. Index, Vol. III, 347pp. Index. Vol. IV, 356+242pp. Index. Vol.V, Part I. Rs. 2000.00 (for set of six Vols.) (ISBN: 81-7110-087-2) (Set). (HB) (2167).

आचार्य, विद्यासागर—**मूक माटी**। नई दिल्ली, १९८८। xxiv + ४८८ पृ०। रु० ५०। (४५१२)।

आचार्य हरिराम—**महाकवि हाल रचित (१९ सौ वर्ष का शृगांर का अपूर्व ग्रंथ) गाथा सप्तशती**। जयपुर, १९८९। xxxviii, २८० पृ०। रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (प्राकृत भारती पुष्प: ६१) (४५१७)

आत्मानंदन—**अर्वाचित जैन ज्योतिथरो**। गांधी नगर, १९८८। २८१ पृ०। रु० २५।

उपाध्याय, केवल मुनि—**चिंतन का चन्दन**। इन्दौर, १९८९। २२ + २०० पृ०। रु० १५। (३९८५)

उपाध्याय, सकलचंद्र—**ध्यानदीपिका**। अनु० विजयकेशर सूरीश्वर महाराज। बम्बई, १९८९। viii, २५० पृ०। (सजिल्द)। (२८९६)

कोठारी, सुभाष—**उपासकदशांग और उसका श्रावकाचार। (एक परिशीलन)**। उदयपुर, १९८८। xii, २४३ पृ०। परिशिष्ट, संदर्भ-ग्रंथ-सूची। रू० ६५ (अजिल्द)। (२८५०)

—— **देविदंत्थओ**। (देवेन्द्रस्तव) [मुनि पुणविजयजी द्वारा संपादित मूलपाठ] उदयपुर, १९८८। 1xxi, १५५ पृ०। संकेत सूची, सहायक ग्रंथ सूची।। रु० ५० (अजिल्द)। २८५०)।

कन्हैयालाल जी 'कमल', सं०—**चरणानुयोग** (प्रथम खण्ड) (जैन आगमों में आचार धर्म-विषयक सामग्री का प्रमाणिक संकलन)। अहमदाबाद, १९८९। viii,७५० पृ०। रु० २०० (सजिल्द)। (३६०२)।

गोयनका, सत्यनारायण—**विपश्यना क्यों?** बम्बई, १९८५ । ७ पृ०। रु० १। (५९०२)।

चन्दन, मुनि—**श्रमण महावीर के दैविक उपसर्ग: एक अनुशीलन**। कलकत्ता, ८६ पृ०। रु० २०। (४९५६)।

चन्द्रप्रभासागर, महोपाध्याय—**अर्हत्-वंदना**। जयपुर, १९८८। ३२ पृ०।रु ३। (४५१७)

—— **आचार-सुत्तं**। जयपुर,१९८९। viii, २२९ पृ०। रु० ५० (सजिल्द)। (२४५५)।

जारोली, विपिन, अनु०—**नयनपथगामी भवतु मे: महाविराष्टक** का सचित्र हिन्दी तथा राजस्थानी अनुवाद)। इन्दौर, १९८८। २० पृ०। रु० ३। (२६५५)।

जैन, गोकुलचन्द्र, सं०—आचार्य गुणधर विरचितं ''**कसायपाहुडसुंत**'' : प्राकृत भाषा निबद्ध जैन सिद्धान्त ग्रंथ। वाराणसी, १९८९। २२ + ७३ पृ०। रु० ८। (३७८)।

जैन, 'कमल'—**प्राचीन जैन साहित्य में आर्थिक जीवन** (एक अध्ययन)। वाराणसी, १९८८। १२, २१२ पृ०। संदर्भ-ग्रंथ सूची। रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (२५१०)

जैन, पन्नालाल—**आदि पुराण**। (प्रथम भाग)। नई दिल्ली, १९८८। ६१६ पृ०। रु १००। (४५१२)

जैन, बाबूलाल, सं०—**श्री समग्र जैन चातुर्मास सूची**। बम्बई, १९८९। ८४ + २७६ पृ०। रु ६०। (४९९२)

जैन, राजाराम एवं जैन, विद्यावती—**आचार्य संघतिकस्तूरि प्रणीत आराम सोहा-कहा**' (आराम शोभा कथा) आरा, १९८९। xxii, ७६ (अजिल्द)। (४२२८)।

—— **प्राच्य भारतीय ज्ञान-विज्ञान के महामेरू आचार्य कुन्दकुन्द**। आरा, १९८९। viii, ११३ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। रु० १६ (अजिल्द)। (४२२८)

जैन समाज की गौरव—प्रगतिशील चिन्तक, जैन-भारती, महत्तरा साध्वी श्री मृगावती श्री जी महाराज: संक्षिप्त जीवन-परिचय। २४ पृ०।

जैन, सागरमल—**ऋषिभाषित: एक अध्ययन**। जयपुर, १९८८। १०२ पृ०। रु० ३०। (४५१७)।

जैन, हरिमल दुगड़—**श्रमण भगवान महावीर का जन्म स्थान क्षत्रिय कुण्ड (मगध जनपद)**। दिल्ली, १९८९। xxxix १६० पृ०। रु० ३५। (सजिल्द) (१०९४)।

जम्बूविजय, मुनि—**णायाधम्मकहाओ [ज्ञाताधार्मकथाङ्ग-सूत्रम]**। बम्बई, १९८९। ५७० पृ०। रु० १२५ (सजिल्द)। (जैन आगम-ग्रंथमाला: ग्रंथांक ५)। (२८५७)।

देसाई, मोहनलाल आलीचन्द—**जिनदेवदर्शन**। बम्बई। xxxvi, १११ पृ०। रु० १२ (सजिल्द)। (२८५७)

पगरिया, रुपेन्द्रकुमार, स०—**श्रीचदंसूरि विरचित मुनी सुव्रतास्वामी चरित**। अहमदाबाद, १९८९। viii, ३४९ पृ०। रु० ७० (सजिल्द)। (२३१)।

प्रेमी, फूलचन्द जैन—**जैन धर्म में श्रमण संघ**। वाराणसी, १९८७। ७ + ८२ पृ०। रु १०। (२६१०)।

भद्रंकर विजयजी गणि, सं०—**जिन-भक्ति (हिन्दी अनुवाद एवं महिमा सहित)**। जयपुर, १९८९। xi. १२३ पृ०। रु० ३० (अजिल्द)। (प्राकृत भारती पुष्प-६४) (२६९)।

भानावद, नरेन्द्र व अन्य, सं०—**श्रमणोपासक**। [संयम साधना विशेषांक] बीकानेर, १९९०। xii, ३२२ पृ० । रु० ५० (अजिल्द)। (३५८६)

भलोडिया, क्षागीलाल—इतिहास की अमर बेल 'ओसवाल' ।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कलकता, १९८८। (प्रथमखण्ड)। ४४० पृ। रु० १००। (४९७०।

महाप्रज्ञ, युवाचार्य, सं०–**उवंणसुत्ताणी-[खण्ड-२]** । लाडनू, १९८९। ७५ + ११०० पृ०। रु २५० (५१४)।

मिश्र, मिथिलेश कुमारी–**गड़बिहो** । (वाफुपति राजकृत प्राक्रत-महाकाव्य)। पटना, १९९०। xx, ३०० पृ। रु ८० ((सजिल्द)। (२८६५)।

मिश्र, शितिकण्ठ–**हिन्दी जैन साहित्य का बृहद् इतिहास**। (भाग-१ मरु-गुर्जर)। वाराणसी, २९८९। xv, ६४३ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका, संदर्भ-ग्रंथ। रु० १८० (सजिल्द)। (२५१०)।

यशोविजयजी–**उणादिप्रयोग यशस्विनी मञ्जूषा**। बड़ौदा, १९८७। vi, १७९ पृ०। (श्री मुक्ति कमल जैन मोहनमाला पुष्प-८९)।रु २० (सजिल्द)। (४३८३)।

लोदा, कन्हैयालाल–**दुःख मुक्तिः सुख प्राप्ति**। (वीतराग योग)। जयपुर, १९८९। xiii, १२६ पृ०। रु० ३० (सजिल्द)। (४५१७)।

विजय, मुनिचन्द्र–**सिरि, सुभवद्धणगाणी विरइयं दससावठचरियमू**। अहमदाबाद, १९८९। १६ + ७९ पृ०। रु २०। (२५६१)।

विनयसागर, महोपाध्याय, सं०–**इसिभासियांइ (ऋषिभाषित सूत्र)** जयपुर, १९८८। xvi + १०२ + ९६ + २१४ पृ०। रु १००। (४५१७)।

—— **नाकोड़ा पार्श्वनाथ तीर्थ**। जयपुर, १९८८। (कुशल-पुष्प-१)। xii + २३८ पृ०। रु० ६०। (४५१७)

—— **नाकोड़ा पार्श्वनाथ तीर्थ**। जयपुर, १९८८। xii, २४० पृ०। परिशिष्ट। रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (२८८६४)

शास्त्री, कैलाशचन्द्र–**जैन-न्याय-भाग-२**। वाराणसी, १९८९।xxix, १६२ पृ०। रु० ३०। (अजिल्द)। (श्री गणेशप्रसाद वर्णी दि० जैन ग्रंथमाला, पुष्प, ३२)। (३१९३)।

शास्त्री, विजयमुनि–**जैन दर्शन के मूलतत्व**। आगरा, १९८९। xii, १७६ पृ। परिशिष्ट। रु १५ (अजिल्द)। (२८५३)।

—— **जैन न्याय-शास्त्रः एक परिशीलन**। आगरा, १९९०। viii; १७६ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। रु० २० (अजिल्द)। (२८५३)

सहजानन्दघन, मुनि–**श्री आनन्दघन चौबीसी** (१७ स्तवनों का संक्षिप्त भावार्थ अवशिष्ट स्तवन मूल)। जयपुर, १९८९। 1iii, १७२ पृ०। रु० ३० (अजिल्द)। (४५१७)।

सुधा, सुप्रभाकुमारी, सं०–**अर्चनार्चन**। व्यावर, १९८८। xxvi, १११३ पृ० + ३५ चित्र। रु १६१ (सजिल्द)। (२८६७)।

सुरीश्वर, श्रीमदविजयकर्पूर–**नियुक्ति-सङ्ग्रहः** । शांतिपुरी, १९८९। xx, ६०० पृ०। रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (३३४३)।

सुरीश्वर, हरिभद्र–**शास्त्रवार्ता-समुच्चय और उसकी व्याख्या स्याद्वाद कल्पलता का हिन्दी विवेचन**। (स्तवन १-१०-११) (सप्तमः खण्डः)। बम्बई, १९८८। ३३६ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। रु ८०। (पेपर)।

सुरेश्वाश्री–**जैन दर्शन में सम्यकत्व का स्वरूप** । जयपुर, १९८८। १८ + २८२ पृ०। रु० १००। (४८७४)

सोगाणी, कमलचन्द–**परमात्मप्रकाश व योगसार चयनिका**। जयपुर, १९८८। xix + ७६ पृ०। रु० १०। (४५१७)।

—— **समयसार-चयनिका**। जयपुर, १९८८। xxvii + १०८ पृ०। रु १७। (४५१७)।

संघवी, सुखलाल–**चार तीर्थंकर** । (ऋषभ, नेमि, पार्श्व और महावीर)। वाराणसी, १९८९।vi, १४९ पृ०। रु ३० (सजिल्द)। (पार्श्वनाथ विद्याश्रम ग्रंथमाला: ४९)। (२५१०)।

Aditi:

The Living Arts of India

Delhi, 1987 208p. illus., figs., map. Biblio., Index, Notes Rs. 495

LALA SUNDER LAL JAIN RESEARCH SERIES

GENERAL EDITOR
PROF. DAYANAND BHARGAVA

EDITORIAL BOARD

PANDIT DALSUKH BAHI MALVANIA
DR. NATHMAL TATIA
PROF. ERNEST BENDER
PROF. KLAUS BRUHN
SHRI SHANTI LAL JAIN

VOL. I: Jaina Yoga R. WILLIAMS RS. 100

VOL. II: A Comparative Study of The Jain Theories of Reality and Knowledge Y. J. PADMARAJIAH

[ISBN: 81-208-0036-2] RS. 125

VOL. III : Dravya-Samgraha of Nemichandra Siddhanta-Chakravartti. EDITED BY S. C. GHOSHAL

[ISBN: 81-208-0634-4] RS. 300

VOL. IV : Ganadharavada : The Essentials of Bhagvan Mahavir's Philosophy-ARCHARYA VIJAY BHUVANBHANU-SURI

[ISBN: 81-208-0677-8] (CLOTH) RS. 125
[ISBN: 81-208-0678-6] (PAPER) RS. 75

VOL. V. : The Scientific Foundations of Jainism —K. V. MARDIA

[ISBN: 81-208-0658-1] (CLOTH) RS. 140
[ISBN: 81-208-0659-X] (PAPER) RS. 85

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

DELHI ★ VARANASI ★ PATNA ★ BANGALORE ★ MADRAS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

 Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Technical Sciences

ACHAL, Ayodhya Prasad—**Abhinava Prasuti Vijnana.** Varanasi, 1988. 12+472pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 60 (The Chaukhamba Ayurvijnan Granthamala-24) (Paper). (80)

ALLEN, Marcus—**Astrology for the New Age.** California, 1979. 126pp. $ 7.95 (ISBN: 0-916360-22-9) (3730)

ATHAWALE, Padmakar Ganesh—**Sarira Racana Vijnanam.** Part I. Trivandrum. 1987. 280pp.+xli. Rs. 44 (Ayurvedic Publication Series 15) (4880)

———**Aushdi. (Ayurvedic Unani Siddha Homeopathic Drugs Index).** Bombay, 1988. 78pp. Rs. 15 (4899)

BALLENTINE Rudolph—**Diet & Nutrition:** A holistic approach. Pennsylvania, 1987. 634pp. Index. $ 12.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-048-0). (156)

BARTHEL, Horst—**Synthetic Repertory: Psychic and General Symptoms of the Homeopathic Materia Medica.** Vol. I: Psychic Symptoms. Delhi, 1988. xxxvi, 1102, viiip. Biblio., Index. Rs. 500.00 (HB) (ISBN: 3-7760-0892-x). (2828).

BARTHEL, Horst—**Synthetic Repertory: Psychic and General Symptoms of the Homeopathic Materia Medica.** Vol. II: General Symptoms. Delhi, 1988. xxxvi, 774, xp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 500.00 (HB) (ISBN: 3-7760-0926-8). (2828).

BEHARI, Bepin-**Solve Your Problems Astrologically.** Bangalore, 1988. xvi+492pp. Rs. 75 (161)

BENTLEY, John—**Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy.** From the Earliest Dawn of that Science in India to the Present Time. In Two Parts. Part I **The Ancient Astronomy.** Part II: **The Modern Astronomy.** Haridwar, 1990. xxxviii, 282pp. 9 plates. Append., Notes, Tables. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (5025)

CHAWDHRI, L.R.—**Secrets of Occult Sciences:** How to Read Omens, Moles, Dreams and Handwriting. Delhi 1990. viii, 144p. Tables. Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-207-1066-5) (424)

CHOWDHURY, Amiya Kumar Roy—**Man Malady and Medicine:** History of Indian Medicine. Calcutta, 1988. x+163pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 175.00 (HB) (2435)

DASH, Bhagwan—**Fundamentals of Ayurvedic Medicine.** Delhi, 1989. xxiii, 228p. Abbrev., Index, Tables. Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-220-0117-3). (4540)

DESAI, Prakash N.—**Health and Medicine in the Hindu Tradition:** Continuity and Cohesion. New York, 1989. xiv, 153p. Biblio., Gloss., Index. Notes. $ 19.95 (ISBN: 0-8245-0914-5). (HB) (2858)

DUMMER, Tom—**Tibetan Medicine and Other Holistic Health-Care Systems.** With a Foreword by his Holiness the Dalai Lama. London, 1988. xxiv, 307p. Biblio., Figs., Gloss., Index, Notes, Tables. £ 5.99 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-019166-4). (511)

DWIVIDE, V.N.—**Abhinava Naditantra.** Varanasi, 1987. 25+144pp. Rs. 20 (Krishnadas Ayurveda Series-19). (2648)

FINCKH, Elisabeth—**Foundations of Tibetan Medicine.** Vol-II, 2nd Edition. Dorset, 1988. 126pp. References, Biblio. £9.95 (ISBN: -85230-020-5).

———**Studies in Tibetan Medicine.** New York, 1988. 73pp. Biblio. $9.95 (ISBN: 0-937938-61-0) (4276)

FUNDERBURK, James—**Science Studies Yoga:** A Review of Physiological Data. U.S.A. 1977. xiv+257pp. Appendix., Index. $ 8.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-026-X). (156)

GANDHI, M.K—**Diet and Diet Reform.** Ahmedabad, 1987. xi, 174p. Gloss., Index. Rs. 25.00 (HB). (1345)

GANGOOLY, Phanindralal, Ed.—**The Surya Siddhanta:** A text Book of Hindu Astronomy. Delhi, 1989. lvi+409pp. Rs. 200.00 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0612-3) (269)

GERBER, Richard—**Vibrational Medicine.** Santa Fe (New Mexico), 1988. 559p. Append., Biblio., Dgrs, Gloss., Index, Notes. $ 16.95 (HB). (ISBN: 0-939680-46-7). (523)

GHOSHHAJRA, Tapomay—**Fundamentals of Medical Astrology.** Calcutta, 1989. viii+ 56pp. Rs. 15.00 (4833)

GHOSH, Sailen N.—**Science in Ancient India:** An Exploration of the Harappan Scripts. Calcutta, 1990. v, 26p. Rs. 90.00 (HB) (2871)

GUPTA, L.P. & GURU, L.V.—**Positive Health Through Ayurveda.** Varanasi, 1989. xxii, 216p. Index, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (2857)

HAKUIN—Yasen Kanna—**Health Culture in Zen.** Translated and Annotated by Chosuke Imoto. Japan, 1989. ix, 100p. Notes. Rs. 75.00 (PB) (5023)

HAMAKER—ZONDAG, Karen—**Psychological Astrology: Astrological Symbolism and the Human Psyche.** Northamptonshire, 1989. 224p. Biblio., Figs. £ 2.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-85030-870-4). (2452).

HINZE, Oscar Marcel—**Tantra Vidya:** Based on Archaic Astronomy and Tantric Yoga. Delhi, 1989. vi+116pp. Index. Rs. 80 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 81-208-0524-0) (269)

JAIN, Manik Chand—**Occult Power of Gems.** New Delhi, 1988. 80pp. Rs. 20.00

JHA, Damodhar, Ed.—**The Apastamba-Sulbasutra.** Bihar, 1988. 8+494pp., Index. Rs. 131 (Paper).

JOSAYMA, Tashi Tsering & DHONDUP, K.—**Dolma & Dolkar:** Mother and Daughter of Tibetan Medicine. New Delhi, 1990. vi, 76p. Illus. Rs. 65.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-7197-000-1). (2867)

KATAKKAR, M.—**Dial Your Birth Number.** Bangalore, 1988. xvi+568pp. Rs. 90 (Cloth Bound). (161)

———**Numerology Palmistry and Prosperity.** Bangalore, 1987. viii+296pp. Rs. 50.00 (161)

KAUL, A. Krishen—**Shri Krishen Universal Ephemeris.** Delhi, 1990. 112pp. Rs. 20.00 (4985)

KHANGKAR, Tsewang Dolkar—**Tibetan Medicine:** Health and Harmony Through the Balance in Pulse Rhythms. Delhi, 1990. iv, 48p. Illus. Rs. 45.00 (PB) (2867)

KINJWADEKAR, Vaidya pandit Ramcandrasastri, Ed.—**Astanga Sangraha of Sri Vegbhattavirchit Sarirasthanam.** English Introduction by Vaidya Bhagwan Dash. Delhi, 1990. xlii, 149p. + 24 plates,,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Append., Notes, Tables. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7030-215-3) Indian Medical Science Series No. 10 (2101).

———**Astanga Sangraha of Sri Vaghbhatta Virchit Swasthavritam (Hygience).** English Introduction by Vaidya Bhagwan Dash. Delhi, 1990. xlv, 253p. + 23plates. Append., Diagms., Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7030-216-2) Indian Medical Series No. 11(2101).

———**Astanga Sangraha of Sri Vaghbhattavirchit Nidanasthanam.** With Introduction in English by Vaidya Bhawan Dash. Delhi, 1990. xl, 180pp. Append., Diagms. Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7030-217-x) Indian Medical Science Series No. 12 (2101)

KLUNKER, Will—**Synthetic Repertory:** Psychic and General Symptoms of the Homoeopathic Materia Medica. Vol. III: Sleep, Dreams, Sexuality. Delhi, 1988. xxxvi, 611p, Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 3-7760-0927-6) (2828).

KUMUDAMANI, K. & Kuppuram, G. Ed.—**History of Science and Technology in India. 12 vols.** Delhi, 1990. vol-I: xi+152pp. Index. Vol-II: xi+450pp. Index. Vol-III: xi+348pp. Index. Vol-IV: xi+583pp. Index. Vol-V: xi+273pp. Index. Vol-VI xi+381pp. Index. Vol. VII: xi+219pp. Vol-VIII: xi+282pp. Index, Vol-IX: xi+104pp. Vol. X: xi+280pp. Index. Vol-XI: xi+287pp. Index. Vol-XII: xi+197pp. Rs. 5000.00 (12 vols. Set) (HB) (ISBN: 81-85067-31-7) (4513)

LELE, R.D.—**Ayurveda and Modern Medicine.** Bombay, 1986. xxi+539pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (Cloth Bound). (62)

LERNER, Paule—**Astrological Key in Mahabharata.** Delhi, 1988. xvii+240pp. Glossary, Biblio., Index. Rs. 120.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0453-8) (Cloth Bound). (269).

MABEY, Richard, et al—**The Complete New Herbal:** A practical guide to herbal living. London, 1989. 288p. Gloss., Illus., Index, Ref. Rs. 389.00 (ISBN: 0241-12439-5) (HB)

MADAN, Lachhman Das—**Astrological Predictions of the Major Countries of the World:** The Next Twenty Year 1990-2010. Delhi, 1990. x, 306p. Rs. 45.00 (PB) (2389)

MAHALINGAM, K.—**Encyclopaedia of Fun & Free Medicine for the Mind.** Delhi, 1989. 114pp. Rs. 40 (Paper) (4949)

MEHTA, Harkant M.—**Astrology: Code of Cosmic Computer or Secret of the Vedas.** Ahmedabad, 1987. 287pp. Rs. 300 (Paper) (1365)

MISHRA, Gulrajsharma, Comm.—**Ayurveda Prakasa of Acharya Sri Madhava.** Varanasi, 1987. 7+6+9+504pp. (The Ayurveda Series No. 37). Rs. 100 (Cloth). (4769)

MURTHY, S.R.N. & SUBBARAYAPPA, B.V. —**Scientific Heritage of India.** Bangalore, 1988. viii+292pp. Index. Rs. 350 (Cloth Bound). (4817)

MISHRA, Satyendra Prasad—**Yoga and Ayurveda.** Varanasi, 1989. viii, 187p. Biblio., Rs. 150.00 (HB) (Kashi Sanskrit Series, No. 265) (521)

NADKARNI, K.M. (Rev. and Enlarged by A.K. Nadkarni)—**Indian Materia Medica.** With Ayurvedic, Unani-Tibbi, Siddha, Allopathic, Homoepathic, Naturopathic & Home Remedies, Appendices & Indexes. Foreword by Col. Sir R.N. Chopra. Bombay, 1989. Vol. I: lxxii, 1319p. Vol. II: viii, 968p., Append., Index. Rs. 550.00 (For 2 Vol.) (322)

PANDEY, G.S., Ed.—**Bhavaprakasa Nighantu.** Varanasi, 1988. 16+984pp., Index. Rs. 100 (The Ayurveda Series No. 28). (269)

PARSAI, K.B. and PARSAI, D.K.-**Niryana Tables of Houses: (Indian System).** New Delhi, 1987, iii+73pp. Index Rs. 65 (5905)

PENNICK, Nigel—**The Ancient Science of Geomancy—Living in Harmony with the Earth.** California, 1987. 171pp., Index. $ 12.95 (ISBN: 0-916360-38-5). (3730)

PINGREE, David—**The Astronomical Works of Dasbala.** Aligarh, 1988. iv, 60p. Ref. Rs. 50.00 (PB). (480)

PURI, Narinder—**Ancient Vedic Mathematics: Pushp-2:** A Magic till Understood. Roorkee, 1988. 144pp. Rs. 14.00 (4642)

Ancient Vedic Mathematics: Pushp-3: Mathematics with Smile. Roorkee, 1989. 126pp. Rs. 20.00 (PB) (4642)

RAJAGOPALACHARI, C.—**A Catechism of Astrology. Vol-II.** Bangalore, 1984, 108pp. Rs. 9 (161)

Hindu Astrology and the West. Bangalore, 1985. xii+306+16pp. Plates. Rs. 30.00 (161)

———**A Manual of Hindu Astrology.** Bangalore, 1988. xxx+ 189pp. Rs. 25 (161)

———**My Experiements with Astrology.** (1926-1936). Bangalore, 1985. viii+viii+216pp. Photos. Rs. 25. (161)

———**Planetary Influences on Human Affairs.** Bangalore, 1982. vi+228pp. Rs. 15 (161)

———**Prasna Tantra.** (Horary Astrology). Bangalore, 1984. xvi+224pp. Index. Rs. 22.50 (161)

———**Studies in Jaimini Astrology.** Bangalore, 1986. xii+146pp. Rs. 20.00 (161)

———**Varaha Mihira's Brihat Jataka.** Bangalore, 1986. 639pp. Index. Rs. 65 (161)

———**Vashaphal or the Hindu Progressed Horoscope.** Bangalore, 1982. xiv+160pp. Append., Index. Rs. 15 (161)

RAMAN, B.V., Ed.—**Ashtakavarga System of Prediction.** Bangalore, 1987. viii+176pp. Rs. 25.00 (161)

———**Astrology for Beginners.** Bangalore, 1988. xxi+ 105pp. Append., Rs. 12.50 (161)

———**Graha and Bhava Balas.** Bangalore, 1984. vi+ 123pp. Index. Rs. 10 (161)

———**Muhurtha or Electional Astrology.** Bangalore, 1986. viii+181pp. Index. Rs. 20 (161)

———**Raman's Year Ephemeris of Planetary Positions.** (1891 to 2000 A.D.). Bangalore, 1987. xxxviii+270pp. Rs. 50 (161)

RAO, B. Suryanarain—**Compendium of Astrology.** Rangalore, 1986. xi+80pp. Rs. 10 (161)

———**Stri Jataka:** Female Horoscopy. Bangalore, 1984. xvi+112pp. Appendix. Rs. 12.50 (161)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAPHAEL, Tr.—**Atmabodha Self-Knowledge.** Italy, 1986. 32pp. Rs. 10

SARVA DEVA, Tarkikachudamani—**Pramanamanjari.** Varanasi. 14+122pp. Rs. 40 (HB). (4891)

SARASWATI, Swami Vidhyanand—**Bhaskar. Part-I.** Bombay, 1988. 600pp. Rs. 300 (Set). (HB). (4887)

SASTRI, S. Swaminathan. Ed.—**Purvaparasaryam.** Thanjavur, 1988. vi+470pp. Rs. 30.00 (T.S.M. Series, No. 164) (PB) (4632)

SCHERMAN, P.N.—**Numerological Almance, 1990.** Kanpur, 1990. 47p. Rs. 16.00 (PB). (5064)

SEN, Jayanarayan—**Panchakarma Sangraha:** An Ayurvedic Compendium and Reference Book. Calcutta, 1989. xvi, 259p. Append., Biblio. Rs. 125.00 (HB). (2849)

SHARMA, Brahmadatta—**Tulasi.** Varanasi, 1989. 6+xv+254pp. Rs. 75 (Cloth Bound) (Krishnadas Ayurveda Series-22) (2648)

SHARMA, Brij Biharilal, Ed.—**Chamatkara-Chintamani of Sri Bhatta Narayana with Sanskrit Commentary by Malviya Daivajna Dharmesvara.** Delhi, 1989. 6+536pp. Rs. 140 (Cloth). Rs. 90 (Paper) (269)

SHARMA, Diwakar Dutt—**Phaladesha Kalpataru.** Simla, 1988. xx+132pp. Rs. 70.00 (4967)

SHARMA, Ram Karan and DASH, Vaidya Bhagwan—**Agnivesa's Caraka Samhita.** Vol. III (Chikitsa Sthana Chapters I-XIV). Varanasi, 1988. xxviii+632pp. Rs. 150 (Cloth Bound). (85).

SIKDAR, J.C., Ed.—**Nadivijnanam and Nadiprakasham.** (Old Sanskrit treatise on the Science of Pulse with English translation). Jaipur, 1988. xx+142pp. Rs. 30 (HB).

SINGH, Mahendra Pratap—**Planets In Orbit (Transit).** Varanasi, 1989. x+404pp. Rs. 200 (PB) (4953)

SINGH, Ravindra N.—**Ancient Indian Glass: Archaeology and Technology.** Delhi, 1989. xviii, 238pp+xxxvii plates. Biblio; Fig., Index, Ref., Tables. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7110-090-2) (2167)

SRINIVASAN, P.K.—**Samkhya: Sanskrit Multiplication Table (With Sanskrit Nursery Rhymes).** Madras, 1988. 40pp. Rs. 4.00 (Sowdarsini Series No. 3). (4932)

SRIVASTAVA, M.P.—**Astrology in Aid of Heart Trouble and Blood Pressure.** Delhi, 1990. viii, 142p. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (4818)

TANDON, R.K. & BAJAJ, V.R.—**Homoeopathic Guide to Family Health.** Bombay, 1989. 501p. Biblio., Gloss., Illus., Index. Rs. 459.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-900085-0-1). (2831)

TIWARI, Premvati—**Ayurvediya Prasuti-Tantra Evam Stri—Roga-Part II.** *Stri Roga* (Gynaecology). Varanasi, 1990. xxxviii, 684p. Abbrev., Append., Figs., Index, Tables. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (Jaikrishnadas Ayurveda Series No. 49). (79)

TRIPATHI, Brahmanand, Ed.—**Carak-Samhita.** (As Precepted by the great sage Punarvasu) of Agnivesa. Elaborated by Caraka & Drdhabala (Vol. II). Varanasi, 1988. 6+53+1356pp. (The Chaukhamba Ayurvijnan Granthamala-11). Rs. 200 (HB) (80).

TRIVEDI, Raghuvir Prasad—**Rajakiya-Oshadhiyoga-Samgraha with Kalpavijnana.** (Second Edition)-Volume I: Prarambhiki. Varanasi, 1988. 243pp. Rs. 35 (Haridas Sanskrit Series-198). (85).

UDUPA, K.N.—**Stress and its Management by Yoga.** Edited by R.C. Prasad. Delhi, 1989. xiv, 395p. Append., Index, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0052-4) (Reprinted) (269)

VAID, GYARASARAM SHARMA—**Amrit Sagar.** Bombay, 1988. 544pp. Rs. 80 (HB) (1173)

VAID, Tara Shankar—**Kaya-Chikitsa.** Varanasi, 1988. 26+18+619pp. Rs. 115.00 (Cloth Bound) (Krishnadass Academy-21) (2648)

VAIDYA, R.V. & RAMAN, B.V.—**Nirayana Tables of Houses:** (From 0° to 60° North Latitudes). Bangalore, 1989. xvi, 474p. Rs. 60.00 (PB), Ancient Lore Series-I) (5029)

VASUDEV, Gayatri Devi, Chief Ed.—**Astrology and the Hoax of Scientific Temper.** Bangalore, 1989. xvi, 348p. Illus., Tables Rs. 54.00 (PB). (5029)

VEDOPADHAYA, Ramprasad, Comm. & Ed.—**Caraka-Samhita: Bhasha Tika-Sahitam.** 2 Vols. Bombay, 1989. vol. I: 24+855pp. vol. II: 32+858-1950pp. Rs. 200 (Cloth Bound) (1173)

VENKATARAMAN, G.—**Journey Into Light:** Life and Science of C.V. Raman. Bangalore, 1988. xviii, 570p. Append., Illus., Index, Ref. Rs. 325.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85324-00-x) (2897)

अचल, अयोध्या प्रसाद एंव अचल, विमला—**अभिनव स्त्री रोग-विज्ञान।** वाराणसी, १९९०। xiv, ५४४ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका, चित्र, तालिका। रु० ८० (सजिल्द)। (चौखम्बा आयुर्विज्ञान ग्रंथमाला-२९)। (८०)

आचार्य, वैद्य जादवजी, सं०—**रसकामधेनुः**। वाराणसी, १९८७। १२+ ५४८ पृ०। रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (७९)

ओझा, गोपेशकुमार—**अंक विद्या (ज्योतिष)**। दिल्ली, १९८९। १८६ पृ०। रु० १८। (२६९)

कन्हैयालाल 'कमल', सं०—**गणितानुयोग**। अहमदाबाद, १९८६। ८४८ पृ० रु० २०० (सजिल्द)। (३६०२)

कन्याल, लक्ष्मीकान्त—**ज्योतिष तत्त्व प्रकाश (हिन्दी टीका सहित)**। दिल्ली, १९९०। xlix, ७६० पृ०। रु० १२० (सजिल्द)। (२६९)

गिरि, गोस्वामी, प्रहलाद, सं०—**वृटचक्रनिरुपणम्**। वाराणसी, २९८८। २४ + ५५ पृ०। रु० २०। (२६४८)

चतुर्वेदी, मुरलीधर—**सारावली "कान्तिमती" हिन्दी व्याख्या संहिता**। दिल्ली, १९८९। २० + ४९६ प०। रु० ६०। (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

चौबे, किशोर चन्द्र—**भारतीय ब्रह्माण्ड विद्या**। दिल्ली, १९८८। ड + १३४ प०। रु० १६०। (४९६९)

शा, दामोदर—**अपस्तम्ब-शुल्बसूत्रम्**। बिहार, १९८८। ज + ४९४ पृ०। सूत्रानुक्रमणी, ग्रन्थाकारानुक्रमणी, विशिष्ट शब्दानुक्रमणी। रु० १३१।

ठाकुर, बी० एल०—**सचित्र ज्यातिष-शिक्षा प्रारम्भिक ज्ञान खण्ड**। दिल्ली, १९८९। रु० ५५। (२६९)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

——सचित्र ज्यातिष-शिक्षा (भाग-६) मुहूर्त खण्ड।दिल्ली, १९९०। ठ + २४१ प०। रु० ६० (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

तिवारी, प्रेमवती–आयुर्वेदीय प्रसूति-तत्रं एवं स्त्री-रोग द्वितीय भाग: स्त्री-रोग। वाराणसी, २९९०। xxxviii, ६८४ पृ०। संकेत सूची, परिशिष्ट, चित्र, अनुक्रमणिका, तालिका। रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (जयकृष्णदास आयुर्वेद ग्रंथमाला-४९) (७९)

दत्तराम–कालज्ञानम्: भाषाटीकासमेतम्। बम्बई, १९८९। ४४ पृ०। रु० ५। (११७३)

——अथ नाड़ीदर्पण:। बम्बई, १९८९। ५९ पृ०। रु० ८। (११७३)

दवे, कमलेश कुमार–मुहूर्तराज। जोधपुर, १९८९। १० + १६७ पृ०। रु० ४२। (४९१८)

द्विवेदी, मुकुन्दीलाल, सं०–आयुर्वेदीय पंचकर्म चिकित्सा। दिल्ली, १९९०। ४४ + ११५६ पृ०। रु० २०० (सजिल्द)। (व्रजजीवन आयुर्विज्ञान ग्रंथमाला-१०)। (१३८१)

द्विवेदी, विश्वनाथ–अभिनव नाड़ीतंत्र। वाराणसी, १९८७। २५ + १४४ पृ०। रु० २०। (कृष्णदास आयुर्वेद सीरीज-१९)। (२६४८)

दुबे, उमाशंकर–प्राचीन वर्षा विज्ञान। कानपुर, १९८९। viii + १७८ पृ०। रु० ४५। (४९८१)

ध्यानी, शिवचरणी–रोग विनिश्चय (रोग निदान-विकृति विज्ञान)।दिल्ली, १९९०। ix, २०९ पृ०। (विधा विलास आयुर्वेद ग्रंथमाला-७)। रु० ६५। (७९)

नरेन्द्र पुरी–प्राचीन वैदिक गणित-पुष्प-१: मुस्कराता-गणित:। रुड़की, १९८८। १२८ पृ०। रु० ९४। (४६४२)

——नाड़ी परीक्षा: हिन्दी टीका सहित। बम्बई, १९८९। २० पृ०। मूल्य : रु० २। (११७३)

नारायणदत्त, वैद्य–श्रीकणादमहर्षि प्रणीत: नाड़ी विज्ञानम्। बम्बई,
१९८९। ३१ पृ०। रु० २। (११७३)

परसाई, कन्हैयालाल, परसाई, दिव्याशु कु०–सर्वदेशीय निश्चय लग्न सारणियां। नई दिल्ली, १९८७। iii + ७३ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। रु० ६५। (६९०५)

पाण्डेय, गंगासहाय–भावप्रकाश निघण्टु। वाराणसी, १९८८। १६ + १८४ पृ०। रु० १००। (४७६९)

पाण्डेय रामचन्द्र–बृहद् अवकहडाचक्रम् (ज्योतिष प्रकाशिका) हिन्दी भाषानुवाद सहितम्। वाराणसी, १९८९। iii, ९५ पृ०। रु० ४.५० (अजिल्द)। कृष्णादास सस्कृंत सीरीज-११७)। (२६४७)

मिश्रा, अम्बिनारायण–श्री वायुनन्दन मिश्र रचित: ''प्रतिष्ठामहोदधि:''। वाराणसी, १९८६। ३८० पृ०। रु० ७५ (अजिल्द)। (१२६९)

मिश्र, कान्तिनारायण– 'भावप्रकाश'। श्री लालशालिग्राम वैश्य कृत हिन्दी टीका सहित। बम्बई, १९८९। १३२८ पृ०। रु० २००। (११७३)

मिश्र, गुलराज–विशिखाअनुप्रवेश विज्ञानम् (चिकित्सा कर्म प्रवेश)। दिल्ली, १९८९। ३७ + २७६ पृ०। रु० १२५। (७९)

मिश्र, ज्वालाप्रसाद–लग्नजातकम्: हिन्दी टीकया सहितम्। बम्बई, १९८९। ४८ पृ०। रु० ४। (११७३)

मिश्र, राधाकृष्ण, सं०–ज्योतिर्विध्दरशुकदेव विरचित ज्योतिषसार। केशव-प्रसाद शर्मा द्वेवेदी द्वारा विरचित हिन्दी टीका सहित। बम्बई, १९८९। xiii रु० २४ (अजिल्द)। (४३२९)

——सामुद्रिक शास्त्र। बम्बई, १९८९। १७३ पृ०। रु० २२। (११७३)

शास्त्री, रामचन्द्र सं०–श्री बौधायनगृह्यसूत्रम्। (द्वितीय भाग):। कर्नाटक, १९८९। २४ + २४० + १८४ + २० पृ०। रु० १००। (४९२३)

योगी, सत्यभूषण–अपक्व-भोजन अथवा रोगों, व्यसनों तथा विषों से मुक्त एक नया संसार। दिल्ली, १९८८ १ xviii +२८३ पृ०। रु० ३५। (२७९)

रामप्रसाद, अनु०–नृपमदनपाल विरचित: मदनपाल निघटु: हिन्दी टीका सहित। बम्बई, १९९०। २७१ पृ०। रु० ४० (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

रामप्रसाद–शाडिगधर संहिता (चिकित्सा ग्रंथ)। बम्बई, १९८९। २४ + ४०२ पृ०। रु० ५५। (११७३)

वर्मा, मुकुन्द स्वरुप–नवीन शल्य सिद्धांत कौमुदी (सर्जरी के मौलिक सिद्धांत) सचित्र-प्रथम खण्ड। दिल्ली, १९९०। १६ + ६०५ पृ०। रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (जयकृष्णदास आयुर्वेद ग्रंथमाला-६५)। (७९)

व्यास, शिवकुमार–द्रव्य गुण-शास्त्र के क्षेत्र में डल्हाण का योगदान। वाराणसी, १९८९। ३६८ पृ०। रु० २०० (सजिल्द)। (३३९७)

विजय, लब्धिसूरजी–श्री आरंभसिद्ध ज्यातिष ग्रंथ। अहमदाबाद, १९८९। ३० + ४७६ पृ०। रु० १२५। (२५९१)

विट्ठल, देवसिंह, सं० एवं व्याख्या–बृहदासवारिष्टसंग्रह:।हिन्दी टीका एवं टिप्पणी सहित। दिल्ली, १९९०। iv २६६ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। रु० ४० (सजिल्द)। (ब्रजजीवन आयुर्विज्ञान ग्रंथमाला-९)। (१३८१)

शर्मा, इन्दुनाथ, सं०–आचार्य नीलकण्ठविरचितं 'पौराणिक ज्योतिषम्'। वाराणसी, १९८९। ६ + १६ पृ०। रु० ५। (लघु-ग्रंथ-माला-४५) (३७८)

शर्मा, मुकुन्दवल्लभ–उडुदाय-प्रदीप: लघुपाराशरी इत्यपरसंज्ञ:। दिल्ली, १९९०। अ + ११७ पृ०। रु० १८ (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

शर्मा, लक्ष्मीनारायण–**भविष्यफलभास्करः**। बम्बई, १९८९। २१२ पृ०। रु० २५। (११७३)

——''**शतक मार्तण्ड**'' (ज्यातिषियों के लिए अमूल्य ग्रंथ)। नई दिल्ली, १९८४। २८८ पृ०। रु० १५१ (अजिल्द)। (२८३६)

शर्मा, श्यामलाल–**स्त्रीजातक**। बम्बई, १९८९। २३० पृ०। रु० ३०। (११५३)

शर्मा, श्रीहनुमान–**वर्ष प्रबोध अर्थात् नूतन संवत्सर शुभाशुभ फल प्रबोध**। बम्बई, १९८९। ४ + २८३ पृ०। रु० २०। (११७३)

शर्मा, ज्ञा० र०–**अमृत सागरः** चिकित्सा की सरल पुस्तक। बम्बई, १९८८। ५४४ पृ०। रु० ८०। (११७३)

शम्भूसिंह–**ज्योतिष कल्पद्रुम**। बम्बई, १९८९। २०६ पृ०। रु० ३०। (११७३)

शास्त्री, काशीनाथ–**रसतरंगिणी**। दिल्ली, १९८९। ३६ + ७७२ पृ०। रु० ८५। (सजिल्द) (पुनर्मुद्रण) (२६९)

शास्त्री, बापुदेव–**सिद्धांत शिरोमणी**। वाराणसी, १९८९। (काशी संस्कृत ग्रंथमाला-७२) ४ + २८९ + ८ + ५ पृ०। रु० १०० (५२१)

शास्त्री, द्वारकाप्रसाद–**धनुर्वेदसंहिता**। वाराणसी, १९८९। १९ + ८४ पृ०। रु० २५। (५२१)

शास्त्री, रजनीकान्त–**ज्योतिर्गणित कौमुदी**। बम्बई, १९८९। २४३ पृ०। रु० ३५। (४३२९)

शास्त्री, रविदत्त–**विषतंत्रचिकित्साप्रकाशः** हिन्दी टीका समेतः। बम्बई, १९९० १ ९३ पृ०। रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

शुक्ल, देवीदत्त, अनु०–**विज्ञान-योग** (अन्तराग्निहोत्र सहित)। इलाहाबाद, १९८८ १ ४० पृ०। रु० ४ (अजिल्द)। (२०८३)

शुक्ल, विद्याधर–**काय-चिकित्सा-प्रथम भाग**। वाराणसी, १९९०। xiv, ३९६ पृ०। संदर्भ। रु० ६० (सजिल्द) (चौखम्बा आयुर्विज्ञान ग्रंथमाला-३०। (८०)

स्वामी, हरदयालु, टीका०–**श्रीमद्वसिष्ठमहर्षि प्रणीता 'धनुर्वेद-संहिता'**। बम्बई, १९९०। iv, ६६ पृ०। रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

त्रिपाठी, ब्रह्मानन्द, व्याख्याकार–**चरक संहिता**। (द्वितीय भाग):। वाराणसी, १९८८। ६ + ५३ + १३४६ पृ०। रु० २००। (चौखम्बा आयुर्विज्ञान ग्रंथमाला-११)। (८०)

त्रिपाठी, ब्रह्मानन्द–व्याख्या० एवं परिष्कर्ता–**पण्डित-शार्ङ्गधराचार्य विरचिता 'शार्ङ्गधरसंहिता**। महर्षिअग्निवेशकृत अञ्जनिदान एवं 'दीपिका' हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित। वाराणसी, १९९०। xxviii, ४९२ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। रु० ७५ (सजिल्द) (चौखम्बा आयुर्विज्ञान ग्रंथमाला-२८)। (८०)

त्रिपाठी, रवीन्द्रनाथ–**महायान ग्रन्थों में निहित आयुर्वेदीय सामग्री**। वाराणसी, १९८२। xxviii + ३६२ पृ०। रु० २००। (२२९८)

त्रिपाठी, श्यामसुन्दर लाल–**कर्मविपाक संहिता** (नक्षत्रचरण जातफलदर्शिका) हिन्दी टीका समेता। बम्बई, १९९०। २२२ पृ०। रु० ३०। (४३२९)

त्रिवेदी, रघुवीर प्रसाद–**राजकीय-औषधियोग-संग्रहः** कल्पविज्ञान सहितः। (द्वितीय संस्करण-प्रथम भाग-प्रारम्भिकी। वाराणसी, १९८८। २४३ पृ०। रु० ३५। (हरिदास संस्कृत ग्रंथमाला-१९८)। (८५)

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHIES

Edited By Karl H. Potter

A major endeavour by an international team of scholars to present the contents of Indian philosophical texts, to a wider public than has hitherto been possible. It will attempt to provide a definitive summary of current knowledge, about each of the systems of classical Indian philosophy. Every volume will have an extended analytical essay together with summaries of every extant work of the system. Volumes include a Bibliography, a Glossary, and treatments of Nyaya-Vaisesika, Samkhya Yoga, Purvamimamsa various Vedanta systems and certain philosophically important sects of Saivism and Vaisnavism, as well as Jain and Buddhist philosophy.

The present schedule, including the three volumes which have appeared and those in the planning stage, is as follows: Vol. I. Bibliography; Vol. II: Introduction to the Philosophy Nyaya-Vaisesika up to Gangesa; Vol. III: Advaita Vedanta of Samkara and his Pupils; Vol. IV: Samkhya Philosophy; Vol. V: Navya-Nyaya, Part One; Vol. VI: Yoga; Vol. VII: Grammarian Philosophy; VIII: Kashmir Saivism; IV: Advaita Vedanta; Part Two; X: Jain Philosophy; XI: Abhidharma Buddhist Philosophy; XII: Advaita Vedanta, Part Three; XIII: Navya-Nyaya, Part II; XIV: Dvaita Vedanta; XV: Acintyabhedabheda; XVI: southern Saivism; XVII: Visistadvaita Vedanta; XVII: Mahayana Buddhist Philosophy, Part One; XIX: Mahayana Buddhist Philosophy, Part Two; XX : Purva-Mimamsa; XXI : Bhedabheda and Dvaitadvaita Vedanta; XXII : Suddhadvaita Vedanta; XXIII: Glossary. Among the editors of these volumes are: Ram Samkara Bhattacharya, Sibajiban Bhattacharya, Harold Coward, V.A. Devasenapathi, Srivatsa Goswami, Padmanabh S. Jaini, paul Kuepferle, K. Junjunni Raja, Gerald J. Larson, Dalsukh Malvania, Vidaya Niwas Misra, Masatoshi Nagatomi, Karl H. PotterNavijan Rastogi, David Seyfort Ruegg, B.N K. Sharma, K. Sivaraman, P.K. Sundaram, Alex Wayman, Karl H. Potter is General Editor of the series.

Volumes already released :

Vol. I xl + 1032 pp. Rs. 400 [ISBN: 81-208-0308-6]
Vol. II xiii + 774 pp. Rs. 250 [ISBN: 81-208-0309-4]
Vol. III x 635 + pp. Rs. 175 [ISBN: 81-208-0310-8]
Vol. IV xiv + 674 pp. Rs. 300 [ISBN: 81-208-0311-6]
Vol. V xii + 621 pp. Rs. 425 [ISBN: 81-208-0426-0]

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Linguistics

AIYAR, T.K. Ramachandra—**Comparative Philology of Indo-European Language.** Palghat, 1987. vi+176pp. Rs. 60.00 (4889).

AIYAR, T.K. Ramachandra—**Exercises in Sanskrit Translation.** Palghat, 1985. ii+103pp. Append. Rs. 6.00 (4889).

ANANTHACHAR, C.—**Sanskrit Vyakarana Kaumudi.** Bangalore, 1989. vii. 288pp. Rs. 25.00. (PB) (5028).

ANTHONY, Xavier Soares, Tr.—**Portugese Vocables in Asiatic Langauges.** New Delhi, 1988. cxxv+520pp. Rs. 195.00 (HB). (2207).

APTE, Vaman Shivaram.—**The Student's Guide to Sanskrit Composition:** A Treatise on Sanskrit Syntax for the use of Schools and Colleges. Varanasi, 1984. xiv, 420p. Gloss., Index., Notes. Rs. 40.00 (HB), (85).

APTE, Vasudeo Govind, Comp—**The Concise Sanskrit-English Dictionary.** Delhi, 1989. vi+366pp. Rs. 90.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0152-0) (269).

BHAGAVAT, V.B. & BHATE, Saroja.—**Mahabhasyadipika of Bhartrhari. (Fascicule III: Ahnika VI, Part-I).** Poona, 1986. 222pp. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (50).

BHATTA, V.P., Tr. —**Vyutapattivada:** Theory of the Analysis of Sentence Meaning Vol.I, Containing First and Second Karakas. Delhi, 1990. xxi. 329p. Biblio. Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 85133-19-0). (125).

BHAYANI, H.C.—**Gujarati Bhasanun Aitihasik Vyakaran.** Gandhinagar, 1988. 20+464pp. Rs. 45.00 (HB) (4603).

BIST, Umrao Singh—**The Concept of Language.** Delhi, 1990. xvi. 159pp. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-217-0067-1) (57).

COULSON, Michael—**Teach Yourself Sanskrit: An Introduction to the Classical Language.** New York, 1988. xxvii+504pp. Vocabulary. £ 6.50. (ISBN: 0-340-32389-2).

DANGE, Sindhu S.—**Puranic Etymologies and Flexible Forms** (Some Glimpses). Aligarh, 1989. vi+140pp. Rs. 120.00 (PB) (480).

DEGENER, Almuth—**Khotanische Suffixe.** Stuttgart, 1989. lii, 349p. Abbrev., Index. DM 80.00 (PB). (ISBN: 3-515-05478-2), (4542).

GUPTA, Baldev Raj—**Indian Linguistics:** Punjabi, Tamil Phonology. Delhi, 1990. xxiv, 312p. Biblio., Fig. Indexes. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85347-17-4) (2610).

HARES, W.P.—**An English-Punjabi Dictionary.** New Delhi, 1988. iii+478pp. Rs. 95.00 (2077).

HOCKINGS, Paul—**Trends in Linguistics** (Documentation 4). New York. 1988. 796pp. Index. $ 110.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-089925-410-1).

JHA, B.N.—**A Glimpse of the History of Sanskrit Grammar.** Varanasi, 1990. xvii, 426p. Append., Ref., Rs. 150.00 (HB). (218).

JOSHI, Bhargava Shastri, Ed.—**Vyakaranamahabhasya of Patanjali.** Vol. I. Delhi 1987. (Reprint) 24+607pp. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (1381).

———**Vyakaranamahabhasya of Patanjali.** Vol. IV. Delhi, 1988 (Reprint). 450pp. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (1381).

———**Vyakaranamahabhasya of Patanjali,** Vol. V. Delhi, 1988 (Reprint). 32+404pp. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (1381).

KANTA, Surya—**A Grammatical Dictionary of Sanskrit (Vedic).I-Phonetics.** New Delhi, 1989. xii+289pp. Rs. 300.00 (ISBN:81-215-0467-2). (HB) (Reprinted). (276).

KUMAR, Suresh—**Stylistics and Language Teaching.** Delhi, 1988, viii+188pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 120.00 (ISBN: 81-85163-01-0). (HB) (4730).

LEHMANN, Thomas—**A Grammar of Modern Tamil.** Pondicherry, 1989. xxi, 387pp. Abbrev., Index, Ref. Tables. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (5079).

MAHATHERA, A.P.—**Concise Pali-English Dictionary.** Delhi, 1989. viii + 294pp. Rs. 70 (Paper) (ISBN: 81-208-0605-0)

———**English-Pali Dictionary.** Delhi,m 1989. xiv + 588pp. Rs. 200 (ISBN: 81-208-0606-9)

MISHRA, Kumar Chandra—**Sanskrit Sabda Kosh.** Puri, 1988. 74pp. Rs.10.00 (4180).

MITRA, Arati—**Origin and Development of Sanskrit Metrics.** Calcutta, 1989. xvi, 365p. Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 90.00 (35).

MONIER-WILLIAMS, Monier—**A Sanskrit-English Dictionary.** Etymologically and Philologically Arranged with Special Reference to Cognate Indo-European Languages.-Rev. & Enl. Delhi,1990. xxxiv, 1333p. Abbrev., Symbols. Rs. 450.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0069-9). (269).

OBERLIES, Thomas—**Studie Zum Candravyakarana.** Eine Kritische Bearbeitung von Candra IV. 452. 148 und V.2. Stuttgart, 1989. xii, 295p. Append., Notes. Ref. DM 58, (PB). (ISBN:3-515-05022-1). (4542).

PALSULE, G.B., Ed.—**Mahabhasyadipika of Bhartrhari. F.V: Ahnika-II.** Poona, 1988. 320pp. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (B.O.R.I. Series, No. 31) (50).

PANDA, P.K—**Concept of Dhvani in Sanskrit Poetics.** Delhi, 1988. xiv+152pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 120.00 (HB) (4818).

PANDE, Gopal Datt, Ed.—**Vaiyakarana Siddanta Kaumudi of Bhattaojidiksita** (Text only). Varanasi, 1989. 526pp. Rs. 40.00 (HB)(86).

PATHAK, R.S.—**Vakrokti And Stylistic Concepts.** New Delhi, 1988. 132pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 100.00 (ISBN: 81-7034-07) (HB) (2411).

REGU, K.—**Language Planning.** (A Select Bibliogrphy) Trivandrum, 1988. iii+64pp. Rs. 20.00 (2438).

SAREEN S.S., Tr.—**Laghu Parashari Siddhant:** Madhya Parashari. New Delhi, 1989. 184p. Rs.60.00 (HB) (370).

SASTRI, Kapil Dev, Ed.—**Nagesa Bhatta's Vaiyakarana Siddhantamanjusa.** Kurukshetra, 1985. xxv+513pp. Index, Biblio. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (476).

SASTRI, L. Anantarama—**Sanskrita Vyakarana Pravesika.** Palghat, 1985. ii+8800. Rs. 4.00 (Sewries No. 7). (4889)

SASTRI, Raghunath Kashinath & SHARMA M.M. Shivdatta., Eds.—**Vyakaranamahabhasya of Patanjali.** Vol. III. Delhi, 1988. 286pp. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (1381).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SASTRI, Vidyasagar K.L.V.—**Dhaturupa Manjari.** (An Easy Text on Sanskrit Verbs). Palghat, 1987. v+159pp. Rs. 10.00 (4889).

———**Sabda Manjari.** Palghat, 1987. 160pp. Rs. 8 (Series No. 5). (4889)

SAUNDATTIMATH, Sangamesh D.—**Harihara's Ragales:** A Linguistic Analysis. Dharwad, 1988. x+158pp. Index. Rs. 31.00 (206).

SHARPIRO, Michael C.—**A Primer of Modern Standard Hindi.** Delhi, 1989. xii+293pp. Glossary. Rs. 135.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0475-9). (HB).

SHARMA, M.N. Pandit Shivdatta., Ed.—**Vyakaranamahabhasya of Patanjali.** Vol. II. Delhi, 1988 (Reprint). 577pp. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (1381).

SHARMA, Pandit Dadhiram, Ed.—**Vyakaranamahabhasya of Patanjali.** Vol. VI. Delhi, 1988. 234pp. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (1381).

SHASTRI, Bhim Sen—**Laghu-Siddanta-Kaumudi Bhaimi-Vyakha.** Pt. II. Delhi, 1971. 19+728+20pp. Rs. 140.00 (HB) (731).

———**Laghu-Siddhanta-kaumudi Bhaimi-Vyakhya.** Pt. III. Delhi, 1989. vii+356+16.pp. Rs. 80.00 (HB) (731).

SHASTRI, Charu Deva—**Panini: Re-Interpreted.** Delhi, 1990. xv, 218p. Abbrev., Index. Rs. 160.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0627-1). (269).

SINGH, Amara—**Kosha or Dictionary of the Sanskrit Language.** Delhi, 1989. xviii+403+144pp. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7081-204-6) (281).

TRIPATHI, Bhagirath Prasad—**Gypsi-Bhasa: A Linguistic Study of Gypsy Language.** 1986. 20+147pp. Rs. 30.00 (PB) (3286).

TRIPATHI, Jayashankar Lal & MALAVIYA, Sudhakar, Eds.—**Kasika. Vol V.** (A Commentry on Panini's Grammar). Varanasi, 1988. 22+447pp. Rs. 85.00 (HB) (4287).

TRIPATHI, Ram Sagar—**The Concise Sanskrit Dictionary.** (Sanskrit-Hindi-English). Delhi, 1990. xxiv. 255p. Rs. 95.0 (HB) (256).

WHITNEY, William Dwight—**Sanskrit Grammar.** Delhi, 1989. xxv+551pp. Index. (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0620-4) (269).

WILLIAMS, M. Monier—**A Dictionary English & Sanskrit.** Delhi, 1989. xii+859pp. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN:81-208-0454-6) (269).

ZAIDI, Shamshad—**Studies in Urdu Linguistics.** Patiala, 1989. vi, 162p. Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (5057)

आचार्य, सुद्युम्न–**संस्कृत पाठ्यक्रम में ज्वलन्त विसंगतियां।** सतना, २१ पृ०। संदर्भ। रु० २ (अजिल्द)। (२८६३)

उप्रेती पं० थानेशचन्द्र–**रसगंगाधरः एक अध्ययन।** दिल्ली, १९८९। ५६८ पृ०। (परिशिष्ट) रु० २००। (२९६७)

कुमारी, प्रभा–**जैनाचार्यों का संस्कृत व्याकरण को योगदान।** दिल्ली, १९९०। ३४३ पृ०। संदर्भ, ग्रंथ-सूची, परिशिष्ट। रु० २०० (सजिल्द) (२४४०)

खोरवर, जीतसिंह–**लघुसिद्धांत कौमुदी प्रकाशिका।** दिल्ली, १९८९। ३ + ६३३ पृ०। रु० ४०। (६९)

चन्द्र, के० आर०, सं०–**प्राकृत-हिन्दी कोश।** अहमदाबाद, १९८७। १४ + ८९० पृ०। रु० १२०। (४९६०)

चित्रा–**हिन्दी वाक्य-रचना का सम्बन्धपरक अध्ययन।** दिल्ली, १९८९। xvi + १९५ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। रु० १७५। (४७३०)

जगदीशाचार्यः–**महापरिष्कार : माहेश्वर व्याकरणाष्टाध्यायी।** लखनऊ, १९८८। ९२ + ९२ + १२ पृ०। रु० ५१। (४७६३)

द्विवेदी, चन्द्रिका प्रसाद–**वैयाकरणभूषणसारः 'सुबोधिनी'** – हिन्दी व्याख्योपतेः। दिल्ली, १९८९। viii, ४०२ पृ०। रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (ब्रजजीवनप्राच्यभारती ग्रंथमाला-४२) (१३८१)

द्विवेदी, ब्रहमदत्त, व्याख्याकार–**लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरः।** पटना, १९८८। ३० + ४९० पृ०। रु० १७५। (५९०१)

द्विवेदी, शिवप्रसाद, व्या०–**यतीन्द्रमतदीपिकाः** हिन्यनुवादेन ('भावप्रकाशिकया' च समन्विता)। वाराणसी, १९८९। xxxvi, २९१ पृ०। रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (चौखम्बा सुरभारती ग्रंथमाला–१६०) (८०)

पाण्डेय, श्रीकान्त–**व्याकरणशास्त्रदृष्टया सम्बन्धस्वरूप पर्यालोचनम्।** दिल्ली, १९९०। ६२ + १६६ पृ०। रु० १३० (सजिल्द)। (५०३४)

पाण्डेय, सुधाकर, सं०–**हिन्दी विश्व साहित्य कोश खण्ड-१ ('अकं' से 'कामदी' तक)।** वाराणसी, १९८९। iv, ४७२ पृ०। रु० १६५ (सजिल्द)। (५०५५)

बाझे, भाऊशास्त्री, सं०–**सिद्धान्तलेशसग्रहः।** वाराणसी, १९८९। ५४२ + १९ पृ०। रु० २५ (सजिल्द)। (५२१)

मिश्र, आज्ञाद–**संस्कृत के प्रत्ययों का भाषाशास्त्रीय पर्यालोचन।** इलाहाबाद, १९८९। xviii, ५६२ पृ०। रु० १६५ (सजिल्द)। (२८४६)

मिश्र, प्रभाकर, टीकाकार–**मध्यसिद्धान्त कौमुदीः** प्रभाकरीटीकायुता (सम्पूर्ण)। वाराणसी, १९८९। ३५१ पृ०। रु० ६०। (३७७०)

——— **वैयाकरण० सिद्धांन्त कौमुदी : प्रभाकरी-टीकायुता, चतुर्थो भागः।** वाराणसी, १९८९। ४७९ पृ०। रु० ३०। (अजिल्द) रु० ४० (सजिल्द) (३७७०)

लोकमणिदाहाल–**व्याकरणशास्त्रेतिहासः।** दिल्ली, १९८९। च + ३२४ प०। रु० ७० (सजिल्द)। (५७)

शर्मा, चन्द्रदत्त–**गणरत्नावलीः पाणिनिमुनेर्गरणपाठस्य दुर्लभा महत्वपूर्ण व्याख्या (शब्द-सूच्या समलकृंता)।** कलकत्ता, १९८९। १६ + ३०६ + ८ प०। रु० ६५ (सजिल्द)। (३३६४)

शास्त्री, नरदेव–**पाणिनीय-शब्दार्थ सम्बन्ध-सिद्धान्त।** दिल्ली, १९८७। ४८ + ३०६ पृ०। (सहायक ग्रंथ सूची)। रु २५०।

——— **लघु-सिद्धान्त-कौमुदीः भैमी व्याख्या। (तृतीय भाग)।** दिल्ली, १९८०। vii + ३५६ पृ०। रु० ८०। (६३१)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—— **लघु-सिद्धान्त-कौमुदी। (भैमी व्याख्या)। (षष्ठ भाग)**। दिल्ली, १९८९। ८ + १५२ + २० पृ०। रु० ६०। (६३१)

शास्त्री, माधव एंव शास्त्री, नरहरि, सं०—**वैयाकरणसिद्धांतलघुमञ्जूषा-२भाग**। वाराणसी, १९८९। प्रथमो भाग: vi, ६२६ पृ०। द्वितीयोभाग: ६३०-१५६४ पृ०। रु० ५०० (सम्पूर्ण १-२ भाग)। चौखम्बा संस्कृत सीरीज-४४)। (८५)

शास्त्री, शिवनारायण—**वैयाकरणसिद्धान्त कौमुदी ध्वादिगण (भवतोषिणी)**। दिल्ली, १९८९। xlviii + ६६५ पृ०। रु० १००। (४९८२)

शुक्ल, श्रीप्रकाश—**पाणिनीय व्याकरण एंव अग्निपुराण में निरूपित व्याकरण**। दिल्ली, १९९०। xvi, २५१ पृ०। संदर्भ-ग्रंथ-सूची। रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (५०३०)

सुलभसंस्कृतम्। पुदुच्चेरी, १९८८। ६४ पृ०। रु० ७ (अजिल्द)। (४२४०)

त्रिपाठी, जयशङ्कर लाल, सं०—**श्रीमद्वामन-जयादित्य विरचिता पाणिनीयष्टाध्यायीसूत्र वृति: काशिका-सप्तम भाग (६. १-२ अध्याय)**। वाराणसी, १९९०। xx, ४८६ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। रु० ९५ (सजिल्द)। (प्राच्यभारती ग्रंथमाला-२९)। (४२८७)

त्रिपाठी, भागीरथ प्रसाद—**तद्वितान्ता: केचन शब्दा:**। वाराणसी। रु० १० (३७९८)

——**संस्कृत भाषा सीखने की सरल और वैज्ञानिक विधि। (वर्णकाण्ड्म)**। वाराणसी, १९९०। xiv, २६१ पृ०। चित्र। रु० ४०। (सजिल्द)। (वाग्योग-ग्रंथमाला सप्तमपुष्प)। (२८६३)

त्रिपाठी, राजनाथ, सं०—**व्याकरणे नागेशभट्टकृतिषु तन्त्रस्थ प्रभाव:**। वाराणसी, १९८८। ४ + २१ + २०७ पृ०। रु० ५२। (३८७)

त्रिपाठी, रामसागर—**ध्वन्यालोक: (द्वितीय उद्योत:)**। दिल्ली, १९८९। ७ + २८८ पृ०। रु० ३५। (पुनमुर्द्रण) (२६९)

त्रिपाठी, हरिशंकर—**संस्कृत ध्वनि ग्राम**। इलाहाबाद, १९८१। १०८ पृ०। रु० ३५ (सजिल्द) (३७४५)

—— **संस्कृत ध्वनि-विज्ञान**। इलाहाबाद, १९८९। xiv, १०८ पृ०। रु० ३० (सजिल्द) (३७५४)

Fine Arts

ALFORD, Clem—**The Sitar Books:** A Practical Guide to Playing the Sitar. London, 1989. 62p. Biblio., Audiography. Rs. 110.00 (HB) (ISBN: 1871625-009). (2454).

Architecture In India. Ecole Nationale Superieure des Beaux-Arts de Paris from 27th November, 1985 to 19th January, 1986. Paris, 1985 184p. Drawings, Gloss., Map. Rs. 350.00 (HB). (ISBN: 2-86653-031-4). (2886).

ARSHI, P.S.—**The Golden Temple. (History, Art and Architecture).** New Delhi, 1988. xv+142pp. Illus. Rs. 500.00. (HB) (ISBN: 81-85151-25-3). (5909).

ARYAN, K.C. & ARYAN, Subhashini—**Rural Art of the Western Himalaya.** Delhi, 1985. 99pp. Biblio., Photos. Rs. 275.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-900003-2-2). (2682).

BANERJI, N.R.—**Museum and Cultural Heritage in India.** Delhi, 1990. vii, 202pp. Index. Rs. 450.00 (HB) (10).

BEGLEY, W.E. & DESAI, Z.A., Trs. & Comp.—**Taj Mahal: An Illumined Tomb.** An Anthology of Seventeenth Century Mughal and European Documentary Sources. Cambridge. 1989. lvi, 320p. Biblio., Illus. $35.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-295-96944-x). (2887).

BERKSON, Carmel—**The Caves at Aurangabad.** Ahmedabad, 1986. xvi, 238p+1 Chart., Biblio., Gloss., Photos. (HB) (4253).

BHAGYALEKSHMY, S.—**Ragas in Carnatic Music.** Trivandrum, 1990. xi, 383p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index, Tables. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85381-03-8). (2872).

BHATKHANDE, V.N.—**A Comparative Study of Some of the Leading Music Systems of the 15th, 16th, 17th, & 18th Centuries.** Delhi, 1990. v, 113p. Rs. 40.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-85-3) (5001).

BLOM, M.L.B.—**Depicted Deites:** Painter's Model Booksin Nepal. Grontingen, 1989. viii, 90p. Append., Biblio., Illus., Notes, Ref., Tables. Rs. 620.00 (PB). (ISBN: 90-6980-029-2). (4645).

BONER, Georgette & FISCHER, Eberhards Eds.,—**Alice Boner:** Artist and Scholar. Varanasi, 1990. xvi, 131p. Biblio., Illus., (Some in colour.). (HB) (2140).

——**Buddhist Iconography.** Delhi, 1989. xiii, 249p.+73 plates. Biblio., Notes. Rs. 225.00 (PB). (Sambhota Series II). (1816).

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Kamaladevi—**The Glory of Indian Handicrafts.** Delhi, 1985. 205p.+45 photos. Biblio. Rs. 65.00 (HB) (534).

CLARKE, C. Stanely—**Moghul Art and Architecture.** Delhi, 1988. 4+50pp+24 plates. Rs. 375.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85066-23-x). (3493).

CODRINGTON, K. De B.—**Study of Indian Art.** Varanasi, 1988. 14+183pp. Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB).

COLLINGS, Charles Dillard—**The Iconography and Ritual of Siva at Elephanta.** Albany, 1988. xvi, 331pp. Notes, Biblio., Fig., Index. $59.50. (PB) (3273).

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K.—**The Indian Craftsman.** With a foreward by Alvin C. Moore Jr. Delhi, 1989. xiv, 95p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0102-8). (276).

CRAVEN, Roy C.—**Indian Art:** A Concise History. With 200 illus., 30 in colour.London, 1987. 252p. Biblio., Illus., Index., Map. £5.95. (PB). (ISBN: 0-500-20146-3). (438).

CURTIS, William J.R.—**Balkrishna Doshi: An Architecture for India.** Ahmedabad, 1988. 192p. Biblio., Dgrs. Notes, Photos. (HB) (ISBN: 0-944142-14-1). (4253).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAS, A.K.—**Museography for Ethno-Cultural Material.** Delhi, 1989. 128pp. Append, Biblio., Index., Photo, Plate. Rs. 500.00 (HB) (10).

DAVIES, Philip—**The Penguin Guide to the Monuments of India.** Vol. II. Islamic, Rajput, European, London. 1989. 606p. Biblio., Gloss., Illus., Index, Maps. £ 20.00 (HB). (ISBN:0-670-80847-4). (5007).

DAY, C.R.—**The Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 181p.+17 plates. Append., Index, Notes, Rs. 54.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-24-1) (5001)

DELOCHE, Jean—**Military Technology in Hoysala Sculpture:** Twelfth and Thirteenth Century. New Delhi, 1989. 50pp. Rs. 250.00 (3864).

DESHPANDE, Vamanrao H.--**Between Two Tanpuras.** Tr. by Ram Deshmukh & B.R. Dhekney. Bombay, 1984. xvi, 216p+6 plates. Gloss., Index. Rs. 175.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-86132-226-6). (322).

DEVA, B. Chaitanya—**Musical Instruments in Sculpture in Karnataka.** Delhi, 1989. viii. 77p. Biblio., Illus., Notes, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0641-7) (269).

DEVA, Krishna—**Khajuraho.** Photographs by Darshan Lall. Delhi, 1986. 207pp. Gloss. Photos. Rs. 395.00 (PB) (5042).

DEVA, Krishna & ROY, Gopen, Eds.—**Journal of the Indian Society, of Oriental Art.** New Series Vol. XVI & XVII. Calcutta, 1989. 2 vols. iv, 73p+20 plates; vii, 51plates. some coloured. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (1056).

DEY, Suresh Chandra—**The Quest for Music Divine.** Delhi, 1990. xv, 307p+16 plates. Append., Biblio., Ref. Rs.250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7024-301-7) (3426).

DHAMIJA, Ram, Ed.—**Sixty Years of Writing on Art & Crafts in India** (from Roopa—Lekha 1928-1988). 190pp. +47plates. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-08040) (424).

DUTTA, Monoranjan—**Sculpture of Assam.** Delhi, 1990. 173pp.+138 plates. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index, Ref. Rs. 600.00 (HB) (ISBN:81-7186-001-x) (10).

FISER, Ivo—**Indian Erotics of the Oldest Period.** Delhi, 1989. 139p. Abbrev., Indexes, Notes. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN:81-85006-21-0) (2286).

FYZEE-RAHAMIN, Atiya Begum—**The Music of India.** Delhi, 1990. 95pp.+15plates + 1 table. Append., Diagrams. Rs. 40.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85418-05) (5001).

GAIROLA, Vachaspati—**Bharatiya Natya Parampara Aur Abhinaya Darpana.** (Nandikesvara). Delhi, 1989. 333pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 200.00 (Vrajajivan Prachyabharati Granthamala 36). (HB). (1381).

GANGOLY, O.C.—**Ragas & Raginis.** New Delhi, 1989. ix+224pp. Rs. 350.00 (HB) (ISBN:81-215-0473-7) (Reprint) (276).

GAUTAM, M.R.—**Evolution of Raga and Tala in Indian Music.** Delhi, 1989. xiv+291pp. Rs. 225.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-215-0442-7) (276).

GOSWAMY, B.N.—**Essence of Indian Art.** Photographs by Jean Louis Nous. San Francisco, Asian Art Museum & Ahmedabad, Mapin, 1986. 285p. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Photos, (some in colour) (HB) (ISBN: 0-939117-00-2). (4253).

GRAY, Basil, Ed.—**The Arts of India.** Oxford, 1981. 244pp. Biblio., Gloss., Index, Maps, Photos. Rs. 495.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-71248-2150-0) (5048).

HARLE, J.C.—**The Art and Architecture of the Indian Subcontinent.** London, 1990. 597p. Biblio., Illus., Index, Maps, Notes. Rs. 410.00 (PB) (ISBN: 0-14-056149-8). (4782).

IYER, S. Venkitasubramonia—**Swati Tirunal's Kirtanambalas.** (Text. Eng. Translation & Notation Navaratri, Navaratna and Ghanaraga Kirtanas). Trivandrum, 1984. vi, 148p. Index. Notes, Ref. (PB). (91).

JABLANCZY, Laszlo—**Music its Beneficial and Harmful Effects. Vol. I.** a Psycho Physical Survey of Music Evolution. Hamilton, 1990. xxi, 204p. Append., Illus., Index. $ 10.95 (PB). (5058).

JACKSON, Janice, & JACKSON, David—**Tibetan Thangka Painting:** Methods & Materials. New York, 1988. 202pp. Biblio., Index. $ 24.95 (ISBN: 937938-67-x). (4276).

JAIN Jyotindra & AGGARWALA, Aarti—**Museums of India:** National Handicrafts and Handlooms Museum, New Delhi. Ahmedabad, 1989. 223p. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Illus., Map. (HB). (ISBN: 0-9044142-23-0). (4253).

JHAVERI, Kalavati & DEVI, Kalavati—**Manipuri Tala Prakasa.** With an Introduction by Guru Bipin Singh. Varanasi, 1990. xix, 288p+10 plates. Abbrev., Append., Biblio. Rs. 75.00 (HB). (Chaukhamba Oriental Research Studies. No. 30). (79).

KHAN, Mobarak Hossain—**Music and its Study.** New Delhi, 1988. viii, 116p. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-207-0764-8). (424).

KIGGEL, Ralph, Tr.—**Buddhist Art of the Tibetan Plateau.** Compiled and Photographed by Lin Lizhong. San Francisco, 1988. 362pp. Photographs., Append., Index. $ 50.00 (ISBN: 0-8351-2128-3).

KIPPEN, James—**The Tabla of Lucknow: A Cultural Analysis of a Musical Tradition.** New York, 1988.. xxv+222pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 350.00 (HB) (75).

KOTHARI, Sunil—**Kathak: Indian Classical Dance Art.** Delhi, 1989. xviii, 234p. Gloss., Illus., Index. Rs. 800.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7017-223-3). (1).

KRISHNA, Brajesh—**The Art under the Gurjara-Pratiharas.** New Delhi, 1989. xxii+236pp. Rs. 600.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85151-16-4) (4962).

KRUGER, J.S.—**The Molly Van Loom Collection of Buddhist Art.** Pretoria, 1989. 75pp. Photo Plates. $ 20.00 (PB) (4978).

KUMAR, Nita—**The Artisans of Banaras:** Popular Culture and Identity, 1880-1986. Princeton (New Jersey), 1988. xix, 279p+15 plates. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Figs., Gloss., Index, Tables. (ISBN: 0-691-05531-9). (HB) (497).

KUPPUSWAMI, Gori and HARIHARAN, M. Eds.—**An Anthology of Indian Music.** Delhi, 1989. 287pp. Index. Rs. 300 (ISBN: 81-850067-22-8). (HB), (4513).

KUPPUSWAMY, G.& HARIHARAN, M.—**Musical Works of Maharaja Swati Tirunal.** xxix, 358pp. Abbrev., Biblio. Rs. 700.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85067-24-4) (4513).

LAMA, Gega—**Principles of Tibetan Art.** Belgium, 1981. 445pp. Append.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LATH, Mukund—**Dattilam.** Delhi, 1988. xviii, 236p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio.,Index, Notes. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (Kalamulasastra Series-2). (ISBN: 81-208-0586-0) (269).

LOBO, Wibke—**The Sun-Temple at Modhera.** A Monograph on Architecture and Iconography. Bonn, 1982. xiii+175pp.+Plates., Biblio., Gloss., Index. (4227).

MAHAJAN, Anupam—**Ragas in Indian Classical Music.** Foreword by Pt. Ravi Shankar. New Delhi. 1989. 150pp. Index. Rs. 180.00 (with musicassette)(HB) (ISBN:81-212-0269-8) (2052)

MAIR, Victor H.—**Painting and Performance:** Chinese Picture Recitation and its Indian Genesis. Honolulu, 1988. xx+278pp. Biblio. Index. $ 30.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-8248-1100-3) (457).

MALLA, Bansilal—**Sculptures of Kashmir.** (600-1200 A.D). Delhi, 1990. x+126pp. Biblio., Index, Pl. Rs. 500.00 (HB) (10).

MANUEL, C. Peter—**Thumri in Historical and Stylistic Perspectives.** Delhi, 1989. xi, 237pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0673-5). (269).

MASSEY, Jamila & REGINALD—**The Dances of India: A General Survey and Dancer's Guide.** London, 1989. xix, 164p. Gloss., Biblio., Photo Plates, Index. Rs. 225.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0948725-04-4). (2451).

MEHTA, R.C.—**Music And Mythology:** A Collection of Essays. Baroda, 1989. ii+iii+104pp. Rs.150.00 (PB) (564).

MEHTA, R.C., Ed.—**On Music: A Collection of Essays.** Baroda, 1989. v, 107p. Rs. 85.00 (HB).(504).

Thumri--Tradition and Trends. Baroda, 1990. vii, 83p. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (504).

MEISTER, Michael W. et al., Ed.—**Encyclopaedia of Indian Temple Architecture:** North Indian Foundations of North Indian Style. c. 250 B.C. - A.D. 1100, vol. II, Pt. I. Delhi, 1988. xvii+422pp. Gloss., Index. (Text): Vol. II, Pt. I: viii+1-778pp. Plates. Rs. 1200.00 (HB) (609).

MICHELL, George—**The Penguin Guide to the Monuments of India Vol. I. Buddhist, Jain, Hindu.** London, 1989. 519p. Gloss., Illus., Index, Maps. £ 20.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-670-80696-x). (5007).

MISRA, O.P.—**Iconography of the Saptamatrikas.** Delhi, 1989. xiv+152pp. Plates., Appendix., Index. Rs. 500.00 (PB) (10).

MISRA, Susheela—**Some Immortals of Hindustani Music.** Delhi, 1990. xvi. 267pp. + 35 photos. Biblio., Gloss., Index. Rs. 400.00 (HB) (ISBN:81-85151-14-8) (4550).

MITTWEDE, Martin—**Texttkritische Bermerkungen Zur Kathaka-Samhita.** Sttutgart, 1989. v, 160p. DM 38.00 (PB). (4542).

MUKUNDAN, Monisha—**Taj Mahal and Mughal Agra.** Photographs by Rupinder Khullar. Delhi, 1989. 80pp. Photos. Rs.225.00 (HB) (5008).

MUKUND, S.—**Sangeetha Lalithya Lahari** (The Waves of Elegance in Music). Bangalore, 1989. xxiv, 299pp. Rs. 90.00 (PB) (5035).

MURTHY, Krishna K.—**Sculptures of Vajrayana Buddhism.** Delhi, 1989. 76pp. Biblio., Glossary, Index. Rs.180.00 (ISBN: 81-85132-06-2). (Classics Indian Art Series No. 1). (PB).

NAGAR, R.S., Ed.—**Natyasastra of Bharatamuni.** (With the commentary Abhinavagharati by Abhinavaguptacharya). Delhi, 1988. Vol. I: xxiv, 401p. Index, Notes, Ref. Vol. II: xxxii, 391p. Index, Notes, Ref. Vol. III: xx, 344p. Index, Notes, Ref. Vol. Iv: xii, 545p. Append. Notes, Ref. Rs. 550.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7110-002-3) (Set). (1).

NAGAR, S.L.—**Composite Deities in Indian Art and Literature.** New Delhi, 1989. xx+180pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 430.00 (HB) (3904).

NANDAGOPAL, Choodamani—**Dance and Music in the Temple Architecture.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 180pp. +55 Fig.+ 175 plates. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 900.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7186-001-1) (10).

NARAIN, L.A.—**Khajuraho, Temples of Ecstasy.** Photographs by Aditya Arya & D.N. Dube. Delhi, 1986. 32pp. + 52 plates. Notes. Rs. 225.00 (HB) (4696).

NAYAR, Sobhana.—**Bhatkhande's Contribution to Music:** A Historical Perspective. Bombay, 1989. xvi, 362p. Biblio., Gloss., Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-86132-238-x) (322).

NEHRU, Lolita—**Origins of the Gandharan Style:** A Study of Contributory Influences. Delhi, 1989. xxii, 230pp. Biblio., Index., Maps, Notes, Plates. Rs. 700.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-19-562472-6) (310).

OLIVER, Paul—**Popular Music In India.** New Delhi, 1988. iv+119-221pp., Rs. 200.00 (ISBN:81-85054-53-3) (HB) (517).

OMCHERRY, Leela & OMCHERRY BHALLA, Deepti, Eds.—**Studies in Indian Music and Allied Arts** (In 5 Volumes). Delhi, 1990. Vol. I: xiii, 195p. Illus., Notes, Ref. Vol. II: xiii, 232p. Diagrams. Illus., Tables. Vol. III: xiii, 237p. Notes., Ref., Tables. Vol. IV: xiv, 149. Vol. V: xiv, 172p. Ref. Tables. Rs. 1800.00 (Set) (HB). (ISBN: 81-85067-60-8) (Set). (427).

PACHORT, L.N.—**The Erotic Sculpture of Khajurho.** Calcutta, 1989. xv+218pp. Photo. Rs. 144.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85109-79-6) (292).

PADMANABHA, K.—**Hoysala Sculptures:** Cultural Study. Delhi, 1989. xxii+168pp. Biblio, Index, Plates. Rs. 600.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85067-17-1) (4513).

PAL, Pratapaditya, Ed.—**Art and Architecture of Ancient Kashmir.** Bombay, 1989. viii+136pp. Rs. 550.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-850026-06-8) (252).

A Pot-Pourri of Indian Art. Bombay, 1988. viii+132pp. Rs. 465.00 (ISBN: 81-85026-04-1) (252).

PARMAR, V.S.—**Haveli: Wooden Houses and Mansions of Gujarat.** Photographs by Anand Patel & V.S. Parmar, Ahmedabad, 1989. 239p. Fig., Gloss., Photos. Ref. (ISBN: 0-944142-15-x). (4253).

PATEL, T. Dayananda—**The Kesava Temple of Somanathapura,** Delhi, 1990. 175pp. Index, Rs. 60.00 (HB) (10).

POPLEY, H.A.—**The Music of India.** Delhi, 1990. x, 187pp. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Index. Rs. 40.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85418-06-3) (5001).

POSTEL, M.--**Ear Ornaments of Ancient India.** Bombay, 1989. xii, 323pp. Append., Biblio. Illus., Photos, Ref. Rs. 2000.00 (HB) (3203).

RAGINI DEVI—**Dance Dialects of India,** 2nd. Rev. Ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi, 1990. 234pp. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Map, Photos. Rs. 650.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0674-3) (269).

RAJESHWARI, D.R.—**Sakti Iconography.** New Delhi, 1989. xvii+110pp. Index, Fig. Rs. 400.00 (ISBN: 81-7076-015-1) (HB) (2109).

RAMANAIAH, J.—**The Chalukya and Kakatiya Temples.** Delhi, 1989. xii+80pp. Plates. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-217-6058-2) (57).

RANADE, Ashok D.—**Keywords and Concepts:** Hindustani Classical Music. Delhi, 1990. xii, 160pp. Biblio., Illus., Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85002-12-6). (2372).

RANDHAWA, M.S.—**Indian Paintings:** Exploration, Research and Publications. Chandigarh, 1986. xvi, 455p+45plates. Biblio. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (2884).

RANDHAWA, M.S. & RANDHAWA, D.S.—**Indian Sculpture:** The Scene, Themes and Legends. Bombay, 1985. xi+368pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 345.00 (PB) (128).

RANI, Varsha—**Of Visions and Dreams: Agra -Khajuraho-Varanasi. Photographs by Rupinder Khullar.** Delhi, 1989. 112p. Rs. 395.00 (HB). (5056).

RAO, S.K. Ramachandra—**The Icons and Images of Indian Temples.** Bangalore, 1981. 116pp. Rs. 20.00 (161).

ROSENTHAL, Ethel—**The Story in Indian Music and its Instruments** A Study of the Present & A Record of the Past. Delhi, 1990. xxvii, 200pp.+ 19 plates. Biblio., Index. Rs.40.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-8548-06-3) (5001).

SARABHAI, Mrinalini—**Creations.** Ahmedabad. 98p. Gloss., Photos (Black & White and Coloured) Ref. (HB) (4253).

SASTRI, Asoke Chatterjee.—**The Citralaksana: An Old Text of Indian Art.** Calcutta, 1987. ix+60+lix+27pp. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (Bibliotheca Indica Series No. 315), (35).

SASTRI, S. Subrahmanya, Ed.—**Melargamalika of Mahavaidyanatha Sivan.** Revised by S. Sarada. Madras, 1989. xxxvi, 860p. Rs. 85.00 (HB) (The Adyar Library Series Vol. 16). (ISBN: 0-8356-7280-3) (7).

SHRINGY, R.K., Tr.—**Sangita Ratnakara of Sarngadeva.** Vol. II. New Delhi, 1989. xxxii+397pp. Rs. 350.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-215-0468-4) (276).

SINGH, Chitralekha—**The Paintings of Siva in Indian Art (in 2 Volumes).** Delhi, 1990. (2 Vols). 232p+ 389plates. Rs. 8000.00 (Set) (HB) (ISBN:81-85067-53-8) (427).

SNODGASS, Adrian—**Architecture, Time and Eternity:** Studies in the Stellar and Temporal Symbolism of Traditional Buildings. 2 vols. Delhi, 1990. 2 vols: xxiv, 622p. Abbrev., Biblio., Fig., Tables. Rs. 1000.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85179-30-1) (Set) (Sata-Pitaka Series: Indo-Asian Literatures Volume 356 & 357) (4568).

SRIVASTAVA, A.L.—**Silpa-Sri:** Studies in Indian Art & Culture. Delhi, 1990. xvi+226pp. Biblio., Index, Plates. 600.00 (HB) (ISBN:81-85067-29-5) (4513).

SRIVASTAVA, Kamal Shankar—**The Elephant in Early Indian Art.** (From Indus Valley Civilization to A.D. 650). Varanasi, 1989. xii, 156p+41 plates. Biblio., Illus., Index. Rs. 230.00 (HB) (4998).

STRANGWAYS, A.H.—**Features, Principles and Techniques of Indian Music.** Delhi, 1989. x, 264p+14 plates+2tables. Append., Biblio., Fig., Gloss., Index., Rs. 300.00 (HB) (4646).

STRONGE, Susan et al—**A Golden Treasury: Jwellery from the Indian Sub-continent.** London & Ahmedabad. 144p. Biblio., Gloss., Index, Map, Photos. (ISBN:0-944-4216-8) (4253).

STUART, Sheila—**A Dictionary of Antiques.** Delhi. Rs. 300.00 (2695).

SUMAHENDRA,—**Miniature Painting Technique.** Jaipur, 1990. vii, 56p+16plates. Biblio., Illus., Notes, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (2856).

TAGORE, Sourindro Mohan—**Hindu Music.** Two Parts Bound in One. Delhi, 1990. xxi, 423p+8plates. Diagrams, Gloss., Tables. Rs. 75.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-86-1) (5001).

TUCCI, Guiseppe—**The Temples of Western Tibet and Their Artistic Symbolism.** New Delhi, 1988. xliv+217pp. Index, Plates. Rs. 450.00 (ISBN: 81-85179-22-0) (HB) (4568).

VASAVADA, R.J., Comp. The Indian Institue of Architects National Convention: Commemorative Issue. Ahmedabad, 1987. 68pp. Plate. Rs. 200.00 (365).

VASHISHTHA, Neelima—**Sculptural Traditions of Rajasthan (Cr. 800-1000 A.D.).** Indore, 1989. xvi+256pp. Biblio., Plate, Index, Rs. 875.00 (ISBN: 81-85263-56-6). (HB) (2170).

VATSYAYAN, Kapila, Ed.—**Kalattvakosa.** Delhi, 1988. xxviii+181pp. Abbrev., Biblio. Rs. 200.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0584-4) (5907).

Matralakshanam. Delhi, 1988. xvi+94pp. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0585-2). (5907).

WEGNER, Gert Matthias—**The Naykhibaja of Bhaktapur Studies in Mewar Drumming-II.** Stuttgart, 1988. 109pp. Appendix. DM 40.00 (ISBN: 3-515-05137-6) (1400).

WELCH, Stuart Cary—**India: Art and Culture. 1300-1900.** Ahmedabad, 1988. 478p. Biblio., Gloss., Illus., (Black & White and Coloured) Index. (HB) (ISBN: 0-94-414213-3) (4253).

अग्रवाल, वीणा—विष्णु-धर्मोत्तर-पुराण में चित्रकला-विधान। दिल्ली, १९८५। रु० १५० (सजिल्द) (४५१३)

गैरीला, वाचस्पति—भारतीय चित्रकला। दिल्ली, १९९०। १६ + ३४२ पृ०। रु० ८०० (सजिल्द) (ब्रजजीवन प्राच्यभारती ग्रंथमाला ४०) (१३५१)

——— भारतीय नाटय परम्परा और अभिनय दर्पण। दिल्ली, १९८९। ३३३ पृ। शब्दसूची। ग्रथसूची। रु० २००। (ब्रजजीवन प्राच्य भारती ग्रंथमाला-३-६) : (१३८१)

जैन, विजय लक्ष्मी—संगीत-दर्शन। जोधपुर, १९८९। viii, १४६ पृ०। रु० ८० (सजिल्द) (२७६६)।

द्विवेदी, हरिहरनिवास—तानसेन: जीवनी, व्यक्तित्व तथा कृतित्व। ग्वालियर, १९८६। २४, २५२ पृ० + १६ चित्र। मूल्य: रु० २५० (सजिल्द)। (१९९३)

CC-0. Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दीक्षित, सुरेन्द्रनाथ–भारत और भारतीय नाट्यकला। दिल्ली, १९८९। xlvi ५८३ पृ०। शब्दानुक्रमणिका। रु० २००। (२६९)।

भावडी, एम, एस०–भारत की प्रमुख चित्रशैलियाँ। दिल्ली, १९८९। १०२ पृ० रु० १५०। (१४४०)।

रस्तोगी, सुधा–नाट्यशास्त्रम् 'नाट्यचन्द्रिका-हिन्दी-व्याख्यासहितम् (गायकवाड़ संस्करणानुसारी)। वाराणसी, १९८९१ ४६ + ५६१ + १ सन्दर्भ ग्रन्थ सूची। रु० १००। (सजिल्द)। (कृष्णदास संस्कृत-सीरीज-१०५) (२५४८)

राकेश बाला—मध्ययुगीन वैष्णव् संप्रदायों में संगीत। नई दिल्ली, १९९०। xxi, ४६१ पृ०। रु० ३००। (४५५६)

व्यास, राजशेखर–मेवाड़ की कला और स्थापत्य। जयपुर, १७८८। ३१८ पृ० + ७६० + १ मानचित्र। रु० ४०० (सजिल्द)। (१८६०)।

शर्मा, महेन्द्र कुमार–राजस्थानी रागमाला चित्र परम्परा। जयपुर, १९९०। १६८ पृ०। रु० ६७५ (सजिल्द)। (२१७०)

सिन्हा, सुरेखा–भारतीय राग पीयूष प्रथम खण्ड। जयपुर, १९८८। xxiv, २६४ पृ०। रु० २७५ (सजिल्द)। (२८७६)।

VIR VINOD

M.M. KAVIRAJ SHYAMAL DAS
2 PARTS IN 4 VOLS. DELHI, 1986, XXXIX + 2900PP.
[ISBN : 81-208-0191-1] RS. 800 (4 VOL. SET)

It is a monumental work on the history of Rajasthan particularly that of Mewar. This comprehensive work is written in simple Hindi intermixed with a large percentage of Urdu words. The first part gives a general survey of the geography and contains many useful lists of princely states and Maharanas of Mewar. The second part which is further divided into four volumes contains a detailed political history of Mewar beginning with the accession of the fifty-sixth Maharana Ratna Singh in 1527 A.D. and ending with the death of the seventy-seventh Maharana Sajjan Singh in 1884 A.D. The usefulness of the work has been enhanced by the inclusion of copies of important historical documents, inscriptions and farmans.

Classical Sanskrit

AGRAWAL, K.M.—**Kautilya on Crime and Punishment.** Almora, 1990. xxiii, 250p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (3872).

AIYAR, T.K. Ramachandra—**Chandrapeeda Charitam.** Palghat, 1987. 127pp. Rs. 10.00 (4889).

————**The Kuvalayananda of Appayya Dikshitar: Part-1.** Palghat, 1988. viii+144pp. Rs. 10.00 (4889).

————**Laghuvrita Ratnakar: With English Notes and Illustrations from Popular Kavyas.** Palghat, 1987. viii+69pp. Rs. 10.00 (4889).

————**A Short History of Sanskrit Literature.** Palghat, 1984. vii+198pp. Rs. 12.00 (4889).

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, V., Tr.—**The Hitopadesa.** Calcutta, 1989. 175p. Notes. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (Classics of the East Series). (ISBN: 81-85299-04-8) (5006).

BANERJI, Sures Chandra—**A Companion to Sanskrit Literature.** Delhi, 1989. xvi+729pp. Append., Add. Rs. 360.00. (269)

Kalidasa Aprocrypha. Varanasi, 1989. XVIII, 327P. Index, Biblio. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Studies, Vol. CII) (85)

BHARGAVA, Depali—**Manu Smriti: A Sociological Analysis.** Jaipur, 1989. xv, 124p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 135.00 (ISBN:81-7033-078-5) (355)

BHATT, Ramachandra & SUKLA, Ramgovinda, Eds.—**Sabhyabharanam with the commentary (in Sanskrit) Rasmimala by Bhatta Govinda.** Varanasi, 1989. xi, 162p. Index, Notes. Rs. 36.00 (HB) (Sarasvatibhavana-Granthamala vol. 124) (378)

BROUGH, John, Ed.—**Poems from the Sanskrit.** London, 1987. 151p. Ref. £ 2.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-044198-0). (318)

CHATTERJEE, Asoke—**Studies in Kautilya-Vocabulary.** Delhi, 1990. xiii, 232p. Biblio., Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN:81-7110-089-9) (2167)

The Chaturdandi Prakasika of Venkatamakhin. Sanskrit text with supplement Vol. I. Madras, 1986. 116pp. Rs. 10.00 (2192).

CHINTAMANI, T.R., Ed.—**The Prakatarthavivarana of Anubhutisvarupacarya.** 2 Vols. New Delhi, 1989. (Reprint). xx+588pp. (ISBN: 81-7013061) Vol-1 : lxxix+581-1189pp. Appendix., Index. (ISBN:81-7013-062-x) (Vol 2) Rs. 950.00 (Set of two vols.) (HB). (3296).

COULSON, Michael; Revised by Roderick Sinclair—**A Critical Edition of the Malatimadhava.** New Delhi, 1989. 344pp. Rs 225.00.

DADHIMATHA, Chandiprasadacharya, Ed.—**Bhattimahakavyam of Mahakavi Bhatti. Cantos I-VI.** Varanasi, 1989. 432pp. Rs.25.00 (521).

Bhattimahakavyam of Bhatti Ed. by Kapil Deo Giri. Varanasi, 1989. 220pp. (Kashi Sanskrit Series) Rs. 15.00 Part 1-4. Rs. 25 Part 1-6. (85).

DE, Sushil Kumar, Ed. —**The Krsnakarnamrta of Lilasuka.** With the commentaries of Gopalbhatta, Caitanyadasa and Krsnadasakaviraja. Delhi, 1990. ciii, 384pp. Abbrev., Append., Index, Notes. Rs. 325.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7013-036-0) (3296).

————**The Padyavali:** An Anthology of Vaisnava Verses in Sanskrit. Complied by Rupa Gosvamin. Delhi, 1990. cliv, 296pp. Biblio., Indexes, Notex, Ref. Rs. 325.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7013-035-2) (3296).

DUTT, Jogesh Chunder, Tr.—**Kings of Kashmira:** Being a Translation of the Sanskrit Work Rajatarangini of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kahlana Pandita—3 Vols. Delhi, 1990. Vol. I:xii, 327p. Append. Vol. II: xiv, 320p. Vol. III : xxiv, 427p. Rs. 165.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85418-16-0) (Set). (5001).

DWIVEDI, Brahmadatta, Tr.—**Laghu Shabdendu Shekhara.** With Hindi-Sanskrit Commentary by 'Radhika'. Patna, 1988. 30+490pp. Rs. 175.00 (HB). (5901).

DWIVEDI, Prem Shankar—**Geet Govind: Sahitya Avam Kalagata Sheelan.** Varanasi, 1988. Part . I: 100pp. Rs. 110.00. Part. II: 92pp. Rs. 110.00. Part. III: 72pp. Rs. 110.00. Part. IV: 124pp. Rs. 110.00 Part.V: 68pp. Rs. 110.00. Rs. 550.00 (Per Set). (3621).

ELAYAT, V.C. Vasudevan—**Mrichakatika Kathasangraha.** Palghat, 1987. xxiv+98pp. Rs. 18.00 (4889).

GIRI, Kapil Deo, Ed.—**Dasavataracharitam.** Varanasi, 1989. 40+512pp. Rs. 125.00 (Paper) (Kashi Sanskrit Series 264) (521)

GOSWAMI, Balakrsna and GOSWAMI, Navanitalal, Comm.—**Purusasambhava Mahakavyam of Mahakavi Hariraya.** Jodhpur, 1987. 20+183pp. Rs. 40.00 (4290).

GOSWAMI, Mahaprabhulal, Ed.—**Naimishiyam. Part-I.** Sitapur, 1988. 4+112+92+48pp. Rs. 30.00 (3118).

HALL, F.E., Ed.—**Dasarupam of Dhanajaya.** With Dhanika's Commentary. Calcutta, 1989. xxxix, 241p. Rs. 60.00 (HB) (35).

HEIFETZ, Hank., Tr. —**The Origin of the Young God:** Kalidasa's *Kumarasambhava*. Delhi, 1990. xii, 178p. Biblio., Notes. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0754-5). (269).

IVATURI, Sriniwas Rao—**Purusarthas:** In the Works of Kalidasa. Allahabad, 1989. xiv+ 188pp. Biblio. Rs. 150.00 (ISBN: 81-85072-40-x). (HB) (2703).

JAGANATHAN, M.--**Sakunthalam.** Tamil Nadu, 1988. 87pp. Rs. 11.00 (PB) (ISBN: 81-900015-5-8) (3235).

JAIN, K.C.—**Kalidasa and His Times.** Delhi, 1990. xiii+372pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 500.00 (HB) (IO).

JOLLY, Julius, Ed.—**Manutikasamgraha:** Being a Series of Copious Extracts from Six Unpublished Commentaries of the Code of Manu. Calcutta, 1986. xi. 306p. Rs. 80.00 (HB). (35).

JOSHI, Kunj Vihari—**Sridamakavyam.** Beawar (Rajasthan), 1989. 66pp. Index. Rs. 50.00 (HB). (Pandit Rampratap Shastri Publication Series No. 12). (5050).

JOSHI, S.D., Gen. Ed.—**An Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles.** Vol. 3, Part II. Poona, 1988. iv, 160p. (1639 to 1798p.) Rs. 150.00 (PB) (105).

KANGLE, R.P.—**The Kautilya Arthasastra.** (3 Parts). Delhi, 1988. xviii+343pp. Gloss., (Part I) (ISBN: 81-208-0039-7). xvi+519pp. Index. (Part II). (ISBN: 81-208-0040-0). vi+302pp. Biblio., Index. (Part III). (ISBN: 81-208-0041-9). Rs. 470.00 (Set). (HB). (269).

KALE, M.R. —**Venisamhara of Bhatta Narayana.** Delhi, 1989 (Reprint) xxviii, 412p. (ISBN: 81-208-0581-x) (HB) (269).

KAVI, Sri Sukumara—**Sree Krishan Vilas Kavyam.** Palghat, 1988. 117pp. Canto I; iv+131pp—Canto III. Rs. 8.00 (4889).

KESHAVTILAK, Sunanda—**Cultural Gleanings from the Brahmana Literature.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 223p. Abbrev., Index, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (5046).

KRISHNAMACHARIAR, M.—**History of Classical Sanskrit Literature.** Delhi, 1989. cxix+1116pp. Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0284-5).

KRISHNAMOORTY, K., Tr.—**Dhvanyaloka—Locana of Abhinavgupta.** New Delhi, 1988. xxvi+173pp. Index. Rs. 120.00 (256).

KUMAR, Pushpendra, Ed.—**Kautilya's Arthasastra:** An Appraisal. Delhi, 1989. xxxii+ 272pp. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7081-199-6) (281).

LUTHRA, H.L.—**Tales from Kalidasa.** New Delhi, 1988. 110pp. Rs. 25.00 (4295).

MAJUMDAR, Rani, Ed. —**Mattavilasa-Prahasana of Mahendravikramvarman.** Aligarh, 1988. 81pp. Biblio.Rs. 60.00 (480).

MAKHI, Sri Co!kanatha—**Kantimati Parinayam.** Thanjore, 1984. xxxviii+144pp. Rs. 10.00 (T.S.M. Series No. 203). (4632).

MALAVIYA, Sudhakar, Ed. —**Yajnaphalam of Mahakavi Bhasa.** Varanasi, 1988. 6+124pp., Rs. 12.00 (Krishnadas Sanskrit Series-102). (2648).

MITRA, Raja Ranendralal & SHASTRI, MM. Haraprasada—**Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts. 15 Vols.** Delhi, 1990.Vol I: x, 352p. Index, Tables. Vol. II: iv, 413p+5plates, Index. Vol. III: v, 410p+13plates. Append., Index. Vol. IV: ii, 334p. Index. Vol. V: ii, 363p. +5plates. Append., Index. Vol. VI: ii, 340p.+1 plate. Index. Vol. VII: ii, 337p. Index. Vol. VIII: 353p. Index. Vol. IX: ii, 372p. Index. Vol. X: ii, 406p. Index. Vol. XI: ii 143p. Append. Vol. xii: xL, 432p. Index. Vol. XIII; xxii, 238p. Index. Vol. XIV: xLiv, 258p. Index. Vol. XV: xxxvi, 276p. Index. Rs. 4200.00 (HB). (Sharada Oriental Series No. 1:1 to XV). (ISBN: 81-85320-11-x). (Set). (5052).

MUKHOPADHYAY, Durgadas, Ed. & Tr.—**In Praise of Krishna:** Translation of Gitagovinda of Jayadeva. Delhi, 1990. xii, 123p+2 plates. Gloss., Rs. 120.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7018-546-7). (67).

NOOTAN, B.A. Van, Ed.—**Sanskrit Studies of M.B. Emeneau.** California, 1988. ix+213pp. Index., $ 18.00 (2383).

PANDEY, Shyama Charan, Tr.—**Panchatantrama.** Delhi, 1988. 622pp. Rs. 45.00 (Paper) Rs. 75. (HB). (269).

PANDYA, Shveni P.—**A Study of Abhinaya in Relation to Sanskrit Drama.** Bombay,1990. xii, 287p. Append., Biblio., Illus., Ref. Rs. 112.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7039-187-3). (413).

PARAB, Kasinath Pandurang, Ed.—**The Venisamhara by Bharatta Narayana:** With the Commentary of Jagaddhara. Delhi, 1987. 11+216pp., Index. Rs. 50.00 (HB). (521).

PISHARODI, E.P. Bharata—**Aayuraarogyasoukhyam:** Sanskrit Drama with English Translation. Kerala, 1987, 49pp. Rs. 10.00 (2111).

RADHIKRISHNAN, C.S.—**Sathavarivaibhavaprabhakara: A Critical Edition and Study.** Delhi, 1988. x+360+xxivpp. Biblio., Appendix. Rs. 350.00 (ISBN: 81-85061-62-9). (HB) (4401).

RAI, Ganga Sagar.—**Avimarkam of Bhasa.** Varanasi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दीक्षित, सुरेन्द्रनाथ–भारत और भारतीय नाट्यकला। दिल्ली, १९८९। xlvi ५८३ पृ०। शब्दानुक्रमणिका। रु० २००। (२६९)।

भावडी, एम, एस०–भारत की प्रमुख चित्रशैलियाँ। दिल्ली, १९८९। १०२ पृ० रु० १५०। (१४४०)।

रस्तोगी, सुधा–नाट्यशास्त्रम् 'नाट्यचन्द्रिका-हिन्दी-व्याख्यासहितम् (गायकवाड़ संस्करणानुसारी)। वाराणसी, १९८९१ ४६ + ५६१ + १ सन्दर्भ ग्रन्थ सूची। रु० १००। (सजिल्द)। (कृष्णदास संस्कृत-सीरीज-१०५) (२५४८)

राकेश बाला—मध्ययुगीन वैष्णव् संप्रदायों में संगीत। नई दिल्ली, १९९०। xxi, ४६१ पृ०। रु० ३००। (४५५६)

व्यास, राजशेखर–मेवाड़ की कला और स्थापत्य। जयपुर, १७८८। ३१८ पृ० + ७६० + १ मानचित्र। रु० ४०० (सजिल्द)। (१८६०)।

शर्मा, महेन्द्र कुमार–राजस्थानी रागमाला चित्र परम्परा। जयपुर, १९९०। १६८ पृ०। रु० ६७५ (सजिल्द)। (२१७०)

सिन्हा, सुरेखा–भारतीय राग पीयूष प्रथम खण्ड। जयपुर, १९८८। xxiv, २६४ पृ०। रु० २७५ (सजिल्द)। (२८७६)।

VIR VINOD

M.M. KAVIRAJ SHYAMAL DAS
2 PARTS IN 4 VOLS. DELHI, 1986, XXXIX + 2900PP.
[ISBN : 81-208-0191-1] RS. 800 (4 VOL. SET)

It is a monumental work on the history of Rajasthan particularly that of Mewar. This comprehensive work is written in simple Hindi intermixed with a large percentage of Urdu words. The first part gives a general survey of the geography and contains many useful lists of princely states and Maharanas of Mewar. The second part which is further divided into four volumes contains a detailed political history of Mewar beginning with the accession of the fifty-sixth Maharana Ratna Singh in 1527 A.D. and ending with the death of the seventy-seventh Maharana Sajjan Singh in 1884 A.D. The usefulness of the work has been enhanced by the inclusion of copies of important historical documents, inscriptions and farmans.

Classical Sanskrit

AGRAWAL, K.M.—**Kautilya on Crime and Punishment.** Almora, 1990. xxiii, 250p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (3872).

AIYAR, T.K. Ramachandra—**Chandrapeeda Charitam.** Palghat, 1987. 127pp. Rs. 10.00 (4889).

————**The Kuvalayananda of Appayya Dikshitar: Part-1.** Palghat, 1988. viii+144pp. Rs. 10.00 (4889).

————**Laghuvrita Ratnakar: With English Notes and Illustrations from Popular Kavyas.** Palghat, 1987. viii+69pp. Rs. 10.00 (4889).

————**A Short History of Sanskrit Literature.** Palghat, 1984. vii+198pp. Rs. 12.00 (4889).

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, V., Tr.—**The Hitopadesa.** Calcutta, 1989. 175p. Notes. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (Classics of the East Series). (ISBN: 81-85299-04-8) (5006).

BANERJI, Sures Chandra—**A Companion to Sanskrit Literature.** Delhi, 1989. xvi+729pp. Append., Add. Rs. 360.00. (269)

Kalidasa Aprocrypha. Varanasi, 1989. XVIII, 327P. Index, Biblio. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Studies, Vol. CII) (85)

BHARGAVA, Depali—**Manu Smriti: A Sociological Analysis.** Jaipur, 1989. xv, 124p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 135.00 (ISBN:81-7033-078-5) (355)

BHATT, Ramachandra & SUKLA, Ramgovinda, Eds.—**Sabhyabharanam with the commentary (in Sanskrit) Rasmimala by Bhatta Govinda.** Varanasi, 1989. xi, 162p. Index, Notes. Rs. 36.00 (HB) (Sarasvatibhavana-Granthamala vol. 124) (378)

BROUGH, John, Ed.—**Poems from the Sanskrit.** London, 1987. 151p. Ref. £ 2.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-14-044198-0). (318)

CHATTERJEE, Asoke—**Studies in Kautilya-Vocabulary.** Delhi, 1990. xiii, 232p. Biblio., Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN:81-7110-089-9) (2167)

The Chaturdandi Prakasika of Venkatamakhin. Sanskrit text with supplement Vol. I. Madras, 1986. 116pp. Rs. 10.00 (2192).

CHINTAMANI, T.R., Ed.—**The Prakatarthavivarana of Anubhutisvarupacarya.** 2 Vols. New Delhi, 1989. (Reprint). xx+588pp. (ISBN: 81-7013061) Vol-1 : lxxix+581-1189pp. Appendix., Index. (ISBN:81-7013-062-x) (Vol 2) Rs. 950.00 (Set of two vols.) (HB). (3296).

COULSON, Michael; Revised by Roderick Sinclair—**A Critical Edition of the Malatimadhava.** New Delhi, 1989. 344pp. Rs 225.00.

DADHIMATHA, Chandiprasadacharya, Ed.—**Bhattimahakavyam of Mahakavi Bhatti. Cantos I-VI.** Varanasi, 1989. 432pp. Rs.25.00 (521).

Bhattimahakavyam of Bhatti Ed. by Kapil Deo Giri. Varanasi, 1989. 220pp. (Kashi Sanskrit Series) Rs. 15.00 Part 1-4. Rs. 25 Part 1-6. (85).

DE, Sushil Kumar, Ed. —**The Krsnakarnamrta of Lilasuka.** With the commentaries of Gopalbhatta, Caitanyadasa and Krsnadasakaviraja. Delhi, 1990. ciii, 384pp. Abbrev., Append., Index, Notes. Rs. 325.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7013-036-0) (3296).

————**The Padyavali:** An Anthology of Vaisnava Verses in Sanskrit. Complied by Rupa Gosvamin. Delhi, 1990. cliv, 296pp. Biblio., Indexes, Notex, Ref. Rs. 325.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7013-035-2) (3296).

DUTT, Jogesh Chunder, Tr.—**Kings of Kashmira:** Being a Translation of the Sanskrit Work Rajatarangini of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kahlana Pandita—3 Vols. Delhi, 1990. Vol. I:xii, 327p. Append. Vol. II: xiv, 320p. Vol. III : xxiv, 427p. Rs. 165.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85418-16-0) (Set). (5001).

DWIVEDI, Brahmadatta, Tr.—**Laghu Shabdendu Shekhara.** With Hindi-Sanskrit Commentary by 'Radhika'. Patna, 1988. 30+490pp. Rs. 175.00 (HB). (5901).

DWIVEDI, Prem Shankar—**Geet Govind: Sahitya Avam Kalagata Sheelan.** Varanasi, 1988. Part . I: 100pp. Rs. 110.00. Part. II: 92pp. Rs. 110.00. Part. III: 72pp. Rs. 110.00. Part. IV: 124pp. Rs. 110.00 Part.V: 68pp. Rs. 110.00. Rs. 550.00 (Per Set). (3621).

ELAYAT, V.C. Vasudevan—**Mrichakatika Kathasangraha.** Palghat, 1987. xxiv+98pp. Rs. 18.00 (4889).

GIRI, Kapil Deo, Ed.—**Dasavatacharitam.** Varanasi, 1989. 40+512pp. Rs. 125.00 (Paper) (Kashi Sanskrit Series 264) (521)

GOSWAMI, Balakrsna and GOSWAMI, Navanitalal, Comm.—**Purusasambhava Mahakavyam of Mahakavi Hariraya.** Jodhpur, 1987. 20+183pp. Rs. 40.00 (4290).

GOSWAMI, Mahaprabhulal, Ed.—**Naimishiyam. Part-I.** Sitapur, 1988. 4+112+92+48pp. Rs. 30.00 (3118).

HALL, F.E., Ed.—**Dasarupam of Dhanajaya.** With Dhanika's Commentary. Calcutta, 1989. xxxix, 241p. Rs. 60.00 (HB) (35).

HEIFETZ, Hank., Tr. —**The Origin of the Young God:** Kalidasa's *Kumarasambhava*. Delhi, 1990. xii, 178p. Biblio., Notes. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0754-5). (269).

IVATURI, Sriniwas Rao—**Purusarthas:** In the Works of Kalidasa. Allahabad, 1989. xiv+ 188pp. Biblio. Rs. 150.00 (ISBN: 81-85072-40-x). (HB) (2703).

JAGANATHAN, M.—**Sakunthalam.** Tamil Nadu, 1988. 87pp. Rs. 11.00 (PB) (ISBN: 81-900015-5-8) (3235).

JAIN, K.C.—**Kalidasa and His Times.** Delhi, 1990. xiii+372pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 500.00 (HB) (IO).

JOLLY, Julius, Ed.—**Manutikasamgraha:** Being a Series of Copious Extracts from Six Unpublished Commentaries of the Code of Manu. Calcutta, 1986. xi. 306p. Rs. 80.00 (HB). (35).

JOSHI, Kunj Vihari—**Sridamakavyam.** Beawar (Rajasthan), 1989. 66pp. Index. Rs. 50.00 (HB). (Pandit Rampratap Shastri Publication Series No. 12). (5050).

JOSHI, S.D., Gen. Ed.—**An Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles.** Vol. 3, Part II. Poona, 1988. iv, 160p. (1639 to 1798p.) Rs. 150.00 (PB) (105).

KANGLE, R.P.—**The Kautilya Arthasastra.** (3 Parts). Delhi, 1988. xviii+343pp. Gloss., (Part I) (ISBN: 81-208-0039-7). xvi+519pp. Index. (Part II). (ISBN: 81-208-0040-0). vi+302pp. Biblio., Index. (Part III). (ISBN: 81-208-0041-9). Rs. 470.00 (Set). (HB). (269).

KALE, M.R.—**Venisamhara of Bhatta Narayana.** Delhi, 1989 (Reprint) xxviii, 412p. (ISBN: 81-208-0581-x) (HB) (269).

KAVI, Sri Sukumara—**Sree Krishan Vilas Kavyam.** Palghat, 1988. 117pp. Canto I; iv+131pp—Canto III. Rs. 8.00 (4889).

KESHAVTILAK, Sunanda—**Cultural Gleanings from the Brahmana Literature.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 223p. Abbrev., Index, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (5046).

KRISHNAMACHARIAR, M.—**History of Classical Sanskrit Literature.** Delhi, 1989. cxix+1116pp. Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0284-5).

KRISHNAMOORTY, K., Tr.—**Dhvanyaloka—Locana of Abhinavgupta.** New Delhi, 1988. xxvi+173pp. Index. Rs. 120.00 (256).

KUMAR, Pushpendra, Ed.—**Kautilya's Arthasastra:** An Appraisal. Delhi, 1989. xxxii+ 272pp. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7081-199-6) (281).

LUTHRA, H.L.—**Tales from Kalidasa.** New Delhi, 1988. 110pp. Rs. 25.00 (4295).

MAJUMDAR, Rani, Ed. —**Mattavilasa-Prahasana of Mahendravikramvarman.** Aligarh, 1988. 81pp. Biblio.Rs. 60.00 (480).

MAKHI, Sri Cokkanatha—**Kantimati Parinayam.** Thanjore, 1984. xxxviii+144pp. Rs. 10.00 (T.S.M. Series No. 203). (4632).

MALAVIYA, Sudhakar, Ed. —**Yajnaphalam of Mahakavi Bhasa.** Varanasi, 1988. 6+124pp., Rs. 12.00 (Krishnadas Sanskrit Series-102). (2648).

MITRA, Raja Ranendralal & SHASTRI, MM. Haraprasada—**Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts. 15 Vols.** Delhi, 1990.Vol I: x, 352p. Index, Tables. Vol. II: iv, 413p+5plates, Index. Vol. III: v, 410p+13plates. Append., Index. Vol. IV: ii, 334p. Index. Vol. V: ii, 363p. +5plates. Append., Index. Vol. VI: ii, 340p.+1 plate. Index. Vol. VII: ii, 337p. Index. Vol. VIII: 353p. Index. Vol. IX: ii, 372p. Index. Vol. X: ii, 406p. Index. Vol. XI: ii 143p. Append. Vol. xii: xL, 432p. Index. Vol. XIII; xxii, 238p. Index. Vol. XIV: xLiv, 258p. Index. Vol. XV: xxxvi, 276p. Index. Rs. 4200.00 (HB). (Sharada Oriental Series No. 1:1 to XV). (ISBN: 81-85320-11-x). (Set). (5052).

MUKHOPADHYAY, Durgadas, Ed. & Tr.—**In Praise of Krishna:** Translation of Gitagovinda of Jayadeva. Delhi, 1990. xii, 123p+2 plates. Gloss., Rs. 120.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7018-546-7). (67).

NOOTAN, B.A. Van, Ed.—**Sanskrit Studies of M.B. Emeneau.** California, 1988. ix+213pp. Index., $ 18.00 (2383).

PANDEY, Shyama Charan, Tr.—**Panchatantrama.** Delhi, 1988. 622pp. Rs. 45.00 (Paper) Rs. 75. (HB). (269).

PANDYA, Shveni P.—**A Study of Abhinaya in Relation to Sanskrit Drama.** Bombay,1990. xii, 287p. Append., Biblio., Illus., Ref. Rs. 112.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7039-187-3). (413).

PARAB, Kasinath Pandurang, Ed.—**The Venisamhara by Bharatta Narayana:** With the Commentary of Jagaddhara. Delhi, 1987. 11+216pp., Index. Rs. 50.00 (HB). (521).

PISHARODI, E.P. Bharata—**Aayuraarogyasoukhyam:** Sanskrit Drama with English Translation. Kerala, 1987, 49pp. Rs. 10.00 (2111).

RADHIKRISHNAN, C.S.—**Sathavarivaibhavaprabhakara: A Critical Edition and Study.** Delhi, 1988. x+360+xxivpp. Biblio., Appendix. Rs. 350.00 (ISBN: 81-85061-62-9). (HB) (4401).

RAI, Ganga Sagar.—**Avimarkam of Bhasa.** Varanasi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1989. 200pp. (Kashi Sanskrit Series) Rs. 15.00 (521).

RAI, Gangasagar, Commt.—**Balacaritam of Bhasa.** Varanasi, 1989. 115pp. Rs. 15.00 (521).

RAI, Gangasagar, Commt.—**Venisamhara of Bhattanarayana.** Varanasi, 1989. 24+367pp. Rs. 35.00 (521)

RAJAN, Chandra—**Kalidasa, The Loom of Time:** A Selection of His Plays and Poems. Delhi, 1989. 344p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Gloss., Notes, Ref. Rs. 65.00 (PB) (ISBN: 0-14-04-4538-2) (5007).

ROSSELLA, Daniela Sagramoso—**Amaruka:** Centuria D'Amore. (Sataka). Introduction by Giuliano Boccali. Venezia, 1989. 144p. Biblio., Notes, Ref. (PB) (ISBN: 88-317-5254-5). (2878).

SARMA, P.M. Padmanabha, Ed.—**Raghavabhyudayam of Bhagavanta Raya Makhi.** Tanjore, 1986. xxxviii+154pp. Rs. 12.50 (4623).

SARMA, S. Srinivasa & Anantaraman, C.R., Eds. & Trs.—**Kalividambanam and Sabharanjana Satakam of Sri Nilakantha Diksita:** The Centuples on Social Satire and Civic Enlightenment. Madras office, 1990. x., 78p. Rs 10.00 (PB) (2848).

SASTRI, Bapu Deva, Ed. —**The Siddhanta Siromani.** Varanasi, 1989. (The Kashi Sanskrit Series-72). 4+289+8+5+pp., Index. Rs. 100 (HB). (521).

SASTRI, Gaurinath, Ed.—**Naimishiyam. Part-2.** Sitapur, 1988. 48-72pp. Rs. 15.00 (3118).

SASTRI, K. Vasudeva, Ed.—**Bharatarnava of Nandikeswara.** Thanjavur, 1989. lx+592+3 7pp. Rs. 50.00 (PB) (T.S.M. Series, No.74) (4632).

SASTRI, Paramanand—**Janavijayamahakavyam.** Aligarh, 1978. vii+160pp. Rs. 32.00 (480).

SASTRI, S. Swaminatha, Ed.—**Bhavanapurusottamam.** Thanjavur, 1979. iii+24+ xxxxiii+209pp. Rs. 15.00 (T.S.M. Series, No. 167) (HB) (4632).

SASTRI, Vidyasagar K.L.V.—**Samskrita Prathamadarsa.** Palghat, 1987. iv + 122pp. Append. ii + 121pp. II. 129pp. III. Rs. 6 (4889)

SHANKAR, Gauri, Ed.—**Sivasvamin's Kapphinabhyudaya Or Exaltation of King Kapphina.** New Delhi, 1989. iii + lxxxvii + 100pp. Index, Biblio., Appendix. Rs. 400 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85179-10-7) (4568).

SHARMA, H.L.—**Indian Aesthetics and Aesthetic Perspectives.** Meerut, 1990. xvi, 256p. Index, Notes. Rs. 180.00 (HB) (2834).

SHARMA, Santosh Kumari—**Harivijaya of Ratnakara: A Criticism.** Agra, 1990. xvi, 380p. Abbrev., Append., Notes, Ref. 280.00 (HB) (4329).

SHARMA, Thakuradatta—**Bhuvanesa Laukikanyayasahasri.** Varanasi, 1989. 3 + 20 + 320pp. Rs. 80.00 (HB) (2771).

SHASTRI, J.L., Ed.—**Manusmrti.** With the Sanskrit Commentary Manvarthamuktavali of Kulluka Bhatta. Delhi, 1990. xlvi, 521p. Index.Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0765-0), (269).

SHRIVASTAVA, Suryakant & VIDYALANDAR, Jagdish, Eds., —**Classical Writings on Vedic and Sanskrit Literature:** A bibliography of books and manuscripts in collection of the library of Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya Haridwar, 1988. 21+1plate, 720p. Index. Rs. 800.00 (HB) (971).

SHUKLA, Hiralal —**Sanskrit Ka Samaj Shastra.** Delhi 1989. xiv+367pp. Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-217-0059-0) (57).

SHUKLA, Umashankar, Ed. & Comm.—**Bhabhramarekhanirupanam.** Varanasi, 1988. 12+29pp. Rs. 7.00 (Krishnadas Sanskrit Series 107). (2648).

SHYAMLAL, Shukla—**Tarangini.** Varanasi, 1987. 19 + 209 + 10pp. Rs. 100 (HB) (5912)

SINGH, Raghunath —**Kautiliyam Arthasastram. (Adhikarana-10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15). (Original text translation in Hindi with historical, geographical and cultural notes).** Varanasi, 1988 (Part III). 12+498pp. Rs. 150.00 (Krishnadas Sanskrit Series 36). (HB). (2648).

SMITH, David—**Ratnakara's Haravijaya:** An Introduction to the Sanskrit Court Epic. Delhi. 1985, vii, 322pp. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 19-56-1727-4) (310)

STEIN, M.A.—**Kalhana's Rajatarangini:** A Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir. 2 Vols. Delhi, 1989. Pt. I: xxxi+402pp. Pt. II: 555pp. Index. Rs. 400.00 (HB) (ISBN:81-208-0368 x) (Set) (269).

SUDHI, Padma —**Aesthetic Theories of India. Vol. III.** Delhi, 1990, xxxii, 252p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Illus. Rs.350.00 (HB) (ISBN:81-7076-024-0). (2109).

SUNDARAM, K.V.K., Tr.—**The Plays of Kalidasa.** New Delhi, 1988. 286pp. Rs. 200.00 (ISBN: 81-7050-070-21). (HB)

TILAKASIRI, J.—**Kalidasa's Imagery and the Theory of Poetics.** New Delhi, 1988. v+214pp. Biblio. Rs. 225.00 (ISBN: 81-7013-054-9). (HB). (3296).

TILAK, Sunanda K.—**Cultural Gleanings from the Brahmana Literature.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 223p. Abbrev., Index, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (5046).

VIDYARATNA, Ramanarayana, Ed.—**The Srauta Sutra of Aswalayana.** Calcutta, 1989. 892p. Rs. 175.00 (HB) (35). (Bibliotheca Indica: A Collection of Oriental Works-49).

VYAS, Surya Prakash., Ed. & Tr.—**Siddhitrayi of Rajanaka Utpala Deva.** Varanasi, 1989. xxix+111pp. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (The Kashi Sanakrit Series 259). (521).

WARDER, A.K. —**Indian Kavya Literature.** Vol. I: Literary Criticsm. Delhi, 1989, Revised Ed. xvii, 294p. Biblio., Index, Appendix. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0446-5). (269).

WEZLER, Albrecht—**Bhrngara in Sanskrit Literature.** Aligarh, 1987. 40pp. Rs.40.00 (480).

WHITE, Charles S.J.—**The Caurasi Pad of Sri Hit Harivans.** Hawaii, 1977. xiii+199pp. (ISBN: 0-8248-0359-0) (457).

WINTERNITZ, Maurice—**A History of Indian Literature Vol. I:** Introduction, Veda, Epics, Puranas and Tantras. Delhi, 1990. xvi, 603p. Abbrev., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0264-0) (HB). (269).

अग्रवाल, विद्यारानी—स्तुतिकुसुमांजलि का दार्शनिक एवं काव्य-शास्त्रीय अनुशीलन। अल्मोड़ा, १९९०। द + २३९ पृ०। रु० १५० (सजिल्द) (३८७२)

आचार्य, नारायण राम—गीतगोविन्द काव्यम्। नई दिल्ली, १९८९। २०६। रु० ८०। (२५६)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कमलकृष्ण, म०–**विवादरत्नाकरः**। वाराणसी, १९८५। xv, ७१८ पृ०। रु० १५० (सजिल्द) (कृष्णदास-संस्कृत सीरीज-११३) (२६४८)

किरन, प्रभा–**संस्कृत साहित्य में नीति : एक विमर्श**। वाराणसी, १९८९। २ + घ + २५३ पृ०। रु० १६०। (४९७९)

कुलश्रेष्ठ, जगदीश सहाय एंव कुलश्रेष्ठ, सुषमा–**मेघदूत-सङ्गीत-पल्लवी**। चित्र-निर्मिति कमलेश दत्त पाण्डे। दिल्ली, १९९०। १७६ पृ० + १३ चित्र। अनुक्रमणिका (ISBN : 81-85133-20-4) रु० ४०० (सजिल्द)। (२४४०)

कोठारी, देव, सं०–**महाकवि कालिदास : एक अनुशीलन**। उदयपुर, १९८८। १९८ पृ०। रु० ९५। (पेपर) (२७६६)

गिरि, माताबदल–**रामरहस्य नाटक**। बम्बई, १९९०। vi + १४४ पृ०। रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (११७३)

गुप्ता, रमा–**हरिप्रसाद कृतः काव्यालोक**। जयपुर, १९८९। xv + ४५८ पृ०। रु० ३५०। (२१७०)

चन्द्रकान्ता–**वाल्मीकि-रामायण में अलंकार**। गाज़ियाबाद, १९८७। ९ + २७२ पृ०। रु० १२०। (ISBN : 81-7105-022-0)

चौधरी, राममूर्ति–**हरिवंश पुराणः एक सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन**। लखनऊ, १९८९। ३६३ पृ०। रु० १३२। (४०३७)

जगदीशाचार्य–**पाथेयम् (गीतिकाव्यम्)**। लखनऊ, १९८७। ४७ + २४ + १२ पृ०। रु० ३०। (४७६३)

तिवारी, रमाशंकर–**रसचिन्तनः परम्परा और परिप्रेक्ष्य**। वाराणसी, १९८९। xiv + २८० पृ०। रु० १००। (३८२१)

तिवारी, रामनरेश–**वाल्मीकि की बिम्ब-योजना**। इलाहाबाद, १९९०। २५३ पृ०। रु० ७५ (सजिल्द)। (४१९६)

दत्त, राम–**माधवनिदानम्ः** हिन्दी टीकया समलंकृतम्। बम्बई, १९८९। १६ + ३८४ पृ०। रु० ५०। (११७३)

दातार, हरिकृष्ण शास्त्री–**सूक्ति-कुसुमाञ्जलिः**। वाराणसी, १९८७। xv, १५१ पृ० (अजिल्द) रु० ६०। (४५६४)

द्विवेदी, रेवाप्रसाद–**श्री रेवाभद्रपीठकाव्यम्**। वाराणसी, १९८८। ३९ पृ०। रु० १०। (४९२५)

—— **शतपत्रम्**। वाराणसी, १९८७। ४२ पृ०। रु० ३०। (४९२५)

दुबे, करूणा शंकर, सं० एवं अनु०– **सौन्दरनन्द-महाकाव्यम्**। वाराणसी, १९८९। ३४ + २७४ पृ०। रु० ४०। (५२१)

पाठक, जमुना–**कादम्बरी-महाश्वेतावृत्तान्तः 'शशिप्रभा' -संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या विभूषितः**। वाराणसी, १९८९। ४६ + २३१ पृ०। रु० २० (अजिल्द)। (कृष्णदास संस्कृत सीरीज-११६) (२६४८)

पाठक, बनेश्वर–**कालिदास-साहित्यालोचन एवं समीक्षा**। वाराणसी, १९८९। xii, १४१ पृ०। संदर्भ। रु० ८० (सजिल्द)। (२१८)

पाण्डेय, उर्मिला–**कर्पूरमञ्जरी-प्रकाशिका (प्रश्नोत्तरी)**। वाराणसी, १९८९। ४ + ५१ पृ०। रु० ८ (अजिल्द)। (हरिदास संस्कृत ग्रंथमाला-३०७)। (८५)

पाण्डेय, जनार्दन शास्त्री–**किरातार्जुनीयम्** (प्रथमः सर्गः)। दिल्ली, १९८९। ट + ६८ पृ०। रु० ८। (२६९)

पाण्डेय, श्यामाचरण, व्या०–**श्री विष्णुशर्मविरचिते पञ्चतंत्रे उपरीक्षितकारकम्**। दिल्ली, १९९०। iv, १०० पृ०। रु० १०। (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

बाँठिया, कस्तूरमल–**उपमिति-भव-प्रपंच कथा का हिन्दी में सार**। कानपुर, १९८२। ८ + ११४ पृ०। (चन्द्र श्री प्रकाशन पुष्प-३) (४९३८)

—— **धूर्ताख्यान का हिन्दी में सार**। कानपुर, १९८२। २ + ४० पृ०। रु० ५। (चन्द्र श्री प्रकाशन पुष्प-३) (४९३८)

भट्टनारायण–**स्तवचिन्तामणिः**। वाराणसी, १९८५। ३ + ५६ + ८ पृ०। रु० १०० (४८९२)

भंडारकर, रामकृष्ण गोपाल–**संस्कृत मन्दिरान्तः प्रवेशिका**। ताराशंकर रामचन्द्र स्मति द्वारा अनुवादित। अहमदाबाद, १९८९। ३३५ पृ०। रु० ३० (अजिल्द)। (२५६४)

मालवीय, सुधाकर– **अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम् 'ज्योत्स्ना' - 'सरला' संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्योपेतम्**। वाराणसी, १९८९। ६१६ पृ०। रु० ५०। (कृष्णदास संस्कृत सीरीज-११८) (२६४८)

मिश्र, आनन्दस्वरूप–**महाकवि श्री हर्ष तथा उनका नैषध काव्य**। लखनऊ, १९८८। xxxvi + ४२३ पृ०। रु० २५०। (४०३७)

मिश्र, नारायण प्रसाद–**कोकसार-वैद्यक कामकलासार-साहित्य (कोका पंडितकृत वैधकग्रन्थ का सार)**। बम्बई, १९८९। ५ + २८८ पृ०। रु० ४०। (११७३)

मिश्र, रमाशंकर–**विष्णुदत्त त्रिपाठी विरचितं 'अनूसयाचरितं' -नाटकम्**। वाराणसी, १९८७। १४४ पृ०। रु० १५ (अजिल्द) (चौखम्बा सुरभारती ग्रंथमाला-१२९)। (८०)

मिश्र, रविशंकर सं०–**आचार्य मेरूतुङ्गकृत जैन मेघदूतम्**। वाराणसी, १९८९। xii, १३५ पृ०। संदर्भ, सहायक ग्रंथ सूची। रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (पार्श्वनाथ विद्याश्रम ग्रंथमाला-५१)। (२५१०)

मोहन, ज्योत्स्ना–**काव्यप्रदीप-विमर्श**। दिल्ली, १९८९। xiv, ५०४ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। रु० ५९। (ISBN : 81-7081-192-9)

रूस्तगी, उर्मिला एंव नारगं, सुदेश, सं०–**मनुस्मृतिः द्वितीयोऽध्यायः**। दिल्ली, १९८८। प + ४६४ पृ०। रु० ८०। (सजिल्द)। (४९९५)

विद्यालंकार, वागीश्वर–**कालिदास और उसकी काव्य-कला**। दिल्ली, १९८८। ८ + २५७। रु० ६०। (२६९)

वेलणकर, भि०, सं० व अनु०–**दैवज्ञ सूर्यकवि विरचित**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

'रामकृष्णकाव्यम्'। बम्बई। ७२ पृ०। चित्र, परिशिष्ट। रु० १५ (अजिल्द)। (२१६)

शर्मा, अयोध्याप्रसाद–**अयोध्याजातकम्** : हिन्दी टीका सहितम्। बम्बई, १९८९। रु० ८। (११७३)

शर्मा, कृष्णलाल 'सूदन'–**वैदिक एवं संस्कृत साहित्य में शकुन एवं अद्भुत घटनाएं**। सहारनपुर, १९८९। xxxviii, ३५४ पृ०। रु० ३०० (सजिल्द) (२८४१)

शर्मा, परमेश्वरानन्द, अनु०–**काव्यदीपिका**। दिल्ली, १९८९। ड + २३२ पृ०। रु० २२.००। (२६९)

शर्मा, रामस्वरूप–**हनुमन्नाटकः** हिन्दी टीका सहित। बम्बई, १९८९। २२६ पृ०। रु० ३०। (११७३)

शर्मा, हरिगोपाल–**अमरचन्द्रसूरि कृत 'बालभारतम्' का आलोचनात्मक अध्ययन**। दिल्ली, १९८९। xv + २२४ पृ०। रु० ६०। (सजिल्द)। (२८१)

शास्त्री, गौरीनाथ–**नैमिषीयम्**: द्वितीय भाग। सीतापुर, १९८८। ४८ + ७२ पृ०। रु० १५ (३११८)

शास्त्री, जगदीशलाल–**स्वप्नवासवदत्तम्**। दिल्ली, १९९०। १४३ पृ०। रु० १२ (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

शास्त्री, परमानन्द–**चीरहरणम्**। अलीगढ़, १९८७। iii + १९२ पृ०। रु० ४०। (४८०)

—— **सं०—सूर्यारूण्यशतकम्**। अलीगढ़। ६० पृ०। रु० १६। (३२६)

शास्त्री, प्रशस्यमित्र–**संस्कृत-व्यंग्यविलासः**। (संस्कृतभाषायां विविधविषया व्यंग्यपूर्ण सर्वप्रथमा रचिता गद्य-रचना)। इलाहाबाद, १९८९। xxiii, १२० पृ०। रु० ४५ (सजिल्द)। (२२९८)

शास्त्री, बाबूलाल, सं०–**धूर्तनर्तनकम् (प्रहसनम्)**। वाराणसी, १९८९। xi + ३८ पृ०। रु० १२ (अजिल्द)। (हरिदास संस्कृत ग्रंथमाला-३०६)। (८५)

शास्त्री, महावन–**नारायणकवचम्**: हिन्दी टीका सहितम्। बम्बई, १९८९। १६ पृ०। रु० २। (११७३)

शर्मा, रामावतार–**मारुति-शतकम्**। पटना, १९८९। च + ५१ पृ०। रु० ७० (अजिल्द)। (२८४३)

शास्त्री, लक्ष्मीचन्द्र–**संस्कृत-काव्यशास्त्र में रीति, कृति और प्रकृतियां**। गाजियाबाद, १९८९। xv, २०४ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (३७००)

शास्त्री, शिवनारायण, व्याख्या०–**आचार्य दण्डिरचित काव्यादर्श**। (द्वितीय परिच्छेद) (प्रसादिनी-हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित)। दिल्ली, १९९०। xxxii, ४९८ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका, संदर्भग्रंथ-सूची। रु० १५० (सजिल्द) (परिमल संस्कृत-ग्रंथमाला संख्या २७) (२१६७)

शास्त्री, हरगोविन्द, व्या०–**काव्यालङ्कारसूत्राणि (स्वोपज्ञ-वृतिसंहितानि)** 'कामधेनु'–संस्कृतटीकया हिन्दी व्याख्या च विभूषितानि। वाराणसी, १९८९। iv, २७४ पृ०। रु० ४०। (सजिल्द)। (चौखम्बा सुरभारती ग्रंथमाला-१६१)। (८०)

सिंह, कर्ण–**संस्कृत वाग्योगो का विवेचनात्मक अध्ययन। (प्रथम खण्ड)**। मेरठ, १९८९। १५९ पृ०। रु० १२०। (४९६१)

शास्त्री, हरिकृष्ण–**संस्कृदवाङ्मयम्**। वाराणसी, १९८९। १६ + २१२ + ७७ + ८ पृ०। रु० १६५। (सजिल्द)। (४५६४)

शुक्ल, कुबेरनाथ–**वाल्मीकिरचनाभृत (द्वितीय भाग)**। वाराणसी, १९८७। घ + १६० पृ०। रु० ४५ (सजिल्द)। (३७८)

शुक्ल, देवीदत्त, अनु०–**श्री भैरवोपदेशः राजयोग** (सरल गुजराती भाषा एंव हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)। इलाहाबाद, १९८८। ३२ पृ०। रु० ४ (२०८३)

शुक्ला, श्रीरामगोविन्द, सं०–**सभ्याभरणम्**। वाराणसी, १९८९। १० + १६२ पृ०। रु० ३६। (सजिल्द)। (सरस्वती भवन-ग्रंथमाला-१२४) (३७८)

श्रीपूर्णभद्रसूरि–**पञ्चतन्त्रम्**। अहमदाबाद, १९८८। २९५ पृ०। रु० १००। (४९४०)

श्रीवास्तव, आभा–**अभिनवगुप्त के साहित्य-सिद्धांत**। वाराणसी, १९८७। xi, २२४ पृ०। रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (५०६३)

सागर, श्रीकृष्णानन्द–**अनुभवसूत्र वातुलशुद्धाख्यतन्त्रम्**। वाराणसी, १९८७। ८ + ६० + ४६ पृ०। रु० ४०। (अजिल्द)। (श्री माधवानन्द ग्रंथमालाः चतुर्थपुष्पम्)। (४८९२)

साध्वी सुलोचना, अनु०–**श्री रविसागरगणि कृत शांबप्रद्युम्नचरितम् २ भाग** (मूल संस्कृत श्लोक गुजराती अनुवाद सहित)। अहमदाबाद, १९८७। प्रथम भाग-iv ३१४ पृ०। द्वितीय भाग-iv, २८५ पृ०। रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (२८९५)

सिंह, इन्द्रमोहन–**हिरण्यरश्मिः**। "मौलिक संस्कृत काव्य संग्रहः" पटियाला, १९८८। ९६ पृ०। (पेपर) (४८८९)

हेगडे, वी० डी०–**काव्यशास्त्र विनोदः [षट्प्रबन्धिका]**। कर्नाटक, १९८२। ९९ पृ०। रु० २०। (४९३४)

त्रिपाठी, जयशंकर लाल, सं०–**वामन जयादित्य विरचित 'काशिका'** : न्यासपदमंजरी-भाव बोधिनी-संहिता। षष्ठो भागः। वाराणसी, १९८९। २२ + ३५८ पृ०। रु० ८५। (४२८७)

त्रिपाठी, प्रमिला–**हेमचन्द्र काव्यानुशासन एवं भोजकृत सरस्वती, काण्ठाभरण का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन**। दिल्ली, १०९८९। xv + ३७६ पृ०। रु० १५०। (२१६७)

त्रिपाठी, भागीरथ प्रसाद, सं०–**नर्मसप्तशती** (हिन्दी-आंग्लभाषा अनुवादद्धमविभूषिता)। वाराणसी, १९८४। २९४ पृ०। रु० ४५। (पेपर) (३७९८)

—— **संस्कृतावाङ्मय मन्थन**। वाराणसी। (३७९८)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Archaeology

AGGARWAL, R.C.—**Archaeological Remains in Western India.** Delhi, 1989. xiv+200pp. Biblio., Index. Plate. Rs. 500.00 (HB) (10)

ALLAN, John—**Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient India.** Patna. 1989. clxvii, 318p+46 plates. Abbrev., Indexes,Tables. Rs. 170.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85204-28-4). (125).

——**Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 1, Jan., 1946.** Delhi, 1970. 82p+20 plates. Append., Biblio., Figs., Rs. 14.00 (PB). (1201).

——**Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 2. July, 1946.** Delhi, 1970. 137p.+41 plates. Append., Figs. Rs. 21.00 (PB) (120).

——**Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 3, Jan., 1947.** Delhi, 1970. 150+xiipp.+1 plate. Table, Append., Figs., Notes. Rs. 25.00 (PB) (1201).

——**Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 6, Jan., 1950.** Delhi, 1970. 107p. +30 plates. Figs., Maps., Tables. Rs. 18.00 (PB). (1201).

——**Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 7. Jan. 1951.** Delhi, 1970. 85p.+33 plates. Figs., Maps, Tables. Rs. 16.00 (PB) (1201).

——**Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 8, 1952.** Delhi, 1972. 98p.+29 plates. Figs., Tables. Rs. 22.50 (PB). (1201).

——**Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 9, 1953.** Delhi, 1972. 249p+122 plates. Figs. Ref. Rs. 40.00 (PB). (1201).

——**Ancient India: Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India Nos. 10+11, 1954 & 55.** Delhi, 1973. 193p+78 plates. Figs., Maps., Tables Rs. 45 (HB). (1201).

CHAKKRABARTI, Dilip K.—**Theoretical Issues in Indian Archaeology.** Delhi, 1988. xii+148pp. Index. Rs. 120.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-215-0443-5) (276).

CHETTY, V. Venugopal & BUTTERWORTH, Alan — **Copper Plate and Stone Inscriptions of South India.** 3 Vols. Set. Delhi, 1989. xi+500pp. Vol. 1: 501-1008pp. Vol. II: 1009-1520pp. Index., Append., Gloss. Vol. III. Rs. 1500 (Set of 3 Vols.) (HB) (4513).

FRIFELT, Karen, & SORENSEN, Per, Ed.—**South Asian Archaeology 1985:** Papers from the Eighth International Conference of South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe, held at Moesgaard Museum, Denmark, 1-5 July, 1985. London, 1989. xiii, 496pp. Figs., Ref., Rs. 750.00 (HB) (ISBN: 0-7007-02008). (Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies. Occasional Paper 4). (5037).

GHOSH, A., Ed.—**An Encyclopaedia of Indian Archaeology. 2 vols.** New Delhi, 1989. Vol. I: xi+413pp. Index. Vol-II: 469pp. Rs. 1500.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-215-0087-7 Set) (276).

GUPTA, Paramand. —**Geography From Ancient Indian Coins & Seals.** Delhi, 1989. xix, 262p+12 plates. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index. Notes, Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN:81-7022-248-6) (2432).

GUPTA, Parmeshwari Lal—**Numismatic History of Himachal Pradesh. (Part I).** Delhi, 1988. ix+223pp., Index. Plates. Rs. 360.00 (ISBN: 81-7018-455-x). (67).

GUPTA, S.P., Ed.—**An Archaeological Tour Along the Chaggar Hakra River.** Meerut, 1989. xii+180pp., Biblio. Maps., Rs. 200.00 (HB) (3968).

JOSHI, Maheshwar P.—**Morphogenesis of Kunindas** (c. 200 B.C - C. A.D. 300). A Numismatic Overview. Almora, 1989. xxii, 190p.+10 plates.Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 340.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-900086-0-9). (3872).

KRISHNAN, K.G., Ed.—**Uttankita Sanskrit Vidya Aranya Epigraphs** Vol. II. Mysore, 1989. lxxvi, 552p+12 Plates+1 Chart+2 Maps. Rs. 300.00 (H3) (2866).

MARTIN, R.M.—**Historical Documents of Eastern India.** 8 vols. Delhi, 1990. xcvi+2556+100pp. Rs. 2500.00 (Set in 8 vols.) (HB) (3493).

PANDEY, Durga Prasad—**Surya Iconographical Study of the Indian Sun God.** Delhi, 1989. xvi+199pp. Index. Rs. 450.00 (HB) (2167).

PATNAIK, Durga Prasad—**Palm-Leaf Etchings of Orissa.** New Delhi, 1989. viii+144pp. Index. Rs. 325.00 (ISBN: 81-7017-248-9). (HB). (1).

RAJU, D.R.—**Stone Age Hunter-Gatherers:** An Ethno-Archaeology of Cuddapah Region, South East India. Pune, 1988. 112pp. Rs. 320.00 (Paper).

RAY, Amita, MUKHERJEE, Samir, Eds.—**Historical Archaeology of India: A Dialogue Betwen Archaeologists and Historians.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 376p+49 plates. Biblio., Maps, Notes, Ref. Rs. 800.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85016-27-5). (4697)

SHARMA, R.K., Ed.—**Studies in the Shell Script.** Delhi, 1990. 150p.+50 plates. Biblio. Rs. 500.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7186-002-8) (10).

SHARMA, Savita—**Early Indian Symbols: Numismatic Evidence.** Delhi, 1990. xx, 271p.+85 plates. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Illus., Index. Rs. 500.00 (HB)(10).

SINGH, Purushottam & TANDON, O.P.—**Archaeological Studies.** (Papers Presented at the Annual conference of the Indian Society for prehistoric and Quternary Studies and the Indian Archaeological Society held at Bharat Kala Bhawan, B.H.U., Dec. 23-25, 1986) Varanasi, 1988. viii, 109p+21 plates. Ref.Tables. Rs. 125.00 (PB). (3057).

WALSH, E.H.—**The Coinage of Nepal.** Delhi, 1990. 920.+ 7 plates. Rs.28.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-66-7) (5002)

Rajput Paintings 2 Vols.

Being an Account of the Hindu Paintings of Rajasthan and the Punjab Himalayas for the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century, Described in Their Relation to Contemporary Thouth—With Texts and Translation

by ANANDA COOMARASWAMY,
foreword by KARL J. KHANDALAVALA

Delhi, 1976 184p., + 77 plates illus. (Some Col.)
for set **Rs. 1000**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Islamic

ATTAR, Faridal-Din—**Muslim Saints and Mystics:** Episodes from the Takhkirat al-Auliya (Memorial of the Saints).Tr. by A.J. Arberry. London, 1990. xii, 287p. Biblio. £ 6.99 (HB). (ISBN: 0-14-019264-6). (2885).

BURCKHARDT, Titus—**An Introduction to Sufism.** Tr. by D.M. Matheson. Northamptonshire, 1990. 126p. Gloss., Notes. £ 2.99 (PB). (ISBN: 1-85274-070-1). (2453).

FIDAL, Rafi Ahmad & SHAIKH, N.M.—**The Companions of the Holy Prophet.** Delhi, 1988. 444pp. Rs. 100.00 (ISBN: 81-85233-21-7). (PB). (3968).

GANDHI, Rajmohan—**Understanding the Muslim Mind.** Delhi, 1986. xiv, 359p. Biblio., Index., Notes, Ref. Rs. 60.00 (PB) (ISBN: 0-14-010780-0). (5007).

HAERI, Shykh Fadhlalla—**The Sufi Way to Self-Unfoldment.** Dorset, 1987 vii+105pp. £ 6.95. (ISBN:1-85230-012-4) (4562).

JACKSON, Paul, Tr.—**Letters from Maneri:** Sufi Saint of Medieval India. Delhi, 1990. xx, 458p. Index, Notes, Rs. 395.00 (HB). (2855).

KHAN, Hazrat Inayat—**The Sufi Message. Vol. II: The Mysticism of Music, Sound and Word.** Delhi, 1988. 273pp. Append., Index. Rs. 40.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0579-8) (PB) (269).

———**The Sufi Message. Vol. IV: Mental Purification and Healing.** Delhi, 1989. 299pp., Append. Rs. 95.00 (HB) Rs. 50.00 (PB) (ISBN: 81-208-0601-8).

———**The Sufi Message. Vol. V: Spiritual Liberty.** Delhi, 1989. 267pp. Append. Rs. 110.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0609-3) Rs. 60.00 (PB) (269).

———**The Sufi Message: Vol. VI: The Alchemy of Happiness.** Delhi, 1989. 289pp. Append. Rs. 110.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0649-2) Rs. 60.00 (PB) (269).

———**The Sufi Message: Vol. VII. In An Eastern Rose Garden.** Delhi, 1989. 2830. Append. Rs. 110.00 (HB) (ISBN:81-208-0665-4) Rs. 60.00 (PB). (269).

———**Sufi Message: Vol. VIII. Sufi Teachings.** Delhi, 1990. 343pp. Append., Rs. 110.00. (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0683-2) (269).

———**The Sufi Message: Vol. IX. The Unity of Religious Ideals.** Delhi, 1990. 291p. Append., Rs. 60.00 (PB) (ISBN: 81-208-0689-1). (269).

———**The Sufi Message: Vol. X. Sufi Mysticism.** Delhi, 1990. 281p. Append. Rs. 60.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0695-6). (269).

———**The Sufi Message: Vol. XI. Philosophy, Psychology and Mysticism.** Delhi, 1990. 271p. Append. Rs. 60.00 (PB) (ISBN: 81-208-0714-6). (269).

LAPIDUS, Ira M.—**A History of Islamic Societies.** Cambridge, 1989. xxxii, 1002p. Biblio., Figs., Gloss., Illus., Index, Maps, Tables. £ 40.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-521-225523) (75).

MOHAMMED, Ghulam—**Religio-Legal System of Islam.** New Delhi, 1989. xxv+532pp. Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (4963).

QAZI, M.A.—**A Concise Dictionary of Islamic Terms.** Delhi, 1989. iii+80pp. Rs. 16.00 (ISBN: 81-85233-22-5). (3968).

Persian & Arabic Studies

AHMED, S. Maqbul, Tr.—**Arabic Classical Accounts of India and China.** Bk I. Al-Masalik Wa'L--Mamalik; Roads and Kingdoms by Ibn Khudradhbih A.H. 300 A.D. 912. BK II: Akhbar Al-Sin Wa'L--Hind; An Account of China and India by Sulayman Al-Tajir El Al. Compiled in A.D. 851. Shimla, 1989. xv, 870. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Rs. 75.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85292-04-3). (2308).

BEVERIDGE, Annette Susannah, Tr.—**Babur Nama.** (Memoirs of Babur) Delhi, 1989. 2 Vols. lxi, 880p. Indexes., Notes, Ref. Rs. 175.00 (Set) (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-07-1). (5001).

———**The History of Humayun; Humayun Nama by Gul-Badan Begam.** Translated with Intro., Illus. and Biographical Appendix and reproduced in the Persian from the only known Manuscript of the British Museum. Delhi, 1989. xii, 331+96p. (Persian Text)+ix plates. Append., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 75.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-14-4) (5001).

BEVERIDGE, H.—**The Akbar Nama of Abul- Fazl.** Delhi, 1989. Vol. I: v, 725p. Index, Notes, Ref. Vol II: iv. 600p. Index, Notes, Ref. Vol. III: xxxiii, 1341p. Abbrev., Index, Notes Ref. Rs. 460.00 (HB) (Set) (ISBN: 8-85395-03-9) (5001).

GIBB, H.A.R., Tr.—**Ibn Battuta:** Travels in Asia and Africa 1325-1354. Delhi, 1990. v, 298p. +4 plates +4 maps. Index. Notes. Rs. 450.00 (HB). LAWS, Ernest, Ed.—**The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.** U.K. 1985. 7+52pp. Glossary. £ 4.95 (ISBN:0-906540-356) (HB) (418).

PANT, G.N.—**Mughal Weapons in the Babur Nama.** Delhi, 1989.xxix+247pp. Biblio. Index., Photo. Rs. 1100.00. (HB).

PHILLOT, D.C. & JARRETT, H.S., Ed. & Tr.—**The Ain-I Akbari.** (3 Vols. Set) by Abdul Fazl Allami. English Translation by H. Blochmann et al. Delhi, 1989. (Reprint). lix+741pp. Index. (Vol. I: ix+528pp. Index. Vol II: viii+420pp. Vol. III) Rs. 900.00 (3 Vol. set). (HB)

SACHU, Edward C., Ed.—**Alberuni's India:** An account of the Religion, Philosophy, Literture, Chronology, Astronomy, Customs, Laws and Astrology of India about A.D. 1030. Vol. I & II. (Bound in One). Delhi, 1989. Vol. I: lii, 408p. Vol. II: 481p. Annotations. Indexes. Rs. 150.00 (Set) (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-18-7) (5001).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Felicitation Volume

CHOUDHURY, Hemendu Bikash, Ed.—**Dr. B.M. Barua Birth Centenary Commemoration Vol.** Calcutta, 1989. xii, 247p+19 plates. Notes, Ref. Rs. 130.00 (HB). (2830)

HANDA, Devendra & AGRAWAL, Ashvini, Eds.—**Ratna-Chandrika:** Panorama of Oriental Studies. New Delhi, 1989. xlvi+417pp. Illus. Rs. 900.00 (ISBN: 81-85151-29-6) (Cloth Bound) (4962)

JANAKI, S.S. et al, Eds.—**The Samskrita Academy, Madras Diamond Jubilee Commemoration Volume.** Madras, 1990. xc, 106p. + 3 plates, Biblio., Ref. Rs. 150.00 (PB) (2888)

KUMAR, Avanindra. e Ed.—**Dharma-Nirajana.** (A Volume Dedicated to the Memory of Dr. D.N. Shastri). Delhi, 1989. xv+619pp. Rs. 450 (Cloth Bound). (2167)

KUPPURAM, G. & KUMUDAMANI, K., Eds.—**Researches in Indian History, Archaeology, Art and Religion. 2 Vols.** (Prof. Upendra Thakur Felicitation Volume) Delhi, 1990. 2 vols. lxviii, 677pp+75 plates. Notes, Ref. Rs. 2500.00 (set) (HB) (ISBN: 81-85067-50-3) (4513)

MUNI, Dinesh, Ed.—**Sadviratna Sri Puspavati-Abhinandan Granth.** Udaipur, 1987. 28+18+260+374pp. Rs. 125 (Paper). (3484)

NAGARAJA, H.V. & Swamy, M. Shivakumara, Eds.—**Studies in Alankara Sastra:** Dr. G. Marulasiddaiah Commemoration Volume. Mysore, 1989. xiv +168pp. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (4964)

स्वामी रामेश्वरानन्दाचार्य, सं०—स्मृतिग्रंथः। अहमदाबाद, १९८८। ८२१ पृ०। रु० ३०१। (४९७२)

Miscellaneous

ACHARYA, A.K., Ed.—**Vanijyotih.** Vol. II. Bhubaneswar, 1987. ii, 128p. Biblio., Rs. 100.00 (PB) (5003).
Vanijyotih. Vol. III. Bhubaneswar, 1988. vii, 112p. Rs. 100.00 (PB) (5003).

ACHARYA, Nand Kishore—**The Polity in Sukranitisara.** Bikaner, 1987. 215pp. Biblio., Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85127-06-9) (4361).

AYAJA, Swami, Ed.—**Psychology East & West.** Pennsylvania, 1978. xi+103pp. $ 3.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-019-7). (156).

ANAND, Mulk Raj, Ed.—**Sati:** A Writeup of Raja Ram Mohan Roy About Burning of Widows Alive. Delhi, 1989. xii+188pp. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7018-535-1) (67).

ANDERSON, Bernard & ALFONSO, John Correia, Eds.—**Indological Studies.** Foreward by H.D. Sankalia. Delhi, 1990. xlv. 207pp.+4 plates. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref., Tables. Rs. 250.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85002-11-8) (2372).

ANDERSON, Robert S. & HUBER, Walter—**The Hour of the Fox.** London, 1988. xiii+158pp., Index. $ 25.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-295-96603-3). (4773).

RYAN, K.C.—**Encyclopedia of Indian Art, References, Symbols, Evolution of Devanagari Script.** Delhi, 1989. 159pp. Biblio., Drawings, Photos. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-900003-4-9) (2682).

YER, V.A.K.—**Untold Stories of King Bhoja.** Bombay, 1988. 216pp. Rs. 30.00 (62).

ZIZ, Barbara Nimri & KAPSTEIN, Mathew, Eds.—**Soundings in Tibetan Civilization.** Delhi, 1985. xxix, 397pp.+1 map. Abbrev., Biblio., Illus., Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (517).

AKER, Sophie—**Caste:** At Home in Hindu India. London, 1990. viii, 183p.+37 plates (in colour). Biblio., Map. £ 7.95. (HB). (ISBN:0-224-02459-0). (2202).

AKSHI, G.D.—**Mahabharata:** A Military Analysis. Delhi, 1990. xxvi+97p. Biblio., Figs., Index. Rs. 95.00 (HB), (ISBN: 81-7062-094-5) (2651).

BALENTINE, Martha, Comp.—**Himalayan Mountain Cookery.** A Vegetarian Cook Book. Pennsylvania, 1986. 203pp. Glossary, Index. $ 9.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-015-4). (156).

BALLENTINE, Rudolph M., Ed.—**Joints and Glands Exercises.** As Taught by Sri Swami Rama. Pennysylvania. 1986. vii+85pp. $ 5.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-083-9) (156).

———**Transition to Vegetarianism:** An Evolutionary Step. Pennsylvania, 1987. 307pp. Index. $ 12.95 (ISBN: 0-89389-204-5). (156).

BADHYOPADHYAY, Pranab—**Mirza Ghalib.** Calcutta, 1990. 64p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 50.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-853258-07-2). (2565).

BANERJI, Sures Chandra—**The Castaway of Indian Society:** History of Prostitution in India Since Vedic times, based on Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and Bengali sources. Calcutta, 1989. xiv, 264pp. Append., Biblio., Gloss., Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85094-25-x) (340).

BASU, Champika—**Images of India.** Photographs by Rupinder Khullar. Delhi, 1989. 144pp. Rs. 750.00 (HB) (ISBN: 962-7024-11-2) (5008).

BATCHELOR, Stephen—**The Tibet Guide.** London. 1987. xiii+466pp. Index. $ 26.95 (Paper) (ISBN: 0-86171-046-0).

BECK, Brenda E.F. et al, Ed.—**Folktales of India.** Delhi, 1989. xxxi+357pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 130.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-208-0613-1) (269).

BELL, Charles—**Tibet: Past and Present.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 326p+71plates+2maps. Append., Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0488-5). (276).

BHATTACHARYA, Ram Shankar—**Purana:** Vasanta Panchami Number. (Half-yearly Bulletin of the Purana Deptt. Vol. xxxi, No. 1, February). Varanasi, 1989. 14+321pp. Rs. 100.00 (501).

BLOFELD, John—**City of Lingering Splendour:** A Frank Account of Old Peking's Exotic Pleasures. Boston,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1989. 255pp+28 illus., Gloss., $ 14.95 (PB) (ISBN: 0-8773-506-9) (4553).

BOON, James A.—**Affinities and Extremes:** Crisscrossing the Bitter-sweet Ethology of East Indies History, Hindu-Balinese Culture, and Indo-European Allure. Chicago, 1990. xviii, 246p. Biblio., Illus., Index, Notex. $ 17.25 (PB) (ISBN: 0-226-06463-8). (454).

CAPRA, Fritjob—**The Turning Point:** Science, Society and the Rising Culture. London, 1989. xxv, 516p. Biblio., Figs., Index, Notex. £ 2.95 (ISBN: 0-000 654017-1). (PB). (2870).

CHAKRABARTI, Phanindra Nath.—**Trans-Himalayan Trade:** A Retrospect (1774-1914) (In Quest of Tibet's Identity). Delhi, 1990. xvi, 139p. Biblio., Gloss., Index, Ref. Rs. 120.00 (ISBN: 81-85132-10-0) (9536).

CHALAM—**Sudha (Nectar).** Tr. by J.S.R.I. Narayana Moorty et al Delhi, 1989. xx, 113p. Notes, Ref. Rs.150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0614-x). (269).

CHAPMAN, F. Spencer—**Lhasa: The Holy City.** New Delhi, 1989. ix+342pp. Index, Rs. 350 (Cloth Bound) (95)

CHATTOPADHYAY, Rita—**Mahamahopadhyaya Haridasa Siddhantavagisa:** Appraisal. Calcutta, 1989. xvii, 214p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index. Ref. Rs. 120.00 (HB) (4336).

CHOUDHURI, Manmohan—**Exploring Gandhi.** New Delhi, 1989. xvii, 254p. Biblio., Abbrev., Index. Rs. 190.00 (HB) (5043).

CHOUDHURY, Paramesh—**Indian Origin of the Chinese Nation:** A Challenging, Unconventional theory of the Origin of the Chinese. Calcutta, 1990. 296p. Index, Ref. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (2435).

CHOUSALKAR, Ashok S.—**A Comparative Study of Theory of Rebellion in Kautilya and Aristotle.** Delhi, 1990. Rs. 125.00 (HB). vii, 86p. Notes, Ref. (176).

COUPEY, Philippe, Ed.—**The Voice of the Valley.** New York, 1979. xxxi+226pp. Index. $ 7.95 (ISBN: 0-672-52586-0) (4955).

CUNNINGHAM, Alexander—**The Ancient Geography of India:** The Buddhist Period Including the Campaigns of Alexander and the Travels of Hwen-Tjhsang. Delhi, 1989. xx, 481p.+13 maps. Append., Index, Notes. Rs.87.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85395-47-0) (5001).

DARIAN, Steven—**A Ganges of the Mind:** A Journey on the River of Dreams. Delhi, 1988. xiv, 189p. Biblio., Illus., Index, Maps. Rs. 295.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7070-033-7). (269).

DAS, Sarat Chandra, Ed. and ROCKHILL, W.W—**Lhasa and Central Tibet.** New Delhi, 1988. xvi+285pp., Index. Rs. 185.00 (95).

————**The Religion and History of Tibet.** New Delhi, 1988. 210pp. Rs. 165.00 (95).

DASS, F.A.M.—**The Andaman Islands.** New Delhi, 1988. 129pp. Rs. 80.00 (HB). (2077).

DATTA, Amaresh, Chief Ed.—**Encyclopaedia of Indian Literature.** New Delhi, 1987. Vol. I—A-Devo. xxviii, 988p. Abbrev., Map. Vol. II—Devraj to Jyoti. xvi, pp. 989-1902. Abbrev. Vol. III--K to Navalram. xv, pp. 1903-2924. Abbrev. Rs. 400.00 (HB). (372).

DESHPANDE, Uma—**The Glimpses of Indological Heritage.** Baroda 1989. xvi, 1990. Abbrev., Index. Rs. 45.00 (HB). (931).

DEY, Nando Lal, Ed.—**The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediaeval India.** New Delhi, 1979. ix+262pp. Rs. 180.00 (HB). (95).

DIMOCK, Edward C.—**The Sound of Silent Guns and other Essays.** Delhi, 1989. xiii, 200p. Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 019-562308-8). (310).

DIWAKAR, R.R., Ed.—**My Encounter with Gandhi.** New Delhi, 1989. xii, 82pp. Index. Rs. 75.00 (HB) (5043)

Nehru And His Contributions to World Peace. New Delhi, 1989. 166pp. Index. Rs. 110.00. (5043).

DOWSON, John--**A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion,Geography, History and Literature.** Delhi, 1989. xix, 411p. Index. Rs. 40.00 (PB) (2520).

FERGUSSON, W.N.—**Land and People of Tibet and China in the Early Twentieth Century.** Delhi. Rs. 350.00 (ISBN: 81-85320-03-9). (4488).

FREITAG, Sandria B., Ed.—**Culture and Power ain Benaras: Community Performance and Environment. 1800-1980.** Delhi, 1989. xviii, 290pp. Abbrev., Biblio., Illus. Index, Maps, Tables. Rs. 225.00 (ISBN: 0-13-562488-2) (HB). (310).

GANDHI, Maneka & SINGH, Yasmin—**Brahma's Hair.** Delhi, 1989. 188pp. Illus. Rs. 30.00 (ISBN: 81-7167-005-9). (PB). (2520).

GANE, Douglas M.—**The Economy of Human Life.** Madras, 1989. xxi, 119pp. Rs. 40.00 (HB). (374).

GANGULY, Adwaita P.—**India: Mystic, Complex and Real:** A detailed study of E.M. Forster's *A Passage to India:* His treatment of India's Landscape, History, Social Anthropology, Religion, Philosophy, Music and Art, Delhi, 1990. xxvii, 392pp.+4 Maps+6Plates. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 300.00 (ISBN: 81-208-0628-x) (HB). (269).

GHOSE, Arun—**Conservation and Restoration of Cultural Heritage.** Delhi, 1989. 147pp.+ Index. Biblio., Append., Rs. 400.00 (10).

GINSBERG, Allen—**Indian Journals:** Notebooks Diary Blank Pages Writings. March 1962-May 1963. Delhi, 1990. 210p.+33 plates. Rs.55.00 (ISBN: 0-14-013370-4). (PB). (4782).

GOLE, Susan—**Indian Maps and Plans:** From the Earliest Times to the Advent of European Surveys. New Delhi, 1989. 206pp. Rs. 950.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85054-58-4). (517).

GOLD, Peter—**Altar of the Earth: The Life, Land and Spirit of Tibet.** New York, 1987. 221pp. £9.95 (4276).

GOODY, Jack—**The Oriental, The Ancient and the Primitive: Systems of Marriage and the Family in the Pre-industrial Societies of Eurasia.** Cambridge, 1990. xix, 542pp. Figs., Index, Maps. Notes, Ref., Tables. £ 13.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-521-36761-1). (75).

GOPAL, Sarvepalli—**Radhakrishnan:** A Biography. Delhi, 1989. 408pp. Index.Rs. 250.00 (HB) (310).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GRANOFF, Phylis & SHINOHARA, Koichi, Eds.—**Monks and Magicians: Religious Biographies in Asia.** New York, 1988. 268pp. (PB) (ISBN: 0-88962-412-7) (4984).

GRIERSON, George A., Ed.—**Siva-Parinayah:** A Poem in the Kashmiri Language by Krsna Rajanaka. Calcutta, 1989. xvii, 619p. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (35).

GUPTA, M.G.—**Contemporary Social and Political Theories.** Agra, 1989. xv, 334p. Index, Notes. Rs. 275.00 (HB) (2833).

HANDA, Devendra, Ed.—**Ajaya-Sri:** Recent Studies in Indology. 2 vols. Delhi, 1989. Vol-I: xlix+335pp. Plate. Vol-II: xlix+340-622pp. Plate. Rs. 2500.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85067-18-x) (Set). (4513)

HAESNER, Chhaya & KHULLAR Rupinder—**India: Land of the Buddha.** Bangkok, 1988. 120pp. Rs. 325 (Cloth Bound) (ISBN: 962-7024-09-0) (4945)

HEBBAR, K.K.—**Tulsidas: Hebbar's Narration in Lines.** New Delhi, 1989. vii+116pp. Rs. 200.00 (ISBN: 81-7107-256-x). (HB). (1).

HEEHS, Peter--**Sri Aurobindo: A Brief Biography.** Delhi, 1989. x+172pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 65.00 (310).

HELD, Suzanne.—**The Monasteries of the Himalayas: Tibet, Bhutan, Ladakh, Sikkim.** 1988, 149pp. Rs. 480.00 (ISBN: 2-88001-231-7).(3712).

HENRI, Cartier—**Bresson in India.** Foreword by Satyajit Ray. Intro. by Yves Vequand. Ahmedabad, 1987. 128p. Photos. (HB) (4253).

HICKS, Roger—**Hidden Tibet:** The Land and its People. Dorset, 1988. xii, 148p. Gloss., Illus. £ 9.95 (PB). (ISBN: 1-85230-030-2). (4562).

JAMES, Joesph, Ed.—**Art and Life in India:** The Last Four Decades. Delhi, 1989. xi+147pp. Rs. 160.00. (HB) (ISBN: 81-7018-567-x) (67).

JAYAKAR, Pupul—**The Earth Mother.** Delhi, 1989. 229p. Append., Gloss., Index, Notes. Rs. 65.00 (PB) (ISBN: 0-14-012352-0) (5007).

JHA, Makhan—**History of Anthroplogical Thought.** Varanasi, 1990. iv, 234p. Biblio. Rs. 125.00 (HB) (218).

JHA, Pitambar—**Yog Parichaya.** Delhi, 1989. viii, 128p. Abbrev., Index. Rs. 25.00 (PB) (5004).

JOSHI, Rasik Vihari—**Studies in Indology.** New Delhi, 1989. lxi+375pp. Rs. 700.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7071-086-3) (4926).

JUNG, Anees—**The Song of India.** Delhi, 1990. 225pp. Drawings. Rs. 125.00 (ISBN: 81-7002-055-7) (3657).

JUSTA, H.R. & RANCHAN, Som P.—**Folk Tales of Himachal Pradesh.** Bombay, 1981. vii+100pp. Rs. 15.00 (62).

KAMALA—**Mahatma Gandhi : An American Profile.** New Delhi, 1989.xii, 160p. Rs. 100.00 (HB) (5043).

KERSTEN, Holger—**Jesus Lived in India.** (His Unknown Life Before and After the Crucifixion). England, 1983. 245pp., Biblio., Index, Plates. (ISBN: 0-906540-90-9) (418).

KUMAR, Kamlesh & NITYANAND—**The Holy Himalaya:** A Geographical Interpretation of Garhwal. Delhi, 1989. xxi+431pp. Index. Rs. 580.00 (HB) (4073).

KUPPUSWAMY, B.—**Elements of Ancient Indian Psychology.** Delhi, 1990. xiii, 305p. Index. Ref. Rs. 125.00. (HB) (ISBN: 81-220-0167-x). (4540).

LEVENSON, Claude B.—**The Dalai Lama:** A Biography. London, 1988. 291pp., Glossary, Biblio, Index. Rs. 250.00 (Cloth Bound) (1403)

LEVINE, Nancy E.—**The Dynamics of Polyandry:** Kinship, Domesticity, and Population on the Tibetan Border. London, 1988. (ISBN: 0-226-47569-7) (454).

LIANG, Zuge & JI, Liu—**Mastering the Art of War.** Tr. & Ed. by Thomas Cleary. Boston 1989. xi. 134pp. $ 9.95 (ISBN:0-8773-513-1) (4553).

LIENHARD, Siegfried—**Songs of Nepal:** An Anthology of Newar Folksongs and Hymns. Hawaii, 1984. 221pp. Appendix, Biblio. (ISBN: 0-8248-0680-8). (PB) (457).

LUTZ, Mark & Diwan, Romesh, Eds.—**Essays in Gandhian Econimics.** New Delhi, 1985. xxv, 243pp. Biblio. Rs. 130.00 (HB) (5043).

MAHAJAN, Jagmohan—**The Eternal Ganga.** Photographs by Aditya Arya. Delhi, 1989. 102pp. Photos. Rs. 350.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85215-04-9). (5028).

MAHAPATRA, Jayanta—**Orissa.** Photographs by Jean-Louis Nous. Delhi, 1987. 40+62 Plates. Rs. 225.00 (HB) (4696).

MAHARAJ, Shree Virajnandji, Commt—**Svakriya Svarasamrita:** English Version of the Original in Bengali. Vol. I & II. Hardwar, 1988. xxiv+280pp. Gloss. Rs. 35.00 (489).

MARKHAM, Clements R.—**Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa.** Delhi, 1989. (Reprint) Clxv+362pp. Maps, Index. Rs. 325.00 (95).

MATHUR, L.P.—**Forts and Strongholds of Rajasthan.** New Delhi, 1989. 112pp. Photo. Rs. 250.00 (ISBN: 81-210-0229-x). (HB). (185).

MAURY, Alfred & MEIGS, J Aitken & PULSZKY, Francis—**Indigenous Races of the Earth.** Delhi. Rs. 700.00 (2695).

MAZUMDAR, Shudha—**Memories of an Indian Woman.** Ed. by Geraldine Forkes. New York, 1989. xviii, 229p.+29plates. Gloss., Index.$ 22.50. (ISBN: 0-87332-520-6). (PB). (2890).

MEHTA, Shiva, MEHTA, Mira & MEHTA, Shyam—**Yoga: The Iyengar Way.** With a Foreword by B.K.S. Iyengar. London, 1990. 192p. Apend., Biblio., Illus., Index. Rs 275.00 (PB). (ISBN: 0-86318-420-0). (2891).

MELE, P.F.—**Tibet.** New York, 1987. 91pp. $ 25.00 (ISBN: 0-937938-63-7) (HB) (4276).

MENON, K.P.S. —**One Thousand Full Moons.** Bombay, 1987. v+94pp. Rs. 25.00 (62).

MISHRA, Bhabagrahi & PANDA, Bishnupada, Eds.—**Essays on History Education & Culture** (Comparatives No. 3 & 4). Bhubaneswar, 1987. iv, 176p. Index, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (2854).

MOHAN, Jyotsna—**Kavyapradeep Vimarsa.** Delhi, 1989. xix+504pp. Index. Rs. 59.00 (ISBN: 81-7081-192-9). (281).

MOORE, Alvin et al Ed.—**Selected Letters of Ananda K. Coomaraswamy.** Delhi, 1988. xxxiii+479pp. Biblio., Appendix, Index. Rs. 250.00 (ISBN: 0-19-562306-1). (HB).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUKHERJEE, B.N.—**Praci-Prabha.** (Perspective in Indology). New Delh, 1989. Lxxiii+410pp. Illustrations. Rs. 750.00 (ISBN: 81-85151-28-8) (HB) (5909).

MYO-BONG, Son Master—**Gateway to Patriarchal Sons.** U.S.A. 1986. 12+529pp. $ 14.95.

NAIR, T. Janardhanan—**Yogic Exercises.** Bombay, 1987. x+55pp. Rs. 18.00. (62).

NARASU, P. Lakshmi—**A Study of Caste.** New Delhi. vii+160pp. Rs. 80.00 (HB). (2077).

New Trends in Creative Writing in Indian Langauages: Proceedings of National Author's Meet held from 23 Dec. to 25 De. 1988 at Lucknow. Delhi, 1990. xi, 101pp. Rs. 25.00 (PB). (285).

NORBU, Dawa, Tr.—**Khache Phalu s Advice on the Art of Living.** Dharmasala, 1987. xi+44pp. Rs. 20.00 (234).

OLSCHAK, Blanche & MARKUS, Ursula et al.—**The Dragon Kingdom: Images of Bhutan.** Boston, 1988. 105pp. Photo, Plates. $ 35.00. (HB) (ISBN: 0-87775-454-2). (4553).

OSMAN, Taib—**William Crook:** A Folklorist. Bhubaneswar, 1989. iv, 31p. Append., Notes. Rs. 20.00 (PB). (Mayur Module: 2). (2854).

OSTERGAARD, Geoffrey—**Non-violent Revolution in India.** New Delhi, 1985. xxiii, 419pp. Notes, Gloss., Index. Rs. 150.00. (HB) (5043).

PANDEY, Geetanjali—**Between Two Worlds: An Intellecutal Biography of Premchand.** New Delhi, 1989. 225p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 140.00 (517).

PANT, Pushpesh—**Ganga: Origin and Descent of the Eternal River.** Photographs by Ashok Dilwali. Foreword by Dr. Karan Singh. Delhi, 1987. 28pp+74 photos. Biblio.Rs. 285.00 (HB) (2629).

PATHAK, R.S.—**Poetic and Non-Poetic Discourse.** New Delhi, 1988. vi+115pp. Biblio., Index. Rs. 100.00 (ISBN: 81-7034-079-9) (HB) (2411).

PATHAN, B.A.—**Gandhian Concept of Beauty.** Delhi, 1989. vii+98pp. Index. Rs. 70.00 (ISBN: 81-202-0224-4) (HB) (12).

PETERSON, Merril & LIPMAN, Kennard., Trs.—**You Are the Eyes of the World.** California, 1987. xii+104pp. Append., Glossa., Index. $ 160.00 (ISBN: 0-931256-06-I).

PONCAR, Jaroslav Pho.—**Ladakh, Land der Passe, Land of the Passes.** Text by John Keay. Prologue by Sir David Attenborough, Foreword by Roger Goepper. New Delhi, 1988. 93pp.+Plates. Rs. 850.00 (4896).

PRASAD, Rajendra—**Politico-Geographical Analysis of the Arthasastra.** New Delhi, 1989. 203pp. Index. Rs. 165.00 (ISBN: 81-210-0224-9). (HB). (185).

RAESIDE, Ian, Tr. & Annot.—**Gadyaraja:** A Fourteenth Century Marathi Version of the Krsna Legend. Bombay, 1989. xxxv+312pp. Append., Index. Rs. 250.00 (ISBN: 0-7286-0208-7). (HB).

RAHEJA, Gloria Goodwin—**The Poison in the Gift:** Ritual, Prestation, and the Dominant Caste in a North Indian Village. London, 1988. xiv+286pp. Index. (ISBN: 0-226-60729-6). (PB) (454).

RAJAGOPALACHARI, C.—**Bhavartha Ratnakara.** Banaglore, 1984. xii+206pp. Index. Rs. 20.00 (161).

RAMAN, Varadaraja V.—**Glimpses of Indian Heritage.** Bombay, 1989. xvi., 311p. Biblio. Rs. 200.00 (ISBN: 0-861132-181-2) (HB) (322).

Satanama: Hundred Great Names from India's Past. Bombay, 1989. xii, 243p. Notes. Rs. 200.00 (HB) (32).

RANCHAN, Som. P.—**Devi:** A Tantric Poem of Kahadi Vidya. Delhi, 1988. viii, 85pp. Rs. 95.00 (ISBN: 81-220-0075-4). (HB) (4540).

RATH, Bibhuti Bhushan—**Adoption of Dairy Innnovations.** Bhubaneswar, 1984. xxiv, 330pp. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Illus., Tables. Rs. 125.00. (HB). (2854).

RAY, Annada Sarkar—**A Writer Speaks.** Calcutta, 1977. 98pp. Rs. 35.00 (PB). (2565).

Aspects of Renaissance in India. Bhubaneswar, 1983. iv, 40pp. Rs. 12.00 (PB) (Pandit Nilakantha Memorial Lecture 1 & 2). (2854).

RIBAKOV, R.B. & SENKEVICH, A.N., Eds.— **Indian Traditions Through the Ages.** Delhi, 1990. x, 112p. Index. Ref. Rs. 140.00. (ISBN: 81-202-0288-0).(HB) (12).

ROBINSON, Francis—**The Cambridge Encyclopedia of India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bhutan and the Maldives.** Cambridge, 1989. 520p. Abbrev., Append., gloss., Illus., Index. Maps, Tables. £ 30.00 (ISBN: 0-521-33451-9). (HB). (75).

ROCKHILL, William Woodville, Ed.—**The Land of the Lamas: Notes of a Journey Through China, Mongolia and Tibet.**New Delhi, 1988. 399pp., Index. Rs. 165 (Hard Bound). (2077)

SACHDEVA, I.P.—**Complex-Free Personality.** (With Reference to Mental Health). Meerut, 1989. 146p. (ISBN: 81-85126-26-7). Rs. 80.00 (HB) (3557).

SAGAR, Krishnanada.—**Shatashloki.** Varanasi, 1987. 8+104p. Rs. 40.00 (4892).

SASTRI, Hara Prasad.—**A Catalogue of Palm-Leaf and Selected Paper Mss.** Belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal: Vol. I and Vol. II. Stuttgart, 1989. cxxix+771pp. Append., Index. DM 248.00 (HB). (ISBN: 8-515-05313-1) (4542).

SASTRI, Paramanand—**Gandhdautam.** Aligarh, 1977. 44pp. Rs. 15.00 (480).

SHAH, Snehal & MICHELL, George, Eds.—**Ahmedabad.** Bombay, 1988. iv+187pp. Glossary., Photo Plates. Rs.20.00 (ISBN: 81-85026-03-3). (HB) (252).

SHANKAR, Jogan.—**Devadasi Cult:** A Socilological Analysis. Delhi, 1990. vii,+179p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7024-282-9). (3426).

SHARMA, U.C.—**Aligarh Journal of Oriental Studies (Vol. IV, 1-2).** Aligarh, 1987. 181+206pp. (Vol. IV. No. 2). 92pp. (Part-I). iv+93-206pp. (Part-III). Rs. 40.00 (ISSN: 0970-0994). (480).

SHEPHERD, Revin.—**Meher Baba: An Iranian Liberal.** Cambridge, 1988. 303pp. (Intercultural Research Series of Anthropography-5). (ISBN: 0-9508680-51) (HB). (4571).

SHUKLA, N.S.—**Cultural Tends in Kashmir and Ksemendra.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 376pp. Abbrev., Append., Biblio.,Index. Rs. 300.00. (ISBN: 81-85184-1-86). (HB) (3978).

CC-0 In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHUKLA, Ramesh Chandra: **Shri Nehruvrtam.** New Delhi, 1989. 19pp. Rs. 15.00.

SINGAM, S. Durai Raja, Comp. & Ed.—**Ananda Coomaraswamy:** A Bibliographical Record. (2 Parts). Kaula Lumpur, 1981 & 1984. xlvii+424pp. Part-I. 564pp. Part-II. $ 20.00 (Part-I) $ 30.00 (Part-II).

———**Ananda Coomaraswamy:** Remembering and Remembering Again and Again. Malaysia, 1974. xxxii+375pp. Appendix $ 40.00 (HB).

———**Ananda Coomaraswamy:** A Study of a Scholar Colossus. Malaysia, 1977. xviii+412pp. Biblio. $ 50.00 (HB).

———**Who is this Coomaraswamy?** Malaysia, 1980. 255pp. $ 10.00.

SINGH, Bhanu Pratap—**Aims of Education in India.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 242p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 190.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-202-0282-1). (12).

SINGH, B.P., Ed.—**Sri Rama in Art, Archaeology & Literature.** Patna, 1989. xxii+211pp. Rs. 150.00. (HB) (3777).

SINGH, Inder Mohan—**Hiranyarashmi.** Patiala. 1988. 96pp. Rs. 60.00 (PB) (4889).

SINGH, Khushwant, et al—**Delhi, Agra, Jaipur.** Photographs by Gopi Gajwani. Delhi, 1990. 144pp. Gloss. Rs. 750.00 (ISBN: 81-7002-041-7). (HB) (3657).

SINGH, Rajendra et al.—**Modern Studies in Sanskrit.** New Delhi, 1988. xi+221pp. Rs. 200.00 (ISBN: 81-7034-075-6) (HB) (2411).

SINGH, Rana P.B.—**Where Cultural Symbols Meet:** Literary Images of Varanasi. Varanasi, 1989. 246pp. Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB) (4287).

SINGH, Sanghasen & SINGH, Priya Sen, Eds.—**Ambedkar on Buddhist Conversion and Its Impact.** Delhi, 1990. viii, 240p. Append., Notes., Ref. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (2440).

SINGH, Vijay.—**Jaya Ganga:** In Search of the River Goddess. Delhi, 1989. 185p. Rs. 55.00 (ISBN: 0-14-012010-6). (HB) (4782).

SIVARAMA MURTI, Calambur.—**India, Ceylon, Nepal, Tibet.** Torino, 1988. Part-I: iii+304pp. Part-II: 305+562pp. Index. (ISBN: 88-02-04211-x).

SRINIVAS, M.N.—**The Cohesive Role of Sanskritization and other Essays.** New Delhi, 1989. 220pp. Rs. 150.00. (HB).

SRINIVASAN, Doris Meth—**Mathura:** The Cultural Heritage. Delhi, 1989. xv, 405pp.+ 36 plates + 2 Maps + 1 Chart. Abbrev., Append., Figs., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs.500.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-85054-37-1) (517).

STAR, Jonathan, Tr.—**Tao Te Ching.** China, 1988. 81pp. $ 7.95 (4951).

STUTTERHEIM, Willem—**Rama-Legends and Rama-Reliefs in Indonesia.** New Delhi, 1989. xxx+296+230pp. Illus. Rs. 600.00 (HB) (ISBN: 81-7017-251-9). (1).

TAUSCHER, Helmut & STEINKELLNER, Ernst, Eds.—**Contribution on Tibetan Langauge, History and Culture Vol. 1.** Wein, 1983. xviii+455pp.+plates. OS 560.00.

TENNYSON, Alfred—**Lalitha Madhavam (Gareth and Lynette).** Tr. by K.A.P. Dixit. xii, 146p. (PB). Rs. 25.00.

THAPAR, B.K. et al, Eds.—**Conservation of the Indian Heritage.** New Delhi, 1989. 275pp. Rs. 495.00 (HB) (95).

THAKOOR, Shashi.—**The Great Indian Novel.** Delhi, 1989. 423p. Gloss. Rs. 95.00 (ISBN: 0-14-012049-1). (PB). (4782).

THAYE, Jampa—**Diamond Sky.** Bristol, 1989. xvi+88pp. $.5.95. (ISBN: 0-950-9119-17) (4074).

TIWARY, Diwakar.—**The Concept of State in the Mahabharata.** Delhi, 1990. xvi 303p.+1 map. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Rs. 170.00 (HB). (5034).

TUCCI, Guiseppe—**To Lhasa and Beyond.** Foreword by His Holiness the Dalai Lama. New York, 1983. 237pp. £9.95 (4276)

VARMA, Pavan K.—**Ghalib:** The Man, The Times. Delhi, 1989. 224p+4 plates. Append., Gloss., Index, Notes. Rs. 195.00 (ISBN: 0-670-82550-6) (HB) (5007).

YULE, Henry & BURNELL, A.C.—**Hobson-Jobson:** A Glossary of Colloquial Anglo-Indian Words And Phrases and of Kindred Terms, Etymological, Historical, Geographical, Discursive. Delhi, 1989, xlvii, 102p. Gloss., Rs. 95.00 (PB). (2520).

अमृता प्रीतम–**सितारों के अक्षर और किरनों की भाषा।** नई दिल्ली, १९८७। १२३ पृ०। रु० ४० (४९२२)

आर्य, भारती–**स्मृतियों में नारी।** वाराणसी, १९८९। १५ + २८६ पृ०। रु० ८०। (३८९०)

उपाध्याय, रामजी–**भारतस्य सांस्कृतिक निधिः।** वाराणसी, १९९०। viii, ४११ पृ०। शब्दानुक्रमणिका। रु० १०० (सजिल्द) (विद्या भवन प्राच्य विद्या ग्रंथमाला–१८) (८६)

कर्णावट, महेन्द्र, सं०–**अमृत महोत्सव।** राजस्थान, आचार्य श्री तुलसी अमृत महोत्सव राष्ट्रीय समिति, १९८९। xvii,२९० पृ० + ९८। रु० १०० (सजिल्द)। (२८९३)

कमला देवी–**अप्रोक्षानुभूति।** इलाहाबाद, १९८८। १३८ पृ०। रु० २०। (३३९७)

कवि, श्यामसुन्दर व चौबे, अलोपीप्रसाद–**चित्रकाव्यम्।** भागलपुर, १९८९। xvi, ८० पृ०। रु० ४०० (सजिल्द) (२८४०)

केशवचन्द्रदाश–**दिशा-विदिशा (लघुकथासग्रंह)।** पुरी, १९८८ । १७० पृ०। रु० १०। (४९८०)

कृष्णाचार्य–**तुलसी साहित्य संदर्भ कोश।** कानपुर, १९८९। १७ + ३०१ पृ०। रु० १८०। (१५९०)

गुप्त, शिवनारायण–**भारत में जनांकिकीय प्रक्रियाः एक काल-स्थानिक विश्लेषण।** वाराणसी, १९८९। xvi, २४५ पृ०। रु० १८० (सजिल्द)। (५०६१)

गोयनका, सत्यनारायण–**जागो लोगों जगत ए। (राजस्थानी दोहे)** झगतपुरी, १९८८। २८९ पृ० रु० ३०। (५९०२)

चतुर्वेद, शिवदत्त शर्मा–**चर्चा महाकाव्यम्।** वाराणसी, १९८७ । झ + २४८ पृ०। रु० १५०। (४६५२)

द्विवेदी, रेवाप्रसाद–**प्रमथः (परमाणु युगीयानिनव काव्यानि)।** वाराणसी, १९८८। ११६ पृ०। रु० ६०। (४९२५)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दुबे, जगत नारायण–**भारतीय संस्कृति में ऋषियों का योगदान**। दिल्ली, १९८९। xxvii +३९६ पृ०। रु० २५०। (३८६३)

नगेन्द्र–**चन्द्रप्रभ : जीवन और साहित्य**। कलकत्ता, १९८८। १४४ पृ०। रु० १५। (४८८८)

नेगी, ठाकुर सेन, सं०–**दुर्लभ ग्रंथों की आधार सामग्री-भाग १**। वाराणसी, १९९०। xvi, १३६ पृ०। रु० ४०ं (सजिल्द)। (दुर्लभ बौद्ध ग्रंथमाला-४) (११४)

पाण्डेय, आचार्य हरिहर–**हमारा ज्योतिष और धर्मशास्त्र (समीक्षा)**। लखनऊ, १९८९। १९ + ४३१पृ०। रु० ११० (सजिल्द)। (३९५०)

प्रसाद, दिनेश्वर व गोस्वामी, श्रवणकुमार, सं०–**डॉ० बुलके स्मृति ग्रंथ**। रांची, १९८७। xii, ४४७ पृ० + ११४ चित्र, सदर्भ। रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (२८४२)

प्रसाद, ललिता, सं०–**वृन्दावन प्रकाश-मालाः परिक्रमा के इतिहास की प्रथम वाणी**। वृन्दावन, १९८९। २३२ पृ०। रु० २५। (२५७८)

बीरबल–**श्री रमलगुलजार**। बम्बई, १९८९। २६३ पृ०। रु० ३०। (११६३)

भाटी, नारायणसिहं–**भाव प्रकाश (ग्रंथांक - १)**। जोधपुर, १९८३। ञ + २६८ + xxii पृ०। रु० ३०। (श्री गणसिह राजस्थानी ग्रन्थमाला)। (५९९३)

महेश भारतीय–**काव्यस्वरूप, सौन्दर्य एंव चमत्कार**। गाजियाबाद, १९८७। ५६ पृ०। रु० ४०। (४९१६)

—**व्युत्पति और अर्थ-निर्धारण**। गाजियाबाद, १९८८। २ + ६१ पृ०। रु० ४०। (४९१६)

मिश्र, जयमन्त–**निबन्धः कुसुमांजलि**। दिल्ली, १९८९। ९६ पृ०। रु० १२। (२६९)

मुकुन्दराम अनु०–**अर्कप्रकाश**। बम्बई, १९९०। xv, २०१ पृ०। रु० ३० (सजिल्द)। (४३२९)

विद्या भारती। विशेषांक १ मई १९८८-२३ नवंम्बर १९८८। किन्नौर, २ + ९६ पृ०। ४९ पृ०। रु० ३० (ग्रंन्थालय संस्करण)। (४९२४)

शर्मा, कृष्णलाल–**नीहारिका (प्रथम खण्ड)**। सहारनपुर, १९८८। ६४ पृ०। रु० ५० (सजिल्द)। (२८४१)

शास्त्री, परमानन्द, सं०–**कौन्तोयम्**। अलीगढ। ६४ पृ०। रु० २०। (३२६)

— **स्वरभारती**। अलीगढ, १९८७। १६८ पृ०। रु० ८०। (४९२७)

शर्मा, रामकृष्ण–**संस्कृत एंव अभिनव भारत**। दिल्ली, १९८९। xi + ९३ पृ०। रु० ५०। (२८१)

शास्त्री, रामदयालु–**प्रथम दिल्ली, संस्कृत निदेशिका (सहस्त्राधिक-संस्कृतज्ञों तथा दिल्ली का समस्त संस्कृत विवरण)**। नई दिल्ली, १९८९। ५६२ पृ०। रु० २२० (अजिल्द)। (४७६२)

शुक्ल, श्यामलाल–**तरङ्गिणी**। वाराणसी, १९८७। १९ + २०९ + १० पृ०। रु० १००। (५९१२)

शेखावत, कल्याण सिंह–**राजस्थानी भाषाः साहित्य संस्कृति**। जोधपुर, १९८९। v ३९२ पृ०। रु० १५० (सजिल्द)। (२७६६)

सज्जन, अनु०–**देवचन्द्र चौबीसी सानुवाद (श्रीमद्देवचन्द्रोपाध्याय रचित स्वोपज्ञ राजस्थानी बाल्यवबोध का हिन्दी रूपान्तर)**। जयपुर, १९८९। (प्राकृत भारती पुष्प-५८)। ४६ + २५५ पृ०। रु० ६०। (४५१७)

सत्यदास, शान्तप्रकाश–**अश आर-रसधारः श्रेयः खण्डः संस्कृत में रूपान्तरित तीन सौ शेर**। उदयपुर, ६३ पृ०। रु० १०। (४९८७)

साध्वी सज्जनश्री जी–**देवेन्द्र चौबीसी सानुवाद** (श्रीमद्देवचन्द्रोपाधयाय रचित स्वोपज्ञ राजस्थानी बालावबोध का हिन्दी रूपान्तर)। जयपुर, १९८९। viii, २५५ पृ०। रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (४५१७)

'सूदन' चूनीलाल–**काश्मीर विहरणम्**। सहारनपुर, १९९०। viii, ६९पृ०। रु० ३० (सजिल्द)

हनुमन्तराव, कालूरि–**साहितीजगती (निबन्ध संग्रह)**। हैदराबाद, १९९०। २६६ पृ०। रु० ३० (सजिल्द)। (२८६९)

हेमराज, शिलानन्द, अनु०–**यूनानी बाइबिल। नया विधान (प्रथम खण्ड)**। लखनऊ, १९८९। lxiv, ३२८ पृ० + १ मानचित्र। संदर्भ। रु० १२० (सजिल्द)। (२७१७)

MOVING?

Add your
magazine label
and name and address below.
Airmail to:

MLBD NEWSLETTER
C/o Motilal Banarsidass
Bungalow Road
Jawahar Nagar
Delhi-110 007
(BLOCK LETTERS, Please)

Please attach magazine label here, list new address below, and mail six to eight weeks before you move. If you are receiving duplicate copies of MLBD Newsletter, please send both labels.

Name (first) (last)

Address

City

Country Post code

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANCIENT INDIAN TRADITION AND MYTHOLOGY

Mahapuranas
TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH
100 Vols. (Approx.)

Ed. J.L. SHASTRI/G.P. BHATT

English translation of *Puranas* planned in a hundred volume Series, of which 40 volumes have appeared so far. Translation of each Purana is accompanied by a critical introduction, general index and footnotes.

Demy 800 pp. 300 to 400, pages per volume (cloth bound with plastic cover)

Each Vol **Rs. 150**

VOLUMES ALREADY RELEASED

Vols. 1-4 SIVA PURANA. Tr. *J.L. Shastri*	**Rs. 600**
Vols. 5-6 LINGA PURANA Tr. *J.L. Shastri*	**Rs. 300**
Vols. 7-11 BHAGAVATA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare*	**Rs. 750**
Vols. 12-14 GARUDA PURANA Tr. *J.L. Shastri*	**Rs. 450**
Vols 15-19 NARADA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare*	**Rs. 750**
Vols. 20-21 KURMA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare*	**Rs. 300**
Vols. 22-26 BRAHMANDA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare*	**Rs. 750**
Vols. 27-30 AGNI PURANA Tr. *N. Gangadharan*	**Rs. 600**
Vols. 31-32 VARAHA PURANA Tr.. *J.L.Shastri*	**Rs. 600**
Vols. 37-38 VAYU PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare*	**Rs. 300**
Vols. 39-43 PADMA PURANA Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*	**Rs. 750**

PURANAS UNDER PREPARATION/PRESS

Bhavisya Purana ● Matsya Purana ● Brahma - Vaivarta Purana ● Skanda Purana ● Devi Bhagvata Purana ● Vamana Purana ● Malika Purana ● Vishnu Purana ● Markandeya Purana ● Visnudharmottara Purana

Sacred Books of The East

Editor: F. MAX MULLER (50 Vols.)

These volumes of the Sacred Books of the East Series include translations of all the most important works of the seven non-Christian religions. That have exercised a profound influence on the civilizations of the continent of Asia. The Vedic Brahmanic System claims 21 volumes, Buddhism 10, and Jainism 2; 8 volumes comprise Sacred Books of the Parsees; 2 volumes represent Islam; and 6 the two main indigenous systems of China. Translated by twenty leading authorities in the respective fields, the volumes have been edited by the late F. Max Muller. The inception, publication and the compilation of these books cover 34 years.

[ISBN : 81-208-0101-6] 50 Vols. **Rs. 5000**

Each Vol. **Rs. 120**

(Available in specially designed cartons)

Volumes

1, 15. *The Upanisads* in 2 Vols., F. MAS MULLER
2,14. *The Sacred Laws of the Aryas* in 2 vols., GEORG BUHLER
3, 16,27,28,40. *The Sacred Books of China* in 6 vols., JAMES LEGGE
4,23,31. *The Zend Avesta* in 3 vols., JAMES DARMESTETER and L.H. MILLS
5,18,24,37,47. *Pahlavi Texts* in 5 vols., E.W. WEST
6,9. *The Quran* in 2 vols., E.H. PALMER
7. *The Institutes of Vishnu*, JULIUS JOLLY
8. *The Bhagavadgita* with the Sanatsujatiya and the Anugita, KASHINATH TRIMBAK TEL
10. *The Dhammapada*, F MAX MULLER, *Sutta-Nipata*, V. FAUSBOLL
11. *Buddhist Suttas*, T. W. RHYS DAVIDS
12, 26, 41, 43, 44. *The Satapatha Brahmana* in 5 vols., JULIUS EGGELING
13, 17, 20. *Vinaya Texts* in 3 vols., T. W. RHYS DAVIDS and HERMAN OLDENBERG
19. *The Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King*, SAMUEL BEAL
21. *The Saddharma-Pundarika* or The Lotus of the True Law, H. KEM
22, 45. *Jaina Sutras* in 2 vols, HERMANN JACOBI
25. *Manu*, GEORG BUHLER
29, 30. *The Grihya-Sutras* in 2 vols., HERMANN OLDENBERG and F. MAX MULLER
32, 46. *Vedic Hymns* in 2 vols., F. MAX MULLER and H. OLDENBERG
33. *The Minor Law-Books*, JULIUS JOLLY
34, 38. *The Vedanta-Sutras* in 2 vols., with Sankaracarya's Commentary, G. THIBAUT
35, 36. *The Questions of King Milinda* in 2 vols., T. W. RHYS DAVIDS
42. *Hymns of the Atharva-Veda*, M. BLOOMFIELD
48. *The Vedanta-Sutras* with Ramanuja's Sribhasya, G. THIBAUT
49. *Buddhist Mahayana Texts*, E.B. COWELL, F. MAX MULLER and J. TAKAKUSU
50. *Index*, M. WINTERNITZ

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DEAR PATRON

In an endeavour to keep our valued customers informed of the latest additions to the field of Indological Studies, all these years we have been Mailing this Newsletter to over 20,000 patrons the world over. Further, with a view to serve you still better an effort is on to update and classify our Mailing List. We request our patrons to return this questionnaire duly filled to us. Patrons on our existing Mailing List are also requested to inform of their area of interest and Phone No. if not already sent.

Please tick

☐ ***I have Received the MLBD Newsletter for the first time, continue to send it***

☐ ***I am getting this in duplicate (in office and residence) delete the following address***

☐ ***I have changed my address recently, the new add is given below***

☐ ***My Telephone No. is.....***

Name .....

Address .....

☐ ***Area of Interest (☐Hinduism***
☐ ***Buddhism*** ☐ ***Philosophy***
☐ ***Yoga*** ☐ ***Astronomy & Astrology***
☐ ***History*** ☐ ***Literature***
☐ ***Linguistics*** ☐ ***Art & Archaeology***
☐ ***Music*** ☐ ***Indian Medicine)***

Mail to
Motilal Banarsidass
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar
Delhi-110007 (India)

Buddhist Traditions Series

Edited by ALEX SAYMAN
[ISBN: 81-208-0287-x]

Buddhist traditions are represented by a wealth of treatises in Western languages. The series proposes to include works combining both insight and scholarly excellenced, that guide the reader to other seminal treatises, and are trustworthy in their own expositions of Buddhist traditions.

Vol.1. **Indian Buddishm: A Survey with Bibliographical Notes**-by *Hajime Nakamura.*
[ISBN: 81-208-0272-1]

Vol.2. **Bagarjuniana:** Studies in the writings and Philosophy of Nagarjuna-by *Chr. Lindtner.*
[ISBN: 81-208-0288-3]

Vol.3. **Chinese Monks in India**-by *Latika Lahiri*
[ISBN: 81-208-0062-1]

Vol.4. **Buddhism in Central Asia**- by *B.N. Puri*
[ISBN: 81-208-0372-8]

Vol.5. **Dharmakirti's Theory of Hetu-Centricity of Anumana**-by *Mangala R. Chinchore*
[ISBN: 81-208-0623-9]

Vol.6. **The Legend of King Asoka:** A Study and Translation of Asokavadana-by *John S. Strong*
[ISBN: 81-208-0616-6]

Vol7. **Buddhist Insight**- by *George R. Elder*
[ISBN: 81-208-0675-1]

Vol8. **Buddhism Transformed: Religious Change in Sri Lanka**-by *Richard Gombrich & Gananath Obeyesekere*
[ISBN: 81-208-0702-2]

Vol.9 **The Buddhist Tantras:** (Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism)-by *Alex Wayman*
[ISBN: 81-208-0699-9]

Vol.10. **The Lion's Roar of Queen Srimala**-by *Alex & Hideko Wayman*
[ISBN: 81-208-0731-6]

Vol.11. **The Buddha Nature:** A Study of the Tathagatagarbha and Alayavijnana-by *Brian E. Brown*
[ISBN: 81-203-0631-X]

Forthcoming:

Buddhist Art of Nagarjunakonda-by *Elizabeth s. Rosen.*

The Enlightenment of Vairocana: Study of Vairocanabhisambodhitantra and Mahavairocana-sutra-by *Alex Wayman & Ryujan Tajima*

Untying the Knots in Buddhism: Selected Essays -by *Alex Wayman*

The Chinese Madhyama Agama and the Pali Majjhima Nikayya: A Comparative Study-by *Bhiksu Tich Minh Chau*

A Study of the Buddhapalita Mulamadhyamakavrtti - by *Akira Saito*

Evolution of Stupas in Burmma (Pagan Period 11th to 13th Centuries AD)-by *Sujata Soni*

Atman Brahman in Ancient Buddhism-by *Kamaleshwar Bhattacharya*

Nagarjunas Refutation of Logic--by *Vadalyaprakarma*-by *Fernando Tola*

The Debate of King Milinda-by *Bhikkhu Pesala*

Buddhist Parables-by *Eugene Watson Burlingame*

The Skills in Means and Sutra-by *Hans Henrich Hock*

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Delhi Varanasi Patna Bangalore Madras

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prof. K.V. Sarma, Academic Adviser to the MLBD, traced in his welcome speech, the genesis of MLBD, established in 1903. He spoke about the vicissitudes through which the firm passed during the last nine decades, and set out their cherished aims and objectives. He also gave a pen-picture of the attainments of the organization and indicated their furture plans for development. Sant Keshavdas Ji Maharaj, founder of the Vishva Santi Ashram in Bangalore, gave an appraisal of the noble work they are doing and blessed them for the same.

The Rev. Moses Jayakumar of C.S.I. Bangalore, profusely quoted from the Bible and conferred Biblical blessings to the laudable work being pursued by the firm.

Dr. Suryanath U Kamath, Chief Editor, Karnataka Gazetteer spoke reminiscently about several publications of MLBD and wished that more of the great literary and philosophical works of Karnataka were published by Them.

Shri N. P. Jain, Managing Director of the firm pronounced a fitting vote of thanks in the course of which he spoke about their new project on Sankara's works which aims at providing a fresh interpretation and translation of Prasthanatrayi for the modern mind.

An exhibition of Indological Publications organised on this occasion received an overwhelming response from the reading public of Karnataka.

Hon'ble Justice S. Mohan, Chief Justice, Karnataka High Court inaugurating the new Showroom.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Licenced to post without pre-payment under U.No. U(DN-76) at N.D.P.S.O. on 22/23 November, 1990
R.No. 34500/79
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Regd. No. D(DN) 327

SANSKRIT-WORTERBUCH

HERAUSGEGEBEN
VON DER
Kaiserlichen Akademie Der Wissenschaften

BEARBEITET
VON
OTTO BOHTLINGK
AND
RUDOLPH ROTH

ERSTER THEIL
(1852-1855)
DIEVOCALE

Neudruck dert. Petersburg Ausgabe von 1855-75

Volumes I-VII
along with
SCHMIDT'S NACHTRAGE

Also being published
SANSKRIT WORTERBUCH
In Kurzerer Fassung
3 Volumes

Hailed as "the greatest achievement of Indological scholarship in 19th-century Europe" (Basham), the Sanskrit-Worterbuch by Otto Bohtlingk and Rudolf Von Roth remains unsurpassed even more than a hundred years after its first publication, from 1852 to 1875, under the auspices of the Russian Imperial Academy of Sciences. Indeed, all the Sanskrit dictionaries published subsequently draw heavily from this "splendid monument of German diligence" (Winternitz).

Published by

Motilal Banarsidass Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

Delhi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

PUBLISHED BY NARENDRA PRAKASH JAIN FROM THE OFFICE OF MOTILAL BANARSIDASS, BUNGALOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR, DELHI - 110 007 AND PRINTED AT SHRI JAINENDRA PRESS

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ESTD 1903

ISSN : 0970-1435
Annual Subscription
India Rs. 15.00
Foreign (Air Mail) $ 10.00
(Surface Mail) $ 4.00

MLBD Newsletter

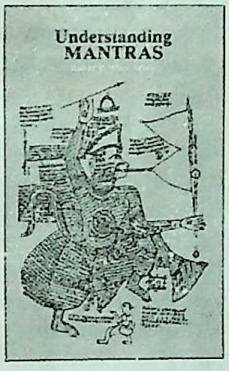
A MONTHLY OF
INDOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar
Delhi 110007 (INDIA)
Phones: 2911985, 2918335
Gram: GLORYINDIA
Telex : (0) 31-66053 ENKY IN
Fax:. b) 011-2926803 Atten. MLBD

Branches:
Motilal Banarsidass, Chowk, Varanasi 221001
Motilal Banarsidass, Ashok Rajpath, Patna 800004
Motilal Banarsidass, 16 St. Mark's Road, Bangalore 560 001
Motilal Banarsidass, 120, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Madras 600004

Vol. XII No. 12 December, 1990

Understanding Mantras



HARVEY P. ALPER *Ea.*

It explores the origin, nature, function, and significance of mantras within the bounds of the Hindu tradition. It analyzes the use of mantras in the Vedic age in the great theistic movements of Saivism and Vaisnavism, and in Tantra. A brief introduction by Alper outlines the major controversies in Western scholarship concerning the nature of mantras and gives an insightful and suggestive paradigm for resolving the issues. The essays provide enlightenment into the Indian mantric tradition, and into Western attempts to understand that tradition. They also discuss the issues surrounding the debate over whether mantras should count as instances of language.

Of immeasurable worth is the comprehensive bibliographical and methodological essay and list contributed by Professor Alper. This essay covers more than 1600 items and situates mantra contextually in Indian history, society, and culture. It approaches a bibliography on all of Hinduism and will serve as an invaluable tool for future research.

Harvey P. Alper was Associate Professor of Religious Studies at Southern Methodist University from 1974 to 1987. As a Sanskritist, his primary interest was the religious traditions of South Asia. He served as editor of the SUNY series on Saiva Traditions of Kashmir. Professor Alper died suddenly on April 4, 1987 after completing the editorial work on the present volume.

iv + 530p. Index. Rs. 200
ISBN : 81-208-0746-4

"The bibliography by Alper is a tremendous piece of work—almost publishable in and of itself."

Brian K. Smith, Barnard College

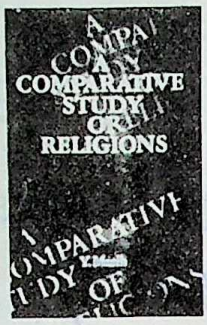
"I know of nothing in its field that approaches this collection in scope and quality. Superior both in objectivity and in command of Sanskrit, its contributors represent the new grade of excellence in Asian studies produced in half a century of academic maturation in America. In this continent, no better selection could have been made."

Norvin J. Hein, Yale University

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Comparative Study of Religions



Y. MASIH

The present volume deals with the living religions of India. It has been written by a scholar who has devoted more than fifty years in pondering over the subject.

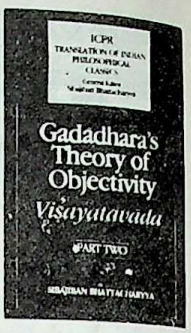
According to the author, the most important task of comparative study of religions is to find out a principle of unity which will harmonize and balance the claims and counter-claims of warring religions into one unity. Unity means a harmonious blending of religious variety into a symphony of spiritual striving and quest.

For gaining insight into living religions certain common topics have been taken in each religion, for the purpose of relevant comparison. These topics are the doctrines of each religion with regard to God, world, soul, heaven-hell, the day of judgment, ultimate destiny of each soul. Also some outstanding topics in some religions like the doctrine of atonement in Christianity, the doctrine of rebirth in Hinduism, prayers and meditation have been taken up. An attempt has been made with regard to the historical development of various religions, with the purpose of bringing the religions together, so far as their nature and origin are concerned.

Dr. Y. Masih (b. 1916) has been teaching in the universities since 1938. He was the seniormost University Professor of Philosophy in Magadh University. He was awarded D.Litt. on his works on Psychology and Philosophy of Religion.

Delhi, 1990. xiv, 399p. Abbrev., Index, Ref. Rs. 200 (HB); Rs. 145 (PB)
ISBN: 81-208-0743-x; ISBN: 81-208-0815-0

Gadadhara's Theory of Objectivity: Visayatavada Part II



SIBAJIBAN BHATTACHARYYA

Visayatavada was written by Gadadhara Bhattacharya, the last great Navya-Nyaya philosopher who flourished in the late seventeenth century. His style, being fully developed, is complicated, using the latest teachnique, of Navya-Nyaya. Because of the very complicated conceptual structure of Navya-Nyaya thinking, no work of Gadadhara has so far been translated in any Indian or European language. This, therefore, is a pioneering effort in that direction.

For translating other works of Navya-Nyaya logic various scholars have developed a technical language into which these texts can be translated. Although this technical language of translation is not intelligible to the general reader without adequate understanding of Navya-Nyaya concepts, yet the present translation attempts almost same techniques but due care has been taken to make it fairly intelligible with the help of explanations and introductory essays elucidating the Navya-Nyaya concepts and techniques of expression.

While Part I of this work presented a general introduction to Navya-Nyaya concepts, Part II carries the text, closely followed by the English translation and explanations. The detailed and comprehensive discussion of the Navya-Nyaya concepts such as theories of Relation, Universals, abstraction, Definition, Causation etc. aims at providing clarity and intelligibility to this difficult text.

Delhi , 1990. xii, 188p. Figs. Rs. 90 (HB)
ISBN : 81-208-0822--3

(ICPR Translation of Indian Philosophical Classics)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Sufi Message: Index to Volumes I-XIII

HAZRAT INAYAT KHAN

This final volume offers a multiple entry-gate to volumes I-XIII of the Sufi Message of Hazrat Inayat Khan.

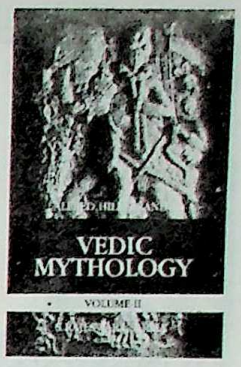
This is the very first time a thorough, detailed index of these volumes has been compiled. It contains more than three thousand main entries with over fourteen thousand individual references. Both subjects and names have been included. The subjects are given in contextual phrases for words with many entries, such as 'God', 'heart' and 'soul', so as to facilitate location of a more specific reference. Titles of books and chapter headings and sub-headings are also included.

The index is an indispensable tool for any student of *The Sufi Message*. This is due not only to the large quantity of material in thirteen volumes, but also to the content. Although in a sense Hazrat Inayat Khan's work is very systematic, the subject matter covered cannot really be deduced from the chapter-headings alone since 'everything relates to everything'. This general statement in terms of mystical philosophy is an essential characteristic. The implication is that even with this Index the reader cannot be assured of tracing the totality of the teaching on a given subject. Each student may create his or her own index formed by feeling and intuition, and a more refined knowledge of the philosophy and methods of Hazrat Inayat Khan.

Delhi, 1990. x, 131p. Append. Rs. 110.00 (HB); Rs. 60.00 (PB)

ISBN: 81-208-0777-4; ISBN: 81-208-0785-5

Vedic Mythology 2 Vols.



ALFRED HILLEBRANDT
SREERAMULA RAJESWARA SARMA, *Tr.*

Alfred Hillebrandt's Vedische Mythologie, together with his Ritual-Literattur: Vedische Opfer Und Zauber, forms a pioneering contribution to Vedic studies. Vedische Mythologie originally appeared in three volumes in 1891, 1899 and 1902. In 1910 Hillebrandt had also brought out a shorter version entitled Vedische Mythologie, kleine Ausgabe. Subsequently he thoroughly revised the original edition, rewriting some parts quite afresh, and arranged the material in two volumes, the first of which was published in 1927 and the second posthumously in 1929. The present English translation is of this second revised edition.

Volume I contains a long introduction where Hillebrandt lays down his methodology and principles of interpretation. Then follow four chapters dealing respectively with Usas, Asvins, Agni and Soma. The chapter on Soma occupies more than half of the volume, expounding his major thesis that Soma denoted the moon throughout the Rgveda. There is an extensive appendix on the preparation and offering of the Soma drink according to the Srauta Sutras and another appendix on the tribe of the Panis.

Volume II discusses the various classes of gods. It has six chapters dealing respectively with the Adityas, Savitr and the Rbhus; Indra and the Maruts; Vishnu, Pusan and lesser deities; Manes, Demons and Asuras; and Rudra. This volume also contains a concordance of all the translated passages, a general bibliography, a bibliography of Hillebrandt's writing on the Veda and a detailed index.

Delhi, 1990. Vol. I: xv, 476p. Abbrev., Index, Notes.; Vol. II: viii, 484p. Biblio., Index, Notes. (Set) Rs. 350.00 (HB)

ISBN: 81-208-0801-0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Dialectical Method of Nagarjuna: Vigraha-vyavartani

KAMALESWAR BHATTACHARYA, *Tr.*
E.H. JOHNSTON & ARNOLD KUNST, *Eds.*

Though only a `minor work' in form, as regards its contents the *Vigrahavyavartani* is a fundamental text of Madhyamaka, as well as of the early Indian dialectical tradition. Not only does it admirably illustrate the dialectical method followed by Nagarjuna, the founder of the school, but it also clarifies the idea of Voidness (Sunyata) which has been so often misunderstood, not only in modern times and abroad, but in India itself and in Nagarjuna's own time.

Written after Nagarjuna's major work, the Madhyamakakarikas, the *Vigrahavyavartani* is undoubtedly one of his best works and shows him in all that is peculiar of him, above all in his unperturbed consistency, as E. Frauwallner said.

Long lost in India, this text was fortunately discovered by Rahula Sankrtyayana in a Tibetan monastery. The book includes the text both in Devanagari and Roman scripts edited by E.H. Johnston and Arnold Kunst along with an English translation which follows the text closely and as literally as possible, and notes that clarify its technicalities.

Delhi, 1990. viii, 143p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Ref.
Rs 80.00 (HB) ISBN: 81-208-0176-8

The Divine Consort: Radha and the Goddesses of India

J. S. HAWLEY &
DONNA MARIE WULFF, *Eds.*

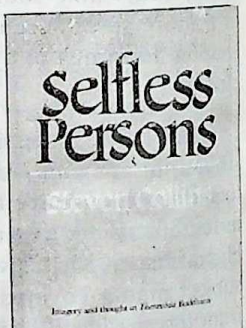
While Indian society is overwhelmingly patriar-chal, the feminine aspect of divinity has always been appreciated. There are times when the Goddess is seen as that above which nothing can be conceived, but on the whole it is not her position that exalts her. Rather, she is the soul of relation. She connects, she communicates and she makes the world organism live, speak and love.

The Divine Consort offers a unique exploration of the history and legacy of goddesses in Hinduism. Leading scholars present a many-sided analysis of Radha, Krishna's lover and consort. They examine her character as it emerges in Sanskrit and vernacular literature, her intimate relation to Krishna, and the theology that surrounds her. The contributors go on to depict other female divinities (among them Kali, Sita, and Parvati) from all over India.

Richly illustrated, The Divine Consort provides a fascinating glimpse of Indian religion and culture and enhances the reader's understanding of the interactions between symbols, gender and society.

Boston, 1986. xviii, 414p + 4 Plates. Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes. Rs. 250.00 (PB)
ISBN: 0-8070-1303-x

Selfless Persons : Imagery and Thought in Theravada Buddhism



STEVEN COLLINS

This book represents a significant contribution to the study not only of Buddhism but of religion in general.

In the first part, the author traces the development in pre-Buddhist India, of the fundamental conceptions of the person and of time which inform Buddhist thought as well as imagery. Part Two is devoted to a discussion of the concept of not-self (anatta) while the last two parts concentrate on the account of personality, rebirth, and non-identity. The material, in all the parts, is ar-

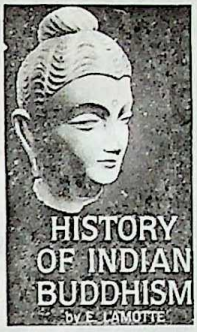
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ranged on two planes—conventional and ultimate truth. Under the former heading, the author discusses the context in which particular concepts or images were formed or developed, while the latter concentrates on a discussion of the doctrine out of their contexts thus harmonizing diachronous and synchronous readings.

Cambridge, 1982. x, 323p. Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes. Rs. 450.00 (HB)
ISBN: 0-521-24081-6

History of Indian Buddhism: From the Origins of the Saka Era



ETIENUE LAMOTTE
SARA WEBB BONN, *Tr.*

The History of Indian Buddhism is E. Lamotte's significant contribution to the field of Buddhist exegesis. The work contains a vivid, and fully detailed description of early Buddhism and its teachings, the material organization of the community, the development of the Buddhist languages, the conciliar traditions, the evolution of Buddhist art and architecture, the origins of the sects, and sets them in the historical background in which Buddhist doctrines originated and expanded in India and in the neighbouring countries.

Using the material evidence provided by Indian epigraphy and archaeological remains on the one hand, and taking into account the data supplied by Western (Latin and Greek) and Far Eastern (Tibetan and Chinese) sources on the other, E. Lamotte has succeeded in producing a lucid and basic book that is unanimously considered as a classic of Buddhist studies.

Louvain, 1988. xxvi, 872 p. + 5 Maps + 30 Plates, Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Figs., Indexes, Tables. Rs. 1787.50 (PB)
ISBN : 90-6831-100-x

(Publications De L'Institut Orientaliste De Louvain, 36)

Thought Is Your Enemy: Mind-Shattering Conversations With the Man Called U.G.

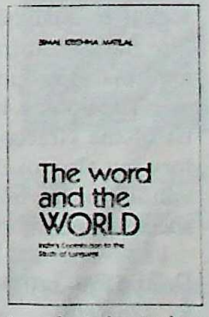
ANTONY PAUL
FRANK NORONHA, *Eds.*

This book is a compilation of discussions between U.G. Krishnamurthy and various questioners in India, Switzerland, Australia, Netherlands and U.K. between 1985 and 1990.

U.G. says that the stranglehold on the physical organism of what is called knowledge has the potency of millions of years. The knowledge which operates in the form of thought has set up a parallel empire of its own in contradistinction to the ways of nature or whatever one chooses to call it. But the `thought' subtly knows its ephemeral nature and the fear of its fleeting existence proceeds it to erect a marvellous structure of culture, civilisation, religion, politics, the various institutions and values that govern our lives. But, according to U.G., one cannot use one's volition or go through any rigorous discipline to come into the 'natural state'. Therefore, no communication is possible and no dialogue is necessary. Often blasphemous and bordering on heresy, U.G., nevertheless, shakes us out of the dogmatic slumber of an uncritical acceptance of tradition and convention, religious or secular.

Bangalore, 1990. xii, 108p. Rs. 88.00 (PB)

The Word and the World: India's Contribution to the Study of Language



BIMAL
KRISHNA MATILAL

The present volume deals with what is today called 'philosophy of language' on the basis of an [illegible] materials drawn exclusively from the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

writings of classical Indian philosophers. It provides not simply an exposition but also a critical analysis of the classical theory.

The book provides a concise but comprehensive account of the arguments of the classical Indian philosophers, Sanskrit grammarians and the literary critics regarding the origin and nature of language. It studies the classical Indian approach to the syntactic and semantic issues in a language, the theories of meaning and the related problem of universals, the connection between the ordinary meaning and the profundity of sense in a literary composition, as well as the question of what can be shown but not said in a language.

Delhi, 1990. xii, 189p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 75.00 (HB). ISBN: 0-19-562515-3

Analysis of Reasonings in Archaeology: The Case of Graeco-Bactrian and Indo-Greek Numismatics

OLIVIER GUILLAUME
OSMUND BOPEARACHCHI, *Tr.*

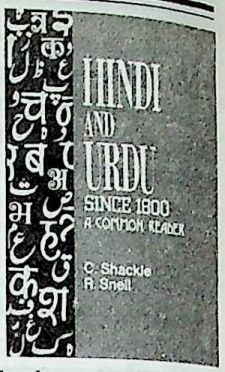
The purpose of this study is to sum up the present situation of numismatics within the field of Graeco-Bactrian and Indo-Greek studies from a methodological point of view. The author examines how numismatists describe the coins in their catalogues and how historians use the catalogues to establish their historical reconstructions. The theoretical framework of this study is'logicist analysis' as propounded by J.C. Gardin.

The book is intended not only for the specialist of the Graeco-Bactrians and Indo-Greeks history but also for those interested in the nature and validity of the modes of reasoning in history and social sciences.

Delhi, 1990. xxii, 133p. Biblio., Figs., Notes. Rs. 125. (HB)
ISBN: 0-19-562626-5

(French Studies in South Asian Culture and Society - IV)

Hindi and Urdu Since 1800: A Common Reader



C. SHACKLE
R. SNELL

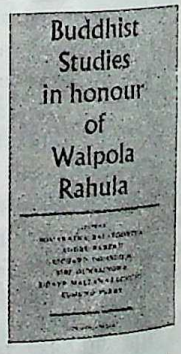
The parallel evolution over the last two hundred years or so of modern Hindi and Urdu as intimately related but everincreasingly divergent languages is both a fascinating and an extraordinarily confused process. The purpose of this Reader is both to underline the fascination and to attempt to remove some of the confusion.

The book has been designed to meet the needs of students with knowledge of Hindi-Urdu and a familiarity with both scripts. The book consists of 24 prose extracts drawn equally from Hindi and Urdu sources and presented in the appropriate script. Each passage concerns some aspect of language use, and is prefaced by a short introduction summarizing its content and setting it in its historical and stylistic context. A supplementary note indicates the source of the text and mentions relevant secondary materials in English, whether translations or appropriate contextual materials. The passages are followed by extensive notes commenting upon style and content.

Contains a comprehensive introduction, glossary and an index of linguistic terms.

Delhi, 1990. xviii, 222p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index, Maps. Rs. 225.00 (HB) ISBN: 81-7026-162-7

Buddhist Studies in Honour 0f Walpola Rahula



SOMARATNA BALASOORIYA,
ANDRE BAREAU et al, *Eds.*

Two contrasted themes run through this volume, produced by scholars from many lands and

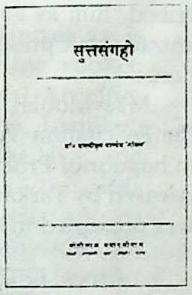
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

trained in various disciplines, in honour of the contribution of Walpola Rahula to Buddhist Studies. The first is a further exploration of the field in which Walpola Rahula has been specially prominent: various Buddhist concepts and trends in their interpretation. The second, equally close to Walpola Rahula's interests, will be found in essays from such areas as philosophy, sociology, anthropology and politics, reflecting the range represented by contributors to this Festschrift. Both must surely appeal to those concerned with Buddhism as a living religion and its impact on ancient and modern societies. The whole makes an attractive volume for the specialist as well as the student.

London, 1990. xiv, 293p. Biblio., Notes. £ . 20.00(HB)
ISBN: 0-86092-030-5

सुत्तसंगहो



ब्रजमोहन पाण्डेय 'नलिन'

'सुत्तसंगहो' में दीघनिकाय एवं मज्झिम-निकाय के सुत्त संकलित हैं। इसमें प्रथम सुत्त 'ब्रह्मजालसुत्त' है जिसमें तत्कालीन दार्शनिकों, विचारकों, धर्मोपदेशकों एवं तीर्थङ्करों के विचारों का अन्तर्वेशन किया गया है। 'अम्बट्ठसुत्त' में अम्बट्ठ के साथ भगवान बुद्ध का संवाद उपनिबद्ध है। इस सुत्त में मूल रुप से जातिवाद के महत्त्व का निरसन किया गया है। 'महा परिनिर्वाण सुत्त' दीघनिकाय का सर्वाधिक महत्त्वपूर्ण सुत्त है। इसमें निबद्ध नियम विश्वतोमुख तथा सार्वभौम हैं। 'मूलपरियाय सुत्त' मज्झिमनिकाय का प्रथम सुत्त है जिसमें बुद्ध के सम्पूर्ण धर्म का मूल नामक उपदेश वर्णित है। 'सम्मादिट्ठिसुत्त' बौद्धसाधना और दर्शन की दृष्टि से सर्वाधिक महत्त्वपूर्ण है। पाँचवा सुत्त 'सतिपट्ठान' है जिसमें स्मृत्युपस्थान की महत्ता बताई गयी है। 'वत्थसुत्त' में वस्त्र की उपमा के द्वारा तथ्य का स्पष्टीकरण किया गया है। अंतिम सुत्त 'महाराहुलोवाद सुत्त' है, जिसमें राहुल को भगवान बुद्ध एवं शारिपुत्र ने उपदेश दिया है।

दार्शनिक एवं वैचारिक गम्भीरता का अतुलित रूप हमें इन सुत्तों में मिलता है। इनकी भाषा मूल रूप से संवादात्मक है। इन सुत्तों में उपमाओं की चारुता भी उपलब्ध है ।

दिल्ली, १९९०। ३०७ पृ०। रु० ४५.०० (अजिल्द)

मानव शरीर रचनाः द्वितीय भाग

मुकुन्द स्वरूप वर्मा
रमेशचन्द्र गर्ग, सं०

मानव शरीर-रचना पर हिन्दी में कोई ऐसी पुस्तक नहीं थी जिसको आयुर्विज्ञान के विद्यार्थी पाठ्य-पुस्तक बना सकें। प्रस्तुत पुस्तक भारतीय मेडिकल और आयुर्वेदिक कालेजों के विद्यार्थियों की आवश्यकताओं को दृष्टि में रखकर प्रकाशित की गई है। जितना भी विषय उनके लिए आवश्यक और उपयोगी है वह सब पुस्तक में समाविष्ट कर दिया गया है।

तन्त्रानुसार अध्ययन किया गया है। प्रत्येक प्रकरण का पृथक-पृथक आदि से अन्त तक वर्णन किया गया है। इस ग्रंथ की विशेषता यह है कि शरीर के रचना-संबंधी प्रत्येक विषय को चित्रों द्वारा ऐसे समझाने का प्रयत्न किया गया है जिससे अंगों, उपांगों, अस्थियों आदि का आवश्यक ज्ञान शीघ्र ही प्राप्त हो सके। अन्त में रचना-संबंधी हिन्दी शब्दों के अंग्रेज़ी पर्याय दिए गए हैं जो आयुर्वेदिक और मेडिकल दोनों अध्येताओं के लिए उपयोगी हैं।

दिल्ली, १९९०। x, ५५४ पृ०। चित्र, शब्दावली। रु० २००.०० (सजिल्द); रु० १४५.०० (अजिल्द)

ज्योतिष-रत्नाकर

देवकीनन्दन सिंह

होराशास्त्र से सम्बन्धित यह ग्रंथ ज्योतिषशास्त्र के मुख्य-मुख्य आचार्यों के मतों को लेकर लिखा गया है। १०५५ पृष्ठों के इस बृहदाकार ग्रंथ में ज्योतिष के सभी विषय सरल रीति से समझाये गये हैं।

यह ग्रंथ एक ही जिल्द में दो भागों में विभाजित है। सम्पूर्ण ग्रंथ के तीन प्रवाह हैं। प्रथम भाग में गणित और ज्योतिष रहस्य प्रवाह दिये गये हैं। द्वितीय में व्यावहारिक प्रवाह है। तीनों प्रवाह ३४ अध्यायों और ३५७ धाराओं में विभाजित हैं।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

विषय की दृष्टि से—सम्पूर्ण ग्रंथ के ३४ अध्यायों में संवत्सर, दिन, मास आदि कालज्ञान कराने के साथ-साथ नक्षत्र, ग्रह, राशि, लग्न भाव, दशा, अरिष्ट, मृत्यु, विद्या, विवाह, सम्पत्ति, व्यवसाय, धर्म, आयु, अष्टकवर्ग, जन्मलग्न, योग, रोग, अवस्था, महादशा, अन्तरदशा, गोचर, मुहूर्त आदि ज्योतिषशास्त्र के महत्त्वपूर्ण विषयों पर शास्त्र के आधार पर आधुनिक ढंग से विचार किया गया है। द्वितीय प्रवाह में १५ से २२ तक के अध्यायों को तरंग नाम देकर मनुष्य के जीवन पर ज्योतिषशास्त्रानुसार विचार प्रकट किये गये हैं। प्रथम तरंग में अरिष्ट, द्वितीय में परिवार, तृतीय में विद्या, चतुर्थ में विवाह, पंचम में संतान, षष्ठ में व्यवसाय, सप्तम में धर्म और अष्टम में आयु सम्बन्धी विवेचन हुआ है। जीवन के तरङ्गों का एवंविध अंकन इस ग्रंथ का विशेष योगदान है।

व्याख्या-शैली सरल है। ६२ चक्रों के समावेश से सुगम शैली को सुगमतर बना दिया गया है।

परिशिष्ट में बालिका, महिलाओं की ९३ कुडलियां हैं जो व्यावहारिक ज्योतिषज्ञान में अतीव उपयोगी सिद्ध होंगी।

दिल्ली, १९८८। १०६० पृ० + २ चार्ट। चित्र, तालिका।
रु० १९० (सजिल्द); रु० १५० (अजिल्द)

A Classic with a New Idea

Sri Rama-Carita-Manasa

or

The Holy Lake of the Acts of Rama

The basic text in Devanagari with Hindi and English Translation

by Prof. R.C. Prasad

[ISBN : 81-208-0443-0] Rs. 500

The importance of the immortal Hindi classic *Ramacaritamanasa* by the great Vaisnava saint-poet Tulasidasa is too well known to need any introduction. As everyone knows, in the religious literature of Hinduism it stands second only to the great Bhagavadgita in popularity. It has particularly endeared itself to the moderately educated masses for whom it epitomizes all that Hinduism means and stands for, and here is a unique edition of the work attempted and designed for the first time to serve specifically the needs of this class of readers.

It contains the basic text with a simple and lucid translation into Hindi and English under each verse done by a most competent scholar.

Motilal Banarsidass

Delhi ● Varanasi ● Patna ● Bangalore ● Madras

NEWS

Prof. C.G. Kashikar Felicitated

Prof. Chintamani Ganesh Kashikar, an eminent Vedic Scholar was felicitated by Pt. Tarkateertha Laxman Shastri Joshi at a function arranged recently in Pune on Prof. Kashikar's completion of 80 years. The Chairman of the State Legislative Council Mr. Jayantrao Tilak presided.

Pt. Tarkateertha described Prof. Kashikar as a man with ancient values and modern vision. Noted scholar Dr. R.N. Dandekar said that Prof. Kashikar's devotion to one subject i.e. Vedic Ritual, was admirable and it was worth emulating by young scholars. The Vice-chancellor of the Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Dr. S.V. Sohoni, described him as an 'ocean of knowledge'. Mr. Jayantrao Tilak presented Prof. Kashikar with a citation.

M/s Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, brought out the Felicitation Volume 'Vedic Texts: A Revision' in honour of Prof. C.G. Kashikar. The volume was released by Tarkateertha Laxman Shastri Joshi and was presented to Prof. Kashikar on this occasion.

Seminar on 'Kala'

The Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts organised a seminar on time entitled 'Kala' in Delhi from Nov. 20 to 26. Scientists, theologians and artists from India and abroad participated in the seminar. It endeavoured to explore multiple notions and dimensions on Time in ancient and modern civilisation, science, philosophy, religion and arts.

Books and publications related to the subject were also released. Cultural performances and film shows were arranged. A multimedia presentation on 'Kala' was organised. The seminar was the third in the series of seminars and exhibitions on a single theme organised by the centre. The first was 'Kham' and the second 'Akara' on the concept of form.

Ancient Step-Well Unearthed

All the seven stories of an ancient step-well, Rani-vav, at Patan in Mehsana district of Gujarat have been unearthed by the Baroda circle of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Archaeological Survey of India (ASI). Only the top most storey of the Vav, built in 1058 AD for Queen Udaymati by King Bhimdev Solanki of Patan, was visible since 1963. Its sidewalls and the well are adorned with stone engravings of divine and semi-divine images. The sculptured columns, most of them found intact, depict Lord Vishnu in his various incarnations except for Varunavatar and Matsyavatar. Various forms of Lord Shiva are exquisitively carved, besides images of 800 female deities, apsaras, and an inscribed marble image of Udaymati. Carvings on the Vav resemble in style with those of the sun temple at Modhera in Gujarat and the Jain temples at Mount Abu in Rajasthan.

National Seminar on Indian Cave Temples

The Department of Sculpture, Tamil University, is organising a National Seminar on the subject: 'The Art of Indian Asia: Interregional Affinities and Intraregional Variations in Cave Temples'. The programme is co-sponsored by the UGC and ICHR, scheduled for December 27-29, 1990. Nearly 40 scholars from all over India are expected to present papers on the many-sided aspects of the problem. The Director of the Seminar is Professor Dr. Raju Kalidos, Head of the Department of Sculpture, Tamil University, Thanjavur.

International Conference on Buddhist Women

The Second International Conference on Buddhist Women will be held from October 25-29, 1991 at Thammasat University (Rangsit Campus) Bankok, Thailand. Some of the objectives of the conference are to help strengthen Sakhyadita, the International Association for Buddhist Women, to heighten the awareness of the diversity of traditions sharing similar concerns, to provide a venue for concerned Buddhist women from various parts of world, to discover new and effective means to deal with the existing problems that Buddhist women face in their practice.

Further information can be had from Dr. Chatsumarn Kabilsingh, Faculty of Liberal Arts, Thammasat University, Bangkok-10200, Thailand.

Seminar on Medical Systems with a Holistic Approach

Max Mueller Bhavan, New Delhi organised a Seminar on Medical Systems with a Holistic Approach from 10th to 15th December, 1990. This 6-day Seminar with participants from India, Germany, China, Tibet focussed on holistic systems like Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani, Old Tibetan Medicine, Traditional Chinese Medicine in an endeavour to outline common foundations in these medical systems. A workshop session on Practical Diagnosis was also organised on the occasion.

Art in Himalaya

Max Mueller Bhavan, New Delhi, organized an exhibition on 'Art in Himalaya' in cooperation with Tibet House, India International Centre, Archaeological Survey of India and Crafts Museum from 5th to 26th November, 1990. Besides painting and photograph exhibitions, a seminar was also organized on the theme *Art in Himalaya: The Need for Preservation of the Cultural Heritage of the Region.*

Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan, member secretary, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts delivered the inaugural speech. Film shows were also organized on the occasion.

Award for Dr. Naradev Shastri

The Sanskrit Academy Award, instituted in the memory of late Pt. Dinanath Shastri, was presented to Dr. Naradev Shastri for his work *Paniniya Shabdarth Sambandh Siddhanta.* Shri Ganga Das, Education Secretary and Commissioner, Delhi Administration, presented the award.

Yoga 'Helpful' for Neuro Studies

Doctors at the recent Congress on Neurosciences organized by the Europa-India Foundation in New Delhi maintained that Yoga can prove to be helpful for neuro studies.

Yoga asanas and meditation influence the 1000 million neurons and a similar number of glial cells in the brain. The doctors believe that since Yoga is a very precise technology, there are possibilities of an answer in the affirmative.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

"Granthana: Indian Journal of Library Studies" launched

"Granthana: Indian Journal of Library Studies" was formally released by Shri R.C. Tripathi, Joint Secretary to Government of India, Department of Culture, at a function held during the IX World Book Fair, New Delhi on February 14, 1990 in New Delhi.

Granthana is the academic journal of Raja Rammohun Roy Library Foundation, Calcutta. Prof. D.P. Chattopadhyaya is the Editor of the journal.

Nehru Fellowship

The Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund has announced award of Jawaharlal Nehru fellowships to Dr. Ratan Parimoo and Dr. Om Prakash Kejariwal. Dr. Ratan Parimoo (54) is an eminent art-historian and a highly versatile scholar. Dr. Om Prakash Kejariwal (46) obtained a Master's Degree in history in 1966 from Bihar University and was awarded a gold medal. He earned a Ph.D. from the same university in 1984 on "The Asiatic Society of Bengal and the discovery of India's past."

Obituary

Noted Bhagwat and Ramayana Kathakar Pandit Ramchandra Dongrajee Maharaj passed away in his Santram Ashram at Nadiad in Gujarat on 8th November. He was 65. Dongrajee Maharaj had conducted at least 1,000 discourses on Bhagwat and Ramayana throughout the country.

Our Distributors

North America (for MLBD Books Only)
SOUTH ASIA BOOKS
P.O. Box 502 Columbia MO 65205 USA

U.K.
MOTILAL BOOKS (UK) LTD.
52 Crown Road Wheatley Oxford OX9 IUL
Telephone: Wheatley (08677) 3478
Telex: 83147 'VIA-OR Attn. RON HILSON

EXTRACTS FROM REVIEW FILE

Kalatattvakosa—*Kapila Vatsyayan*
.... the first volume of Kalatattvakosa is a highly useful tool. When complete, this multi volume lexicon should be nothing short of an essential companion for the study of Indian art.

Michael Brand
South Asia
Vol. 12, 2, 1989

Philosophical Anthropology in Saiva Siddhanta
—Jayandra Soni
The exposition is systematic with elaborate notes and references covering a wide range of Saiva Siddhanta literature.

M.P. Pandit
The Vedanta Kesari
Oct. 1990

Nityasumangali—*Saskia C. Kersenboom-Story*
The book is a mine of information..., and is also a valuable record of oral history. It is well brought out with a useful subjectwise index and with several charts and diagrams to illustrate the meaning of ritual pertaining to the devadasi tradition.

Aloka Parasher
The Indian Economic and Social History Review
Vol. 27, 3, 1990

The Hindi Padavali of Namdev—*M. Callewaert and Mukund Lath*
The texts of nirgun songs have been critically examined here for the first time with an eye towards explaining the original Namdev.

Social Action Book Review Supplement
August 1990, Vol. 7, 4

Dance Dialects of India—*Ragini Devi*
The newly released second edition of Devi's book is an important contribution to an understanding of the revival of dance culture in India.

C. Marim
Choice
September 199[illegible]

J. Krishnamurti and Sant Kabir—*Rohit Mehta and Shridevi Mehta*
.... this book is a profound adoration by the authors of these two savants of Indian religion and philosophy.

Biprodas Bhattacharjee
Amrita Bazar Patrika
October 7, 1990

.... it will specially appeal to serious students who, pained by the madness of our times, seek a way out of the current impasse and a hope for the future.

K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar
The Hindu
November 13, 1990

Dharmakirti's Theory of Hetu-Centricity of Anumana
—Mangala R. Chinchore
Dr. Chinchore's exposition is acutely philosophical and is a remarkable rationalization of the system of Buddhist logic.

Swamy Tyagananda
The Vedanta Kesari
October 1990

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Select Guide to Indological Periodical Literature

Archaeology

Ahmed, Nisar—*The Coins of the Regal Titled Janapadas.* (The Journal of Numismatic Society of India, 1988, Vol.L, Part I & II, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi).

Kajale, M.D.—*Ancient Grains from Excavations at Hallur,* Dharwar. (Bulletin of the Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, 1988-89, Vols 47-48, Pune).

Sarma, I.K.; Sarma, R.V.; Rao, J.V.—*Rock Edicts of Asoka from Sarnath, Chitpur Taluk, Gulbarga District.* (Indian Museum Bulletin, 1987, Vol. XXII, Calcutta).

Art and Architecture

Barrett, Douglas—*Style and Palaeography at Amaravati.* (Oriental Art, Summer 1990, Vol. XXXVI, No. 2, Surrey).

Bautze-Picron, Claudine—*An Unpublished Vishnu Bronze from Bihar.* (Oriental Art, Summer 1990, Vol. XXXVI, No.2, Surrey).

Pal, Pratapaditya—*Kashmir and the Tibetan Connection.* (Marg, Vol. XL, No. 2, Bombay).

Buddhism

Chinchore, Mangala R.—*Lost Buddhist Texts: The Rationale of Their Reconstruction.* (Indian Philosophical Quarterly, July 1990, Vol. XVII, No. 3, Pune).

Hinduism

Dhal, U.N.—*Mahisasura Image in the Puranas.* (Journal of the Oriental Institute, March-June 1988, Vol. XXXVII, Nos. 3-4, Baroda).

History

Lahiri, Nayanjot—*Landholding and Peasantry in the Brahmaputra Valley* (5th-13th Century A.D.). (Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient, June 1990, Vol. XXXIII, Part II, Leiden, The Netherlands).

Shanmugan P.—*Pattadai and Industries in the Tamil Country Under the Vijayanagar Rule.* (Journal of the Asian and African Studies, 1989, No.37, Tokyo).

Sohoni, S.V.—*Original Territory of the Vakataka Dynasty.* (Journal of Shivaji University, 1986-87, Vol.24, Kolhapur).

Indian Polity

Chowsalkar, Ashok S.—*Kautilya on Rebellion.* (Journal of Shivaji University, 1986-87, Vol. 24, Kolhapur).

Language and Linguistics

Acharya, A.C.—*Role of Sanskrit Grammar in Indian Regional Languages.* (Vanijyotih, 1987, Vol.11, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar).

Patnaik, Tandra—*Language, Thought and Communication: An Appraisal of Bhartrihari's Theory of Language.* (Indian Philosophical Quarterly, 1988, Vol.XV, No. 3, Pune).

Mythology

Weeraratne, D. Amarasiri—*Where Are the Maha Meru Mountains.* (Voice of Buddhism, June 1990, Vol.28, No. 1, Kuala Lumpur).

Performing Arts

Jackson, William—*Tyagaraja's View of the Divine.* (The Journal of the Music Academy, 1988, Vol.LIX, Madras).

Philosophy

Devaraja, N.K.—*Language, Logic and Reality.* (Indian Philosophical Quarterly, July 1990, Vol.XVII, No. 3, Pune).

Kuruppu, Rajah—*Rebirth and its Critics.* (Voice of Buddhism, Dec. 1989, Vol.27, No. 2, Kuala Lumpur).

Larson, Gerald James—*Matter and Consciousness in Early Indian Philosophy.* (Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Sept. 1990, Vol.XLI, No. 9, Calcutta).

Mohanta, D.K.—*A Critique of Jayarasi's Critique of Perception.* (Indian Philosophical Quarterly, October 1990, Vol.XVII, No. 4, Pune).

Reymond, Menye—*Experience of Nothingness: A Form of Humanistic Religious Experience.* (Journal of Dharma, April-June 1989, No. 2, Dharmaram College, Bangalore).

Singh, Karan—*The Bridge to Immortality.* (Self Realization, Spring 1990, Vol.61, No. 2, Los Angeles).

Vedic Studies

Shende, Malati J.—*Rationality as a Criterion for the Interpretation of Rgveda.* (Indian Philosophical Quarterly, April-June, 1987, Vol. XIV, No. 2, Pune).

Murti, Subramanyana—*The Thunder and the Lightning.* (The Adyar Library Bulletin, 1989, Vol.53, The Theosophical Society, Madras).

Vishnu Priyan—*Science of Portents.* (The Vedic Path, June 1990, Vol.LIII, No. 1, Gurukula Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar). 2p

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MLBD PUBLICATIONS

(A Tentative Progressive Schedule 1990-91)

RELEASED IN NOVEMBER

A Comparative Study of Religions —*Y. Masih* xiv, 399p. Abbrev., Index, Notes, Ref.
ISBN : 81-208-0743-X (Cloth) Rs. 200
ISBN : 81-208-0815-0 (Paper) Rs. 145

The Dialectical Method of Nagarjuna: Vigrahavyavartani (3rd Rev. & Enl. Ed.) Tr. *Kamaleswar Bhattacharya* Eds. *E.H. Johnston* and *Arnold Kunst* viii, 143p. Abbrev., Index, Notes, Ref.
ISBN : 81-208-0176-8 Rs. 80

Gadadhara's Theory of Objectivity Pt. II : Containing the text of Gadadhara's Visayatavada. With an English Translation, Explanatory Notes and a General Introduction—*Sibajiban Bhattacharyya* xii, 188p.
ISBN : 81-208-0822-3 Rs. 90

India and Europe: An Essay in Philosophical Understanding—*Wilhelm Halbfass* xviii, 604p. Illus. Abbrev., Append., Index, Notes.
ISBN : 81-208-0736-7 Rs. 225

The Sufi Message (Index to Volumes I-XIII)—*Hazrat Inayat Khan.* x, 132p. Appendices
ISBN : 81-208-0777-4 (Cloth) Rs. 110
ISBN : 81-208-0785-5 (Paper) Rs. 60

ज्योतिष-रत्नाकर—देवकीनन्दन सिंह। (सजिल्द) रु० १९०; (अजिल्द) रु० १५०।

मानव शरीर रचना (द्वितीय भाग)—ले० मुकुन्दस्वरूप वर्मा सं० रमेशचन्द्र गर्ग। (सजिल्द) रु० २००; (अजिल्द) रु० १४५)।

सुत्तसंगहो—सं० ब्रजमोहन पाण्डेय 'नलिन'। रु० ४५।

TO BE RELEASED IN DECEMBER

The Bhardvajas in Ancient India—*Thaneswar Sarmah.* xlv, 383p.
ISBN : 81-208-0639-5 Rs. 250

Phenomenology and Indian Philosophy—Eds. *D.P. Chatttopadhyaya, Lester Embree, Jitendranath Mohanty* viii, 327p.
ISBN : 81-208-0770-7 Rs. 300

Road to Freedom : A Sociological Study on the Abolition of Scavenging in India—*Bindeshwar Pathak.* xii, 362p.
ISBN : 81-208-0704-9 Rs. 300

TO BE RELEASED SHORTLY

The Buddha Nature: A Study of Tathagatagarbha and Alayavijnana—*Brian E. Brown.* xliv, 448p.
ISBN : 81-208-0631-x Rs. 225

Empty Logic: Madhyamika Buddhism from Chinese Sources—*Hsueh-li Cheng.* 220p. Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes.
ISBN : 81-208-0771-5 Rs. 125

Evolution of Stupas in Burma—*Sujata Soni.* 329p. Plates. Biblio., Index,
ISBN : 81-208-0626-3 Rs. 225

Jnanagarbha on the Two Truths—*Malcolm David Eckel.* x, 220p.
ISBN : 81-208-0778-2 Rs. 125

Mulamadhyamakakarika of Nagarjuna: The Philosophy of the Middle Way—*David J. Kalupahana* xviii, 412p.
ISBN : 81-2080774-x Rs. 175

Presuppositions of India's Philosophies—*Karl H. Potter,* xi, 276p.
ISBN : 81-208-0779-0 Rs. 150

The Problems of Evil and Indian Thought—*Authur L. Herman.* xiv, 326p.
ISBN : 81-208-0753-7 Rs. 150

Sanskrit Drama in Performance—Eds. *Rachel Van Baumer and James R. Brandon.* xvi, 318p.
ISBN : 81-208-0772-3 Rs. 150

Sufi Literature and the Journey to Immortality—*A.E.I. Falconar.*
ISBN : 81-208-0656-5

Understanding Mantras—Ed. *Harvey P. Alper.* vi, 530p.
ISBN : 81-208-0746-4 Rs. 200

Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples—*Hajime Nakamura, Philip P. Wiener.* 712p.
ISBN : 81-208-0764-2 Rs. 250

FORTHCOMING TITLES

The Arya Samaj Movement in South Africa—*T. Naidoo.*

Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India—*Ram Sharan Sharma.*

The Buddhist Art of Nagarjunkonda—*Elizabeth Rosen Stone*

Buddhist Hermeneutics—*Donald S. Lopez Jr.* Ed.

Buddhist Precept and Practice—*Richard F. Gombrich.* xv, 427p.

The Chinese Madhyama Agama and the Pali Majjhima Nikaya (A Comparative Study)—*Bhiksu Thich Minh Chau.*

The Comprehensive History of Psychology—*Arun Kumar Singh.*

The Doctrine of the Upanisads and the Beginnings of Buddhism—*Shridhar B. Shrotri,* Tr.

The Eighty-four Hymns of Hita Harivamsa—*Ruperi Snell.*

The Emptiness of Emptiness: An Introduction to Early Indian Madhyamika—*C.W. Huntington, Jr. with Geshe Namgyal Hangche.*

The Enlightenment of Vairocana—*Alex Wayman* and *R. Tajima.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Facets of Buddhism—*Shotaro Iida.*

The Glory of Puttaparthy—*V. Balu.*

The Hastamuktavali of Subhankara Kavi—*Maheswar Neog*, Ed.

Heidegger and Asian Thought—*Graham Parkes.*.

Hindu Theology: Themes, Texts and Structures—*Jose Pereira.*

How to Judge a Horoscope 2 Vols.—*B.V. Raman* and *Gayatri Devi Vasudev.*

Indian Alchemy or Rasayana—*S. Mahdihassan.*

Indian Kavya Literature Vol. VI—*A.K. Warder.*

Inscriptions of the Sarabhapuriyas, Panduvamsins and Somavamsins *(Pt. I & II)*—*Ajay Mitra Sastri.*

The Kapalikas and Kalamukhas: Two Lost Saivite Sects—*David N. Lorenzen.*

Kundalini Yoga—*Swami Sivananda Radha .*

Mahayana Buddhist Meditation: Theory and Practice—*Minoru Kiyota*, xv, 318p.

Mantras: Words of Power—Swami Sivananda Radha. x, 130p.

Maya in Physics—*Nrusingh Charan Panda.*

The Mukteshvera Temple in Bhubaneswar—*Walter Smith.*

The Origins of Virasaiva Sects: A Typological Analysis of Ritual and Affiliation Patterns in Lingayata Text—*R. Blake Michael* viii, 263p.

Padma Purana (Pt. VIII) (AITM Vol. 46)— *G.P. Bhatt*, Ed. *N.A. Deshpade*, Tr.

The Philosophy of Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan—*Paul Arthur Schilpp.*

Poems to Siva—The Hymns of the Tamil Saints—*Indira Viswanathan Peterson.*

Religion Philosophy Yoga—*Jean Filliozat.*

The Sacred Marriage of a Hindu Goddess—*William P. Harman.*

Studies in Sanskrit Syntax: A Volume in honour of the Centennial of Speijer's Sanskrit Syntax—*Hans Henrich Hock*, Ed.

Sudden and Gradual—*Peter M. Gregory*, Ed.

Symbolism of the Stupa—*Adrian Snodgrass.*

Symbols in Art and Religion—*Karel Werner*, Ed.

Theravada Meditation: The Buddhist Transformation of Yoga—*Winston L. King.*

Three Hundred Important Combinations—*B.V. Raman.*

The Word Speaks to the Faustian Man: A Translation and Interpretation of the Prasthanatrayi and Sankara Bhasya for the Participation of the Contemporary Man—*Som Raj Gupta.*

यज्ञतत्वप्रकाश—पट्टाभिराम शास्त्री

वैदिक गणित—भारती कृष्ण तीर्थ (स० डा० वी० एस० अग्रवाल; अनु० विश्वमोहन तिवारी)

संतान सुख—मृदुला त्रिवेदी

A SELECTION FROM RARE COLLECTION

Uvasagadasao—The Seventh Anga of the Jain Canon.—Edited with an Introduction, Notes and Appendices by P.L. Vaidya. Poona, P.L. Vaidya, 1930. xiii + 248p. Append., Notes, Gloss. (HB).

The Vag Vallabha of Sriduhkhabhanjanakavi.—Edited with the Varavarnini Commentary by M.M. Pandit Deviprasada Kavichakravarti. With an Introduction and Index by Goswami Damodara Sastri. Benares, The Chaukhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933. xi, 315 + 23p. Index. (Kashi-Sanskrit-Series), (Haridass Sanskrit Granthamala, No. 100). (Chhanda Section, No. 4). (PB).

Vajjalaggam: A Prakrit Anthology with Sanskrit Version. (Fascicle-III).—By Julius Laber. Calcutta, The Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1944. 46p. Abbrev., Tables, Index. (Bibliotheca Indica Works, No. 227). (HB).

The Vakrokti-Jivita: A Treatise on Sanskrit Poetics.—Rajanaka Kuntaka with his own commentary. Edited with critical notes, Introduction and Resume by Sushil Kumar De. Revised Edn. 2. Calcutta, N.C. Paul, 1928. Lxviii + 270p. Index. (HB). (Calcutta Oriental Series, No. 8). (Pinholed).

Varahagrhyasutra.— Edited by R. Sama Sastri. Baroda, Central Library, 1921. V + 24p. (Gaekwad's Oriental Series, No. XVIII). (HB).

The Varieties of Religious Experience: A Study in Human Nature. (Being the Gifford Lectures on Natural Religion Delivered at Edinburgh in 1901-1902).— By William James. London, Longmans Green & Co., 1937. xviii + 526p. Index. (HB).

Varivasyarahsya with Commentary and English translation, Introduction etc.—By Bhaskararaya Makhin. Edited by S. Subrahmanya Sastri. Adyar, A.K. Sitarama Sastri, 1934. xli + 146p. + 1 chart. Append. (HB).

Vedantaparibhasha of Dharmarajadhwarindra.—With commentary Paribhashaprakasika by Anantakrishan Sastri, with a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Edn. 2. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1930. xviii + 133 + 382p. (HB).

Vedantic Epistemology.—By Ghanshamdas Rattanmal Malkani. Amalner, Indian Institute of Philosophy, 1953. xx + 146p. (HB). (Slightly Pinholed).

Venisamhara: Drame Sanskrit.—Edited and Translated by Francine Bourgeois. Paris, Institut De Civilisation Indienne, 1971. 241p. Index, Tables. (Publications De Institut De Civilisation Indienne Series in - 8, Fascicule, 33). (HB).

Vyakarana-Pradipa: Sanskrit.—Grammar and Composition made easy (for F.A. & B.A.). (Fourteenth Rev. Edition).— By M.K. Sircar & Sant Gokal Chandra. Delhi, Oriental Book Depot, 1972. xvi, 608p. Appendix. (HB).

Vyakarana Siddhanta Kaumudi Or Bhattoji Diksita Vritti on Panini's Vyakarana Sutras. (Containing Panini's Siksa Sutrapatha, Ganapatha, Dhatupatha and Linganusasana with Alphabetical List of Sutras and of all roots with pages).— Revised by Vasudev Laxman Sastri Pansikar. (Eleventh Edition). Bombay, Pandurang Jawaji, 1938. 484 + 44p. Index. (Slightly Pinholed). (HB).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Publications Received During the Month of November 1990

ACHARYA NANESH—**Equanimity: Philosophy and Practice.** Comp. by H.S. Saruparia. Ed. by Sagarmal Jain. Udaipur, 1990. xxiv, 214p. Rs. 65.00 (HB). (Agam Sansthan Series. 3). (2850)

AGERA, Cassian R.—**Religious Critique of Culture.** Delhi, 1991. xiv, 143p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7076-036-4). (2807)

AJAHN SUMEDHO—**Teachings of a Buddhist Monk.** Ed. by Diana St. Ruth. Illustrated by Marcelle Hanselaar. Foreword by Jack Kornfield. Devon, 1990. 109p. $ 10.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-946672-23-7). (3652)

ANDERSON, Paul Kent—**Studies in the Minor Rock Edicts of Asoka.** Vol.I. Freiburg, 1990. 184p. Abbrev., Ref. DM 58.00 (PB). (ISBN: 3-925270-03-5). (2954)

BALASOORIYA, Somaratna et al, Eds.—**Buddhist Studies in Honour of Walpola Rahula.** London, 1980. xiv, 293p. Biblio., Notes. £ 20.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-86092-030-5). (140)

BAPAT, P.V., Ed.—**The Sutta-Nipata.** Delhi, 1990. xxxviii, 212p. Indexes, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7030-232-8). (2101) (Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica No.75).

BAUGHAN, Rosa—**The Influence of the Stars.** In Three Parts—Astrology, Chiromoncy and Physiognomy. Delhi, 1990. xvi, 350p. + 10 plates. Rs. 35.00 (PB). (2943)

BHATTACHARYA, Bhabani Prasad—**Studies in the Srautasutras of Asvalayana and Apastamba Vol. II.** Calcutta, 1989. x, 148p. Notes, Ref. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (4336)

BHATTACHARYYA, Sibajiban—**Gadadhara's Theory of Objectivity Part II.** Containing the Text of Gadadhara's Visayatavada with an English Translation, Explanatory Notes and a General Introduction. Delhi, 1990. xii, 188p. Figs. Rs. 90.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0822-3). (269)

BHUVANENDRAN, N.—**Interpretation of Indian Art.** Delhi, 1991. x, 181p. + 14 plates. Index, Ref. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (154)

BOSE, Sunil—**Indian Classical Music: Essence and Emotions.** Delhi, 1990. 160p. Append. Rs. 195.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-7069-4943-9). (473)

BROOKMAN, David M.—**Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan.** (In the Commentarial Tradition of India). Bhubaneswar, 1990. viii, 280p. Biblio., Indexes, Notes. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (2854)

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Debiprasad—**The Beginnings.** Bangalore, 1990. x, 146p. Biblio., Notes, Ref. Rs. 95.00 (HB). (Global Philosophy for Everyman-1). (2950)

COLLINS, Steven—**Selfless Persons: Imagery and Thought in Theravada Buddhism.** Cambridge, 1982. x, 323p. Biblio., Gloss., Index, Notes. Rs. 450.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-521-24081-6). (75)

FRASCA, Richard Armando—**The Theatre of the Mahabharata:** Terukkuttu Performances in South India. Honolulu, 1990. xx, 265p. + 23 plates. Append., Biblio., Figs., Gloss., Index, Notes. (HB). (ISBN: 0-8248-1290-5). (457)

GANGOPADHYAYA, M.K.—**Philosophy in India.** Bangalore, 1990. viii, 182p. Biblio. Rs. 95.00 (HB). (Global Philosophy for Everyman- 3). (2950)

GARDNER, Percy—**The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bacteria and India.** Ed. by Renigald Stuart Poole. Patna, 1989. lxxvi, 194p. + 32 plates. Index, Tables. Rs. 140.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85204-29-2). (3664)

GARRETT, John—**A Classical Dictionary of India.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 793+167p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio. Rs. 165.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85418-49-7). (5001)

GHOSH, Raghunath—**The Justification of Inference:** A Navya Nyaya Approach. Delhi, 1990. xvi, 160p. Biblio., Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-217-0081-7). (57)

GOPAL, Madan—**India Through the Ages.** Ed. by K.S. Gautam. Delhi, 1990. viii, 244p + 3 Maps. Illus. Rs. 110.00 (HB). (2951)

GUILLAUME, Olivier—**Analysis of Reasonings in Archaeology:** The Case of Graeco-Bactrian and Indo-Greek Numismatics. Tr. by Osmund Propearachehi. Delhi, 1990. xxii, 133p. Biblio., Figs., Notes, Tables. Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-19-562626-5) (French Studies in South Asian Culture and Society-IV). (310)

GYATSO, Tenzin (H.H. the Fourteenth Dalai Lama).—**My Tibet.** Photographs & Introduction by Galen Rowell. London, 1990. vi, 162p. Index. £ 28.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-500-01500-7) (438)

HARVEY, Peter—**An Introduction to Buddhism:** Teachings, History and Practices. Delhi, 1990. xxii, 374p. Abbrev., Append. Biblio., Illus., Indexes, Notes. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0493-1). (276)

JAIN, Beena—**Guild Organization in Northern India: From Earliest Times to 1200 A.D.** Delhi, 1990. xviii, 226p. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 130.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85268-14-2). (2948)

JANAKI, S.S.—**Karpuracarita Bhana of Amatya Vatsaraja.** Text with English Translation and Critical Study. Madras, 1989. Lii, 56p. Index. Rs. 20.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-85170-03-7). (505)

JHA, Ganganath, Tr.—**The Kavyalankara-Sutras of Vamana.** Delhi, 1990. vi, 149p. Rs. 140.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7030-234-x). (Sri Garib Dass Oriental Series No. 104). (2101)

KAELBER, Walter O.—**Tapta Marga:** Asceticism and Ini-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tiation in Vedic India. Delhi, 1990. x, 204p. Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7030-237-4). (Sri Garib Dass Oriental Series No. 106). (2101)

KANDA, K.C.—**Masterpieces of Urdu Ghazal:** From the 17th to the 20th Century. Delhi, 1990. x, 334p. Gloss., Index. Rs. 300.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-207-1126-2). (424)

KHAN, Hazrat Inayat—**The Sufi Message** Index to Volumes I-XIII. Delhi, 1990. x, 131p. Append. Rs. 110.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0777-4). Rs. 60.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0785-5). (269)

KHANDALAVALA, Karl et al, Eds.—**Marg: A Magazine of the Arts.** Vol. XLI, No. 4. Calcutta: City of Kali. Bombay, 1990. viii, 73p. Illus. Rs. 85.00 (PB). (252)

KRISHNAMURTHY, K. & PADMANABHA, K.—**A Dictionary of Archaeo-Zoology.** Delhi, 1990. xii, 160p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index. Rs. 175.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-202-0287-2). (12)

LAMOTTE, Etienne—**History of Indian Buddhism:** From the Origins of the Saka Era. Tr. from the French by Sara Webb-Boin under the supervision of Jean Dantinne. Louvain, 1988. xxvi, 872p. + 5 maps + 30 plates. Abbrev., Append., Biblio., Figs., Indexes, Tables. Rs. 1787.50 (PB). (ISBN: 90-6831-100-x). (Publications De L'Institut Orientaliste De Louvain-36). (2947)

LAYEK, Satyajit—**An Analysis of Dream in Indian Philosophy.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 157p. Abbrev., Biblio., Figs. Rs. 175.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7030-225-0). (Sri Garib Dass Oriental Series No. 99). (2101)

LEOSHKO, Janice, Ed.—**Bodhgaya:** The Site of Enlightenment. Bombay, 1988. viii, 156p. Illus., Notes. Rs. 500.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85026-05-x). (252)

MANANDHAR, N.P.—**Useful Wild Plants of Nepal.** Stuttgart, 1989. xii, 139p. Append., Gloss., Illus., Index, Ref. DM 36(PB). (ISBN: 3-315-05280-1). (Nepal Research Centre Publications No.14). (4542)

MARASINGHE, E.W.—**The Sanskrit Theatre and Stagecraft.** Delhi, 1989. xxvi, 568p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Notes. Rs. 350.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7030-176-9). (Sri-Garib Dass Oriental Series No. 78). (2101)

MASIH, Y.—**A Comparative Study of Religions.** Delhi, 1990. xiv, 399p. Abbrev., Index, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-208-0743-x). Rs. 145.00 (PB). (ISBN: 81-208-0815-0). (269)

MATILAL, Bimal Krishna—**The Word and the World:** India's Contribution to the Study of Language. Delhi, 1990. xii, 189p. Append., Biblio., Index. Rs. 175.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-19-562515-3). (310)

MEURANT, Robert C.—**The Integral Space Habitation—Towards an Architecture of Space:** A Monograph of the Institute of Traditional Studies. Auckland, 1989. vi, 72p. Figs., Notes, Tables. $ 15.00 (PB). (ISBN: 0-908809-01-8). (2949)

MEURANT, Robert C.—**Radical Tradition 2nd Edn:** Seven Essays Concerning Yoga and Meditation, Traditional Architecture, Socio-Political Power and the Philosophia Perennis. Auckland, 1989. vi, 74p. Figs., Notes. $ 15.00 (PB). (ISBN: 0-908809-03-4). (2949)

MEURANT, Robert C.—**The Aesthetics of the Sacred:** A Harmonic Geometry of Consciousness and Philosophy of Sacred Architecture. 3rd Edn. Auckland, 1989. vi, 186p. + 16 plates. Append., Figs., Gloss., Illus., Notes. $ 50.00 (PB). (ISBN: 0-908809-02-6). (2949)

MISHRA, Yugal Kishore—**Asceticism in Ancient India:** A Study of Asceticism of Different Indian Schools in Philosophical, Religious and Social Perspectives. Vaishali, 1987. xviii, 119p. Abbrev., Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 38.00 (HB). (Prakrit Jain Institute Research Publication Series Vol. xxix). (1561)

MOSTELLER, John F.—**The Measure of Form:** A New Approach for the Study of Indian Sculpture. Delhi, 1991. xxxii, 292p. + 119 plates. Append., Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Illus., Index, Map. Rs. 800.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7017-276-4). (1)

MURTHY, S.R.N.—**Gemmological Studies in Sanskrit Texts Vol. I.** English Rendering with notes on Gemmology in five Sanskrit Texts. Bangalore, 1990. viii, 103p. Ref. Rs. 20.00 (PB). (2952)

OROFINO, Giacomella, Tr. & Comm.—**Sacred Tibetan Teachings on Death and Liberation:** Texts from the Most Ancient Traditions of Tibet. Preface by Namkhai Norbu. Dorset, 1990. iv, 163p. Append., Biblio., Illus., Index. £ 6.95 (PB). (ISBN: 0-944142-58-3). (4253)

PANOLI, V.—**Gita in Sankara's Own Words. 2 Parts.** With the Bhashya in the original Sanskrit, English translation and exhaustive explanatory notes. With a Foreword by Sh. B.D. Jatti. Calicut, 1989. Part I: Chapters One to Eight. xxiv, 438p. Biblio. Rs. 96.00 (PB). Part II: Chapters Nine to Eighteen. x, 419p. Rs. 96.00 (PB). (5038)

PAUL, Antony & NORONHA, Frank, Eds.—**Thought is Your Enemy:** Mind-Shattering Conversations with the Man Called U.G. Bangalore, 1990. xii, 108p. Rs. 88.00 (PB). (2943)

PURI, B.N.—**India in the Time of Patanjali.** With a Foreword by F.W. Thomas. Delhi, 1990. xvi, 264p. Biblio., Index, Ref. Rs. 225.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-215-0464-8). (276)

RAI, Subas—**Quaternary Geology of Son:** An Implication for Prehistoric Archaeology. Varanasi, 1990. 179p. Illus., Ref., Tables. Rs. 275.00 (HB). (3621)

RAMAKRISHAN, G.—**Philosophy in China.** Bangalore, 1990. x, 162p. Biblio., Gloss. Rs. 95.00 (HB). (Global Philosophy for Everyman-2). (2950)

RAPSON, Edward James—**Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Ksatrapas, the Traikutka Dynasty and the 'Bodhi' Dynasty.** Patna, 1990. ccviii, 270p. + 21 plates. Abbrev., Index, Tables. Rs. 195.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85204-30-6). (3664)

RASTOGI, Naresh Prasad—**Inscriptions of Asoka.** Varanasi, 1990. xvi, 84p. + 8 plates. Append., Notes. Rs.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Licenced to post without pre-payment under U. No. U(DN-76) at N.D.P.S.O. on 15/16 December, 1990
R.No. 34500/79 MLBD Newsletter Regd. No. D(DN) 327
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

600.00 (HB). (Chaukhamba Sanskrit Studies Vol. CIII).(85)

RASTOGI, T.C.—**Sufism:** A Dictionary with Profile of Saint Poets. Delhi, 1990. x, 110p. Ref. Rs. 125.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-207-1182-3). (424)

RATHORE, L.S.—**The Glory of Ranthambhor.** Jodhpur, 1990. xiv, 163p. Gloss., Notes. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (2946)

REIJN, Dric Yan—**The Epistles of the Sincere Brethren** (Rasa'il Ikhwan al-Safe') An Annotated translation of Epistles 43-47. Auckland, 1988. viii, 126p. $ 15.00 (PB). (ISBN: 0-473-00620-0). (2953)

SACHCHIDANANDA, Ganapati, Tr.—**Srimad Bhagavad Gita.** Mysore, 1990. xx, 284p. Rs. 30.00 (HB). (2944)

SASTRI, M.M.T. Ganapati, Ed.—**Vishnu Samhita.** Delhi, 1990. x, 249p. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7030-223-4). (Sri Garib Dass Oriental Series No. 98). (2101)

Selected Writings of M.M. Gopinath Kaviraj. Varanasi, 1990. vi, 225p. Rs. 75.00 (HB). (4710)

SEN, Pranab Kumar, Ed.—**Foundations of Logic and Language:** Studies in Philosophical and Non-Standard Logic. Delhi, 1990. viii, 291p. Index, Notes, Ref. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7023-294-5). (Jadavpur Studies in Philosophy Second Series). (17).

SHACKLE, Christopher & SNELL, Rupert—**Hindi and Urdu Since 1800:** A Common Reader. Delhi. 1990. xviii, 222p. Abbrev., Biblio., Gloss., Index, Maps. Rs. 225.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7026-162-7). (154)

SHASTRI, Madhu—**Status of Hindu Women:** A Study of Legislative Trends and Judicial Behaviour. Jaipur, 1990. xii, 381p. Biblio., Ref. Rs. 375.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85176-61-2). (4145)

SHASTRI, Mahendra Kumar, Ed.—**Prameyakamala-Martanda by Shri Prabha Chandra.** (A Commentary on Shri Manik Nandi's Parecksha Mukh Sutra). Delhi, 1990. clvi, 755p. Abbrev., Index. Rs. 350.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7030-206-4). (Sri Garib Dass Oriental Series No. 94). (2101)

SHINN, Ridgway F.—**Arthur Berriedale Keith 1879-1944.** The Chief Ornament of Scottish Learning. Aberdeen, 1990. xvi, 386p. Biblio., Illus., Index, Notes. £ 25.00 (HB). (ISBN: 0-08-037737-8). (2967)

SHOLAPURKAR, G.R.—**Religious Rites and Festivals of India.** Delhi, 1990. viii, 330p. Biblio., Gloss., Index. Rs. 250.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-217-0068-x). (57)

SINGH, Munshi Hardyal—**The Castes of Marwar:** Being Census Report of 1891. Introduction by Komal Kothari. Jodhpur, 1991. xxii, 234p. Index. Rs. 150.00 (HB). (4939)

SINGH, Raghubir—**Studies on Maratha and Rajput History.** Jodhpur, 1989. viii, 168p. Rs. 80.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85310-00-9). (2941)

SONDHI, M.L. & SONDHI, Madhuri, Eds.—**Hinduism with a Human Face.** Delhi, 1990. xvi, 203p. Index. Rs. 200.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-7032-096-x) (2942)

SRINIVASAN, Vedakavivamsam T.R.—**Panchapadika of Padmapada Acharya.** Madras, 1989. xviii, 524p + 5 Plates. Rs. 100.00 (PB). (4107)

SUDAN, Anita—**A Study of Cahamana Inscriptions of Rajasthan.** Jodhpur, 1989. x, 320p. Abbrev., Biblio., Rs. 107.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85310-10-7). (2941)

SURESHWARANAND—**Art & Architecture of Jaisalmer.** Jodhpur, 1990. x, 120p. + 32 plates. Append. Biblio., Tables. Rs. 100.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85310-02-5). (2941)

TAGORE, Sourindro Mohan—**The Seven Principal Musical Notes of the Hindus:** With their Presiding Deities. Delhi, 1990. iv, 51p. Rs. 40.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85418-56-x). (5001)

TAGORE, Sourindro Mohan—**Six Principal Ragas: With a Brief View of Hindu Music.** Delhi, 1990. iv, 88p. + 7 plates. Append. Rs. 40.00 (HB). (ISBN: 81-85418-57-8. (5001)

VYAS, Ramkrishna Tuljaram, Ed.—**Gangadhara's Gandhasara and an Unknown Author's Gandhavada** (With Marathi Commentary). Baroda, 1989. Lxxxiv, 193p. Biblio., Index. Rs. 120.00 (HB). (Gaekwad's Oriental Series - 173). (304)

VYAS, Ramkrishna T., Ed.—**The Pada-Index of the Valmiki-Ramayana:** A Comprehensive Index of Verse—Quarters of the Critical Edition of the Valmiki-Ramayana—Vol.I. Baroda, 1989. vi, 670p. Rs. 303.00 (HB). (Gaekwad's Oriental Series No. 172). (304)

द्विवेदी, श्री विन्ध्येश्वरीप्रसाद, व्या०—**आर्यों का आदिदेश और उनकी सभ्यता।** भूमिका-डॉ० बलराम जाखड़। प्रस्तावना श्रीकृष्णचन्द्र पंत। बम्बई, १९८९। २४६ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका, सन्दर्भ, सहायक ग्रंथ-सूची। रु० ६० (सजिल्द)। (४८८७)

शर्मा, गणेश प्रसाद—**कुंडलिनी शक्ति व परमेश्वर साक्षात्कार।** झांसी, १९९०। xxxv, १४१ पृ०। रु० १०० (अजिल्द)। (२९०९)

शर्मा, रामनिवास एवं शर्मा, सुरेन्द्र—**तमिलों का सिद्ध चिकित्सा सम्प्रदाय:** सिद्ध सम्प्रदाय का इतिहास, सिद्धान्त तथा भैषज कल्पना प्राचीन ग्रंथों से संग्रहित लोकप्रिय प्रयोगो के साथ। हैदराबाद, १९९०। xxviii, २१२ पृ०। अनुक्रमणिका। रु० १६० (सजिल्द)। (२८३८)

शास्त्री, उमेश प्र० सिंह—**भारतीय संस्कृति के अमर ग्रंथ।** राँची, १९८७। २६८ पृ०। परिशिष्ट। रु० २५ (अजिल्द)। (५०१८)

शास्त्री, गणपति त०, सं०—**नानार्थार्णवसंक्षेप :** केशवस्वामिप्रणीत: । त्रिवेन्द्रम, १९९०। viii, ५१७ पृ०। रु० ३०० (सजिल्द)। (ISBN : ८1-85-381-100) । (अनन्तशयन संस्कृत ग्रंथावलि:)। (२८७२)

शास्त्री, पं० विश्वनाथ—**प्रारम्भिक-पाणिनीयम् (परमलघु सिद्धान्तकौमुदी)।** दिल्ली, १९९०। iv, ९० पृ०। रु० (अजिल्द)। (२६९)

शास्त्री, शिमिलि वेङ्कटशम बालकृष्ण—**रूपकतुष्पमाला।** श्रीरंगम, १९८८। xiv, ९२ पृ०। रु० २० (अजिल्द)। (२९०८)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

PUBLISHED BY NARENDRA PRAKASH JAIN FROM THE OFFICE OF MOTILAL BANARSIDASS, BUNGALOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR, DELHI-110 007 AND PRINTED AT SHRI JAINENDRA PRESS A-45, PHASE-I INDUSTRIAL AREA NARAINA, NEW DELHI-110 028

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Compiled
1999-2000

111041

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar